

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

---

Vol. XIV

January-March, 1986

No. 1

---

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	1
Author Index	67
Book Notes	81
Index to Book Reviews	93



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

13 JAN 1987

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

BAGADE, M.V. Diagnostic analysis of accident-prone environment. *Journal of Transport Management*, 9(12) Dec. 85, p. 25-9.

RAMAKRISHNAN, R. Road accidents in India. *Civic Affairs*, 32(12) July 85, p. 29-39.

SRINIVASAN, N.S. and MAHESH CHAND. Accident risk index of Indian states. *Journal of Transport Management*, 9(12) Dec. 85, p. 32-45.

### ACCOUNTING

SINHA, GOKUL. Accounting theory: a frame of reference. *Management Accountant*, 20(12) Dec. 85, p. 668-70.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

SETHI, NARENDRA K. (St. Johns Univ., New York) and KIRK D. HICBEY. (N.C.R. Corporation Jamaica, N. Y.) Planning and controlling the creative function in enterprise. *Management in Government*, 17(1) Apr.-June 85, p. 5-38.

The present article deals with planning and controlling the creative role in the organization. The article consists of four parts. The creative question is addressed first, followed by a detailed description of the creative processes, a discussion of project planning and control techniques follows, ending with opinion in regard to the importance of goal-setting for the creative individual.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

FRY GERALD W. Decentralization as a management and development strategy: a Thai case study. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 5(2) Dec. 83, p. 45-53.

HERZIK, ERIC B. and JOHN P. PELISSERO. Decentralization, redistribution and community development: a reassessment of the small cities CDBG program. *Public Administration Review*, 46(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 31-6.

SCHROEDER, LARRY. Decentralization in rural Bangladesh. *Asian Survey*, 25(11) Nov. 85, p. 1134-47.

TOWNSHEND, J.V. A mayor for Paris—an early example of decentralization. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(4) Winter 84, p. 455-72.

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

SPECIAL issue on law and public affairs. *Public Administration Review*, 45 (Supple.) Nov. 85, p. 633-804.

*Contents*: Conflict or constructive tension: the changing relationship of judges and administrators, by Phillip J. Cooper; The politics of partnership, by R. Shep Melnick; The political world of federal judges as managers, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough; Managing the business of the Supreme Court, by David M. O'Brien; Judicial administration to the 21st century, by Mark W. Cannon; Managerial judges: the potential costs, by Judith

Resnik; Police management in the 1980s : from decrementalism to strategic thinking, by Charles H. Levine; The Attorney General's view of the Supreme Court : toward a jurisprudence of original intention, by Edwin Meese III; Judicial misjudgements about the lawmaking process: the legislative veto case, by Louis Fisher; Organizing law enforcement as well as organized crime, by Rudolph W. Giuliani; Congress, the executives and the court : the great resale price maintenance affair of 1983, by Michael W. Dolan; Safeguarding our federalism : lessons for the states from the Supreme Court, by Douglas Ross, Community communications vs. city of Boulder : an intergovernmental paradox, by Stephen Chapple; A message from Garcia, by S. Kenneth Howard; Governmental tort litigation and the balance of power, by Kenneth O. Eikenberry; Liability of federal officials : an analysis of alternatives, by Charles R. Wise; Prison industries : turning warehouses into factories with fences, by Warren E. Burger; Public safety and private police, by James K. Stewart; Corporate environmental programmes and litigation : the role of lawyer-managers in environmental management, by Frank B. Friedman; When have we punished enough, by Edwin W. Zedlewski; Model-based U.S. prison population projections, by Thomas F. Rich and Arnold I. Barnett; The crime victim movement at its first decade, by Lucy N. Friedman; Implementing criminal justice reform, by Stephen S. Trott; A practitioner's approach to selective incapacitation, by Stephen Goldsmith.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

CONAUT, JAMES. (Rutgers Univ.). Reorganization and the bottom line. *Public Administration Review*, 46(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 48-56.

Chief executives at both the national and state levels regularly promise to

reduce the cost and improve the performance of government by overhauling the bureaucracy. Modern political scientists, however, tend to dismiss these claims as empty rhetoric. Indeed reorganization for economy and efficiency (the traditional model) has been, largely discredited in the contemporary academic literature and it has been replaced by a new (political) model. Yet, the fact remains that we know very little about the bottom line results of reorganization because empirical analysis is almost nonexistent. In this paper, the bottom line results of a 1982 statewide reorganization in New Jersey are systematically analysed. Based on the findings of this analysis, the author concludes that the pendulum has swung too far in one direction with the current and nearly exclusive emphasis on the political dimensions of reorganization.—  
*Reproduced.*

#### ADULT EDUCATION

BAXI, UPENDRA. Draft graduates for adult literacy. *Mainstream*, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 10, 34.

#### ADVERTISING

BANKA, RENUKA. Accepting or rejecting—advertisement : a case study. *Vidura*, 22(5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 291-2.

MISRA, DASARATHI. Advertising and the rural consumer. *Vidura*, 22(5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 246-8.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

GAUTAM, VIRENDER, K.N. RAI and SUDHIR K. CHAUDHARY. Predicting crop acreage and short-term production credit requirement in Hisar district. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 140-8.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

BUTTEL, FREDERICK H., MARTIN KENNEY and JACK KLOPPENBURG,

Jr. From green revolution to biorevolution : some observations on the changing technological bases of economic transformation in the Third World. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(1) Oct. 85, p. 31-55.

GRIFFIN, KEITH and ROGER HAY. Problems of agricultural development in socialist Ethiopia : an overview and a suggested strategy. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 31(1) Oct. 85, p. 37-66.

RAY, S.K. Population pressure and agricultural intensification in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 105-22.

TEWARI, AMITABH. Regional disparities and agricultural development : a study of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(261) Oct. 85, p. 259-70.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

GILL, SARJIT SINGH and TARLOCHAN SINGH RANDHAWA. Role of colleges in rural development. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2). Monsoon—Autumn 84, p. 73-7.

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

CHATTERJEE, DILIP KUMAR and KALYANBRATA BHATTACHARYA. A note on marketing of rice in Burdwan district of West Bengal : an enquiry of its spatial and seasonal pricing efficiency. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(260) July 85, p. 125-35.

COLCLOUGH, CHRISTOPHER. Competing paradigms in the debate about agricultural pricing policy. *IDS Bulletin*, 16(3) July 85, p. 39-46.

RAMA RAO, A. Rural marketing services. *Productivity*, 26(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 267-71.

RAO, K.L.K. and RAMESH G. TAGAT. Rural marketing : a developmental approach. *Vikalpa*, 10(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 315-26.

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

LIPTON, MICHAEL. The place of agricultural research in the development of sub-Saharan Africa. *IDS Bulletin*, 16(3) July 85, p. 14-23.

#### AGRICULTURE

GHATAK, ANITA and SUBRATA GHATAK. Output response in under-developed agriculture : a case study in West Bengal districts. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(260) July 85, p. 115-23.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. Indian agriculture since independence—a critique. *Mainstream*, 24(26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 15-22.

HADWIGER, DON F. Perspectives on agricultural policy, 1985. *Policy Studies Review*, 5(1) Aug. 85, p. 17-19.

JUNANKAR, P.N. Mobility and inequality in Indian agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(13) 29 Mar. 86, p. A. 45-7.

NARAYANA, D., P. SIVANANDAN and K.N. NAIR. Trends and fluctuations in prices and output of cardamom in India. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 160-9.

O'RELLEY, Z. EDWARD. The changing status of collectivized and private agriculture under central planning. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(1) Jan. 86, p. 9-16.

RAO, K.P.C. Study of growth and determinants of agricultural income in Andhra Pradesh—a district-wise analysis. *Asian Economic Review*, 27(1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 101-17.

SOWUNMI, M.A. The beginning of agriculture in West Africa : botanical evidence. *Current Anthropology*, 26(1) Feb. 85, p. 127-9.

SRIVASTAVA, G.C. Impact of urbanisation on capital formation in agriculture—a micro level study in Ranchi, Bihar.

Agricultural Situation in India, 40(8)  
Nov. 85, p. 689-96.

#### AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

RAY, A.K., M.V. GEORGE and  
GORDHAN SINGH. Impact of changes  
in cropping pattern on farm income—a  
temporal and spatial analysis. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(7) Oct. 85,  
p. 621-6.

#### AGRICULTURE AND STATE

MARTIN, MICHAEL V. and JOHN  
A. MCDONALD. Food grain policy  
in the Republic of Korea : the economic  
costs of self-sufficiency. *Economic  
Development and Cultural Change*, 34(2)  
Jan. 86, p. 315-21.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

NAGARAJA, B.K. and D. BATHAIAH.  
The impact of new technology on the  
size-benefits relationship in Indian  
agriculture : a study of Chittoor district  
of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of  
Economics*, 66(261) Oct. 85, p. 221-42.

#### ANNUITIES

CARNEY, CLAIRE. A case study in  
social policy—the non-contributory old  
age pension. *Administration (Ireland)*,  
33(4) 85, p. 483-529.

MORRISON, MALCOLM H. Work  
and retirement in an aging society.  
*Daedalus*, 115(1) Winter 86, p. 269-93.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY

RAMANNA, RAJA. Indigenising fast  
breeder reactors. *Yojana*, 30(4) 1 Mar.  
86, p. 25-8.

SABHERBAL, O.P. Kalpakkam fast  
breeder reactor—symbol of India's  
maturity. *Yojana*, 30(4) 1 Mar. 86,  
p. 23-4.

#### AUDITING

DEVARAJAN, R. Evaluation of internal  
audit function. *Chartered Accountant*,  
34(7) Jan. 86, p. 556-9.

#### AUTOMATION

MUTHU, K.K. Automation and its  
implication. *Management Review*, 12(4)  
85, p. 9-15.

#### AVIATION

McMAHON, NOEL. Air transport  
regulatory developments—a European  
perspective. *Administration (Ireland)*,  
33(4) 85, p. 541-50.

#### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

KUMARASUNDARAM, S. India's  
balance of payment prospects. *Economic  
and Political Weekly*, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86,  
p. 335-6.

#### BALANCE OF TRADE

CHAMOLI, P.C. A panorama of capital  
structure planning of Indian cement  
industry. *Lok Udyog*, 19(9) Dec. 85,  
p. 23-30.

DA COSTA, G.C. India's trade balance  
during the seventies. *Economic and  
Political Weekly*, 21(10 & 11) 8-15 Mar.  
86, p. 436-42.

#### BANKS

AGARWAL, S.S. An approach to bank-  
ing reforms. *Capital*, 196(4826) 15 Mar.  
86, p. 29-30.

AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. Whither  
Indian banking ? *Commerce*, 152 (3901)  
22 Feb. 86, p. 344-6.

CHAWLA, ARVINDER SINGH and  
PREM KUMAR. Banks for balanced  
regional development. *Lok Udyog*,  
19(11) Feb. 86, p. 29-35.

DONGRE, YASHAVANTHA. Rural  
banking for rural growth. *Yojana*, 29(24)  
1 Jan. 86, p. 11-13.

GULATI, S.P.S. Electronic banking : are we catching up ? Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 56(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 142-8.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Promoting international banking by Indian banks. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 56(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 168-73.

KHANDELWAL, ANIL K. Personnel policies in regional rural banks. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M. 26-32.

MISHRA, M.N. Rural banking for the rural poor. Yojana, 29(24) 1 Jan. 86, p. 8-10.

PANDEY, D.P. Challenges before banks and their restructuring. Commerce, 152(3901) 22 Feb. 86, p. 347-51, 367.

RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. and M. RAMA SUBBA REDDY. Rural banking but, how to make it effective (a case study). Yojana, 29(24) 1 Jan. 86, p. 14-15, 22.

SARKAR, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Need for restructuring Reserve Bank. Commerce, 152(3901) 22 Feb. 86, p. 353-9.

SAVARAIAH, G. and N. THIRUPALU. Regional rural banks marching in rural development. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(3) Dec. 85, p. 177-82.

YERRAM RAJU, B. Rural banking and plan rural credit better way. Yojana, 29(24) 1 Jan. 86, p. 16-19.

#### BIOGAS

MAHAPATRA, KRISHNA. The Puri Nightsoil Biogas Plant—a sociological evaluation through a case study. Changing Villages, 7(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 327-37.

PARIKH, RAHUL. Biogas: manure technology—a review. Janata, 41(1) Annual Number 86, p. 21-2.

SINGH, J.B. and Others. Pilot study of failed dome biogas plants. Changing Villages, 7(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 349-59.

#### BIRTH CONTROL

BAIG, TARA ALI. Dimensions of family planning : social, religious and cultural aspects. Mainstream, 24(30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 9-10, 34.

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Injectable contraceptive: many questions. Mainstream, 24(20) 18 Jan. 86, p. 31-2.

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Towards a women's perspective on family planning. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(2) 11 Jan. 86, p. 69-71.

ENTWISLE, BARBARA and WILLIAM M. MASON. Multilevel effects of socio-economic development and family planning programmes of children ever born. American Journal of Sociology, 91(3) No. 85, p. 616-49.

RAMA RAO, T.S. Religious law and family planning. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 26(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 591-6.

ROSENZWEIG, MARK R. and T. PAUL SCHULTZ. The demand for and supply of births : fertility and its life cycle consequences. American Economic Review, 75(5) Dec. 85, p. 992-1015.

#### BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

SIRCAR, KALYAN K. A tale of two boards: some early management problems of Assam Company Limited, 1839-1864. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(10 & 11) 8-15 Mar. 86, p. 453-9.

#### BOOK SELECTION

GHOSH, K.K. Challenge of education : role of books. University News, 24(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 9-10.

## BUDGET

BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Union budget 1986-87: does it pass welfare test? Commerce, 152(3906) 29 Mar. 86, p. 633-6.

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget: a tool that has been made blunt by choice. Capital, 196(4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 45-8; 196(4826) 15 Mar. 86, p. 51-61.

CHAKRABORTY, A. Long-term fiscal policy of a 'growth oriented' government. Capital, 196(4821) 20 Jan. 86, p. 22-3.

DATTA, BHABATOSH. Budget and fiscal trap. Mainstream, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 3-4, 33.

DATTA, RAKHAL. Budget: appearance misrepresents reality. Commerce, 152(3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 597-9.

DHAR, M.K. A budget for growth and poverty alleviation. Indian and Foreign Review, 23(11) 31 Mar. 86, p. 6-12.

DHOLAKIA, JITENDRA. A development-oriented budget. Commerce, 152(3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 585-8.

GHOSH, A. Option before the budget makers. Capital, 196(4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 25-31.

GHOSH, ALAK. Union budget viewed in the light of long term fiscal policy. Commerce, 152(3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 571-5.

HONAVAR, R.M. Mr. Singh's tour de force. Commerce, 152(3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 577-83.

LAKDAWALA, D.T. Budget for unchecked expenditure. Commerce, 152(3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 567-70.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Budget: an exercise in tight-rope walking. Capital, 196(4826) 15 Mar. 86, p. 18-19.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Crying halt to concessions. Capital, 196(4821) 20 Jan. 86, p. 21-1.

POLA, KUMARAN. Capitalisation of interest: over-reaction to moderate tax burden. Commerce, 152(3904) 15 Mar. 86, p. 520-8.

PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Mobilisation and transfer of resources. Mainstream, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 7, 34.

SHARMA, D.P. Budget boost to oil-seeds economy. Capital, 196(4826) 15 Mar. 86, p. 49-50.

VERMA, KEWAL. Buying temporary peace. Mainstream, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 5-6, 34.

VERMA, KEWAL. Walking into debt trap. Mainstream, 24(25) 22 Feb. 86, p. 11-14.

## BUDGET—PROCEDURE

BRETSCHNEIDER, STUART and LARRY SCHROEDER. Revenue forecasting, budget setting and risk. Socio-Economic and Planning Sciences, 19(6) 85, p. 431-9.

GOSLING, JAMES J. Patterns of influence and choice in the Wisconsin budgetary process. Legislative Studies Quarterly, 10(4) Nov. 85, p. 457-82.

JONSSON, ERNST. Budget-making with the aid of an equation relating to cost-determining factors. Public Finance, 40(2) 85, p. 210-19.

OSHIRA, RYO. Budget making in the United Nations Development Programme: an analysis of the expenditures for technical assistance. International Studies Quarterly, 29(3) Sept. 85, p. 313-26.

YOUNG, TIEN-CHENG. Innovative budgeting techniques used by Unesco for coping with inflation and currency



fluctuation. *International Review of Administrative Science*, 51(3) 85, p. 248-57.

### BUDGETARY CONTROL

DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Reforming the budgetary practice: from industrial to zero base budgeting. *Lok Udyog*, 19(11) Feb. 86, p. 3-11.

KAMLET, MARK S. and DAVID C. MOWERY. The first decade of the Congressional Budget Act: legislative imitation and adaptation in budgeting. *Policy Sciences*, 18(4) Dec. 85, p. 313-34.

### BUREAUCRACY

BENDOR, JONATHAN, SERGE TAYLOR and ROLAND VAN GAALEN. Bureaucratic expertise versus legislative authority: a model of deception and monitoring in budgeting. *American Political Science Review*, 79(4) Dec. 85, p. 1041-60.

DWIVEDI, O.P., WILLIAM GRAF and J. NEF. Marxist contributions to the theory of the administrative state. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 1-17.

JONES, GARTH N. Bureaucratic innovation in Indonesia: the office of the junior minister. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6(2) Dec. 84, p. 153-77.

PEKONEN, KYOSTI—(Univ. of Jyväskylä). Policy-making and the relationship between policies and bureaucracy. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(3) 85, p. 207-20.

In this paper the author discusses in brief the developed parliamentary democratic political systems of Western Europe with a strong multiparty system and with emphasis on some particular features in the political development of Finland. The paper also discusses the relationship between policies and administration in respect to policy-making especially the specificity of politics.

Paper delivered at the XIIIth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Paris, July 15-20, 1985.

SALTZSTEIN, GRACE HALL. (Univ. of California-Riverside). Conceptualizing bureaucratic responsiveness. *Administration and Society*, 17(3) Nov. 85, p. 283-306.

The concept of bureaucratic responsiveness has been utilized by scholars in contradictory and incomplete fashion. This analysis considers essential elements of the general concept of political responsiveness to provide the basis for consideration of the unique components of bureaucratic responsiveness. The problem of specifying the parameters of responsiveness under any given conceptualization are addressed as a means of delineating the bases of disagreement regarding the meaning of bureaucratic responsiveness.—*Reproduced*.

SUBRAMANIAM, V. (Carleton Univ. Ottawa). The higher bureaucracy and policy making in the Anglo-Indian Saxon Commonwealth: the psycho-social syndrome of two-party parliamentarism. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(3) 85, p. 129-206.

The article outlines the influence of bureaucracy on policy-making with special reference to Anglo-Saxon Commonwealth countries. It has been organized into four parts. Part one concentrates on the universal reasons for the increase in bureaucratic influence and participation in policy making. Second part considers the specific influence in the Anglo-Saxon Commonwealth countries of the parliamentary system with two dominant parties and how far this favours greater bureaucratic input into policy making. It also considers the additional opportunity in the federal systems of Canada and Australia for further bureaucratic inputs into



policy. Part three considers public policy as essentially collective multi-valued choice is buttressed with the use of mathematical tools, on the one hand, and the balancing of completing claims of organised rival groups and interests, on the other. Part four highlights the various reforms and remedies to contain and control bureaucratic influence on policy-making.

#### BUSINESS CYCLES

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Economic crisis and the transition from capitalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(13) 29 Mar. 86, p. 536-45.

#### BUSINESS ETHICS

BROWN, DANIEL J. Business ethics: is small better? *Policy Studies Journal*, 13(4) June 85, p. 766-75.

#### BUSINESS FORECASTING

GEORGOFF, DAVID M. and ROBERT G. MURDICK. Manager's guide to forecasting. *Harvard Business Review*, 64(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 110-20.

#### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

CAUDLE, SHARON. Storming the cultural stockade. *Bureaucrat*, 14(4) Winter 85-86, p. 23-6.

#### CAPITALISM

WALLERSTEIN, IMMANUEL. Incorporation of Indian subcontinent into capitalist world-economy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(4) 25 Jan. 86, p. PE 28-39.

WEEKS, JOHN. Epochs of capitalism and the progressiveness of capital's expansion. *Science and Society*, 49(4) Winter 85-86, p. 414-36.

#### CAREER SERVICE

DUTT, PROBAL KUMAR. Career planning—an O.D. intervention. *Management Review*, 12(4) 85, p. 23-7.

#### CASTE

BARIK, RADHAKANTA. Caste system and economic backwardness of Orissa. *Social Science Probings*, 2(2) June 85, p. 254-62.

#### CHILD LABOUR

BURRA, NEERA. Child labour and model law. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 20-1.

#### CHILD WELFARE

JAYARATNE, SRINIK, WAYNE A. CHESS and DALE A. KUNKEL. Burnout: its impact on child welfare workers and their spouses. *Social Work*, 31(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 53-9.

PRESTON, CHRISTINA. Children and the nasties. *New Society*, 74(1195) 22 Nov. 85, p. 325-7.

TUCKER, NICLOS. A panic over child abuse. *New Society*, 74(1190) 18 Oct. 85, p. 96-8.

#### CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

KURIAN, K.V. Survey and settlement as a prelude to integrated development of cities and towns. *Civic Affairs*, 33(2) Sept. 85, p. 13-15.

#### CITY PLANNING

DESHPANDE, R.A. Urban development in India. *Civic Affairs*, 33(2) Sept. 85, p. 9-11.

GOMES, MELBA and NIGEL CROOK. New themes in urban development. *Development Policy Review*, 3(2) Nov. 85, p. 222-5.

HUGHES, DAVID. Planning permission for retail development: dealing fairly with competitors. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40(6) Dec. 85, p. 8-9.

**RANGARAMU, B.N.** Information systems to aid urban planning. Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 232-47.

**RONDINELLI, DENNIS A.** Extending urban services in developing countries : policy options and organizational choices. Public Administration and Development, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-21.

**SAINI, N.S.** An approach to urban development in India. SPA, Journal of School of Planning and Architecture, 7(3) July 85, p. 107-14.

**SESHADARI, R.** Funding urban development. Vikas Varta, 3(1) July-Sept. 85, p. 14-17.

**SPECIAL** issue on managing Asia's cities. Asian Journal of Public Administration, 5(1) June 83, p. 3-114.

*Contents :* Asian urbanization and management of urban problems, by C.T.Wu; Bangkok : the political economy of a hyper-urbanized primate city, by Gerald W. Fry; The urban coast in Singapore : uses and management, by Gerald H. Krausse; Managed urban development or uncontrolled urban sprawl: the case of Seoul, by David S. Bell and Bun Woong Kim; Planning and the Kuala Lumpur Metropolis, by Lee Boon Thong; On the management of urban migration and residence : an economist's approach with special reference to India, by Nigel Crook; Bureaucracy and people in Hong Kong...like a horse and carriage (review article), by S.N.G. Davies.

**WOOD, BRIAN.** The condition of Local Authority Housing. Housing and Planning Review, 41(1) Feb. 86, p. 7-8.

#### CIVIL LIBERTIES

**BHAGWATI, P.N.** Dimensions of human rights. Mainstream, 24(28) 15 Mar. 86, p. 11-14.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

**KIM, JOONG-YANG.** (Ministry of Govt. Admn. Republic of Korea). Civil service reform in Korea. Public Personnel Management, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 253-8.

The article discusses the major steps initiated by the Republic of Korea to make its government service more responsiveness to the needs of the people. Some of these measures parallel those taken in the United States and other countries, others are rooted in the special cultural tradition and socio-economic factors peculiar to Korea.—*Reproduced.*

**MISHRA, BINAYA RANJAN.** Civil administration and the Jawan-restoration of credibility. Administrator, 30(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 307-30.

This paper analyse measures for restoring the credibility of the civil administration in the sphere of welfare of Jawan's family and security of property and guarantee of profession for the ex-servicemen. The paper seeks to answer the following questions. Has the civil administration been sincere to its duties and successful in the attainment of the objectives. If yes, to what extent and how ?

The paper has been divided into four sections. Section one delineates the domain of dependence of the jawan on the civil administration, and examines some issue areas, like the security of family and of property, security of profession for the ex-servicemen and rehabilitation of the war victims and widows. Section two analyse the recent erosion in the Army-civil service interaction, examines a few selected indicators of the trend, and attempts a causal analysis of it. Some measures are suggested for restoration of the credibility of the civil administration from the perception of jawan which form the

crux of section III. The final section enumerates a few generalisation and ends up with a prognosis for the future.  
—*Reproduced.*

PARK, ROSEMARIA J. and others. The selection and validation of a reading test to be used with civil service employees. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 275-84.

The study was designed to identify a valid reading test to be used in selecting prospective civil service employees. An analysis of the reading requirements of the job determined that employees must have a minimum of a ninth grade reading competency to perform on the job and to complete training. Only one of sixteen reading tests reviewed confirmed to EEOC guidelines. Validation of this test on a sample of job incumbents and applicants showed it to be a reliable measure of reading skill. Race was a significant variable in reading scores. However, a minimum cut-off score was established that met the ninth grade reading level established by the analysis of the reading requirements of the job and satisfied the EEOC guidelines.  
—*Reproduced.*

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ANSARI, M.M. University education and national development : some policy issues. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 8-10, 12.

GORE, M.S. Universities and the government. *University News*, 24(3) 16 Jan. 86, p. 1-6; 24(4) 23 Jan. 86, p. 1-6.

GUPTA, M.P. Strengthening NSS (National Service Scheme) in colleges/universities. *University News*, 24(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 7-8.

HOOJA, G.B.K. The status of vice-chancellors. *University News*, 24(4) 23 Jan. 86, p. 7-9.

JOSHI, SURRENDRA. Teaching through discussion method in higher education classes. *University News*, 24(3) 16 Jan. 86, p. 11-13.

KAPUR, J.N. My experiences as a vice-chancellor. *University News*, 24(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 6-7.

KHADER, M.A. Predictors of academic success : analysis of school and college achievement. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 201-13.

LAKSHMINARAYANA, G. Standards in higher education. *University News*, 24(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 5,7.

NAIR, D. PRABHAKARAN. Demand-supply imbalance of higher education in Kerala. *Margin* 18(1) Oct. 85, p. 83-91.

PATIL, V.S. Autonomous college. *University News*, 24(11) 16 Mar. 86, p. 4-5.

RAO, G. KRISHNA MOHAN. Perspective on open university. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 24-6.

RAZA, MOONIS. Crisis in higher education in India. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 28-32.

RUMBLE, GREVILLE. The open university of the United Kingdom. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 45-56.

SHAH, MADHURI R. Conference of vice-chancellors of the Asian and Pacific region (March 18-21, 1985). *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 137-42.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

PUNALEKAR, D.S. Examination reforms at the South Gujarat University. *University News*, 24(10) 8 Mar. 86, p. 5-7.

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

NARULA, UMA. Development communication in India. *Vidura*, 22(5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 267-70.

## COMMUNICATIONS

DUTT, R.C. Communication and nation-building. *Mainstream*, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 24-5, 27.

## COMMUNISM

MAXWELL, NEVILLE. Unheard voices: the left view of China. (a review article). *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 116-19.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

GIHRING, THOMAS. An assessment of local community development needs criteria. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 7(1) Winter 85, p. 67-80.

JACOBS, BRIAN D. Private initiative and community responsibility: a strategy for the black community. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 63(3) Autumn 85, p. 309-25.

MADONDO, B.B.S. Community development: a quiet evolution from Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 293-8.

MOWBRAY, MARTIN. Consensual practice, consensual state: community work in Australia. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 299-307.

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

RUTTEN, MARIO. Social profile of agricultural entrepreneurs: economic behaviour and life style of middle large farmers in central Gujarat. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 29 Mar. 86, P.A. 15-23.

## COMPUTERS

BASSIN, N. JAY. Microcomputers and project management. *Bureaucrat*, 14(4) Winter 85-86, p. 30-4.

BERKE, PHILIP and CARLTON RUCH. Application of a computer system for hurricane emergency response and Land use planning. *Journal of Environment Management*, 21(2) Sept. 85, p. 117-34.

FAERSTEIN, PAUL H. Technology tie-in: fighting computer anxiety. *Personnel*, 63(1) Jan. 86, p. 12-17.

HEAP, JOHN P. Evaluating software packages. *Management Services*, 30(1) Jan. 86, p. 24-5.

IVES, BLAKE and MARGRETHE H. OLSON. User involvement and MIS success: a review of research. *Management Science*, 30(5) May 84, p. 586-603.

MALHOTRA, P.L. Computers and telecommunication for scholars: the Indian experiment. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(11) 31 Mar. 86, p. 13-14.

MAURO, CARL A. and DENNIS E. SMITH. Factor screening in simulation: evaluation of two strategies based on Random Balance Sampling. *Management Science*, 30(2) Feb. 84, p. 209-21.

NAIR, P.K.S. Developing a computer based urban information system in India: problems and prospects. *Nagarlok*, 17(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 7-14.

PARKER, DAVID. Computer-based technology: alternative scenarios. *Management Services*, 30(2) Feb. 86, p. 16-19.

PYE, R. Computerisation: some essential considerations. *Administration (Ireland)*, 33(4) 85, p. 459-68.

crux of section III. The final section enumerates a few generalisation and ends up with a prognosis for the future.  
—*Reproduced.*

PARK, ROSEMARIA J. and others. The selection and validation of a reading test to be used with civil service employees. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 275-84.

The study was designed to identify a valid reading test to be used in selecting prospective civil service employees. An analysis of the reading requirements of the job determined that employees must have a minimum of a ninth grade reading competency to perform on the job and to complete training. Only one of sixteen reading tests reviewed confirmed to EEOC guidelines. Validation of this test on a sample of job incumbents and applicants showed it to be a reliable measure of reading skill. Race was a significant variable in reading scores. However, a minimum cut-off score was established that met the ninth grade reading level established by the analysis of the reading requirements of the job and satisfied the EEOC guidelines.  
—*Reproduced.*

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ANSARI, M.M. University education and national development : some policy issues. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 8-10, 12.

GORE, M.S. Universities and the government. *University News*, 24(3) 16 Jan. 86, p. 1-6; 24(4) 23 Jan. 86, p. 1-6.

GUPTA, M.P. Strengthening NSS (National Service Scheme) in colleges/universities. *University News*, 24(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 7-8.

HOOJA, G.B.K. The status of vice-chancellors. *University News*, 24(4) 23 Jan. 86, p. 7-9.

JOSHI, SURRENDRA. Teaching through discussion method in higher education classes. *University News*, 24(3) 16 Jan. 86, p. 11-13.

KAPUR, J.N. My experiences as a vice-chancellor. *University News*, 24(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 6-7.

KHADER, M.A. Predictors of academic success : analysis of school and college achievement. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 201-13.

LAKSHMINARAYANA, G. Standards in higher education. *University News*, 24(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 5,7.

NAIR, D. PRABHAKARAN. Demand-supply imbalance of higher education in Kerala. *Margin* 18(1) Oct. 85, p. 83-91.

PATIL, V.S. Autonomous college. *University News*, 24(11) 16 Mar. 86, p. 4-5.

RAO, G. KRISHNA MOHAN. Perspective on open university. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 24-6.

RAZA, MOONIS. Crisis in higher education in India. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 28-32.

RUMBLE, GREVILLE. The open university of the United Kingdom. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 45-56.

SHAH, MADHURI R. Conference of vice-chancellors of the Asian and Pacific region (March 18-21, 1985). *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 137-42.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

PUNALEKAR, D.S. Examination reforms at the South Gujarat University. *University News*, 24(10) 8 Mar. 86, p. 5-7.

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

NARULA, UMA. Development communication in India. *Vidura*, 22(5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 267-70.

## COMMUNICATIONS

DUTT, R.C. Communication and nation-building. *Mainstream*, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 24-5, 27.

## COMMUNISM

MAXWELL, NEVILLE. Unheard voices: the left view of China. (a review article). *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 116-19.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

GIHRING, THOMAS. An assessment of local community development needs criteria. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 7(1) Winter 85, p. 67-80.

JACOBS, BRIAN D. Private initiative and community responsibility: a strategy for the black community. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 63(3) Autumn 85, p. 309-25.

MADONDO, B.B.S. Community development: a quiet evolution from Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 293-8.

MOWBRAY, MARTIN. Consensual practice, consensual state: community work in Australia. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 299-307.

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

RUTTEN, MARIO. Social profile of agricultural entrepreneurs: economic behaviour and life style of middle large farmers in central Gujarat. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 29 Mar. 86, P.A. 15-23.

## COMPUTERS

BASSIN, N. JAY. Microcomputers and project management. *Bureaucrat*, 14(4) Winter 85-86, p. 30-4.

BERKE, PHILIP and CARLTON RUCH. Application of a computer system for hurricane emergency response and Land use planning. *Journal of Environment Management*, 21(2) Sept. 85, p. 117-34.

FAERSTEIN, PAUL H. Technology tie-in: fighting computer anxiety. *Personnel*, 63(1) Jan. 86, p. 12-17.

HEAP, JOHN P. Evaluating software packages. *Management Services*, 30(1) Jan. 86, p. 24-5.

IVES, BLAKE and MARGRETHE H. OLSON. User involvement and MIS success: a review of research. *Management Science*, 30(5) May 84, p. 586-603.

MALHOTRA, P.L. Computers and telecommunication for scholars: the Indian experiment. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(11) 31 Mar. 86, p. 13-14.

MAURO, CARL A. and DENNIS E. SMITH. Factor screening in simulation: evaluation of two strategies based on Random Balance Sampling. *Management Science*, 30(2) Feb. 84, p. 209-21.

NAIR, P.K.S. Developing a computer based urban information system in India: problems and prospects. *Nagarlok*, 17(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 7-14.

PARKER, DAVID. Computer-based technology: alternative scenarios. *Management Services*, 30(2) Feb. 86, p. 16-19.

PYE, R. Computerisation: some essential considerations. *Administration (Ireland)*, 33(4) 85, p. 459-68.



**SALERNO, LYNN M.** What happened to the computer revolution? *Harvard Business Review*, 63(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 129-38.

**SUMMER, MARY.** Organization and management of the information centre. *Journal of Systems Management*, 36(11) Nov. 85, p. 10-15.

**YOSHIDA, MAKOTO and Others.** Time and cost evaluation schemes of multiple copies of data in distributed data base systems. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 11(9) Sept. 85, p. 954-9.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

**KOCHER, RAJAN.** Directive principles of state policy. *Popular Jurist*, 3(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 18-21.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

**MURTY, G.V.S.N.** Consumer behaviour in India: an application of an almost ideal demand system. *Anvesak*, 14(2) Dec. 84, p. 1-47.

**SANDHU, M.S.** A statistical comparison of consumption pattern between Punjab and Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(260) July 85, p. 39-73.

#### CONSUMPTION

**MUKHERJEE, M.** Statistical information of final consumption in India and the National Sample Survey. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 206-9.

#### COOPERATIVE MARKETING

**LALLAN SINGH.** Cooperative marketing in Bihar. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(3) Dec. 85, p. 183-90.

#### CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

**GRIZZLE, GLORIA A.** Essential skills for financial management: are MPA

students acquiring the necessary competencies? *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 840-4.

**PAUL, GEORGE.** Financial performance of diversified companies in India: a comparative study of diversified and non-diversified companies. *Vikalpa*, 10(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 179-89.

#### CORRUPTION

**ADIK, RAM RAO.** Corruption and chaos. *Parlance*, 9 (6) Mar. 86, p. 29-30.

**ATKINSON, MICHAEL M. and MAUREEN MANCUSO.** Do we need a code of conduct for politicians? the search for an elite political culture of corruption in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(3) Sept. 85, p. 459-80.

#### COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

**DINWIDDY, CAROLINE and FRANCIS TEAL.** Shadow prices and cost-benefit rules for non-traded commodities in a second best economy. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 37(4) Dec. 85, p. 683-90.

#### CRIME

**JONES, TREVOR and JOCK YOUNG.** Crime, police and people. *New Society*, 75(1204) 24 Jan. 86, p. 135-6.

#### CRIME-PREVENTION

**ARUL, F.V.** Some thoughts on prevention of crime. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 19(10) Oct. 85, p. 1-2.

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**BAXI, UPENDRA.** Human rights and criminal justice. *Mainstream*, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 26-7.

#### DECISION-MAKING

**RAMACHANDRAN, S.** Management decision-making. *Management Review*, 12(4) 85, p. 35-9.

RAMAKANTH, J. Communications: influence-power-sharing in managerial decision making—an analysis of F.A. Heller's 'Managerial Decision Making'. *Ashigyan*, 3(2) Autumn 85, p. 99-111.

REMUS, WILLIAM. An empirical investigation of the impact of graphical and tabular data presentations of decision-making. *Management Science*, 30(5) May 84, p. 533-42.

SCHWENK, CHARLES R. Effects of planning aids and presentation media on performance and affective responses in strategic decision-making. *Management Science*, 30(3) Mar. 84, p. 263-72.

#### DEFENCE, NATIONAL

TYAGI, YOGESH K. National security and human rights. Some reflections. *International Studies*, 22(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 319-35.

YOST, DAVID S. Radical change in French defence policy? a review essay. *Survival*, 28(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 53-68.

#### DEFENCE, NATIONAL—COSTS

COLVARD, JAMES E. and ALAN W. BECK. Cost of object or object of cost? *Bureaucrat*, 14(4) Winter 85-86, p. 19-22.

#### DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

LUKE, DAVID FASHOLE. (Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Canada). Trends in development administration: the continuing challenge to the efficacy of the post-colonial state in the Third World. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 73-85.

'Development administration' has become established and recognised as a distinct enterprise of academic study and practice. This paper visits some of the major themes that have been examined by the 'development administration community', by focusing on common con-

cerns with: (1) **DEVELOPMENT** administrative capacity as p. 7. P.K. India's ment process that is af. P.K. India's and accountable, and (3) **DEVELOPMENT** overview. Main- argued that these persist. P. 18-23, 24 amid the diversity of appr. 28 Dec. ideological susceptibilities—con. continuing challenge to the efficacy of the post-colonial state in the management of development activities.—*Reproduced*.

SAXENA, A.P. Development of senior administrators. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M33-6.

SPECIAL issue on development administration. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies* (New Series), 2(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 265-408.

*Contents:* Development administration in India : old lessons and new concerns, by Kuldeep Mathur, Rural development: implementation is the crux, by G. Ram Reddy and G. Haragopal. On organising equity, are solutions really the problem, by Anil K. Gupta. The political economy of district administration in Bihar, by J.S. Brara, Public participation in rural development: myth and reality, by H.R. Chaturvedi, Disasters, development and foreign aid. Some issues and concerns, by C.V. Raghavulu, Administration for tribal development, by B.D. Sharma; Enforcement of Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, a review, by R.K. Tiwari, Is bureaucracy dysfunctional for development? by Sudesh Kumar. The nine papers published in this issue present some of the challenges faced by development administration in India. Prof. Kuldeep Mathur in his contribution discusses the contents and arguments of the various articles that have been included in this journal.

G. Ram Reddy and G. Haragopal, review the machinery of implementing development programmes in India. Anil Gupta in his contribution first deals with the conceptual framework in which bureaucratic response to the problem of



equity in delivery can be matched with the socio-ecological basis of inequity of demand from the poor. He then discusses the specific instances of public policies which the framework helps in understanding.

In the next paper J.S. Brara urges that development administration be taken away from the overpowering influence of management techniques. The author suggests the political economy approach to understanding administrative problems and shows how a new administrative framework in a district can be adopted once the socio-economic and political interests are identified.

H.R. Chaturvedi concentrates on the theme of public participation and seeks to answer the following questions. What has been the nature of development in the countryside? Who have benefited from this development and to what extent? What kind of popular participation has it evoked? Who have been really involved in the process of development?

Reghavulu chooses to analyse policy and administrative response to natural disasters that afflict many developing countries frequently. The author is of the view that most organisations are inadequate to cope with disasters and finds that ad hoc policies adopted to deal with crisis situations are such that they work against the long-term interest of these nations. He advocates the adoption of long-term perspective and emphasises that development policy and administration must be designed to control the environmental degradation that ultimately cause natural disaster.

The next article focuses on the role of administration for tribal development. B.D. Sharma argues that the distinction between regulatory and developmental administration is irrelevant in the tribal areas. The processes of development are such that they tend to alienate tribals from their environment, and various

external agencies help to accelerate this process of alienation. The role of administration should be that of regulation and control.

R.K. Tiwari in his contribution attempts to analyse the enforcement of the Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act, 1976. This analysis is primarily based on studies conducted both on the enforcement of the Act as well as on the rehabilitation of free bonded labourers under the centrally sponsored scheme in six districts. Tehri Garhwal (U.P.), 1980, Jabalpur (M.P.), 1980, Koraput (Orissa), 1982, Monghyr (Bihar), 1982, Chickmagalur (Karnataka) 1984 and Medak (A.P.), 1984. The author is of the view that the enforcement of this Act is restricted by socio-political obstacles that need to be investigated in greater detail.

S.K. Sharma in his review article, reviews four studies that were prepared under the sponsorship of the Indian Council of Social Research Programme on Government systems and development under the aegis of the Centre for Policy Research.

## DISARMAMENT

BOSE, T.C. Arms control and global security: an Indian perspective. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 85. p. 308-29.

## DISASTERS

TRIVEDI, P.H. Tackling earthquake hazards in North East. *Yojana*, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 29-31.

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

KRISHNA MOHAN and Y.P. GUPTA. The imperative of district level planning. *Yojana*, 30(4) 1 Mar. 86, p. 13-28.

LALL, JOHN. Multi-level democracy how? *Mainstream*, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 23-5.

UNIYAL, LALIT. Wrong diagnosis of distortions. *Mainstream*, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 25-8.

### DOMESTIC SERVICE

CROLL, ELISABETH J. Domestic service in China. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 256-60.

### DROUGHT

JAISWAL, N.K., A.P. PURANDARE and A.V. YADAPPANAVAR. Planning and management of watersheds under Drought-Prone Areas Programme. *Journal of Rural Development*, 4(6) Nov. 85, p. 749-840.

NAIDU, V.T. Causes and impact of drought (an empirical study of Anantapur district of Andhra Pradesh). *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(6) Sept. 85, p. 521-4.

### DRUGS

STIMSON, GERRY. Off-the-peg drugs. *New Society*, 75(1206) 7 Feb. 86, p. 224-5.

### DRUGS—LICENCES

JAYARAMAN, K. Benefits of drug delicensing. *Commerce*, 152(3902) 1 Mar. 86, p. 397-401.

### DRY FARMING

GUNDU RAO, D.S., S. BISALIAH and H.S. KRISHNA SWAMY. Employment differential in dryland agriculture : an econometric analysis of components. *Asian Economic Review*, 27(1&2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 1-13.

REDDY, Y.V.R. and G.R. KORWAR. A comparative economic evaluation of agro-forestry, Silvo-agriculture and Silvopastoral systems in drylands. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(8) Nov. 85, p. 705-8.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. India's development path: an overview. *Mainstream*, 24(15) 14 Dec. 85, p. 18-23, 24 (16) 21 Dec. 85, p. 20-4, 24 (17) 28 Dec. 85, p. 31-5.

GUPTA, P.K. ...and inter-district disparities too? (study of Himachal Pradesh). *Yojana*, 30(4) 1 Mar. 86, p. 9-12, 18.

HAYES, ROBERT H. Strategic planning—forward in reverse? *Harvard Business Review*, 63(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 111-19.

JUNG, WOO S. Financial development and economic growth : international evidence. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(2) Jan. 86, p. 333-46.

MULLER, EDWARD N. Dependent economic development, aid dependence on the United States, and democratic breakdown in the Third World. *International Studies Quarterly*, 29(4) Dec. 85, p. 445-69.

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. Human element in economic development. *Mainstream*, 24(30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 27-30.

SEMYONOV, MOSHE and NOAH LEWIN-EPSTEIN. Economic development, investment dependence, and the rise of services in less developed nations. *Social Forces*, 64(3) Mar. 86, p. 582-98.

SEN, SUDHIR. Rethinking economic development—myths and realities. *Capital*, 196(4823) 3 Feb. 86, p. 26-7, 196(4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 43-6, 196(4825) 1 Mar. 86, p. 22-4.

SINGH, A.K. Determinants of inter-district income disparities: a cross-section analysis in Uttar Pradesh. *Asian Economic Review*, 27(1&2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 119-35.

SUNDRUM, R.M. Modern economic growth in India and China. comment. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(1) Oct. 85, p. 157-60.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Some notes on the Tamil Nadu economy 1984-85. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 16(2) Feb. 86, p. 118-40.

ANANTA CHARLU S. Indian economy, how strong today? Yojana, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 17-18.

AVASTHI, RAMESH. Seventh Plan and social justice equity dimension lost. Janata, 41(1) Annual Number 86, p. 3-6.

CSABA, LASZIA. Economic policy and planning in the CMEA (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). Artha Vijnana, 27(4) Dec. 85, p. 311-42.

GAUR, ACHAL KUMAR. Is the Seventh Plan realistic? Yojana, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 21-3.

GUPTA, VIJAY. Economic crisis in Africa. Indian Quarterly, 41(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 236-50.

JHA, L.K. New thrusts in Indian economy. Mainstream, 24(25) 22 Feb. 86, p. 7-10.

KABRA, K.N. Could going alone do the trick? Yojana, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 7-9, 16.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. State of the economy. Capital, 196(4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 17-29.

PANDEY, A.K. Is funding of Seventh Plan ticklis? Yojana, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 14-16.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Indian economy at the dawn of 21st century. Mainstream, 24(25) 22 Feb. 86, p. 15-26.

SCHWATZ, JOHN E. and THOMAS J. VOLGY. The myth of America's economic decline. Harvard Business Review, 63(5) Sept.-Oct. 85, p. 98-107.

SEHGAL, R.K. HRD (Human Resource Development) for the development of

Indian society. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 15(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 182-91.

SINHA, RANJIT KUMAR. How difficult is resource mobilisation in Seventh Plan? Yojana, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 24-5.

TAYLOR, LANCE. A stagnationist model of economic growth. Cambridge Journal of Economics, 9(4) Dec. 85, p. 383-403.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

NARAYANASWAMY, RAMNATH. Economic reform in the USSR and Eastern Europe: the Novosibirsk paper. Artha Vijnana, 27(4) Dec. 85, p. 343-77.

SANYAL, AMAL. The new economic policy: an overview. Social Scientist, 13(12) Dec. 85, p. 11-17.

## ECONOMICS

GNANADOSS, B. The concept of field in economic analysis. Indian Economic Journal, 32(4) Apr.-June 85, p. 75-9.

SCHWARTZMAN, JACK. Henry George and the ethics of economics. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 45(1) Jan. 86, p. 101-14.

## EDUCATION

ENAOHWO, J.O. Education and the national economy of Nigeria. International Social Science Journal, 37(2) 85, p. 237-46.

HING, CHEUNG SIU. China's new educational policy : 1976-1981. Asian Journal of Public Administration, 5(2) Dec. 83, p. 2-24.

IYENGAR, VANAJA. Do away with disparity. Mainstream, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 9-10, 33-4.

JHA, L.K. Employment and education. University News, 24(8) 23 Feb. 86, p. 1-5.

JOHNSON, R.K. Language policy in education in Hong Kong. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 5(2) Dec. 83, p. 25-44.

KHOI, LE THANH. The economics of education. *International Social Science Journal*, 37(2) 85, p. 217-35.

KRISHNA KUMAR. Educational recovery. *Seminar*, (317) Jan. 86, p. 53-9.

LOGAN, JOHN and BARNEY O'REILLY.

Educational decision-making, the case of the curriculum and Examinations Board. *Administration (Ireland)*, 33(4) 85, p. 469-81.

MUZAMMIL, MOHD. Education and employment. *Mainstream*, 24(20) 18 Jan., p. 12, 25.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. The swift narrowing of the educational distance between the developing countries and the Third World, 1950 to 1981. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 143-52.

SANCHETI, NEELU. The Ford Foundation and Indian Education: some issues of motives and power. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 9-21.

SINGH, AMAR KUMAR. Education and development in India: the God that failed. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 3-16.

#### EDUCATION, HIGHER

GELPI, ETTORE. Intercultural cooperation in higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3) Spring 84, p. 323-32.

HOOJA, G.B.K. Higher education: operational strategy. *University News*, 24(7) 16 Feb. 86, p. 3-4.

SAILABALA DEVI. Cost structure of higher education: a case study of Orissa. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 57-71.

#### EDUCATION AND STATE

AGARWALA, RAJ K. Objective of new education policy. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 1-3.

BHATIA, S.C. First level education and the educational policy perspective. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 22-7.

BHIDAY, M.R. How to meet challenges of education. *Mainstream*, 24(20) 18 Jan. 86, p. 10-11, 26-7, 24(21) Republic Day, No. Jan. 86, p. 37-43.

DESARDA, H.M. Does policy document face facts? *Mainstream*, 24(19) 11 Jan. 86, p. 23, 25.

GANDHI, SANDHYA. Problems overlooked in framing education policy. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 11-12.

GANGRADE, K.D. Educational career aspirations of generations. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 52-4.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. Towards a relevant policy. *Mainstream*, 24(20) 18 Jan. 86, p. 7-9.

HOOJA, G.B.K. Implementation of new education policy. *Mainstream*, 24(26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 32-3.

JAYARAM, N. "New" policy: a critique. *Mainstream*, 24(21) Republic Day No. Jan. 86, p. 44-8.

JOSHI, K.L. National policy of education—a challenge. *University News*, 24(3) 16 Jan. 86, p. 7-10.

KAPUR, J.N. New education policy: need for bold thinking and courageous action. *University News*, 24(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 13-15.

NAINAR, S. CHITRAPUTRA. Challenge of education—a policy perspective. a university teacher's critical appraisal. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 4-7.

PASSI, B.K. Inter-disciplinary approach to education—a proposal. *University News*, 24(12) 23 Mar. 86, p. 1-2.

PATIL, B.R. Educational affront. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 33-9.

PATIL, V.S. New education policy—possibilities and expectations. *University News*, 24(2) 8 Jan. 86, p. 13-14.

SEN, BIMAN. "Challenge of Education"—a policy perspective : some comments. *University News*, 24(1) 1 Jan. 86, p. 5-10.

SPECIAL issue on education. *Yojana*, 30(1 and 2) 26 Jan. 86, p. 6-80.

*Contents.* Education must take blame for today's scenario, by P.M. Bhargava ; It's how L.K. Jha would like us to take it, by L.K. Jha, It's an exercise in haste, by R.K. Poddar, No, you can't make education a scapegoat, by P.N. Srivastava; Do away with this disparity, by Vanaja Iyengar ; Bring radical changes in education, by Durganand Sinha; Education needs qualitative change, by Prem Kirpal ; The will to act we need most, by Rais Ahmed ; These are no universities, by P.N. Singhal; How higher educational can serve our ends, by Madhuri R. Shah; Hey, don't centralize it, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah; Let the centre look after it, by S.N. Mehrotra, Twenty-three steps to put education on rails, by Ramlal Parikh; Link education with development, by D.M. Nanjundappa, Stir masses against illiteracy, by Iqbal Narain, Draft graduates for adult literacy, by Upendra Baxi; Teachers should be dedicated, by Amrik Singh; It's time to act to save value, by G.N. Seetharam; Challenge of education (a summary), by Yojana correspondent.

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

AGOR, WESTON H. (Univ. of Texas at El Paso). Managing brain

skills to increase productivity. *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 864-8.

This article outlines the major components or a brain skill management program which holds the potential for insuring that input from all sources (i.e., left, right, and integrative) becomes a regular and reliable organizational routine when fully implemented. Case study examples of its use in the city of Phoenix, at the Federal Executive Institute, and in other governmental agencies are discussed to illustrate how such a programme can be used to increase both individual and organizational productivity in the future. It is argued that learning to use this and other similar techniques may be a means by which the mind and the creative potential of employees can still be expanded in the years ahead.—*Reproduced.*

ATKINSON, PHILIP and BRIAN MURRAY. Striving for excellence: the service sector. *Management Services*, 30(2) Feb. 86, p. 8-10.

BALUTIS, ALAN P. Public excellence: not an oxymoron. *Bureaucrat*, 14(4) Winter 85-86, p. 15-18.

DRANGE, KENNETH M. Office productivity factors. *Journal of Systems Management*, 36(11) Nov. 85, p. 6-9.

HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Clean government. *Janata*, 41(3) 23 Mar. 86, p. 13-15.

METCALFE, LES and SUE RICHARDS. The impact of the efficiency strategy: political clout or cultural change? *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62(4) Winter 84, p. 439-54.

PUTTI, JOSEPH M. Leader behavior and group characteristics in work improvement teams—the Asian context. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 301-6.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

BECHTOLD, STEPHEN E., RALPH E. JANARO and DE WITT L. SUMNERS. Maximization of labour productivity through optimal rest-break schedules. *Management Science*, 30(12) Dec. 84, p. 1442-58.

BIJLANI, S.K. The role of technology in productivity management. *Productivity*, 26(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 201-9.

BYRNES, P., R. FARE and S. GROSS-KOPF. Measuring productive efficiency: an application to Illinois strip mines. *Management Science*, 30(6) June 84, p. 671-81.

ELLSWORTH, RICHARD R. Capital markets and competitive decline. *Harvard Business Review*, 63(5) Sept.-Oct. 85, p. 171-83.

SAXENA, A.N. Productivity in economic policy formulation. *Administrator*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 43-8.

## ELECTIONS

CAUTE, DAVID. Mugabe turns the screw. *New Society*, 75(1206) 7 Feb. 86, p. 226-8.

GILLIAM, FRANKLIN D. Influences on voter turnout for U.S. house elections in non-Presidential years. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 10(3) Aug. 85, p. 339-51.

KAUL, B.K. Philippines: Washington's stakes. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 31-2.

KNIGHT, KATHLEEN. Ideology in the 1980 election: ideological sophistication does matter. *Journal of Politics*, 47(3) Aug. 85, p. 828-53.

KOH, B.C. The 1985 parliamentary election in South Korea. *Asian Survey*, 25(9) Sept. 85, p. 883-97.

McALLISTER, IAN. Campaign activities and electoral outcomes in Britain

1979 and 1983. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 49(4) Winter 85, p. 489-503.

SIWACH, J.R. Eighth Lok Sabha elections. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9(Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 25-44.

UTRECHT, ERNST. A closely watched presidential election. *Democratic World*, 15(6) 9 Feb. 86, p. 5-10; 15(7) 16 Feb. 86, p. 9-13, 18.

## ELECTIONS—LEGISLATION

SPECIAL number on electoral reforms in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(1-2) Jan.-June 84, p. 1-167.

*Contents.* Electoral reforms, by S.L. Shakhder; Election Commission of India, by R.P. Bhalla; Electoral reform: imperative and urgent, by L.K. Advani; Electoral reforms, by Bal Raj Madhok; Electoral reform and democracy, by S.C. Parasher; Electoral reforms—a note, P.R. Dubhashi; Reforms of Indian electoral system—a case for learning from German experience, by Chandra Pal; Financing of elections, by V.A. Pai Panandiker and Ramashray Roy; Reflections on reserved seats, by K. Narayana Rao; Seminar on electoral reforms in India: Proceedings, by Ram Niwas Mirdha, R.K. Trivedi, K. Brahmanada Redy, L.M. Singhvi, L.K. Advani, Shyam Nandan Mishra, Satyadhan Chakraborty, B.R. Nahata, Indradeep Sinha, H.R. Khanna, A. Neelalohethadasan Nadar, Khub Chand, Bal Raj Madhok, M.V. Mathur and Anand Prakash.

## ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

BARNES, DOUGLAS F. and HANS P. BINSWANGER. Impact of rural electrification and infrastructure on agricultural changes, 1966-1980. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(1) 4 Jan. 86, p. 26-34.

MITRA, GAUTAM KUMAR and M. SURENDER REDDY. Rural electri-



fication and distribution benefits in Andhra Pradesh—a case study. *Margin*, 18(1) Oct. 85, p. 31-9.

#### ELECTRICITY UTILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

SHERALI, H.D. and others. Intertemporal allocation of capital costs in electric utility capacity expansion planning under uncertainty. *Management Science*, 30(1) Jan. 84, p. 1-19.

#### EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

BELOHLAV, JAMES A. (DC Paul Univ. in Chicago). A comparative view of employee disciplinary practices. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 245-51.

This study examines the perceptions of disciplinary practices by Chief personnel officers in municipal organizations in the United States, Canada, Great Britain and West Germany. The disciplinary practices viewed were: inputs to the disciplinary process, the type of disciplinary actions employed, and perceptions of the quality of discipline within their organizations.—*Reproduced*.

#### EMPLOYEE MORALE

MISCHKIND, LOUIS A. Is employee morale hidden behind statistics? *Personnel Journal*, 65(2) Feb. 86, p. 74-9.

SINGH, R.N. Job involvement under stress. *P.U. Management Review*, 8(1&2) Jan.-Dec. 85, p. 13-18.

#### EMPLOYMENT

VIREN, MATTI. Determination of employment with wage and price speculation. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 87(3) 85, p. 537-53.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

BHALERAO, M.M. and R.P. MAURYA. Employment generation through

labour intensive crops: a sample study. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(3) Dec. 85, p. 199-206.

MURTHY, N. LINGA, A. MURALIDHAR RAO and V. YEGNESHWAR. Working of NREP in A.P.: a study. *Kurukshetra*, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 14-16.

NAYAK, PURUSOTTAM and BANI CHATTERJEE. Disguised unemployment in agriculture: a case study of rural Orissa. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21(3) Jan. 86, p. 310-34.

SAU, RANJIT. Planning rural full employment: a case for working capital subsidy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 385-6.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

GEORGE, RACHEL. Thermal efficiency of cookstoves. *Changing Villages*, 7(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 338-48.

#### ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

AMBIRAJAN, S. The role of humanities and social sciences in engineering education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3) Spring 84, p. 333-48.

JORDAN, A.G. and J.J. RICHARDSON. Engineering a consensus: from the Finniston report to the engineering council. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62(4) Winter 84, p. 383-400.

NATARAJAN, R. Cybernetic considerations in engineering education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 169-75.

SWANI, N.M. Towards an engineering education policy: a perspective on the objective of engineering education. *Indian Journal of Training and Management*, 15(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 200-2.

#### ENTREPRENEUR

DE VRIES, MANFRED F.R. KETS.

The dark side of entrepreneurship. *Harvard Business Review*, 63(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 160-7.

THIAGARAJAN, R. Middle class, its values and the need to change them for stimulating entrepreneurship. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 15(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 192-7.

### ENVIRONMENT

ADHIKARI, RANJIT. Transnational and environment. *Mainstream*, 24(26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 10, 34.

ATTAR CHAND. Environmental challenges and consciousness. *Democratic World*, 15(9) 2 Mar. 86, p. 14-15.

DAS, PUHIN KUMAR and PRIANSU GHOSE. Energy economics and the environment. *Capital*, 196(4823) 3 Feb. 86, p. 30-2.

GURMIT SINGH, K.S. Environmental management in Malaysia. *Productivity*, 26(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 211-17.

LANGBEIN, LAURA and CORNELIUS M. KERWIN. Implementation, negotiation and compliance in environmental and safety regulation. *Journal of Politics*, 47(3) Aug. 85, p. 854-80.

RAJA, V.P. Experience in monitoring and control of vehicle emission in Bombay. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagara-palika Patrika*, 32(9) Nov. 85, p. 7-12.

RICHEY JOANNA S., BRIAN W. MAR and RICHARD R. HORNER. The Delphi technique in environmental assessment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 21(2) Sept. 85, p. 135-59.

VARSHNEY, C.K. Concept and precept of biosphere stability. *Administrator*, 30(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 265-72.

### ENVIRONMENT POLICY

SHIVA, VANDANA and J. BANNYOPADHYAY. Environmental con-

licts and public interest science. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(2) 11 Jan. 86, p. 84-90.

SUBBA RAO, G. Administrative coordination for environmental protection. *Administrator*, 30(3) July-Sept. 85 p. 243-64.

### EQUALITY

BAXI, UPENDRA. Equality and law, Contributions to Indian Sociology, 19(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 341-7.

### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

BECK, MORRIS. Public expenditure, relative prices, and resource allocation. *Public Finance*, 40(1) 85, p. 17-34.

THAIN, COLIN. The education of the treasury: the medium-term financial strategy, 1980-84. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 63(3) Autumn 85, p. 261-85.

### EXTENSION EDUCATION

BAKSHISH SINGH. Distance education—experience of open universities: a report. *University News*, 24(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 21-4.

DATT, RUDDAR. Planning and development of distance education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3) Spring 84, p. 305-14.

### FARM LABOUR

BHARDWAJ, J.L. and U.S. MISHRA. Rising trends in wage rates of agricultural labour: a study. *Kurukshetra*, 34(4) Jan. 86, p. 33-4, 37.

RAJAGOPAL, Agricultural labour in tribal areas. *Kurukshetra*, 34(4) Jan. 86, p. 17, 18, 24.

RAJARAMAN, INDIRA. Labour productivity in Indian agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(1) 4 Jan. 86, p. 46-7.



## FARM PRODUCE

BHAGAT, L.N. Determinants of wheat acreage fluctuations in Bihar: a study of temporal-spatial variations. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 148-59.

## FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

TYAGI, D.S. On the relevance of farm prices. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 404-8.

## FARM PRODUCE—STORAGE

MURTHY, C.N.N. Food saved is food produced: *Yojana*, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 19-20, 23.

NIGAM, G.L. Storage of foodgrains through scientific techniques. *Kurukshetra*, 34(2) Nov. 85, p. 9-12.

SONE LAL and B.P. SRIVASTAVA. Study of impact of new, storage technology in Madhya Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(7) Oct. 85, p. 629-31.

## FARMS

RAY, SUBHASH C. Measurement and test of efficiency of farms in linear programming models: a study of West Bengal farms. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 47 (4) Nov. 85, p. 371-86.

ROHRER, WAYNE C. Developing Third World farming: conflict between modern imperatives and traditional ways. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(2) Jan. 86, p. 299-314.

SHARMA, L.R. and S.C. TEWARI. Rationality of the use of various factors of production on mid-hill farms of Himachal Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(8) Nov. 85, p. 697-700.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

KHANNA, H.R. Centre-state relations. *Popular Jurist*, 3(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 39-41.

PARANJAPE, H.K. A note on centre-state relations. *Mainstream*, 24(19) 11 Jan. 86, p. 5-8, 32.

POTI, P.S. Centre state relations and national integration. *Popular Jurist*, 3(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 28-33.

## FEDERALISM

PINDER, JOHN. European community and nation-state: a case for a neo-federalism? *International Affairs*, 62(1) Winter 85/86, p. 41-54.

## FERTILIZERS

LEELA, P. Fertiliser consumption in Andhra Pradesh—a districtwise analysis. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(8) Nov. 85, p. 677-87.

PRATAP NARAYAN. Fertiliser scene in India. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 8(23) 15 Feb. 86, p. 4-9, 20-1.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

BHATTACHARYA, B.B. This issue continues to haunt us? *Yojana*, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 10-13.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

ACHARYA, SHANKAR. Long term fiscal policy. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(6) 15 Jan. 86, p. 4-5, 10.

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. A mixture sweet-sour? *Yojana*, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 4-6.

BARRY, FRANK G. Fiscal policy in a small open economy with unemployment and capital accumulation. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 87(3) 85, p. 474-86.

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Long term fiscal policy: salient features for tax payers analysed. *Management Accountant*, 21(2) Feb. 86, p. 111-14.

SIDDIQUI, M.S. Sound investment, better growth. *Yojana*, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 26-7.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

KAPUR, VIJAY. Financial assistance from all-India financial institutions. Chartered Accountant, 34(7) Jan. 86, p. 547-51.

SADHAK, H. The changing pattern of institutional finance. Capital, 196(4825) 1 Mar. 86, p. 46-7.

FOOD ADULTERATION—  
LEGISLATION

JANDAWALA, MOHAMMAD NAJMI and ABDUL LATIF WANI. Vicarious liability under prevention of Food Adulteration Act in India. C.B.I. Bulletin, 19(8) Aug. 85, p. 7-8.

## FOOD SUPPLY

GHOSE, ARABINDA. ...with buffer stocks! Yojana, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 8-9, 33.

KHADKA, NARAYAN. The political economy of the food crisis in Nepal. Asian Survey, 29(9) Sept. 85, p. 943-62.

SINGER, HANS. Some problems of emergency food aid for sub-Saharan Africa. IDS Bulletin, 16(3) July 85, p. 9-13.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

BHATTACHARJEA, ADITYA. New trade strategy. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 265-8.

DESAI, H.B. In search of commercial shipping policy. Commerce, 152(3898) 1 Feb. 86, p. 198-206.

LUKE, TIMOTHY W. Technology and Soviet foreign trade: on the political economy of an underdeveloped super-power. International Studies Quarterly, 29(3) Sept. 85, p. 327-53.

ODELL, JOHN S. The outcomes of international trade conflicts: the US and South Korea, 1960-1981. International

Studies Quarterly, 29(3) Sept. 85, p. 263-86.

SAIGAL, JAGDISH C. Why fear free trade in services? Economic and Political Weekly, 21(13) 29 Mar. 86, p. 551-2.

SARKAR, SUBHASH CHANDRA. What vitiates world trade environment. Commerce, 151(3895) 11 Jan. 86, p. 57-63.

## FOREIGN CREDIT

MAGDOFF, HARRY. Third World debt: past and present. Mainstream, 24(30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 7-8, 33-4.

RAO, V.L. India's external debt. Man and Development, 7(4) Dec. 85, p. 38-45.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

PITCHFORD, JOHN D. The insulation capacity of a flexible exchange rate system in the context of external inflation. Scandinavian Journal of Economics, 87(1) 85, p. 44-65.

SEABRIGHT, PAUL. Effects of conflict on economy in Northern Sri Lanka. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(2) 11 Jan. 86, p. 78-83.

## FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

ERRUNZA, VIHANG R. On benefits of tapping foreign portfolio investments: an Indian perspective. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M17-19.

## FOREST PLANTING

DAS GUPTA, RANAJIT. From peasants and tribesmen to plantation workers: colonial capitalism, reproduction of labour power and proletarianisation in North East India, 1850s to 1947. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(4) 25 Jan. 86, p. PE2-10.

## FORESTS

MANE, P.M. How to operate social forestry programmes. Kurukshetra, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 4-5.

TRIPATHY, SANGAM. Forest and forestworkers in India. *Janata*, 40(20) 12 Jan. 86, p. 6-11; 40(21) 19 Jan. 86, p. 10-11.

# GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARMA- CHAND—CRITICISM AND INTER- PRETATION

IYENGAR, B.R.L. Gandhian approach. *Mainstream*, 24(28) 15 Mar. 86, p. 22-3, 34.

SANKHDHER, M.M. Relevance of Gandhism to Indo-American relations. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 298-307.

SESHADRI, K. The mahatmatics. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 353-63.

SETHI, J.D. Gandhian critique of modern economic theory. *Mainstream*, 24(21) Republic Day No. Jan. 86, p. 12-14, 53-6.

## GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

WALD, SALOMON. Biotechnology: how to improve patent protection. *OECD Observer*, (136) Sept. 85, p. 15-17.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

ARYA, P.P. (Panjab Univ., Chandigarh). Workers' aspirations for promotion in public sector undertakings. *Lok Udyog*, 19(11) Feb. 86, p. 37-46.

Workers' dissatisfaction from wages account for a large number of industrial disputes. In the present paper an attempt has been made to study wage aspirations and wage satisfaction of workers and the factors influencing them. Both parametric (multiple regression) and non parametric (chi-square tests) were used for the purpose of analysis.

The study shows that though public sector, workers in India, belong to a 'high wage island', a majority of the

workers interviewed had a low or moderate satisfaction with wages and desire a significant rise in their wages. The study shows that workers with lower training and skill had lower wage satisfaction and higher wage aspirations. Workers with lower existing income desired a higher increase in their wages. No significant relationship existed between interest in work on the one hand and wage satisfaction and wage aspirations on the other. However, the study found that workers with higher aspiration for promotion had lower wage satisfaction and higher wage aspirations. The study also suggested that wage satisfaction was likely to be more in a plant where unions adopted less militant approach towards management.—*Reproduced.*

FAUSTO, DOMENICANTONIO. The finance of Italian public enterprises, *Institute of Public Enterprise Journal*, 8(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 35-53.

GAUTAM, VINAYSHIL (IIM Ahmedabad) and S. NARAYAN. (Planning and Development Dept. New Delhi). A socio-technical systems perspective for understanding organisational effectiveness: the case of a public sector enterprise. *Public Enterprise*, 6(1) Nov. 85, p. 41-8.

Applications of socio-technical theory have been somewhat restricted to the analysis of lower levels of organisations. It is possible to view organisations as constituting a number of inter-related sub-systems, each performing complex tasks to achieve together the multiple goals of the organisation. Efficiency and effectiveness of task performance of these sub-systems, which would help determining the effectiveness of the organisation, could be examined by using the socio-technical framework of analysis. This approach looks at internal efficiencies of the organisation, and could meaningfully be used for the study of public sector enterprises which are operating under environmental constraints such as state

controls, eternally set goals. etc., wherein examination of internal efficiencies appears particularly relevant. As an illustration, this methodology is used for analysing a sub-system relating to industrial relations in a public sector enterprise in India.—*Reproduced.*

GHAI, YASH. (Univ. of Warwick). The state and the market in the management of public enterprises in Africa : ideology and false comparisons Public Enterprise, 6(1) Nov. 85, p. 15-26.

It is suggested that the current favour in which privatisation of public enterprises is held, is based on a number of misleading conceptions of both the public and the private sector and their performance within economies, particularly of African countries. It is argued that analyses that focus on profits as a measure of efficiency obscure the diversity of purposes which lie behind the establishment of public enterprises and are inappropriate in markets which are highly incompetitive.—*Reproduced.*

JAMAL, A. Public enterprise documentation. Public Enterprise, 6(1) Nov. 85, p. 65-71.

RAO, K.L.K. and RAMESH G. TAGAT. (Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore). Management of imported technology in public sector enterprises: a strategy for internationalisation. Public Enterprise, 6(1) Nov. 85, p. 27-39.

The paper focuses attention on the Indian public enterprises' experience in technology acquisition in the past and highlights the managerial considerations and constraints. An important contribution of the paper is the concept of technological market segmentation in the acquisition of technology by the developing countries.—*Reproduced.*

RAO, K.V. and G. PRASAD. (Nagarajina Univ., Nagarajanagar). Financial policies of public enterprises in

India. Lok Udyog, 19(11) Feb. 86, p. 17-27.

The task of formulating policies for the management of public enterprises was entrusted to Bureau of Public Enterprises by the government. Though some good results were achieved through the policies so framed, in the areas of finance, production, construction and marketing during the last two decades, the impact of their implementation was not always well conceived, particularly in the case of policies on financial management. While some financial policies have not been able to achieve the desired results, some of the others failed to achieve the objective due to lack of attention in their implementation. In this paper an attempt has been made to review the policies of the government in the area of financial management of public enterprises in India, study their impact on the working of these enterprises and suggest measures for efficient formulation of sound and flexible financial policies for making the enterprises financially viable.—*Reproduced.*

RAO, NAGESHWAR and OMJI GUPTA. Appraisal of profitability performance of National Textiles Corporation Limited. Institute of Public Enterprise Journal, 8(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 1-9.

SHIVA RAMU, S. Privatisation of public enterprises: the Ripple effect. Institute of Public Enterprise Journal, 8(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 12-20.

SHIVA RAMU, S. (IIM, Bangalore). Problems of state public enterprises: a Karnataka study. Vikalpa, 9(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 305-13.

This study identifies the perceptions of middle/senior level managers of state enterprises in Karnataka about the problems faced by their organizations. Data have been collected from 81 managers of 23 companies, who completed a questionnaire with a structured and

an open-ended component. The critical problems seem to be unfit deputations to top level positions, interference from the controlling ministry, lack of adequate autonomy to managers in personnel decisions as well as such internal factors as unfair workload and poor coordination. It was also found that there is some difference in problem profiles between central and state enterprises. Implications of the findings are discussed.—*Reproduced.*

SPECIAL issue on European public enterprises *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 56(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 273-424.

*Contents:* Public enterprises in Austria: their structure, and the exertion of influence by government and parliament, by A. Bachleitner, B. Genser, R. Meissl and A. Van Der Bellen; Public enterprise in Ireland, by T.J. Barrington; Public enterprises in the Netherlands: a tradition in privatization, by H.J. de RU; French public enterprises as an instrument of state policy, by Michel Durupt; public enterprises in the Federal Republic of Germany, by Gerhard Himmelmann; Public enterprises in Great Britain, by Henry Parris; Belgian public enterprises, by Pierre Pestieau.

SWAMI. HARI R. (S.K. Govt. College, Sikar). Organisation for materials management in central public undertakings in Rajasthan. *Lok Udyog*, 19(10) Jan. 86. p. 27-35.

The paper makes a comparative analysis of organisations for materials management in central public undertakings in Rajasthan. While doing the detailed analysis, the author has studied the present system and organisation of materials management in these organisations, has brought out their drawbacks and has suggested measure that could be taken in improving the situations. The paper has highlighted that the organisations for materials management in the enterprises differ from undertaking to

undertaking and that many of the enterprises have not been following the integrated system of the organisation for materials management. This might have resulted, as the author says, because of different requirements of each of the organisations, depending on the nature, size and locations of the enterprises nevertheless it should be possible for these organisations to develop a system and structure which should bring efficiency, accuracy, timely procurement at lower cost, etc. Keeping these requirements the author has suggested a model organisation for materials management.—*Reproduced.*

VILLALBA, JULIAN and JANET KELLY DE ESCOBAR. (Institute de Estudios Superiores de Administracion. Venezuela). A conceptual framework for government decision making about state-owned enterprises: a report on a Venezuelan research project. *Public Enterprises*, 6(1) Nov. 85, p. 49-57.

This paper describes a research project conducted at IESA to help governmental institutions evaluate policy options for state-owned enterprises. The project comprised the development of a conceptual framework to guide the analysis of policy options for individual enterprises, a detailed analysis of six selected enterprises, and the preparation of an inventory of the Venezuelan State's enterprises. This paper refers only to the first two parts of the project. The conceptual framework includes a set of criteria deemed helpful for evaluating decisions about: (1) reform/or restructuring, (2) sale, and (3) liquidation of the assets of public enterprises. The scheme consists of a set of 6 questions, arranged in a sequence aimed at establishing whether the enterprise is strategic (in a military sense), or whether its social contributions are positive and not transferable to any other public entity. The result of the six detailed cases are used to illustrate the application of the scheme to the complex reality faced by individual enterprises.—*Reproduced.*

## GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS

KOCHANNEK, STANLEY A. The politics of regulation: Rajiv's new mantras. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 23(3) Nov. 85, p. 189-211.

## HANDICAPPED

HABIBULLAH, M.L. On removing disabilities of the handicapped. *Yojana*, 30(5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 26-8.

## HEALTH SERVICES

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Towards health and basic drugs for all. *Mainstream*, 24(30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 25-6, 34.

FISCHHOFF, BARUCH. Setting standards: a systematic approach to managing public health and safety risks. *Management Science*, 30(7) July 84, p. 823-43.

OPIO-ODONGO, J.M.A. Prospects for primary health care in Uganda. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 273-81.

TINGLEY, KIM M. and JUDITH S. LIEBMAN. A goal programming example in public health resource allocation. *Management Science*, 30(3) Mar. 84, p. 279-89.

## HOME ECONOMICS

ASHOK KUMAR, P. and M. JAGADESWARA RAO. Demographic change and household saving behaviour in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66 (260) July 85, p. 95-113.

## HOSPITALS

NEELAKANTA, B.C. Improving efficiency in hospitals an economic outlook. *Indian Economic Journal*, 32 (4) Apr.-June 85, p. 39-44.

ANDRUSZ, GREGORY. The Soviet quest for a new housing policy. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (6) Dec. 85, p. 24-6.

BIJLANI, H.U. Human settlement planning in India. *SPA: Journal of School of Planning and Architecture*, 7 (3) July 85, p. 115-28.

COUTTIE, DAVID. Housing for the elderly. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (6) Dec. 85, p. 10-11.

DYNARSKI, MARK. Residential attachment and housing demand. *Urban Studies*, 23 (1) Feb. 86, p. 11-20.

GHAFOOR, ABDUL. Houses for the millions. *Vikas Varta*, 3 (1) July-Sept. 85, p. 4-5.

GURUMUKHI, K.T. Residential locations for low income group in metropolitan cities. *Vikas Varta*, 3 (1) July-Sept. 85, p. 35-8.

HOULIHAN, BARRIE. The regional offices of the Doe-policemen or mediators? a study of local housing policy. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62 (4) Winter 84, p. 401-21.

JUD, G. DONALD and JAMES FREW. Real estate brokers, housing prices, and the demand for housing. *Urban Studies*, 23 (1) Feb. 86, p. 21-31.

McLAUGHIN, BRIAN and RICHARD WOOLLEY. New towns for the '90s. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (6) Dec. 85, p. 4-7.

MILLER, KATE. Housing benefits—a major administrative disaster. *Local Government Chronicle*, (6172) 27 Sept. 85, p. 12-13, 15.

OSPINA, JOSE. Self-help housing and social change in Colombia. *Community Development Journal*, 20 (4) Oct. 85, p. 257-66.

- SHARMA, S.K. and MULKH RAJ. The elusive house for the poorest amongst the poor : need for a systems approach. *Nagarlok*, 17 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 39-52.
- VITALIANO, DONALD F. The short-run supply of housing services under rent control. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 85, p. 535-42.

STARR, ROGER. Twenty years of housing programs. *Public Interest*, (81) Fall 85, p. 82-93.

WALKER, RAY. Sheltered housing—a role for private management. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (5) Oct. 85, p. 10-12.

YUGNOVSKY, OSCAR. The working class and state housing policy : Argentina 1976-1981. *Comparative Urban Research*, 11 (1-2) 85, p. 52-69.

#### HOUSING—COSTS

ABELSON, PETER. House and land prices in Sydney ; 1925 to 1970. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 85, p. 521-34.

McDONALD, JOHN F. Expectations and urban housing prices. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 85, p. 543-9.

#### HOUSING—DESIGN AND PLANS

EVANS, ANTHONY. Time for design. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (6) Dec. 85, p. 14-15 ; 41 (1) Feb. 86, p. 4-6.

#### HOUSING—LEGISLATION

BATTERSBY, STEVE. Neighbour noise: the shortcomings of building regulations. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (6) Dec. 85, p. 20-1.

HENDERSON, J. VERNON. The impact of zoning policies which regulate housing quality. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 18 (3) Nov. 85, p. 302-12.

#### HOUSING MANAGEMENT— RENTAL POLICY

QUINN, MICHAEL A. Public policy and landlord maintenance effort in the section 8 existing rental assistance program : evidence from two cases. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 7 (1) Winter 85, p. 1-13.

#### HOUSING MANAGEMENT— TENANT ACTIVITIES

LOWE, STUART and MURRAY HAWTIN. Systems built housing and tenants associations. *Housing and Planning Review*, 41 (1) Feb. 86, p. 21-3.

#### HOUSING, RURAL

AVERY, BRYAN. Advanced technology—village communities. *Housing and Planning Review*, 40 (5) Oct. 85, p. 16-19.

#### ILLITERACY

NARAIN, IQBAL. Debate on education policy—stir masses against illiteracy. *Mainstream*, 24 (23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 7-9, 32.

SURANA, D.C. Towards total literacy. *University News*, 24 (11) 16 Mar. 86, p. 1-3.

YADAV, HANUMAN SINGH. Real income and income potential surface in India. *Indian Economic Journal*, 32 (4) Apr.-June 85, p. 8-16.

#### INCOME DISTRIBUTION

DEBROY, B. Three propositions on income inequality. *Asian Economic Review*, 27 (1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 85-100.

GROSH, MARGARET E. and E. WAYNE NAFZIGER. The computation of world income distribution. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34 (2) Jan. 86, p. 347-59.

KULKARNI, M.R. and SATEESH KULKARNI. Are inter-state disparities growing? *Yojana*, 30 (4) 1 Mar. 86, p. 4-8.

MESTELMAN, STUART. Externality control, income distribution, and social



choice. Public Finance, 40 (1) 85, p. 93-113.

SPECIAL issue on income distribution and the role of development policies in Asia. Developing Economies, 23 (4) Dec. 85, p. 307-422.

*Contents:* Economic development policy and income distribution: the experience in East and Southeast Asia, by Toshiyuki Mizoguchi; Agricultural development, rural poverty, and income distribution in Thailand, by Medhi Krongkaew; Income distribution in Malaysia: 1957-80, by Yukio Ikemoto; Income distribution and development policies in the Philippines, by Yasuhiro Terasaki; Growth, equity, and income distribution policies in Hong Kong, by Tzong-biau Lin; A note on income distribution in Indonesia, by Kiminaru Yoneda.

#### INCOME TAX

DUTTA, BHABATOSH. Need for modification of income tax. *Parlance* 9 (6) Mar. 86, p. 8-9.

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Union budget: new income tax amendments. *Capital*, 196 (4826) 15 Mar. 86, p. 44-5.

NELLOR, DAVID C.L. Taxpayer anticipation, changing tax rates, and the choice of tax base. *Public Finance*, 40 (2) 85, p. 247-62.

WILDASIN, DAVID E. Income taxes and urban spatial structure. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 18 (3) Nov. 85, p. 313-33.

#### INDIA—FOREIGN POLICY

GANGULY, SHIVAJI. India's foreign policy initiatives. *India Quarterly*, 41 (3 & 4) July-Dec. 85, p. 390-400.

MUNI, S.D. Rajiv Gandhi's neighbourhood policy. *Mainstream*, 24 (25) 22 Feb. 86, p. 4-6, 34.

#### INDIA—POLITICS

AHMED, BASHIRUDDIN. Emerging Indian political system. *Administrator*, 31 (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 27-42.

JAIN, GIRILAL. Politics of Rajiv Gandhi. *Mainstream*, 24 (26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 11-14.

#### INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

SHESHADRI, K. The Indian National Congress—the hundred year old leviathan. *Man and Development*, 7 (4) Dec. 85, p. 77-126.

SPECIAL issue on the Indian National Congress: a century in perspective. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 331-536.

*Contents:* A Centenary view of the Indian National Congress, by Ravinder Kumar; Tilak and the Indian National Congress, by N.R. Inamdar; Lala Lajpat Rai's idealism and Indian national movement, by J.S. Bains; Moderates and extremists in Indian National Congress in Tamil Nadu: 1900-1920 by C.A. Perumal and R. Thandavan; Gandhi and the Indian freedom movement, by S.K. Chaube; Subhash Chandra Bose and the Indian National Congress, by Nirmal Bose; Political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru: some reflections, by L.S. Rathore; The economic creed of the post-independence Congress: the Nehru-Indira phase, by P.D. Kaushik; the Indian National Congress and nation building, by Om P. Gautam; Indian National Congress and non-alignment: the quest for peace and a new world order, by B.N. Mehrish; The Congress centennial: a retrospect and prospect, by Mahendra Prasad Singh.

#### INDIAN RARE EARTHS PLANT

PADMANABHAN, V.T. The number game: occupational health hazards at Indian Rare Earths Plant. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (10 & 11) 8-15 Mar. 86, p. 443-52.



## INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

ROMZEK, BARBARA S. Work and nonwork psychological involvements: the search for linkage. *Administration and Society*, 17 (3) Nov. 85, p. 257-81.

## INDUSTRY

HARI, S. Industrial finance with reference to Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 16 (3) Mar. 86, p. 175-82.

MAJOTRA, V.K., HARSH GUPTA and R.R. MISRA. India's industrial policy for the eighties and beyond: reorientation towards a new strategy. *Administrator*, 31 (1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 49-87.

PREM KUMAR. DDA and the rapid industrial growth. *Vikas Varta*, 3 (1) July-Sept. 85, p. 12-13.

RAJA, S. N.D. Tewari to look into Karnataka industry problems. *Capital*, 196 (4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 13-16.

REDDY, UDAYA BHASKARA and R.N. CHATTOPADHYAY. Industrialising tribal areas, boon or bane? *Yojana*, 30 (5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 19-20.

SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Is there an industrial recession? *Commerce*, 152 (3899) 8 Feb. 86, p. 248-55.

SOLO, ROBERT A. Melman and Reich on industrial policy. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34 (2) Jan. 86, p. 373-84.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

KALA, LEELA DHAR. Rural leather industry: an integrated approach. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (5) Feb. 86, p. 26-7.

KRISHNA MURTHY, V. and K. VIJAYA KUMAR. Small industries and rural development. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (3) Dec. 85, p. 11-12.

RAMAMURTHY, P.A. KVI (Khadi and Village Industry) in Mizoram. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32 (3) Dec. 85, p. 191-7.

RAMA RAO, A. Research and development in cottage and village industries. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (3) Dec. 85, p. 20-1, 29.

SPECIAL issue on technical research in Khadi and village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32 (1 & 2) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 15-151.

*Contents:* Technological research in Khadi and village industries, by A.M. Thomas; In search of the appropriate, by V. Padmanabhan; Technical research in Khadi and village industries—some issues, by Y.A. Panditrao; Preference to Khadi technology for rapid industrialisation, by D. Balasundram; Improvement in the performance of wool fibre in Khadi sector, by Kamlesh Kumari and Umesh Taneja; Dissemination of technology—need for integrated approach, by A.R. Patel; Direction of research for Khadi, by Yogesh Chandra Sharma; Research and development efforts in woollen khadi, by K.S. Murthy; Technical research programme under PCPI (Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry), by H.S. Hedaoo; Technological developments in Ghani oil industry, by J.L. Chaudhari and K. Salvaraj; Science and technology in rural leather sector, by J.E. Srivastava; Research and development efforts in palm products, by N. Hanumaiah, V. Venkateshwaran, M. Sunder Yesuvadian and B.R. Nair; Unconventional raw material for small scale paper production, by J.P. Sethi; Agriculture research and bee-keeping technology in India, by R.P. Phadke; Technical research in village pottery industry, by P.M. Deshpande; Carpentry and blacksmithy, by N.K. Roy; Pineapple fibre extraction, by J.L. Meena; Technical research in lime industry, by V. Vasudevan.

## INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

ANAND VINOD and TAHIR MOHAMMAD NUR. The role of small

scale enterprises in developing countries— a case study of Wad Nadani in Sudan. *Asian Economic Review*, 27 (1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 137-59.

CHANDRA, JAG PARVESH. New dimensions to Delhi industries. *Vikas Varta*, 3 (1) July-Sept. 85, p. 6-9.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE— FINANCE

DAWAR, RAM. Small scale sector in India: a study of institutionalised hire-purchase finance. *Institute of Public Enterprise Journal*, 8 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 55-60.

EZEANYAGU, J.E. Bank lending policies: a case for small-scale industries in Nigeria. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66 (261) Oct. 85, p. 167-81.

SUBBA RAO, K.G.K. and R.P. PATHAK. RBI survey of small industrial units. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (8) 22 Feb. 86, p. 360.

#### INFLATION

EDWARDS, J.S.S. and M.J. KEEN. Inflation and non-neutralities in the taxation of corporate source income. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 37 (4) Dec. 85 p. 552-75.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Stoking the fires of inflation. *Capital*, 196 (4825) 1 Mar. 86, p. 25-7.

SINGH, SARASWATI P., ANDY HSU and PREM P. TALWAR. Causation, inflation and money supply in Canada and the United States. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66 (260) July 85, p. 75-93.

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

BRABANDER, B. DE. and G. THIERS. Successful information system development in relation to situational factors which affect effectively communication

between MIS-users and EDP-specialists. *Management Science*, 30 (2) Feb. 84, p. 137-55.

KHOSROWPOUR, MEHDI. MIS leadership in transition. *Journal of Systems Management*, 36 (11) Nov. 85, p. 18-21.

#### INSURANCE, SOCIAL

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN. The social security explosion. *Public Interest*, (81) Fall 85, p. 94-106.

NAQIB, FADLE M. Some redistributive aspects of social security and their impact on the supply of labour. *Public Finance*, 40 (2) 85, p. 230-46.

SHAPIRO, ROBERT Y. and TOM W. SMITH. The polls: social security. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 49 (4) Winter 85, p. 561-72.

#### INTEREST RATES

THAKER. B.C. Term structure of interest rates: in theory and practice. *Anvesak*, 14 (2) Dec. 85, p. 75-101.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

PARANJAPPE, H.K. World Bank and India. *Mainstream*, 24 (30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 11-14, 34.

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

AGARWAL, J.P. Intra-LDCs foreign direct investment: a comparative analysis of Third World multinationals. *Developing Economies*, 23 (3) Sept. 85, p. 236-53.

ASANTE, S.K.B. The political economy of regulation: Africa and the challenges of transnational corporation in the 1980s. *Problems of International Cooperation*, (102) Dec. 85, p. 359-73.

CHAUDHURI, SHEKHAR and

PRADIP N. KHANDWALLA. Issues in the internationalization of Indian public enterprises. *Vikalpa*, 10(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 151-69.

DUNNING, JOHN H. Multinational enterprises and industrial restructuring in the UK. *Lloyds Bank Review*, (158) Oct. 85, p. 1-19.

MONTASSER, ESSAM. African multinational enterprises: towards a new model of economic cooperation and development. *Problems of International Corporation*, (102) Dec. 85, p. 349-58.

### INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

MORSE, JEREMY. Do we know where we're going? Round Table, (297) Jan. 86, p. 30-43.

PREM KUMAR. The unequal world of trade relationship. *Commerce*, 152 (3898) 1 Feb. 86, p. 209-11.

SEN, SUNANDA. External economic constraints and domestic economic policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (2) 11 Jan. 86, p. 91-5.

VRATUSA, ANTO N. United in action for development and cooperation. *Public Enterprise*, 6 (1) Nov. 85, p. 7-14.

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DINESH SINGH. Foreign policy positions. *Seminar*, (317) Jan. 86, p. 63-5.

MERRITT, RICHARD L. Quantitative analysis in international politics. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 90-116.

### IRRIGATION

CHAMPATI, M. and S.C. PATNAIK. A functional approach to fixation of water rate under the principles of marginal and average costs—a case study of Salandi irrigation project of Orissa. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66 (260) July 85, p. 21-37.

GOVINDAIAH, T. Irrigation, income and consumption pattern. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (2) Nov. 85, p. 26-8.

JAIRATH, JASVEEN. Social conditioning of technology use: a study of irrigation and production in Punjab, 1965-1970. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (13) 29 Mar. 86, p. A 26-37.

MISTRY, J.F. and M.V. PUROHIT. Environmental considerations in planning of water resources projects. *Bhagirath*, 32 (3) July 85, p. 96-9.

SAKSENA, K.K. and S.N. LELE. Evaluation of irrigation water quality—various approaches. *Bhagirath*, 32 (3) July 85, p. 100-4.

SENET, DENNIS and LYNN YARRIS. Dry farming irrigation with electronics. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Condition*, 27 (4) Nov. 85, p. 11-13.

### JOB ENLARGEMENT

MATHERLY, TIMOTHY A. and LEE P. STEPINA. Public sector personnel policies may threaten DP (Data Processing) operations. *Journal of Systems Management*, 36 (12) Dec. 85, p. 20-5.

SINGH, R.N. (T.D. College, Jaunpur). Job involvement under stress. *P.U. Management Review*, 8 (1-2) Jan.-Dec. 85, p. 13-18.

Job involvement of the Class III and Class IV employees of Life Insurance Corporation of India was measured (pre-stress phase: N=170) and after promulgation of L.I.C. wage pattern amendment ordinance February 1981 by the President of India (stress Phase: N=165). The results indicate that stress induced through the above ordinance decreased the job involvement. Hence, it was concluded that job involvement should be conceived as an outcome of the interaction between the individual and the situation instead of conceiving it as an individual difference variable.

## JOB SATISFACTION

GEORGE, JANET. Caring for the carers: issues in the job satisfaction of professional social workers in Hong Kong. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6 (1) June 84, p. 18-29.

PANDEY, ANIRUDH and SHYAMJI SINGH. Job-satisfaction as related to some of the personal inputs among assistant station masters in Indian Railways. *Abhigyan*, 3 (2) Autumn 85, p. 85-93

PANDEY, ASHOK KUMAR and P. PRAKASH. Employee's need structure and their satisfaction. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21 (3) Jan. 86, p. 348-55.

## JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHINGS

PARANJPE, P.N. Training in educational journalism. *Vidura*, 22 (5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 244-6.

THAKUR, B.S. Journalism education in India and the United States. *Vidura*, 22 (5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 236-43.

## JUDGES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

DESHPANDE, V.S. High Court judges: appointments and transfer. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 27 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 179-97.

## JUDICIARY, POWERS OF

JAGAT NARAIN. Judicial law making and the place of Directive Principles in Indian Constitution. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 27 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 198-222.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

SAHAY, S. The state of the judiciary, Seminar, (317) Jan. 86, p. 60-2.

## JUTE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SARKER, J.B. and KEYA CHANDRA. Dividend policy formulation in the jute industry in India—case study. *Lok Udyog*, 19 (10) Jan. 86, p. 17-25.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

CLARKE, JOHN. Whose justice? the politics of juvenile control. *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 13 (4) Nov. 85, p. 407-21.

## KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

CHANDAVARKAR, ANAND G. Was Keynes a development economist? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (7) 15 Feb. 86, p. 304-7.

## LABOUR

ALLEN, SHEILA. The labour process and working at home. *Social Scientist*, 23 (10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 86-94.

ANDREW, EDWARD. Inalienable right, alienable property and freedom of choice: Locke, Nozick and Marx on the alienability of labour. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18 (3) Sept. 85, p. 529-50.

CHAUDHURY, AJIT KUMAR. On the implications of Rubin's exposition of abstract labour. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 86, p. PE. 40-4.

CORREA, HECTOR. Decision rules to specify the extent of division of labour. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 19 (6) 85, p. 441-5.

GETTMAN, DAWN and DROON G. PENA. Women, mental health, and the work place in a transnational setting. *Social Work*, 31 (1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 5-11.

MAXWELL, PHILIP. Growth, decline and structural change: a study of regional labour markets in Australia 1971-1981. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 85, p. 493-505.

ROEMER, JOHN E. Exploitation and labour theory of value. *Economic and*

Political Weekly, 21 (3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 138-40.

#### LABOUR—LEGISLATION

SATYA RAJU, R. Informal sector in urban labour markets: a review of literature. *Nagarlok*, 17 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 15-29.

#### LABOUR UNIONS

AHIAUZU, AUGUSTINE I. Ideology, culture, and trade union behaviour: the Nigerian case. *Developing Economies*, 23 (3) Sept. 85, p. 281-95.

CALMFORS, LARS. Trade unions, wage formation and macroeconomic stability—an introduction. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 87 (2) 85, p. 143-59.

#### LABOUR, BONDED

SHANKARDASS, RANI DHAVAN. Social dynamics of bonded labour. *Social Welfare*, 32 (10) Jan. 86, p. 17-19.

#### LAND TENURE

ATHREYA, VENKATESH B. and others. Economies of scale or advantages of class: some results from a South Indian farm economy study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (13) 29 Mar. 86, p. A-2-14.

GHOSH, JAYATI. Differential and absolute land rent. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13 (1) Oct. 85, p. 67-82.

GUPTA, SHAIKAL and SANJAY KUMAR. Agrarian constraints to industrialisation: a historical view. *Mainstream*, 24 (19) 11 Jan. 86, p. 13-20.

KHASNABIS, RATAN. More on West Bengal tenancy reform. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 86, p. 178-80.

MUKHERJI, SAUGATA. Agrarian class formation in modern Bengal, 1931-

51, *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 86, p. PE 11-27.

SPECIAL issue on the agrarian question in socialist transitions. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22 (1) Oct. 85, p. 1-250.

*Contents:* 'Primitive accumulation', agrarian reform and socialist transitions: an argument, by Ashwani Saith; The agrarian barrier to industrial growth, by Sudipto Mundle; Primary accumulation in the Soviet transition, by Mark Harrison; The structure and contradictions of productive relations in socialist agrarian 'reform': a framework for analysis and the Chinese case, by Mare Blecher; Transforming feudal agriculture: agrarian change in transition: Ethiopia, since 1974, by Ajit Kumar Ghose; The distributional dimensions of revolutionary by Ashwani Saith; Money, planning and rural transformation in Mozambique, by Marc Wuyts; Agrarian reform as a model of accumulation: the case of Nicaragua since 1979, by E.V.K. Fitz Gerald; Does deindustrialisation which begets re-industrialisation?, by Raphael Kaplinsky; Managing the world economy: old order, new order or disorder?, by Graham Bird.

#### LAND TENURE—LEGISLATION

GEORGE, P.S. Emerging trends in size distribution of operational holdings in Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 198-200.

#### LAND USE

RAO, V.M. Land use pattern in Andhra Pradesh during 1955-56 to 1979-80. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(7) Oct. 85, p. 617-20.

#### LAND USE, RURAL

SHELAT, K.N. Land use planning—Gujarat experience—a strategy for development of Fodder resources. *Administrator*, 30 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 399-410.

Public Personnel Management, 14 (3) Full 85, p. 211-30.

Based on surveys of two sets of local governments which might be expected to be among the leaders in the training field, the authors conclude that relatively few local governments conduct rigorous cost-benefit evaluations of their supervisory training and management development programmes. Most, even in these select samples, tend to focus on the lower three of the four generally accepted levels of evaluation. The authors conclude that more attention to upper-level evaluation is warranted and provide an evaluation grid with practical suggestions for each level of training programme evaluation.—*Reproduced.*

COLLINS, NEIL. Councillor/officer relations in Irish local government: alternative models. Public Administration, (U.K.), 63 (3) Autumn 85, p. 327-44.

HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. (Univ. of Chittagong). Politics, parliament and local government reform: the case of Bangladesh. Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, 23 (3) Nov. 85, p. 212-25.

The central mission of the article is to analyse the legislation of local government reform programme in Bangladesh which was passed by parliament in 1980 by the government of President Ziaur Rahman. The purpose of the reform was to extend local government institutions to the village level. The new village councils were to be called Swanirwar Gram Sarkars and were aimed at, increasing food production, improving living conditions in the villages, encouraging participation by the villagers in the management of local affairs and bringing the villagers to the central government. The Reform Act was passed quickly and haphazardly amid objections from the opposition members. The author is of the view that the changes seem to have been made with the intention of

establishing a support base for the ruling party in rural areas. It is concluded that the reform attempt left little impression on the local government system in Bangladesh.

JAGUN, ADEDOKUN. The importance of evaluation in the performance of local government programme: the example of Apapa local government, Nigeria. Nagar-lok, 17 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 62-70.

The purpose of this study is to examine a programme executed by the Apapa Local Government Council in Nigeria for removing vehicles abandoned on public streets. To examine this programme, the author intends to: (1) Examine citizen's reaction to the programme. (2) Determine whether or not the programme is achieving objectives in view of clientele group. (3) Provide information that will aid the Apapa Local Government Council in determining the feasibility of continuing or modifying the programme, and demonstrate the need for the use of evaluation techniques in local government programmes.

MILLER, BARBARA D. Benefit financing in Bangladesh: a review of the possibilities for rural public works. Asian Journal of Public Administration, 6 (2) Dec. 84, p. 178-92.

OSUJI, EMMAN E. (Univ. of Ibadan, Nigeria). The co-ordination of developmental activities at the local level. Public Administration and Development, 6 (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 87-101.

Local developmental activities involve the participation of a multiplicity of functionaries, bodies and agencies. This demands both intra-authority and inter-authority coordination of programme formulation and implementation are to be effective. This paper reviews the performance of the Divisional Administration system operationalized in the former East Central State of Nigeria upto 1976, from the viewpoint of inter-

jurisdictional coordination. The paper identifies factors like lack of specific local development programmes, poor information flow and a de-emphasis of the human factor in the organizational setting as being responsible for the ineffectiveness of the Divisional Administration system to coordinate the activities of the different participating actors in local development. It is suggested that, in addition to the setting up of structures for decision-making networks like committees, attention should equally be paid to the process that would energize and sustain the structures if problems of coordination are to be obviated.—*Reproduced.*

RHODES, R.A.W. Corporatism, pay negotiations and local government. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 63(3) Autumn 85, p. 287-307.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

OLOWU, DELE and S. BAMIDELE AYO. Local government and community development in Nigeria: developments since the 1976 Local Government reform. *Community Development Journal*, 20 (4) Oct. 85, p. 283-92.

The objective of this paper is to assess the present status of community development in Nigeria and its relationship to the institution of local government. The discussion is developed in three sections. In the first, the authors examine the case for the integration of community development and local government in Nigeria and attempt has also been made to appreciate the nature of the reforms envisaged under the 1976 Local Government Reform. Secondly, the authors examine the post-reform developments, finally the authors make an ou tassessment of the present situation.—*Reproduced.*

JAMES, V.G. Democratisation of devolved legislation in local taxation. *Journal*

of the Indian Law Institute, 26 (4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 518-42.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

PATHANKAR, P.G. The need for unified metropolitan authority. *Vikas Varta*, 3 (1) July-Sept. 85, p. 25-9.

PERRY, JAMES L. and TIMLYNN T. BABITSKY. Comparative performance in urban bus transit: assessing privatization strategies. *Public Administration Review*, 46 (1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 57-66.

#### MANAGEMENT

FRUHAN, WILLIAM E. Jr. Management, labour, and the golden goose. *Harvard Business Review*, 63 (5) Sept.-Oct. 85, p. 131-41.

KLINE, RANDALL R. The beginnings of modern management. *Alexander and Darius. Journal of Systems Management*, 36 (9) Sept. 85, p. 22-6.

KUNREUTHER, HOWARD and others. A decision-process perspective on risk and policy analysis. *Management Science*, 30 (4) Apr. 84, p. 475-85.

PURI, K.S. Land development and management planning—basic data needs. *Management in Government*, 17 (1) Apr.-June 85, p. 39-60.

SINGH, P. and M.S. KOKILA PARTHASARTHY. Conflict management strategy—a scenario of avoidance. *Abhigyan*, 3 (2) Autumn 85, p. 57-84.

#### MANAGEMENT

THIETART, R.A. and R. VIVAS. An empirical investigation of success strategies for business along the product life cycle. *Management Science*, 30 (12) Dec. 84, p. 1405-23.

WOO, CAROLYN Y. An empirical test of value-based planning models and implications. *Management Science*, 30 (9) Sept. 84, p. 1031-50.



## MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

ASHOK CHANDRA. On developing an effective management education policy—some observations. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 15 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 197-200.

ISHWAR DAYAL. Management education—a policy perspective. *Indian Journal of Training and management*, 15 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 203-5.

SHARMA, B.S. Management education in India. *Social Change*, 15 (3) Sept. 85, p. 46-51.

SHARMA, D.K. and D.R. DARJI. Conflict management in universities—a case study. *University News*, 24 (10) 8 Mar. 86, p. 2-4.

## MANPOWER

AGBOLA, TUNDLE. Apprenticeship as a manpower training strategy in the Nigerian building industry. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 56 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 278-88.

SINGH, D.V. and J.P. BHATT. Manpower utilisation in a hilly region of India. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40 (7) Oct. 85, p. 611-16.

## MANPOWER POLICY

LIANG, TIMOTHY T. and SHAO-JU LEE. A systems approach to integrate manpower planning and operation. *Socio-Economic and Planning Sciences*, 19 (6) 85, p. 371-7.

## MAO TSE-TUNG—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

BHAGAT, G. Mao Tse-Tung: Mandarin or Marxist? *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (3) July.-Sept. 85, p. 287-97.

## MARKETING

KALE, J.D. Marketing support to informal sector. *Productivity*, 26 (3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 285-9.

KARNANI, ANEEL. The value of market share and the product life cycle—a game—theoretic model. *Management Science*, 30 (6) June 84, p. 696-712.

RAPOPORT, AMNON and JAMES P. KAHAN. Coalition formation in a five-person market game. *Management Science*, 30 (3) Mar. 84, p. 326-43.

## MARXISM

BOKARE, M.G. Marx-Gandhi: similar paradigms. *Mainstream*, 24 (29) 22 Mar. 86, p. 18-22.

FINE, BEN. Banking capital and the theory of interest. *Science and Society*, 49 (4) Winter 85-86, p. 387-413.

SHARMA, T.R. The Marxist method. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (3) July-Sept. 85, p. 272-86.

## MASS MEDIA

ABBAS, KHAWAJA AHMAD. Cinema and national integration. *Mainstream*, 24 (28) 15 Mar. 86, p. 18-21.

DESAI, M.V. News coverage and values in official media. *Mainstream*, 24 (29) 22 Mar. 86, p. 29-33.

HASAN, ABUL. Books and other mass media. *University News*, 24(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 3, 10.

JOSHI, P.C. Culture, communication and development. *Mainstream*, 24 (21) Republic Day No. Jan. 86, 19-22, 58.

KUMAR, KEVAL J. The sociological approach to mass communication research—a critique. *Vidura*, 22 (5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 256-60.

RAO, Y.V. Communication support for development programmes. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (3) Dec. 85, p. 24-6.

TANNSJO, TORBJORN. Against freedom of expression. *Political Studies*, 33 (4) Dec. 85, p. 547-59.

TRABER, MICHAEL. Alternative journalism, alternative media. Vidura, 22 (5 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 273-9.

### MIGRATION, INTERNAL

DATTA, PRANATI. Inter-state migration in India. Margin, 18 (1) Oct. 85, p. 69-82.

### MIGRATORY LABOUR

THIPPAIAH, P. Workers in urban informal sector. Nagarlok, 17 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 30-38.

### MILK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

RAO, B. SAMBASIVA. Factors affecting milk production: a study. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 40 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 169-74.

### MOHAMMEDAN LAW

BAXI, UPENDRA. Coup against constitution. Mainstream, 24 (28) 15 Mar. 86, p. 3-4, 33.

LATIFI, DANIAL. Perversion of personal law. Mainstream, 24 (29) 22 Mar. 86, p. 15-17.

MUSTAFA, SEEMA. Assault on secularism. Mainstream, 24 (26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 3-4.

PURI, BALRAJ. Muslim personal law, basis for a dialogue. Janata, 40 (21) 19 Jan. 86, p. 5-9.

### MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Problems of communal harmony: an Islamic point of view. Mainstream, 24 (20) 18 Jan. 86, p. 28-30, 34.

### MONETARY POLICY

CANZONERI, MATHEW B. Monetary policy games and the role of private information. American Economic Review, 75 (5) Dec. 85, p. 1056-70.

DANDEKAR, V.M. Monetary policy for independent monetary authority. Economic and Political Weekly, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 86, p. 169-74.

PATIL, R.H. Monetary reform some unresolved issues. Economic and Political Weekly, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 86, p. 174-7.

### MONEY

AGARWALA, VIRENDRA. Fighting black money. Parlane, 9 (6) Mar. 86, p. 31-3.

BHATTACHARYA, A.C. Money and motivation. Lok Udyog, 19 (10) Jan. 86, p. 11-16.

DAGA, MADHUSUDAN. Record gold demand despite high prices. Commerce, 152 (3902) 1 Mar. 86, p. 392-6.

KHANNA, H.R. Black money—a post mortem. Parlane, 9 (6) Mar. 86, p. 25-8.

MITHANI, D.M. Facets of black money problem in India: an overview. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 56 (3) July-Sept. 85, p. 149-60.

MORRIS, RICHARD I. and DANIEL A. BIEDERMAN. How to give away money intelligently. Harvard Business Review, 63 (6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 151-9.

### MOTIVATION

NIRMALA, S. Executive motivation—a public sector experience. Lok Udyog, 19 (9) Dec. 85, p. 19-22.

SINGH, CHANDRA B.P. Power motivation: a factorial study. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 21 (3) Jan. 86, p. 287-96.

TARABADKAR, ARCHANA and REHANA GHADIALLY. Achievement motivation and Job satisfaction. Productivity, 26 (3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 231-7.

## MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE—LICENSES

DASGUPTA, RAJARAM. Liberalisation of automobile industry policy and demand for commercial vehicles. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M. 2-8.

## MUNICIPAL BUDGET

MIDWINTER, ARTHUR. Reforming the budgetary process in local government. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62 (4) Winter 84, p. 473-80.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

BURKHEAD, JESSE and others. Metropolitan and fiscal policy: the record of 40 years. *Urban Studies*, 23 (1) Feb. 86, p. 1-9.

These essays have emerged from a panel discussion presented at the 1984 meetings of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning, and convened to honour Harry Perloff's work and times. They seek to identify the successes and failures of US Urban policy, and propose policy instruments which aim to foster progress in this area of public management. The essays raise issues which are pertinent to *Urban Studies* forthcoming special issue on US Urban Policy, and are published in this issue with the intention of prompting submissions.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

ALLPORT, R.J. and N. VON EINSIEDEL. An innovative approach to metropolitan management in the Philippines. *Public Administration and Development* 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 23-48.

The paper describes the historical development of metropolitan planning and administration in Metro Manila, and identifies five major problems: the sectoral isolation of planning; the in-

adequate involvement of local government, inadequacies in planning methods; weaknesses in the system of resource management; and institutional fragmentation. The development of the Capital Investment Folio process; its institutional framework and the main characteristics and results of applying the approach are described. The benefits and lessons which have emerged are then set out and their possible application elsewhere discussed. The main achievements of CIF are progress towards a rational system of urban planning; the generation of consensus within government about Manila's investment strategy; a more widespread application of opportunity costs; and a new understanding of how to plan under conditions of uncertainty. It remains for CIF to be integrated into the national resource allocation process, and to be fully accepted by national government agencies. Local government still needs to be positively involved in the planning process.—*Reproduced.*

BRUDNEY, JEFFREY L. (Univ. of Georgia). Coproduction: issues in implementation. *Administration and Society*, 17 (3) Nov. 85, p. 243-56.

Research on coproduction—the involvement of citizens in the provision of municipal services—has been decidedly positive, emphasizing the considerable advantages of this model for both urban governments and the citizenry. This article accepts these conclusions but examines several issues in the implementation of coproduction that may jeopardize its vitality. Coproduction succeeds as a result of the increased investment of citizens in service delivery, yet the service bureaucracy will likely exercise predominant influence over the design of these programmes. Growing fiscal pressure on local governments as well as acceptance of the privatization philosophy may lead to the transfer of significant service costs to citizens, raising special problems for less affluent

neighbourhoods. Moreover, without careful attention to design, the commitment of citizen resources to service production in official participation programmes may deflect community groups and organizations from taking a policy focus.—*Reproduced.*

RONDINELLI, DENNIS A. (Syracuse Univ.). Extending urban services in developing countries: policy options and organizational choice. Public Administration and development, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-21.

Governments in developing countries will face serious problems in extending basic social services, public facilities and infrastructure for their rapidly growing urban populations during the next decade. The steadily increasing concentration of the poor in cities will exacerbate already severe strains on urban services. Innovative solutions will be needed to meet the growing demands for urban services. In addition to expanding national and municipal efforts, governments in developing countries must also explore alternative policies and organizational arrangements for meeting the basic needs of their urban population. Among the potential alternatives are: using market surrogates to improve service delivery, lowering the costs of service provision through changes in regulations and controls on urban development; actively supporting self-help and service upgrading schemes by the poor, promoting public-private co-operation and private sector participation in service delivery; increasing effective demand for services by promoting employment and higher incomes; and enacting and implementing policies that attempt to redistribute migration to small and intermediate sized cities. Each alternative has advantages and limitations that planners and policy-makers must take into consideration in forging effective urban development strategies.—*Reproduced.*

SHAH, M.H. and R.M. TRIVEDI. Growth of municipal areas and their agglomeration components, 1971-81, Gujarat. Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 56 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 219-31.

VYAS, DHIRENDRA J. Urban environment and role of local bodies. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 32 (9) Nov. 85, p. 4-6.

## NATIONALISM

CHATTERJEE, PARTHA. Transferring a political theory: early nationalist thought in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 21 (3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 120-8.

KHAN, RASHEEDUDDIN. National unity, dimensions and problems. Mainstream, 24(21) Republic Day No.-Jan. 86, p. 8-11, 49-50.

## NATURAL RESOURCES

BHARGAVA, D.N. Conservation of minerals in India. Administrator, 30 (3) July-Sept. 85, p. 273-84.

## NEW TWENTY-POINT PROGRAMME

SRIVASTAVA, O.N. and V.L. PRASAD. Planning and implementation of New 20-point Programme—A study in Bihar state. Journal of Rural Development, 4 (6) Nov. 85, p. 841-915.

## NUTRITION

MERVIN, ALEXANDER S. Combating malnutrition. Kurukshetra, 34(2) Nov. 85, p. 13-14.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

GRANT, T.J. Lessons for O.R. (Operational Research) from A.I. (Artificial Intelligence): a scheduling case study. Journal of the Operational Research Society, 37 (1) Jan. 86, p. 41-57.

## ORGANISATION

BALAJI, C. Toward a new measure of organizational commitment. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21 (3) Jan. 86, p. 271-86.

BERCOVITCH, JACOB. Conflict and conflict management in organizations: a framework for analysis. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 5 (2) Dec. 83, p. 104-23.

BOLAND, RICHARD J. Jr., Sense-making of accounting data as a technique of organizational diagnosis. *Management Science*, 30 (7) July 84, p. 868-82.

CASEY, TERRY. Power within and without the organization: the issues in perspective. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6 (1) June 84, p. 61-87.

CHADHA, PREM. Managing the managers. *Management Review*, 12 (4) 85, p. 17-21.

GATHIAWALA, J.I. Expanding horizons of organizational sciences. *Abhigyan*, 3 (2) Autumn 85, p. 1-8.

HALL, ROGER I. The natural logic of management policy making: its implications for the survival of an organization. *Management Science*, 30 (8) Aug. 84, p. 905-27.

JACOBSON, BETSY and BEVERLY L. KAYE. Career development and performance appraisal: it takes two to Tango. *Personnel*, 63 (1) Jan. 86, p. 26-32.

MACHER, KEN, The politics of organizations. *Personnel Journal*, 65 (2) Feb. 86, p. 81-4.

ORPEN, CHRISTOPHER. Improving organisations through team development. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11 (1) Jan. 86, p. 1-12.

RAMNARAYAN, S. Complaint management. *Vikalpa*, 9 (4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 319-29.

## ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

BHAMBHRI, C.P. Organisational structure for the management of urban development in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 63-78.

NARAYAN, S. People development and technological change. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 15 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 209-11.

## PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT

FLERAS, AUGIE. From social control towards political self-determination? Maori Seats and the politics of separate Maori representation in New Zealand. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18 (3) Sept. 85, p. 551-76.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

ISLAM, M. MUFAKHARUL. M.L. Darling and the Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt; a fresh look. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13 (1) Oct. 85, p. 83-98.

## PENSIONS

BARRY, NORMAN P. The state, pensions and the philosophy of welfare. *Journal of Social Policy*, 14 (4) Oct. 85, p. 467-90.

VERBON, H.A.A. On the independence of financing methods and redistributive aspects of pension plans. *Public Finance*, 40(2) 85, p. 280-90.

## PERSONNEL—EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATIONS

LEWIS, GREGORY B. Race, Sex, and supervisory authority in federal white-collar employment. *Public Administration Review*, 46 (1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 25-30.

### PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

REED, PAUL R. and MARK J. KROLL. A two-perspective approach to performance appraisal. *Personnel*, 62(10) Oct. 85, p. 51-7.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—DISMISSAL

AHLUWALIA, S.P.S. Supreme Court interpretation of Article 311: a critical analysis. *Management Review*, 12(4) 85, p. 41-7.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS—ADJUSTMENT

GUPTA, POONAM and SANJEEV GUPTA. Compensating government employees for price increase : basis, trends and forecasts. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M20-5.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PROMOTION

SOM, B.N. Promotion policy in central government since 1946. *Management in Government*, 17(1) Apr.-June 85, p. 74-182.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SELECTION

CROWLEY, DONALD W. Selection tests and equal opportunity: the court and the EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission). *Administration and Society*, 17(3) Nov. 85, p. 361-84.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SERVICE

SHAPIRO, GLORIA L. and GARY DESSLER. Are self appraisals more realistic among professionals or nonprofessionals in health care? *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 285-91

### PETROLEUM

BOSE, DEVABRATA. How much oil does the country have? *Capital*, 196 (4823) 3 Feb. 86, p. 36-7.

JHA, P.N. Some aspects of indigenisation in oil sector. *Commerce*, 152(3906) 29 Mar. 86, p. 639-41.

MAHATME, D.B. On price hike : will it curb consumption? *Commerce*, 152 (3899) 6 Feb. 86, p. 257-8, 59.

### POLICE

LOBO, JOHN. Ethics and the police. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 19(9) Sept. 85, p. 1-3.

MATHIS, EDWARD J. and CHARLES E. ZECH. The community demand for police officers : relative to the maximum base salary, citizen wants tend to be elastic. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 44(4) Oct. 85, p. 401-10.

PRAMOD, I.P. Protecting people from police. *Papular Jurist*, 3(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 23-5.

QUAH, JON S.T. Productivity in the Singapore police force : some suggestions for improvement. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6(1) June '84, p. 2-17.

### POLICE PATROL

GREEN, LINDA. A multiple dispatch queueing model of police patrol operations. *Management Science*, 30(6) June 84, p. 653-70.

### POLICY SCIENCES

DUBHASHI, P.R. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Introduction to policy sciences. *Administrator*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-18.

This lecture was delivered by Dr. Dubhashi in the first course on 'Policy Analysis and Formulation' for joint Secretary level IAS officers which was conducted by Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration from 24th June to 19th July, 1985.

The author discussed the concept of policy and distinguished it from the

concept of a plan, a programme or a project. He has distinguished between short-term and long-term policies. He has also distinguished between ideological, macro, sectoral and organisational policies. He has pointed out how policies are related to social sciences? What does it lead to? Does it lead to any concept of a policy science? The author is of the view that policies must be rational, acceptable and feasible. It is the role of the civil service to see these aspects of policies.

MEEHAN, EUGENE J. Policy: constructing a definition. *Policy Sciences*, 18(4) Dec. 85, p. 291-311.

#### POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

DIETZ, HENRY A. Political participation in the Barriadas: an extension and re-examination. *Comparative Political Studies*, 18(3) Oct. 85, p. 323-55.

SHLAPENTOKH, VLADIMIR E. Two levels of public opinion: the Soviet case. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 49(4) Winter 85, p. 443-59.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

BARNES, SAMUEL H., PETER McDONOUGH and ANTONIO LOPEZ PINA. Volatile parties and stable voters in Spain. *Government and Opposition*, 21(1) Winter 86, p. 56-75.

BERRINGTON, HUGH. New parties in Britain: why some live and most die. *International Political Science Review*, 6(4) 85, p. 441-61.

DALTON, RUSSELL J. Political parties and political representation: party supporters and party elites in nine nations. *Comparative Political Studies*, 18(3) Oct. 85, p. 267-99.

SARANGI, PRAKASH. Party and party system: a conceptual analysis. *Political Science Review*, 23(3-4) July-Dec. 84, p. 189-207.

THANDAVAN, R. AIADMK in Tamil Nadu: its emergence and unprecedented growth. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9(Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 53-85.

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

BLAHOZ, JOSEF. Political Sciences in Czechoslovakia. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9(Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 1-8.

DE, SOUMITRA and K.S. BHATTACHARYA. Political theory and political philosophy: and attempt at clarification. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9(Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 95-106.

GEHLOT, N.S. Opposition in Indian political system problem of role perception. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 330-52.

GIBBINS, ROGER and NEIL NEVITTE. Canadian political ideology: a comparative analysis. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(3) Sept. 85, p. 577-98.

#### POLLUTION

BHATTACHARYYA, P. Industrial progress sans pollution. *Yojana*, 29(24) 1 Jan. 86, p. 26-7, 32.

#### POPULATION

HUSSAIN, SAHBA. Population policy. *Social Scientist*, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 20-7.

JONES, GAVIN W. and P.C. TAN. Recent and perspective population trends in Malaysia. *Journal of South East Asian Studies*, 16(2) Sept. 85, p. 262-80.

SEN, SUDHIR. On China's population policy. *Capital*, 196(4820) 6 Jan. 86, p. 17-20.

SIEGEL, JACOB S. and CYNTHIA M. TAEBER. Demographic perspectives on the long-lived society. *Daedalus*, 115(1) Winter 86, p. 77-117.



## POPULATION—MIGRATION

SPEARE, ALDEN, Jr. and JOHN HARRIS. Education, earnings, and migration in Indonesia. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(2) Jan. 86, p. 223-44.

## POVERTY

CHEN, MARTY. Poverty, gender, and work in Bangladesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 217-22.

CHOPRA, KANCHAN. Dimension of inequality in a high growth region. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(12) 22 Mar. 86, p. 491-6.

DATTA, K.L. and R.K. SONKAR. Consistency of poverty estimates. *Administrator*, 30(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 357-62.

DELLAPORTS, GEORGE. The effectiveness of public assistance payments (1970-80) in reducing poverty reconsidered. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(1) Jan. 86, p. 1-8.

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Changes in rural poverty in India: implications for agricultural growth. *Mainstream*, 24(19) 11 Jan. 86, p. 9-12, 33.

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H., S.P. GUPTA and K.L. DUTTA. Poverty eradication in India by the year 2000: some macro-economic implications. *Man and Development*, 7(4) Dec. 85, p. 29-37.

LISSNER, WILL. Homelessness and poverty in affluent America. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 44(4) Oct. 85, p. 387-90.

MAKKAR, S.L. Eradication of poverty from rural India: some steps. *Kurukshetra*, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 19-22.

MANMOHAN SINGH. Seventh Plan: quest for an end to poverty. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(7) 31 Jan. 86, p. 8-11.

RAHMAN, P.K. Md. MOTIUR. Global issues of poverty in Third World countries with special reference to rural Bangladesh. *Asian Economic Review*, 27(1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 85, p. 53-62.

RAJAIAH, B. Reaching the rural poor: some reflections. *Kurukshetra*, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 27-9.

RAO, J. KAMESHWARA. Dimensions and disability of IRDP to reach the target group. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(3) Dec. 85, p. 172-6.

REDDY, G. RAM and G. HARAGOPAL. The pyraveekar: "the fixer" in rural India. *Asian Survey*, 25(11) Nov. 85, p. 1148-62.

REDDY, J. RAMADAS. Structural change and removal of poverty in rural India. *Kurukshetra*, 34(2) Nov. 85, p. 29-30, 33.

ROBERTS, BRAIN R. Urban poverty and public welfare in Mexico and Britain. *Comparative Urban Research*, 11(1-2) 85, p. 105-25.

ROY, BUNKER. Raw deal for rural poor. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 11-12.

SURYANARAYANA, M.H. and N.S. IYENGAR. On the reliability of NSS data. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 261-4.

TOWNSEND, PETER. A sociological approach to the measurement of poverty—a rejoinder to professor Amartya Sen. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 37(4) Dec. 85, p. 659-68.

VAIDYANATHAN, A. On the validity of NSS (National Sample Survey) consumption data. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 129-37.

## PRESS

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, ARVIND.  
British press and public. *Mainstream*,  
24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 29-30.

## PRICE POLICY

GHOSH, A. Administered prices vs deficit financing. *Capital*, 196(4826)  
15 Mar. 86, p. 16-17.

## PRICES—REGULATION

PARASHAR, R.K. ...and be a potential price control mechanism? *Yojana*, 30(3)  
16 Feb. 86, p. 16-18.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

RUDDAR DATT. Failure on elementary education and future policy. *Social Change*, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 17-21.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BITNER, L.M. Project management: theory versus application: a methodology for starting the project is often missing. *Project Management Journal*, 16(2) June, 85, p. 64-74.

DINSMORE, PAUL C. Planning project management: sizing up the barriers. *Project Management Journal*, 16(4) Sept. 85, p. 82-7.

HOSLEY, WILLIAM N. Innovative approaches to quality assurance in project management. *Project Management Journal*, 16(2) June 85, p. 90-101.

LARSON, ERIK W. and DAVE GOBELI. Project management structures: is there a common language? *Project Management Journal*, 16(2) June 85, p. 400-4.

MAHAJAN, L.C. Monitoring the monster projects. *Yojana*, 29(24) 1 Jan. 86, p. 23-5.

MANDAKOVIC, TOMISLAV. An aid to project management in large organiza-

tions. *Project Management Journal*, 16(4) Sept. 85, p. 43-6.

RAJA, M.K. Software project management and cost control. *Journal of Systems Management*, 36(10) Oct. 85, p. 20-3.

RUSTIN, A. The challenge of project management. *Project Management Journal*, 16(4) Sept. 85, p. 39-42.

SIGNORE, ANDREW A. Conceptual project planning from an owner's perspective. *Project Management Journal*, 16(4) Sept. 85, p. 52-8.

SPECIAL issue on project evaluation. *Project Management Journal*, 16(3) Aug. 85, p. 11-70.

*Contents.* A strategy for ongoing project evaluation, by David I. Cleland; A systems approach to project evaluation, by Frank T. Anbari; Performance measurement for projects and project management, by J.N. Salapatao; Quality management is an opportunity, by Mathew H. Parry; Evaluation in the project management environment, by Robert Loo; Project management evaluation technique for research and development: a high-tech version of the old shell game, by Lee R. Lambert; Evaluating construction progress, by C.B. Tatum; Evaluation of projects using critical path analysis and earned value in combination, by John W. Brown; The project management audit: its role and conduct, by Arnold M. Ruskin and W. Eugene Estes.

WIDEMAN, R. MAX. The Project Management Institute in the beginning... *Project Management Journal*, 16(2) June 85, p. 22-4.

## PROPERTY TAXES

HOGGART, KEITH. Property tax resources and political party control in England 1974-1984. *Urban Studies*, 23(1) Feb. 86, p. 33-46

REEB, DONALD J. and LOUIS R. TOMSON. Challenges to the ideal property tax : proposals of administrative measures for property tax reform. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 44(4) Oct. 85, p. 463-78.

#### PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

BRETON, ALBERT and GIANLUIGI GALEOTTI. Is proportional representation always the best electoral rule ? *Public Finance*, 40(1) 85, p. 1-16.

#### PROSECUTION

SINGHVI, G.C. Prosecutors in magisterial courts. *Management in Government*, 17(1) Apr.-June 85, p. 61-73.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BOWDEN, PETER. (Australian Public Service Board). Problems of implementation. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 61-71.

The paper examines a number of empirical studies which investigate the implementation problems that have been experienced in Third World countries. Most of these studies are evaluation studies, specially undertaken in order to identify the type and frequency with which implementation problems were being experienced. Only one of the studies is country specific (Indonesia), drawing its data directly from the problem-reporting component of the national monitoring system, although encompassing a sufficiently large number of projects for some general conclusion to be drawn. The paper finds that about half of the implementation difficulties experienced in Third World projects or programmes arise through the procedures and operating methods of central ministries other than the implementing ministry. The key ministries are principally planning, finance and personnel. Concentration by Third World governments on strengthening the central procedures under

which all projects operate, therefore, is likely to have a disproportionately high impact on the implementation of development programmes. Suggestions for obtaining this improvement conclude the paper.—*Reproduced*.

BUCH, M.N. (National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment, Bhopal). Democracy, development and the administrative system. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 12(4) Dec. 85, p. 345-55.

This paper concentrates upon the manner in which the field administration in India functions and the dangers to which it is now exposed. The author is of the view that poverty cannot be erased unless the implementing machinery is swiftly back on the rails. It is suggested : 1. Corrupt and inefficient civil servants must be removed from the service. 2. Postings should be made on account of suitability. 3. Proper training should be imparted, both initial and in service. 4. There should be constantly monitoring of performance. 5. Discipline should be restored at all cost. 5. There must be a definite policy of rewarding merit and outstanding performance.

CARROLL, JAMES D., A. LEE FRITSCHLER and BRUCE L.R. SMITH. Supply-side management in the Reagan administration. *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 805-14.

CHITLANGI, B.M. The generalist vs. specialist : need for an indigenous administrative culture in India. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9(Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 45-52.

HENDERSON, DEE W. (U.S. Deptt. of Agriculture). Enlightened mentoring : a characteristic of public management professionalism. *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 857-63.

This study compares 1981-83 research findings on public sector mentoring with

a 1979 study on private sector executives conducted by Gerald Roche. Similarities and differences between mentoring in the public and private sectors are analyzed. Questions raised by the research stimulated further study of wide differences of perception that exist between mentors and their proteges about their relationships, and those perspectives are discussed.—*Reproduced.*

LOVRICH, NICHOLAS P. (Washington State Univ.). Contending paradigms in public administration: a sign of crisis or intellectual vitality? *Administration and Society*, 17(3) Nov. 85, p. 307-30.

The brief article argues that contemporary public administration theory and practice can be well served by the competition between two opposing paradigms, each claiming the status of a disciplinary Weltanschauung. The two approaches in question, one reflecting pessimistic and the other optimistic views on the potential for social betterment via the improvement of governmental administrative organizations and practices, are well reflected in the works of Vincent Ostrom and Robert T. Golembiewski and their respective hindered spirits. Because the issues that divide these two approaches are central to the question of proper democratic governance in the post-industrial age, the potential exists for a creative contribution to social life by public administration theory.—*Reproduced.*

O'LEARY, D.B. Is there a radical public administration. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 63(3) Autum 85, p. 345-52.

ROWAT, DONALD D. (Carleton Univ., Ottawa). Bureaucracy and policy-making in developed democracies: the decline of bureaucratic influence. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(3) 85, p. 189-98.

The present paper is based on a book that the author is editing, 'Public Administration in the Developed Demo-

cracies'. The paper is devoted to comparative public administration in the twenty most highly developed democracies and has revealed a number of recent changes and trends that will have a significant impact on the policy-making role of senior officials. These are: (1) political decentralization, (2) increasing political control over non-departmental agencies, (3) measures to improve the responsiveness of bureaucracy, (4) increasing control over the bureaucracy through what has been called the New Administrative Law, (5) increasing control of policy-making by the political executive, and (6) increasing participation in policy-making by the legislature.

This paper was prepared for presentation at the XIIIth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Paris, July 15-20, 1985.

SANJIAN, ANDREA STEVENSON. Constraints on modernization: the case of administrative theory in the USSR. *Comparative Politics*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 193-210.

This paper focuses on three components of Soviet administrative theory: decision-making, organization design, and effectiveness evaluation, each of which is subject to various bureaucratic and ideological constraints imposed by the Soviet system.

SCHAEFFER, WENDELL G. The formation of managers for developing countries: the need for a research agenda. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(3) 85, p. 239-47.

SCHEPERS, S. The emergence of European regional policy and the influence of national administrations. *Administration* (Ireland), 33(4) 85, p. 441-57.

SPECIAL issue on the future administration of human services. *Journal of Applied Behavioural Science*, 21(4) Nov. 85, p. 351-486.

*Contents*: A prefatory essay on the future administration of human services, by David M. Austin and Yeheskel Hesenfeld; The commercialization of social welfare, by Neil Gilbert; The future of the voluntary agency in a mixed economy, by Ralph M. Kramer; The future of public-private sector partnership for the provision of human services: problems and possibilities, by Dennis L. Poole, Complementary roles for formal and informal support groups: a study of nursing homes and mortality rates, by Eugene Litwak, Alternative professional roles in health care delivery: leadership patterns in self-help groups, by Margaret Yoak and Mark Chesler; Attitudes toward human service organizations: perspectives from an urban black community, by Lawrence E. Gary; Single-point entry: an organizational form in the delivery of services to the aged, by Joel Leon and Dawn Braisted; Neighbourhood planning organizations: perspectives and choices, by Barry Checkoway.

WHITE, JAY D. (Univ. of Missouri-Columbia). On the growth of knowledge in public Administration Review, 46(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 15-24.

This article is a response to the critique of research in public administration by Robert Cleary and Howard McCurdy published in PAR in 1984. It outlines an alternative theory of knowledge based on positive interpretive, and critical modes of research. This theory provides a legitimate place for the descriptions and critiques that Cleary and McCurdy find lacking in contributing to the growth of knowledge in public administration. This article also shows how these modes of research are based on administrative experience and are related to recent developments in the postempiricist philosophy of science.  
—*Reproduced.*

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

LAOHAVICHIE, UTHAI. The problems and prospects of public administration education in Thailand. Asian Journal of Public Administration, 6(1) June 84, p. 47-60.

WHORTON, JOSEPH W., Jr., FRANK K. GIBSON and DELMER D. DUNN. The culture of university public service: a national survey of the perspectives of users and providers. Public Administration Review, 46(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 38-47.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Public distribution system for rural poor. Mainstream, 24(25) 22 Feb. 86, p. 26-9.

ROY, PRASOON KUMAR. To make it run on a sound basis. Yojana, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 12-15.

SHANKARAIAH, A. and O. GHAN-SHYAM DAS. PDS (Public Distribution System) in a tribal village: a study. Kurukshetra, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 30-2, 36.

SINGH, B.K. On making public distribution system efficient. Yojana, 30(3) 16 Feb. 86, p. 4-7.

SOOD, R.G. (Himachal Pradesh Gazeteers Unit, Simla). Public distribution system—for whom? PU Management Review, 8(1-2) Jan.-Dec. 85, p. 87-90.

This article questions the present approach to our public distribution system and pleads for a reorientation in philosophy and methodology to make it a 'target group' focused programme, so that it can achieve its professed objective to make available essential commodities at reasonable prices to the vulnerable sections of the society.

## PUBLIC POLICY

ARAM, JOHN D. and JEFFREY S. COOMES. Public policy and the small

business sector. *Policy Studies Journal*, 13(4) June 85, p. 692-700.

GRIZZLE, GLORIA A. Priority-setting methods for plural policy making bodies. *Administration and Society*, 17(3) Nov. 85, p. 331-59.

GUBA, EGON. What can happen as a result of a policy? *Policy Studies Review*, 5(1) Aug. 85, p. 11-16.

The question, "What can happen as the result of the policy" is in principle unanswerable for two reasons: first because it is never the policy itself which can be observed in action, but only some action or intervention undertaken in its name. Second, because policies are inevitably based on some value construction which it is impossible to pursue under positivist science. The first condition requires a separation of policy analysis from evaluation and research, while the second calls for the use of an emergent paradigm of inquiry that explicitly includes value considerations. Failure to deal with these matters on the one hand produces an inappropriate accountability system, and on the other, renders all extra-rational bases for making policy decisions inappropriate and indefensible. Both these outcomes lead to injustice impoverishment, and disenfranchisement.—*Reproduced*.

JAIN, R.B. Parliament and policy in India. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6(2) Dec. 84, p. 127-52.

MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Basic policy issues in India. *Administrator*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 19-26.

QUAH, JON S.T. The public policy-making process in Singapore. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6(2) Dec. 84, p. 109-26.

RHOADS, STEVEN E. Do economists overemphasize monetary benefits? *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 815-20.

SINGH, L.P. Structural violence and international public policy: United Nations and justice in Southern Africa. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 79-89.

WILSON, JAMES Q. The rediscovery of character: private virtue and public policy. *Public Interest*, (81) Fall 85, p. 3-16.

## PUBLIC RELATION

BASU, ANIL. Creating a favourable brand image through public relations. *Management Review*, 12(4) 85, p. 31-3.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

KOPARDEKAR, H.D. (All India Institute of Local Self-Government Bombay). Public accountability of public utilities. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self Government Institute*, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 204.

The author is unsparing in pointing out some of the shortcomings of many of our public utility services. He observes that the image and effectiveness of these public utilities is rather poor. The writer has proposed certain remedies to improve the functioning of these bodies and involve the public in their decision-making process and the question about accountability.—*Reproduced*.

## PUBLISHING

AMRIK SINGH. Formulating a national book policy. *University News*, 24(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 5-7.

CHHABRA, V.N. Book production and the new technology—what's in it for developing countries? *Vidura*, 22 (5&6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 301-3.

## QUEUING THEORY

GREEN, LINDA. A queueing system with auxiliary servers. *Management Science*, 30(10) Oct. 84, p. 1207-16.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

MASANI, MEHRA. Agitating for an alternative. Seminar, (319) Mar. 86, p. 23-8.

## RAILWAYS

BEDI, P.N.S. An exercise in facile complacency. Mainstream, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 8-9.

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S. and S. SRIRAMAN. Demand responsive supply procedures for freight services on a railway network. Indian Journal of Economics, 66(260) July 85, p. 1-20.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

COOK, THOMAS, PAUL FALCHI and REYNALDO MARIANO. An urban allocation model combining time series and analytic hierarchical methods. Management Science, 30(2) Feb. 84, p. 198-208.

DEMAN, SURESH. Region-regionalization and regional planning: review of techniques. Anvesak, 14(2) Dec. 85, p. 49-73.

EMMI, PHILIP C. The role of interoccupational relations in regional economic development. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 20(1) 86, p. 41-9.

QAIYUM, A. Industrialisation and regional development: case study of South East Resource Region, India. SPA, Journal of School of Planning and Architecture, 7(3) July 85, p. 129-35.

SRIVASTAV, NIRANKAR and R.R. BARTHWAL. Measurement of sectoral income and employment multipliers for the economy of Uttar Pradesh: an application of semi-closed input-output model. Indian Journal of Economics, 66(261) Oct. 85, p. 183-201.

## RENT

JOHNSON, GARY T. Rent paying ability and racial settlement patterns: a review and analysis of recent housing allowance evidence. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 45(1) Jan. 86, p. 17-26.

LOIKKANEN, HEIKKI A. On availability discrimination under rent control. Scandinavian Journal of Economics, 87(3) 85, p. 500-20.

## RESERVATIONS

BAKSHI, P.M. Reservations for backward classes: some reflections. Journal of the Indian Law Institute. 27(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 318-35.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

FISHBURN, PETER C. Foundations of risk measurement: risk as probable loss. Management Science, 30(4) Apr. 84, p. 396-406.

## ROADS

RAMAKRISHNAN, R. How much safe are our Indian roads? Journal of Transport Management, 9(12) Dec. 85, p. 14-21.

## ROBOTS

FEULNER TERRY and BRIAN H. KLEINER. When robots are the answer. Personnel Journal, 65(2) Feb. 86, p. 44-7.

## ROY, M.N.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RAY, SIBNARAYAN. In freedom's quest: life of M.N. Roy. Radical Humanist, 49(11) Feb. 86, p. 9-19.

## RULE OF LAW

APALOO, F.K. Rhetoric and reality in the performance of the judiciary in Nigeria and Ghana after the end of



British suzerainty. Political Science Review, 23(3-4) July-Dec. 84, p. 167-88.

### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ASHISH, MADHAVA. Politics and rural management. Seminar, (317) Jan. 86, p. 40-6.

CHARLES, K.J. Rural development: the need for a radical approach. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(3) Dec. 85, p. 167-71.

DHANAGARE, D.N. Rural development, poverty and protest. Contributions to Indian Sociology, 19(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 349-58.

GOEL, B.B. and PAWAN K. KAMRA. Cooperatives hold the key to rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 6-9, 13.

KNOP, SHEILA A. (Univ. of Colorado, Boulder) and EDWARD C. KNOP (Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins.). Rural development in international settings: some principles and practices. International Social Work, 28(4) 85, p. 15-20.

This paper overviews some generally accepted rural development principles and practices in the context of four major development project phases. The first phase involves the collection and analyses of background information necessary to articulate major rural development problems of the host country, its communities and its people. Included are matters of basic approach to and philosophy of rural development, cultural sensitivity, and assessment of need, interest and resource availability. The second phase focuses on the design of the development effort, with accompanying statements of project goals strategy and policy, selection of field sites and staffing patterns. The third phase, project implementation, involves the hiring, orientation and 'on site' placement of staff and operationalization of the design phase, included any needed adaptation

of that design. The fourth phase, evaluation, encompasses both formative and summative evaluations which emphasize the criterion of congruence of the development effort with the local culture. The four phase process is recursive, with insights gained from formative evaluations being used to make necessary adjustments in the projects general approach and specific activities.—*Reproduced.*

KRISHNASWAMY, N. Dynamics of rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 22-3.

KUMAT, R.S. I.R.D.P.—a conceptual rethinking. Kurukshetra, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 4-6.

NAYAK, R.K. New thrust to rural development. Democratic World, 25(4) 26 Jan. 86, p. 17-18.

RAMACHANDRAIAH, G. Impact of IRDP and NREP in UP: a study. Kurukshetra, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 10-13.

SAWANT, G.K. and H.S. BHOITE, Changing face of a village. Kurukshetra, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 23-5.

SHAH, DILIP. Integrated rural development: Anand pattern. Kurukshetra, 34(5) Feb. 86, p. 17-18, 29.

SHARMA, SUDESH KUMAR. Public policy and rural development. Indian Journal of Political Science, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 117-24.

SINGH, JAGPAL. How best to plan for the rural uplift. Yojana, 30(4) 1 Mar. 86, p. 19-22, 28.

SRIVASTAVA, J.C. Promotion of non-conventional technologies for rural development. Janata, 41(1) Annual Number 86, p. 16-19, 22.

SUDHA, B.G. and T.M. SUJATHA. Mahila Mandals for rural development. Social Welfare, 32(10) Jan. 86, p. 33-4.

TEKRIWAL, B.D. Rural development in Japan, an observation. *Kurukshetra*, 34(2) Nov. 85, p. 17-18, 25.

WHITE, CHRISTINE PELZER, Every-day resistance, socialist revolution and rural development: the Vietnamese case. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13(2) Jan, 86, p. 49-63.

#### RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

KUMAR, Tej B. Commonalities and contrasts. *Vikas Varta*, 3(1) July-Sept. 85, p. 20-4.

#### SALES TAX

PUROHIT, MAHESH C. National issues in states' sales tax structure in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(7) 15 Feb, 86, p. 299-303.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

MENDELSON, OLIVER. A 'harijan elite'? The lives of some untouchable politicians. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(12) 22 Mar. 86, p. 501-9.

RAMASWAMY, UMA. Protection and inequality among backward groups. *Economic and Political Weekly* 21(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 399-403.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

HOSHIAR SINGH and JAGDIS H KUMAR MALIK. The Mandal Commission Report : a plea for share in power. *Political Science Review*, 23(3-4) July-Dec. 84, p. 250-68.

#### SCHOOLS

BUNDY, COLIN. Schools and revolution. *New Society*, 75(1202) 10 Jan. 86, p. 52-5.

DATT, RUDDAR. Elementary education: future steps. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 27-30.

#### SCHOOLS—EXAMINATIONS

SINGHA, H.S. Public examinations in 2001. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3) Spring 84, p. 315-17.

#### SECULARISM

MUKHIA, HARBANS. Communalism and Indian polity: is there a solution? *Mainstream*, 24(29) 22 Mar. 86, p. 23-6.

SEN, ILINA. Geography of secular change in sex ratio in 1981: how much room for optimism? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(12) 22 Mar. 86, p. 497-500.

#### SEX CRIMES—LEGISLATION

SNIDER, LAUREEN. Legal reform and social control: the dangers of abolishing rape. *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 13(4) Nov. 85, p. 357-56.

#### SIMULATION METHODS

SAW, DICK. Designing and planning warehousing and handling systems. *Management Services*, 30(1) Jan. 86, p. 12-17.

#### SKYSCRAPERS

RAMESH CHANDRA. High rise buildings, a conceptual appraisal. *Vikas Varta*, 3(1) July-Sept. 85, p. 10-11.

#### SOCIAL CHANGE

RAHMAN, A. Science and technology and social change: dual society and dilemma of developing countries. *Mainstream* 24(21) Republic Day Jan. 86, p. 15-18, 58.

SHARMA, B.D. Administering transition—some human issues. *Administrator*, 30(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 285-305, 30(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 373-98.

#### SOCIAL PROBLEMS

HALL, PETER. The social crisis. *New Society* 74(1195) 22 Nov. 85, p. 320-2.

KROHN, MARVIN D. and others. Social learning theory and adolescent cigarette smoking: a longitudinal study. *Social Problems*, 32(5) June 85, p. 455-73.

NANDI, R.N. Agrarian growth and social conflicts in early feudal India. *Social Science Probings*, 2(2) June 85, p. 163-203.

### SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

McDERMOTT, MARK. The story of Daniel. *New Society*, 75(1202) 10 Jan. 86, p. 47-9.

### SOCIAL SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

GOPAL, M.H. Criteria for assessing current research in social sciences in Indian universities. *Indian Economic Journal*, 32(4) Apr.-June 85, p. 45-54.

### SOCIAL SERVICE—GROUP WORK

FRANCIS, DAVID, PAUL HENDERSON and DAVID N. THOMAS. A survey of community workers in the U.K.: some reflections. *Community Development Journal*, 20(4) Oct. 85, p. 267-72.

### SOCIAL VALUES

ITANI, JUNICHIRO. The evolution of primate social structures. *Man*, 20(4) Dec. 85, p. 593-611.

### SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

HOYOS, GENEVIEVE DE, ARTURO DE HOYOS and CHRISTIAN B. ANDERSON. Socio-cultural dislocation: beyond the dual perspective. *Social Work*, 31(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 61-7.

### SOCIAL WORKERS

MAYPOLE, DONALD B. Sexual harassment of social workers at work: injustice within? *Social Work*, 31(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 29-34.

RAJINDER SINGH. Towards effective community participation. *Social Welfare*, 32(10) Jan. 86, p. 8-9.

### SOCIALISM

DUTT, R.C. Is socialism outdated? *Mainstream*, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 15-18.

GUPTA, ASHA. Fabianism and Indian socialism: a comparative study. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 18-31.

HAZARI, R.K. Socialism in India: a need for reinterpretation. *Janata*, 41(3) 23 Mar. 86, p. 8-12, 15.

RATHORE, L.S. Louis Blanc: the forerunner of state socialism. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9 (Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 9-24.

### SOCIOLOGY

MUKHERJEE, RAMKRISHNA. I.P. Desai and *Sociology of India*, *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(9) 25 Jan. 86, p. 164-8.

### SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

SAXENA, PRADEEP K. Ecological process of Indian cities. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 248-59.

### STATE FINANCE

BAISYA, K.N. State financing for industrial growth and Assam Financial Corporation. *Lok Udyog*, 19(9) Dec. 85, p. 31-7.

### STATE, THE

KOTHARI, RAJNI. Masses, classes and the state. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(5) 1 Feb. 86, p. 210-16.

MOON, BRUCE E. and WILLIAM J. DIXON. Politics, the state, and basic human needs: a cross-national study. *American Journal of Political Science*, 29(4) Nov. 85, p. 661-94.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MAHANTI, P.C. Steel industry: arrested growth, *Commerce*, 152(3896) 18 Jan. 86, p. 105-12.

RAY, SABRATA. Steel trends in Japan. *Lok Udyog*, 19(9) Dec. 85, p. 3-10.

## STRIKES

RAINA, B.N. Delhi University teacher's strike. *Mainstream*, 24(23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 3-4, 31.

## STUDENTS

MADAN MOHAN. Overseas students. *University News*, 24(8) 23 Feb. 86, p. 6-7.

SHUKLA, U. Student unrest in India. causes and remedies. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 122-3.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

RAJESHWAR RAO, K. and R. SADANANDAM. Sugar industry—an investigation. *Productivity*, 26(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 219-29.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

CHENG, JUEI M. Aggregate demand, aggregate supply and technological change: comparative statics. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(261) Oct. 85, p. 153-65.

LAHIRI, ASHOK KUMAR and PRANNOY ROY. Is Indian industry demand or supply constrained? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 250-5.

## SUPREME COURTS

RAO, AMIYA. Supreme Court writ does not run. *Mainstream*, 24(29) 22 Mar. 86, p. 8, 23.

WISE, CHARLES R. Suits against federal employees for constitutional

violations: a search for reasonableness. *Public Administration Review*, 45(6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 845-56.

## TARIFF

PARANJAPPE, H.K. Tariff-making on the Indian Railways: a case study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(9) 1 Mar. 86, p. 389-98.

## TAXATION

CHAKRABORTY, A. A tax on expenditure? *Capital*, 196 (4820) 6 Jan. 86, p. 33-5.

CHITALE, M.P. Regrettable withdrawal of concessional tax rate. *Commerce*, 152 (3905) 22 Mar. 86, p. 589-96.

POHJOLA, MATTI. Built-in flexibility of progressive taxation and the dynamics of income stability, cycles, or chaos. *Public Finance*, 40 (2) 85, p. 263-73.

SURY, M.M. Buoyancy and elasticity of union excise revenue in India. 1950-51 to 1980-81. *Margin*, 18(1) Oct. 85, p. 40-68.

## TAXATION—LEGISLATION

MEHTA, ASHOK. Residuary powers of legislation and taxation, *Popular Jurist*, 3 (1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 36-8.

## TEACHERS—EDUCATION

YADAV, M.S., S. ROY and T.K.S. LAKSHMI. Research and teaching. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 177-84.

## TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

CHAUDHURI, SHEKHAR (AIM, Ahmedabad). Management of technological innovation: evidence from a case study. *Lok Udyog*, 19 (10) Jan. 86, p. 3-9.

Almost all the developed and developing nations in the world have engaged themselves in building up institutional

infrastructures to develop technological capabilities. And in most of these countries the efforts of the government concerned have been considerable. In the Five Year Plans, the Government of India has also emphasised on R & D and huge investments have been made. But the outcomes of the governmental agencies R & D efforts are not being used by the industries for which these were meant, in a proper manner. With the help of a case study, the author in this has studied the report of the findings of a study of technological innovation in a national laboratory of India, and has discussed how the industry could improve itself technologically, create the opportunities and spearhead the projects to commercialisation.

This paper briefly summarises the case study of development of the indigenous tractor at the Central Mechanical Engineering Research Institute and its subsequent commercialisation by Punjab Tractors Ltd., a joint sector unit and concludes with the major findings of this study.—*Reproduced.*

EBADI, YAR M. and JAMES M. UTTERBACK. The effects of communication on technological innovation. *Management Science*, 30 (5) May 84, p. 572-85.

### TECHNOLOGY

COX, A.R. Trends in science and technology in the USA. *Management Services*, 30 (1) Jan. 86, p. 18-23.

LEONARD-BARTON, DOROTHY and WILLIAM A. KRAUS. Implementing new technology. *Harvard Business Review*, 63 (6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 102-10.

RAMAMURTI, RAVI. High technology exports by state enterprises in LDCs: the Brazilian aircraft industry. *Development Economies*, 23 (3) Sept. 85, p. 254-80.

SRIVASTAVA, J.C. Application of science and technology in rural leather sector. *Productivity*, 26 (3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 255-65.

### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

BORNSTEIN, MORRIS. West-East technology transfer: impact on the USSR...and on Hungary. *OECD Observer*, (136) Sept. 85, p. 18-24.

CHAUDHURI, SHEKHAR and TUSHAR K. MOULIK. Learning by doing: technology transfer to an Indian manufacturing firms. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(8) 22 Feb. 86, p. M9-16.

KSHIRSAGAR, S.R. Transfer of Technology for environmental sanitation. *Changing Villages*, 7 (6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 360-7.

RAO, K.L.K. and ROMESH G. TAGAT. Management of imported technology to public sector enterprises: a strategy for internationalisation. *Public Enterprise*, 6 (1) Nov. 85, p. 27-39.

### TELEVISION

AHMED, RAIS. INSAT-1B and higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9 (3) Spring 84, p. 301-3.

JOSHI, P.C. Television: for whom and for what-I: relevant software: dimensions of planning. *Capital*, 196 (483) 3 Feb. 86, p. 46-7, 196 (4824) 17 Feb. 86, p. 20-3.

KENT, SUSAN. The effects of television viewing: a cross-cultural perspective. *Current Anthropology*, 26(1) Feb. 85, p. 121-6.

MALIK, AMITA. Whose TV is it, anyway? Seminar, (319) Mar. 86, p. 33-7.

MURTHY, N.V.K. TV, film and politics. *Mainstream*, 24 (24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 17-18.

STRINGER, ROBIN. Specialised television programmes for children. *Social Welfare*, 32 (10) Jan. 86, p. 29-31.

SUJATA, S. Who watches the UGC programmes? *Vidura*, 22 (2 & 6) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 299-300.

### TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AGNIHOTRI, V.K. An apology for handlooms. *Productivity*, 26 (3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 277-84.

### TOURIST TRADE

AMIR, YEHUDA and RACHEL BEN-ARI. International tourism, ethnic contact, and attitude change. *Journal of Social Issues*, 41 (3) Fall 85, p. 105-15.

RICHTER, LINDA K. State-sponsored tourism: a growth field for public administration? *Public Administration Review*, 45 (6) Nov.-Dec. 85, p. 832-9.

### TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

INDIRESAN, JAYALAKSHMI. Profile and index of the polytechnic: industry collaboration—an empirical study. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10 (1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 29-44.

### TRAFFIC DEVICES

PALANIAPPAN, L. Safety management in transport industry. *Journal of Transport Management*, 9 (12) Dec. 85, p. 30-1.

### TRAINING

NATARAJAN, V. and K. GUNSEKARAN. Need for training programmes for the administrative staff in universities and colleges. *University News*, 24 (6) 8 Feb. 86, p. 28-9.

RAO, G. NAGESWARA. Trends project in Chittoor district. *Social Welfare*, 32 (10) Jan. 86, p. 20-1.

### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

MUTAHABA, GELASE (Univ. of Dares Salaam). The training and development of top executives in developing countries. *Public Administration and Development*, 6 (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 49-59.

The training and development of public service employees is now accepted to be a major contributor to organizational performance. In the Third World, however much of the training effort has been directed at junior, supervisory and middle-level personnel. Top personnel were, for a long-time, presumed to be 'above training! There is now, however, an awakening to the need for training all categories of personnel. The major constraint in most countries remains the lack of facilities and trainers able to handle senior personnel. Tanzania has recently embarked on a concerted effort to train its top public service personnel through the mobilization of all management/administrative training capabilities in a joint, concerted endeavour, under the aegis of the Ministry of Manpower Development and a body known as the National Standing Training Team on Top Executive Development. More than 206-Week courses have been run and a recent evaluation of the programme suggests that they are popular and have reactivated an interest in training among the top executives. There is, however, no evidence to suggest that the training has resulted in improved performance in public organizations which they derived from the training programme.—*Reproduced*.

SWIERCZEK, FREDERIC WILLIAM and LYNNE CARMICHAEL. Assessing training need: a skills approach. *Public Personnel Management*, 14 (3) Fall 85, p. 259-74.

The training of first-line supervisors is a critical issue for public organizations in a time of higher demands for service.

from the public with fewer resources for training. Needs assessment is essential for effective training programmes. This study describes a training needs approach based on a survey of performance-based skills. Results of the survey are analyzed using mean scores, factor analysis and product-moment correlations.—*Reproduced.*

MOGRIDGE, M.J.H. Transport, land use and energy interaction. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 85, p. 481-92.

SHARMA, K.K. and R.K. AGARWAL. Working capital management in a State Transport Undertaking. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10 (1) Jan. 86, p. 17-20.

#### TRAINING—PERSONNEL

SINHA, D.N. Blue Collar workers' training—an IOC (Indian Oil Corporation) experience. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 15 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 211-16.

SRIRAMAN, S. Transport problems in the Soviet bloc. *Artha Vijnana*, 27 (4) Dec. 85, p. 378-92.

#### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

AURORA, G.S. Tribal studies. Contributions to Indian Sociology, 19 (2) July-Dec. 85, p. 359-65.

#### TRAINING—TEACHERS

SAXENA, A.K. Training programme for college teachers. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10 (3) Spring 85, p. 273-83.

BOSE, S.C. Planning for tribal development (Kerala's experience). *Yojana*, 30 (5) 16 Mar. 86, p. 21-3.

#### TRAINING—WOMEN

BERRYMAN-FINK, CYNTHIA. Male and female managers' views of the communication skills and training needs of women in management. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(3) Fall 85, p. 307-13.

BURMAN, B.K. ROY. Institutional finance and tribal development. *Mainstream*, 24 (20) 18 Jan. 86, p. 16-22.

DAS, KUMAR B. Development of the tribal economy: a spatial approach. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 13-14, 16.

#### TRANSPORTATION

BROWN, IAN and CARMEN VERNON. Transport, energy and land use in Hong Kong: factory, freight and interface futures. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 5 (2) Dec. 83, p. 54-103.

DAS, P. and others. How lab to land programme is helping tribal farmers. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 9-12.

DEMPSEY, J.F. State transport—did we get it right? *Administration (Ireland)*, 33 (4) 85, p. 530-40.

DERNE, STEVE. Religious movement as site of passage: an analysis of the Birsa movement. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 19 (2) July-Dec. 85, p. 251-68.

EVANS, JAMES R. The factored transportation problem. *Management Science*, 30 (8) Aug. 84, p. 1021-4.

DIVAKAR, P. and V. YEGNESHVAR. Tusser culture and tribal development. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 19-20, 26.

HESTON, ALAN and others. The economics of camel transport in Pakistan. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34 (1) Oct. 85, p. 121-41.

GHOSAL, S.L. Tribal Jhabua in transition: some factors. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 27-9, 32.

GUGLANI, P.L. A probe into tribal farming in Bihar. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 25-6.



GUPTA, DIPANKAR. Tribal development in a West Bengal district, programmes: structure, and process. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (1) 4 Jan. 86, p. 35-45.

NARAYANA, K.V. Tribals in rural development. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (2) Nov. 85, p. 7-8, 12.

PRASAD, R.R. Tribal culture and development. *Administrator*, 30 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 347-56.

RAO, E.N.B. and K. GIRIJASHANKAR. Tribals: are they better off? *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 30-2.

RAO, N.V.N. and R. RAM REDDY. Minor irrigation and tribal development: an empirical study. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (2) Nov. 85, p. 31-3.

SATYA RAJU, R. Role of government in scheduled tribes' development. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 21-4.

SHAH, U.M. Tribals and cooperatives. *Kurukshetra*, 34 (4) Jan. 86, p. 4-8.

SRIPAL, K.B. and A. JOHN KNIGHT. Socio-economic profile of tribals of Tamil Nadu. *Kurukshetra*, 34(4) Jan. 86, p. 35-7.

THAKUR, DEVENDRA. Bihar tribals share benefits of green revolution. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 27 (4) Nov. 85, p. 7-9.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

EVANS, STEPHEN. Out of the trap. *New Society*, 75 (1202) 10 Jan. 86, p. 49-51.

JHA, SATISH. Seventh Plan and unemployment. *Mainstream*, 24 (23) 8 Feb. 86, p. 11-14.

WURZBURG, GREGORY. Youth joblessness in Australia: the problem behind the problem. *OECD Observer*, (136) Sept. 85, p. 13-15.

#### UNION—MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

HALDER, ARDHENDU SEKHAR. Our IR scenario-quacks treating chronics. *Lok Udyog*, 19 (9) Dec. 85, p. 11-18.

#### U.K.—GOVERNMENT

STONE, NORMAN. The English disease. *New Society*, 75 (1202) 10 Jan. 86, p. 64-5.

#### UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATION

REDDY, ENUGA S. United Nations, Third World and international peace. *Mainstream*, 24 (30) 29 Mar. 86, p. 15-18.

RIKHYE, INDER JIT. United Nations peace-keeping operations and India. *India Quarterly*, 41 (3 & 4) July-Dec. 85, p. 303-19.

SAKSENA, K.P. Forty years of the United Nations: a perspective. *International Studies*, 22 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 289-317.

SEN, SUDHIR. United Nations at forty. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 12 (4) Dec. 85, p. 385-421.

#### UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Unesco's contribution to education and science. *India Quarterly*, 41 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 215-19.

KAUL, T.N. UNESCO—problems and prospects. *Indian Quarterly*, 41 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 197-207.

#### UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

SATISH CHANDRA. The University Grants Commission and its role: a review. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10 (1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 84, p. 3-8.

## URBAN ECONOMICS

OHKAWARA, TORU. Urban residential land rent function: an alternative Muth-Mills model. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 18 (3) Nov. 85, p. 338-49.

## URBANIZATION

BAER, WILLIAM C. Just what is an urban service, anyway? *Journal of Politics*, 47 (3) Aug. 85, p. 881-98.

NATH, V. Urbanisation in India: review and prospects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (8) 22 Feb. 85, p. 339-52.

RAO, T. DAYAKARA, K.S. REDDY and VINOD C. MENON. Measurement of urbanization: an empirical critique of Arriaga's index, Nagarlok, 17 (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 1-6.

## VALUE ANALYSIS—RESEARCH

MUKHOPADHYAY, A.K. Methodology of value analysis technique. *Management Accountant*, 20 (12) Dec. 85, p. 683-7.

## VILLAGE PANCHAYATS—FINANCE

BHARGAVA, B.S. (Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore). Town panchayat finance in Karnataka. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 56 (4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 260-77.

The author has discussed in the paper the financial condition of town panchayats in the state of Karnataka on the basis of two types of data that were collected in the course of a study. The information collected reveals that there is a serious concern over this matter among the public. The author opines that panchayat's should collect taxes fully and laxity in this matter should not be tolerated. An independent tax reserve should be formed by Government. Another proposal of the writer is that there should be an independent assessor for a group of town

panchayats and the panchayats should collect taxes in accordance with his advice, panchayats which do not collect taxes fully should be superseded.

The paper is based on a data collected for a larger research project referred to here as study entitled, 'Working of town panchayats in Karnataka: Problems and prospects.—*Reproduced*.

## VIOLENCE

JACKSON, ROBERT J., MICHAEL M. ATKINSON and KENNETH HART. Political cleavage and the use of violence: attitudes of the legislative elite in France. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (3) July-Sept., 85, p. 253-71.

## VITAL STATISTICS

NAGRAJ, K. Infant mortality in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 16 (1) Jan. 86, p. 27-68.

## VIVEKANANDA, SWAMI—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RAO, V.K.R.V. Vivekananda for 21st century. *Mainstream*, 24 (24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 13-14, 33-4.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

UPLAONKAR, AMBARAO T. Education and occupation aspirations of students. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 85, p. 185-200.

## VOTING

SIGELMAN, LEE and others. Voting and nonvoting: a multi-election perspective. *American Journal of Political Science*, 29(4) Nov. 85, p. 749-65.

## WAGE INCENTIVES

SHAH, ANUP. Are wage incentives and unionism important determinants of job tenure? *Oxford Economic Papers*, 37(4) Dec. 85, p. 643-58.

SHARMA, SHASHI K. and K.K. UPPAL. Judicial conditioning of wage-employment relations in India. P.U. Management Review, 8(1&2) Jan.-Dec. 85, p. 25-30.

### WAGES

RUBIN, BARRY M. Specification of wage determination mechanisms in urban labour markets. Socio-Economic and Planning Sciences, 19(6) 85, p. 387-98.

SATYAM, A. and B. SUNDER RAO. Minimum wage implementation. Mainstream, 24(27) 8 Mar. 86, p. 21-3.

### WELFARE ECONOMICS

QUAH, EUSTON. Household production and the measurement of economic welfare. Indian Journal of Economics, 66 (261) Oct. 85, p. 243-58.

VENU, S. Cost-benefit analysis in project appraisal—a perspective. Lok Udyog, 19(11) Feb. 87, p. 13-15.

### WELFARE STATE

DORON, ABRAHAM. The Israeli welfare state at crossroads. Journal of Social Policy, 14(4) Oct. 85, p. 513-25.

HASENFELD, YEHESEKEL. Citizen's encounters with welfare state bureaucracies. Social Service Review, 59(4) Dec. 85, p. 622-35.

### WILD LIFE

SHARMA, R.C. and VINCET SHARMA. Administrative and legislative measures for the protection of wild life. Administrator, 30(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 363-72.

USHER, MICHAEL B. Implications of species—area relationships for wildlife conservation. Journal of Environmental Management, 21(2) Sept. 85, p. 181-91.

### WOMEN

ARUNACHALAM, JAYA and NANDINI AZAD. Role of women and

children in the informal sector. Productivity, 26(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 273-6.

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. No. girls please, we're Indians. Mainstream, 24(26) 1 Mar. 86, p. 31-2.

DIETRICH, GABRIELE. Women's movement and religion. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(4) 25 Jan. 86, p. 157-60.

DIGHE, ANITA. Non-formal education for women. Social Change, 15(3) Sept. 85, p. 40-5.

DIKSHIT, A.P. and ARADHNA CHEK. Women and rural development in India. Kurukshetra, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 13-14, 26.

HANMER, JALNA and ELIZABETH STANKO. Stripping away the rhetoric of protection: violence to women, law and the state in Britain and the USA. International Journal of the Sociology of Law, 13(4) Nov. 85, p. 357-74.

KALPAGAM, U. Women and the industrial reserve army—a reappraisal. Social Scientist, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 95-115.

LAHIRI, APALA. Women's struggle against media misrepresentation. Democratic World, 15(8) 23 Feb. 86, p. 14-15.

LAKSHMI, C.S. Feminism and the cinema of realism. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(3) 18 Jan. 86, p. 113-15.

LELE, UMA. Women and structural transformation. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 34(2) Jan. 86, p. 195-221.

MBILINYI, MARJORIE. Women studies and the crisis in Africa. Social Scientist, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 72-85.

PANDE, BALAJI. Women's education. Social Scientist, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 11-19.

RAJULA DEVI, A.K. Women in the informal sector. *Kurukshetra*, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 15-19.

RAO, NINA. The women question: perspective for today. *Social Scientist*, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 3-10.

REDDY, SHEELA. Learning to stand. *Mainstream*, 24(24) 15 Feb. 86, p. 19-20.

REIF, LINDA L. Women in Latin American guerrilla movements. *Comparative Politics*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 147-69.

REYNES, JOSEFINA F. Women in transition: patterns of prenatal care in semi-rural Philippines. *Journal of South East Asian Studies*, 16(2) Sept. 85, p. 292-303.

SHASHI, S.S. Tribal women of India. *Kurukshetra*, 34(4) Jan. 86, p. 15-16.

#### WOMEN EDUCATION

AHMAD, KARUNA CHANANA. From secondary to higher education: focus on women. *Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3) Spring 84, p. 349-62.

#### WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

CHUOMIR, LEONARD H. Increasing women's job commitment: some practical answers: *Personnel*, 63(1) Jan. 86, p. 41-4.

MATHEW, P.M. Exploitation of women labour: an analysis of women's employment in Kerala. *Social Scientist*, 13(10-11) Oct.-Nov. 85, p. 28-47.

TOMLINSON, J.D. Women as 'anomalies': the anomalies regulations of 1931, their background and implications. *Public Administration (UK)* 62(4) Winter 84, p. 423-37.

#### WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

HAKSAR, NANDITA. Women's world: and justice for all. *Mainstream*, 24(28) 15 Mar. 86, p. 9-10, 34.

#### WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

CHATURVEDI, GEETA. Administration: motivation and perception of woman administrators of Rajasthan. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9 (Ann. No.) Dec. 85, p. 107-17.

#### WORKING CONDITIONS

LAROCCO, JAMES M. Effects of job conditions on worker perceptions: Ambient Stimuli vs. group influence. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 15(8) p. 735-57.

#### YOUTH

DESAI, V.R.M. International youth year: challenges and opportunities. *Kurukshetra*, 34(3) Dec. 85, p. 7-10, 19.

DUTTON, PATRICIA. YTS (Youth Training Scheme)—training for the future. *Public Administration (UK)*, 62(4) Winter 84, p. 483-94.

NARAYANASWAMI, SRINIVASA. Student participation in higher educational administration. *University News*, 24(7) 16 Feb. 86, p. 5-8.

SMITH, MARVIN M. Early labour market experiences of youth and subsequent wages. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 44(4) Oct. 85, p. 391-400.

SOLOMOS, JOHN. Problems, but whose problems: the social construction of black youth unemployment and state policies. *Journal of Social Policy*, 14(4) Oct. 85, p. 527-54.

## INDEX TO NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

GHOSAL, S.L. Uneven development: correcting imbalances in agriculture. Statesman, 5 Feb. 86, p. 6.

GHOSE, B.K. Some reflections on rural banking and farm financing. Financial Express, 18 Feb. 86, p. 5; 19 Feb. 86, p. 5.

HANUMANATHA RAO, C.H. Agricultural growth. Business Standard, 17 Jan 86, p. 5; 18 Jan. 86, p.5.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. The Bodhghat project: are large dams really necessary? Times of India, 23 Jan. 86, p. 8.

LAXMINARAYAN, H. Strategies for agricultural development. Financial Express, 10 Feb. 86, p. 5; 11 Feb. 86, p. 5.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. Agricultural research. Economic Times, 20 Mar. 86, p. 5; 21 Mar. 86, p. 5.

VOHRA, B.B. Big irrigation project. Times of India, 11 Jan. 86. p. 8; 13 Jan. 86, p. 8.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

RAHUL SINGH. The urban challenge. Indian Express, 3 Mar. 86, p. 6.

### CIVIL SERVICE

JHA, L.K. The bureaucracy. Business Standard, 23 Jan. 86, p. 5; 24 Jan, 86, p. 5.

MALHOTRA, INDER. Bashing the bureaucracy: everyone's favourite pastime. Times of India, 6 Feb. 86, p. 8.

PASRICHA, K.L. Efficiency in autonomy: a sense of pride for civil servants. Statesman, 22 Jan. 86, p. 8.

REDDY, B.R.C. Recruitment policy for civil services needs review. Hindu, 18 Feb. 86, p. 17.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R. The stillborn service. Business Standard, 5 Jan. 86, p. 5.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

CHAUDHURI, MRINAL DATTA. The economy and the new policy. Financial Express, 6 Jan. 86, p. 5.

HAZARI, R.K. Indian economy 1985-86. Economic Times, 30 Jan. 86, p. 5; 31 Jan. 86. p. 7.

LAKDAWALA, D.T. Seventh Plan: solution and problems. Economic Times, 24 Feb. 86, p. 5; 25 Feb. 86, p. 5.

MANMOHAN SINGH. Domestic growth and international environment. Financial Express, 13 Jan. 86, p. 5; 14 Jan. 86. p. 5.

MITRA, ASHOK. Resources for growth: over-centralisation the curse. Business Standard, 4 Feb. 86, p. 5.

NEHRU, B.K. Removal of poverty. Economic Times, 9 Jan. 86, p. 5; 10 Jan. 86, p. 7.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Indian economy. *Economic Times*, 3 Mar. 86, p. 7; 4 Mar. 86, p. 5.

PENDSE, D.R. Seventh Plan: acute financial constraints. *Economic Times*, 27 Feb. 86, p. 5.

PRASAD, KAMTA. Regional development: a critical analysis. *Economic Times*, 22 Jan. 86, p. 5.

REDDY, BALWANTH. New economic policy. *Business Standard*, 14 Jan. 86, p. 5; 15 Jan. 86, p. 5; 16 Jan. 86, p. 5.

SABHIS, R.S. New economic policy: some issues. *Economic Times*, 22 Mar. 86, p. 7.

SINHA, CHAKRADHAR. Seventh Plan. *Economic Times*, 10 Jan. 86, p. 7; 11 Jan. 86, p. 5.

#### EDUCATION

AMRIK SINGH. Reviving the UGC: the tasks before a new chairman. *Statesman*, 24 Jan. 86, p. 6.

BETEILLE, ANDRE. Crisis in universities: strikes and absenteeism. *Times of India*, 21 Jan. 86, p. 8.

CHAUDHARY, SHREESH C. Importance of teaching: road to the 21st century. *Statesman*, 15 Mar. 86, p. 6.

CHAUDHURY SISIR K. The vocational future: little need for new schemes. *Statesman*, 19 Feb. 86, p. 6.

DATT, RUDDAR. New education policy: role of distance education. *Economic Times*, 5 Mar. 86, p. 5.

GANDHI, KISHORE. Parameters of education. *Hindustan Times*, 21 Feb. 86, p. 9.

GUPTA, A.R. Language and education. *Hindustan Times*, 20 Mar. 86, p. 9.

JAIN, S.P. The new education system: an exercise in evasion. *Times of India*, 25 Feb. 86, p. 8.

NIGAM, R.L. Leave education to educationists. *Indian Express*, 27 Feb. 86, p. 6.

NINAN, SEVANTI. Challenge of education. *Indian Express*, 1 Jan. 86, p. 8, 2 Jan. 86, p. 6.

SENA, VINOD. UGC and higher education. *Hindustan Times*, 3 Feb. 86, p. 9.

SETHI, J.D. Privatisation of higher education. *Indian Express*, 3 Jan. 86, p. 6.

VERMA, H.S. New education policy. *Economic Times*, 21 Feb. 86, p. 7; 22 Feb. 86, p. 5.

VINAY BHARAT RAM. Approach to education. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Jan. 86, p. 9.

ZAIDI, SYED A.R. Indian universities. *Indian Express*, 19 Jan. 86, p. 6; 26 Jan. 86, p. 8.

#### ELECTRICITY

MISHRA, KAMALAKAR. Planning for power: open the door to private sector. *Statesman*, 5 Mar. 86, p. 6.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

GHOSH, ARUN. Energy planning. *Business Standard*, 30 Jan. 86, p. 5; 31 Jan. 86, p. 7.

#### FINANCE

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. The union budget 1986-87: its pros and cons. *Economic Times*, 10 Mar. 86, p. 5.

BHATT, MAHESH. Expenditure tax: revival of interest. *Economic Times*, 15 Feb. 86, p. 7.

BHATTY, I.Z. Long-term fiscal policy: need for expenditure plan. *Economic Times*, 12 Feb. 86, p. 5.

- BHOOTHALINGAM, S. Long-term fiscal policy: unavoidable and necessary. *Economic Times*, 13 Jan. 86, p. 5.
- BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Chakravorty report. *Economic Times*, 28 Jan. 86, p. 7; 29 Jan. 86, p. 5.
- CHAR, S.V. Long term fiscal policy: certain key issues. *Economic Times*, 11 Jan. 86, p. 5.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Overtly wasteful spending. *Hindu*, 28 Feb. 86, p. 8.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Zero base budgeting for Indian government. *Economic Times*, 8 Feb. 86, p. 5.
- DATTA, BHABATOSH. Budget and fiscal trap. *Statesman*, 4 Mar. 86, p. 8; 5 Mar. 86, p. 6.
- GAURI SHANKER, V. Fiscal policy and gift tax. *Hindustan Times*, 30 Jan. 86, p. 9.
- GOWDA, K. VENKATAGIRI. The long term fiscal policy. *Financial Express*, 4 Mar. 86, p. 5; 5 Mar. 86, p. 5.
- LALL, VINAY D. Long-term fiscal policy. *Economic Times*, 6 Feb. 86, p. 7; 7 Feb. 86, p. 5.
- NAVANI, U.S. Chakravarty committee reports proposals fraught with queries. *Business Standard*, 21 Jan. 86, p. 5.
- PANDEY, T.N. Expenditure tax. *Economic Times*, 7 Mar. 86, p. 7; 8 Mar. 86, p. 5.
- PARASHAR, SAT P. Zero base budgeting: prospects and problems. *Economic Times*, 6 Jan. 86, p. 5.
- PAUL, GEORGE. Zero-base budgeting: an analysis. *Economic Times*, 13 Feb. 86, p. 5.
- PRASAD, KAMTA. The budget 1986-87: lack of policy thrusts. *Economic Times*, 17 Mar. 86, p. 5.
- RANGACHARI, K. An expenditure tax: scepticism about practical value. *Statesman*, 14 Feb. 86, p. 6.
- RANGACHARI, K. New fiscal policy: imparting a definite direction. *Statesman*, 31 Jan. 86, p. 6.
- RANGACHARI, K. Politics of budget: zeal for anti-poverty cause. *Statesman*, 7 Mar. 86, p. 8.
- RAVINDRAN, K. Value added tax. *Economic Times*, 12 Mar. 86, p. 5; 13 Mar. 86, p. 5.
- RAY, H.N. Long term fiscal policy: overall positive impact. *Economic Times*, 5 Feb. 86, p. 5.
- SETHI, J.D. The new fiscal policy: only medium-term stability in taxation. *Statesman*, 10 Feb. 86, p. 6.
- SHAH, V.C. Long term fiscal policy. *Economic Times*, 20 Feb. 86, p. 7; 21 Feb. 86, p. 7.
- THIMMAIAH, G. Zero-base budgeting: another routine exercise. *Economic Times*, 21 Jan. 86, p. 6.

## FLOODS

- BAPAT, SHAILAJA. Growing flood havoc. *Economic Times*, 3 Jan. 86, p. 5; 4 Jan. 86, p. 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- JOSHI, VIJAY. Exchange rate policy. *Economic Times*, 31 Jan. 86, p. 7.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- DORAISWAMY, P.K. The privatisation concept. *Financial Express*, 14 Mar. 86, p. 5; 15 Mar. 86, p. 5.
- GRANT, N.B. Privatisation: answer to public sector woes. *Hindustan Times*, 21 Mar. 86, p. 9.



## GOVERNORS

RANGA RAO, N. Testing time for governors. Hindustan Times, 4 Feb. 86, p. 9.

## INDUSTRY

PANDIA, RAJEEV M. Industrial policy: as assessment. Economic Times, 4 Jan. 86, p. 5.

PARANJPE, H.K. Private sector: what is wrong with it? Economic Times, 15 Mar. 86, p. 5.

PATWARDHAN, M.S. New industrial policy: great expectations. Economic Times, 16 Jan. 86, p. 5.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

BAKSHI, P.M. Governing through courts: public interest litigation. Times of India, 8 Jan. 86, p. 8.

MADHAVA MENON, N.R. Justice at the grassroots. Hindustan Times, 13 Jan. 86, p. 9.

NARIMAN, F.S. Independent judiciary. Tribune, 29 Jan. 86, p. 4; 30 Jan. 86, p. 4; 31 Jan. 86, p. 4.

SHOURIE, H.D. Close look at Lok Adalats. Tribune, 5 Mar. 86, p. 4.

## LABOUR

CHANDRA, S. Industrial relations policy: soft options and hard choices. Economic Times, 18 Feb. 86, p. 5.

TATA, NAVAL H. Freedom of assistance: the right to strike. Economic Times, 20 Jan. 86, p. 5.

## LEGISLATURES

ANAND, V. ESHWAR. Parliament at work: some ideas for reform. Statesman, 24 Feb. 86, p. 6.

INDER JIT. Move for committee system. Tribune, 18 Feb. 86, p. 4.

## MASS MEDIA

CHOWLA, N.L. Advertising on Door-darshan: need for a comprehensive code. Times of India, 17 Mar. 86, p. 8.

CHOWLA, N.L. Media for the masses: limited access, low credibility. Statesman, 86 Mar. 86, p. 6.

## POLICE

NARASIMHAN, C.V. Police reforms for the public. Indian Express, 4 Jan. 86, p. 6.

## POPULATION

SRIVASTAVA, S.C. Migration in India: appraisal of 1981 population census data. Economic Times, 15 Jan. 86, p. 5.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BOSE, A.C. Delhi's musical chairs: little time to learn on a job. Statesman, 15 Feb. 86, p. 6.

KHOSLA, G.S. Ideas to tone up the administration. Statesman, 26 Feb. 86, p. 6.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Why food supplies go awry. Tribune, 1 Jan. 1986, p. 4.

## RAILWAYS

JOHARI, H.C. Management of various railway funds. Financial Express, 27 Jan. 86, p. 5.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

THAKUR, S.C. What ails IRDP? Hindustan Times, 25 Feb. 86, p. 9.

## TRANSPORTATION

DEVASAHAYAM, M.G. Road transport: an integrated approach. Financial Express, 17 Mar. 86, p. 5.

## AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p> Abbas, Khawaja Ahmed, 38b<br/> Abelson, Peter, 28a<br/> Acharya, Shankar, 22b<br/> Adhikari, Ranjit, 21a<br/> Adik, Ram Rao, 12b<br/> Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 16a, 18a, 22b,<br/> 59b, 64b<br/> Advani, L.K., 19b<br/> Agarwal, J.P., 31b<br/> Agarwal, R.K., 58b<br/> Agarwala, Raj K., 17b<br/> Agarwala, Virendra, 39b<br/> Agbola, Tundle, 38a<br/> Agnihotri, V.K., 57a<br/> Agor, Weston H., 18a<br/> Agrawal, S.S., 4b<br/> Ahiauzu, Augustina I., 34a<br/> Ahluwalia, S.P.S., 43a<br/> Ahmad, Karuna Chanana, 62a<br/> Ahmed, Bashiruddin, 29b<br/> Ahmed, Rais, 18a, 56b<br/> Allen, Sheila, 33b<br/> Allport, R.J., 40a<br/> Ambegaokar, Nalini, 4b<br/> Ambirajan, S., 20b<br/> Amir, Yehuda, 57a<br/> Ammons, David N., 35b<br/> Amrik Singh, 18a, 50b, 64a<br/> Anand Prakash, 19b<br/> Anand, V. Eshwar, 66a<br/> Anand, Vinod, 30b<br/> Ananta Chrulu, S., 16a<br/> Anbari, Frank T., 46b<br/> Anderson, Christian B., 54a<br/> Andrew, Edward, 33b<br/> Andrusz, Gregory, 27b<br/> Ansari, M.M., 10a<br/> Apaloo, F.K., 51b<br/> Aram, John D., 49b<br/> Arul, F.V., 12b<br/> Arunachalam, Jaya, 61a<br/> Arya, P.P., 24a<br/> Asante, S.K.B., 31b </p> | <p> Ashish, Madhava, 52a<br/> Ashok Chandra, 38a<br/> Ashok Kumar, N., 35a<br/> Ashok Kumar, P., 27a<br/> Athreya, Venktesh B., 34a<br/> Atkinson, Michael M., 12b, 60b<br/> Atkinson, Philip, 18b<br/> Attar Chand, 21a<br/> Aurora, G.S., 28b<br/> Austin, David M., 49a<br/> Avasthi, Ramesh, 16a<br/> Avery, Bryan, 28b<br/> Ayo, S. Banidele, 37a<br/> Azad, Nandini, 61a<br/> <br/> Babitsky, Timlynn T., 37b<br/> Bachleitnat, A., 26a<br/> Baer, William C., 60a<br/> Bagade, M.V., 1a<br/> Baig, Tara Ali, 5b<br/> Bains, J.S., 29b<br/> Baisya, K.N., 54b<br/> Bakhshish Singh, 21b<br/> Bakshi, P.M., 51b, 66a<br/> Balaji, C., 42a<br/> Balasubrahmanyam, Vimal, 5b, 27a, 61b<br/> Balasundram, D., 30b<br/> Balutis, Alan P., 18b<br/> Bandyopadhyay, J., 21a<br/> Banka, Renuka, 2b<br/> Bapat, Shailaja, 65b<br/> Barik, Radhakanta, 8b<br/> Barnes, Douglas, F., 19b<br/> Barnes, Samuel H., 44a<br/> Barnett, Arnold I., 2a<br/> Barrington, T.J., 26a<br/> Barry, Frank G., 22b<br/> Barry, Norman P., 42b<br/> Barthwal, R.R., 51a<br/> Bassin, N. Jay, 11b<br/> Basu, Anil, 50b<br/> Bathaiah, D., 4a<br/> Battersby, Steve, 28a </p> |
|---|---|

- Baxi, Upendra, 2b, 12b, 18a, 21b, 39a  
 Bechtold, Stephen E., 19a  
 Beck, Alan W., 13a  
 Beck, Morris, 21b  
 Bedi, P.N.S., 51a  
 Bell, David S., 9a  
 Bellen, A. Va Der, 26a  
 Belohlav, James A., 20a  
 Ben-Ari, Rachel, 57a  
 Bendor, Jonathan, 7a  
 Bercovitch, Jacob, 42a  
 Berke, Philip, 11b  
 Berrington, Hugh, 44a  
 Berryman-Fink, Cynthia, 58a  
 Beteille, Andre, 64a  
 Bhagat, G., 38a  
 Bhagat, L.N., 22a  
 Bhagwati, P.N., 9a  
 Bhalerao, M.M., 20a  
 Bhalla, R.P., 19b  
 Bhambhri, C.P., 42b  
 Bhardwaj, J.L., 21b  
 Bhargava, B.S., 60a  
 Bhargava, D.N., 41b  
 Bhargava, P.M., 18a  
 Bhatia, S.C., 17b  
 Bhatt, J.P., 38a  
 Bhatt, Manesh, 64b  
 Bhattacharjea, Aditya, 23a  
 Bhattacharya, A.C., 39b  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 22b  
 Bhattacharya, K.S., 44b  
 Bhattacharya, Kalyanbrata, 3a  
 Bhattacharyya, P., 44b  
 Bhatti, I.Z., 64b  
 Bhiday, M.R., 17b  
 Bhoite, H.S., 52b  
 Bhoothalingam, S., 65a  
 Biederman, Daniel A., 39b  
 Bijlani, H.U., 27b  
 Bijlani, S.K., 19a  
 Binswanger, Hans P., 19b  
 Bird, Graham, 34b  
 Bisaliah, S., 15a  
 Bitner, L.M., 46a  
 Blahoz, Josef, 44b  
 Blecher, Mare, 34b  
 Bokare, M.G., 38b  
 Boland, Richard J., Jr., 42a  
 Bornstein, Morris, 56b  
 Bose, A.C., 66b  
 Bose, Devabrata, 43a  
 Bose, Nirmal, 29b  
 Bose, S.C., 58b  
 Bose, T.C., 14b  
 Bowden, Peter, 47a  
 Brabander, B. De., 31  
 Brahmananda, P.R., 6a, 65a  
 Braisted, Dawn, 49a  
 Brara, J.S., 13b, 14a  
 Breton, Albert, 47a  
 Bretschneider, Stuart, 6b  
 Brown, Daniel J., 8a  
 Brown, Ian, 58a  
 Brown, John W., 46b  
 Brudney, Jeffrey L., 40b  
 Buch, M.N., 47b  
 Bundy, Colin, 53a  
 Burger, Warren E., 2a  
 Burkhead, Jesse, 40a  
 Burman, B.K. Roy, 58b  
 Burra, Neera, 8b  
 Buttel, Frederick H., 2b  
 Burnes, P., 19a  
 Calmfors, Lars, 34a  
 Cannon, Mark W., 1b  
 Canzoneri, Mathew B., 9a  
 Carmichael, Lynne, 57b  
 Carney, Claire, 4a  
 Carroll, James D., 47b  
 Casey, Terry, 42a  
 Caudle, Sharon, 8a  
 Caute, David, 19a  
 Chadha, Prem, 42a  
 Chakrabarty, B.K., 35a  
 Chakraborty, A., 6a, 55b  
 Chakraborty, Satyasadhan, 19b  
 Champati, M., 32a  
 Chandra, Jag Parvesh, 31a  
 Chandra Pal, 19b  
 Chandra, S., 66a  
 Chandavarkar, Anand C., 33b  
 Chapple, Stephen, 2a  
 Char, S.V., 65a  
 Charles, K.J., 52a  
 Chatterjee, Banit 20b  
 Chatterjee, Dilip Kumar, 3a  
 Chatterjee, Partha, 41b  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 65a  
 Chattopadhyay, R.N., 30a  
 Chaturvedi, Geeta, 62b

- Chaturvedi, H.R., 13b, 14a  
 Chaube, S.K., 29b  
 Chaudhari, J.L., 30b  
 Chaudhary, Shreesh C., 64a  
 Chaudhary, Sudhir K., 2b  
 Chaudhuri, Mrinal Datta, 63b  
 Chaudhuri, Shekhar, 31b, 55b, 56b  
 Chaudhury, Ajit Kumar, 33b  
 Chaudhury, Sisir K., 64a  
 Chawala, Arvinder Singh, 4b  
 Checkoway, Barry, 49a  
 Chek, Aradhna, 61b  
 Chen, Marty, 45a  
 Cheng, Juei M., 55a  
 Chesler, Mark, 49a  
 Chess, Wayne A., 8b  
 Chhabra, V.N., 50b  
 Chitale, M.P., 55b  
 Chittangi, B.M., 47b  
 Chopra, Kanchan, 45a  
 Chowla, N.L., 66b  
 Chusmir, Leonard H., 62a  
 Clarke, John, 33b  
 Cleland, David I., 46b  
 Colclough, Christopher, 3a  
 Collins, Neil, 36a  
 Colvard, James E., 13a  
 Conant, James, 2a  
 Cook, Thomas, 51a  
 Coomes, Jeffrey S., 49b  
 Cooper, Philip J., 1b  
 Correa, Hector, 33b  
 Couttie, David, 27b  
 Cox, A.R., 56a  
 Croll, Elisabeth U., 15a  
 Crook, Nigel, 8b, 9a  
 Crowley, Conald W., 43a  
 Casaba, Laszia, 16a  
 Cunningham, Robert B., 35b  
  
 Da Costa, G.C., 4b  
 Daga, Madhusudan, 39b  
 Dalton, Russell J., 44a  
 Dandekar, V.M., 39b  
 Darji, D.R., 38a  
 Dasgupta, Rajaram, 40a  
 Das Gupta, Ranajit, 23b  
 Das, Kumar B., 58b  
 Das, O. Ghanshyam, 49b  
 Das, P., 58b  
 Das, Puhin Kumar, 21a  
  
 Datt, Ruddar, 21b, 46a, 53a, 64a  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 6a, 65a  
 Datta, K.L., 45a  
 Datta, Pranati, 39a  
 Datta, Rakhal, 6a  
 Davies, S.N.G., 9a  
 Dawar, Ram, 31a  
 Debray, B., 28b  
 De Escobar, Janet Kelly, 26b  
 Dellaporatas, George, 45a  
 Deman, Suresh, 51a  
 Dempsey, J. F., 58a  
 Derne, Steve, 58b  
 De Ru, H.J., 26a  
 Desai, H.B., 23a  
 Desai, M.V., 38b  
 Desai, V.R.M., 62b  
 Desarda, H.M., 17b  
 Deshpande, P.M., 30b  
 Deshpande, R.A., 8b  
 Deshpande, V.S., 33a  
 De, Soumitra, 44b  
 Dessler, Garg, 43a  
 Devarajan, R., 4b  
 Devasahayam, M.G., 66b  
 De Vries, Manfred F.R., Kets, 20b  
 Dhanagre, D.N., 52a  
 Dhar, M.K., 6a  
 Dhavan, Rajeev, 35b  
 Dholakia, Jitendra, 6a  
 Dietrich, Gabriele, 61b  
 Dietz, Henry A., 44a  
 Dighe, Anita, 61b  
 Dikshit, A.P., 61b  
 Dimri, J.P., 35a  
 Dinesh Singh, 32a  
 Dinsmore, Paul, C., 46a  
 Dinwiddy, Caroline, 12b  
 Divakar, Pi, 58b  
 Dixon, William J., 54b  
 Dolan, Michael W., 2a  
 Dongre, Yashavantha, 4b  
 Doraiswamy, P.K., 65b  
 Doron, Abraham, 61a  
 Drange, Kenneth M., 18b  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 19b, 43b  
 Dunn, Delmer, D., 49a  
 Dunning, John H., 32a  
 Durupty, Michel, 26a  
 Dutt, Probal Kumar, 8a

- Dutt, R.C., 11a, 54b  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 7a  
 Dutta, Bhabatosh, 29a  
 Dutta, K.L., 45a  
 Dutton, Patricia, 62b  
 Dwivedi, O.P., 7a  
 Dynarski, Mark, 27b  
  
 Ebadi, Yar M., 56a  
 Edwards, J.S.S., 31a  
 Eikenberry, Kenneth O., 2a  
 Einsiedel, N. Von, 40a  
 Ellsworth, Richard R., 19a  
 Emmanuel, Dimitris, 35a  
 Emmi, Philip C., 51a  
 Enahowo, J.O., 16b  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 39a  
 Entwisle, Barbara, 5b  
 Errunza, Vihang R., 23b  
 Estes, W. Eugene, 46b  
 Evans, Anthony, 28a  
 Evans, James R., 58a  
 Evans, Stephen, 59a  
 Ezeanyagu, J.E., 31a  
  
 Faerstein, Paul H., 11b  
 Falchi, Paul, 51a  
 Fare, R., 19a  
 Fausto, Domenicantonio, 24b  
 Feldstein, Martin, 31b  
 Feulner, Terry, 51b  
 Fine, Ben, 38b  
 Fischhoff, Baruch, 27a  
 Fishburn, Peter C., 51b  
 Fisher, Louis, 2a  
 Fitz Gerald, E.V.K., 34b  
 Fleras, Augie, 42b  
 Francis, David, 54a  
 Franks, C.E.S., 35b  
 Frew, James, 27b  
 Friedman, Frank B., 2a  
 Friedman, Lucy N., 2a  
 Fritschler, A. Lee, 47b  
 Fruhan, William E., Jr., 37b  
 Fry Gerald W., 1b, 9a  
  
 Gaalen, Roland Van, 7a  
 Galeotti, Gianluigi, 47a  
 Gandhi, Kishore, 64a  
 Gandhi, Sandhya, 17b  
 Gangrade, K.D., 17b  
  
 Ganguly, Shivaji, 29a  
 Gary, Lawrence E., 49a  
 Gathiawala, J.I., 42a  
 Gaur, Achal Kumar, 16a  
 Gauri Shanker, V., 65a  
 Gautam, Om P., 29b  
 Gautam, Vinayshil, 24b  
 Gautam, Virender, 2b  
 Gehlot, N.S., 44b  
 Gelpi, Ettore, 17a  
 Genser, B., 26a  
 George, Janet, 33a  
 George, M.V., 4a  
 George, P.S., 34b  
 George, Rachel, 20b  
 Georgoff, David M., 8a  
 Gettman, Dawn, 33b  
 Ghadially, Rehana, 39b  
 Ghafoor, Abdul, 27b  
 Ghai, Yash, 25a  
 Ghatak, Anita, 3b  
 Ghatak, Subrata, 3b  
 Ghosal, S.L., 58b, 63a  
 Ghose, Ajit Kumar, 34b  
 Ghose, Arabinda, 23a  
 Ghose, B.K., 63a  
 Ghose, Priansu, 21a  
 Ghosh, A., 6a, 46a  
 Ghosh, Alak, 6a  
 Ghosh, Arun, 64b  
 Ghosh, Jayati, 34a  
 Ghosh, K.K., 5b  
 Gibbins, Roger, 44b  
 Gibson, Frank K., 49b  
 Gihring, Thomas, 11a  
 Gilbert, Neil, 49a  
 Gill, Sarjit Singh, 3a  
 Gilliam, Franklin D., 19a  
 Girijashankar, K., 59a  
 Giuliani, Rudolph W., 2a  
 Gleason, Sandara E., 35b  
 Ganadoss, B., 16b  
 Gobali, Dave, 46a  
 Goel, B.B., 52a  
 Goldsmith, Stephen, 2a  
 Gomes, Melba, 8b  
 Gopal, M.H., 54a  
 Gopalakrishnan, P.K., 3b, 15b, 17b  
 Gordhan Singh, 4a  
 Gore, M.S., 10a

- Gosling, James J., 6b  
 Govindaiah, T., 32b  
 Gowda, K. Venkatagiri, 65a  
 Graf, William, 7a  
 Grant, N.B., 65h  
 Grant, T.J., 41b  
 Green, Lind<sup>7</sup>, 43b, 50b  
 Griffin, Keith, 3a  
 Grizzle, Gloria A., 12a, 50a  
 Grosh, Margaret E., 28b  
 Grosskopf, S., 19a  
 Guba, Egon, 50a  
 Guglani, P.L., 58b  
 Gulati, S.P.S., 5a  
 Gunasekaran, K., 57a  
 Gundu Rao, D.S., 15a  
 Gupta, A.R., 64a  
 Gupta, Anil K., 13b  
 Gupta, Asha, 54b  
 Gupta, Dipankar, 59a  
 Gupta, Harish, 30a  
 Gupta, M.P., 10a  
 Gupta, Omg<sup>i</sup>, 25b  
 Gupta, P.K., 15b  
 Gupta, Poonam, 43a  
 Gupta, S.P., 45a  
 Gupta, Sanjeev, 43a  
 Gupta, Shaibal, 34a  
 Gupta, Vijay, 16a  
 Gupta, Y.P., 14b  
 Gurumukhi, K.T., 27b
- Habibullah, M.L., 27a  
 Hadwiger, Don F., 3b  
 Haksar, Nandita, 62b  
 Halder, Ardhendu Sekhar, 59b  
 Hall, Peter, 53b  
 Hall, Roger I., 42a  
 Hanmer, Jalna, 61b  
 Hanumaiah, N., 30b  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 45a, 63a  
 Haragopal, G., 13b, 45b  
 Hari, S., 30a  
 Harris, John, 45a  
 Harrison, Mark, 34b  
 Hart, Kenneth, 60b  
 Hasan, Abul, 38b  
 Hasenfeld, Yeheskel, 49a, 61a  
 Hawtin, Murray, 28b  
 Hay, Roger, 3a
- Hayes, Robert H., 15b  
 Hazari, R.K., 54b, 63b  
 Heap, John P., 11b  
 Hedaw, H.S., 30b  
 Hegde, Ramakrishna, 18b  
 Heikkila, Eric, 35a  
 Henderson, Dee W., 47b  
 Henderson, J. Vernon, 28a  
 Henderson, Paul, 54a  
 Herzik, Eric B., 1b  
 Heston, Alan, 58a  
 Hicbey, Kirk D., 1a  
 Himmelmann, Gerhard, 26a  
 Hing, Cheung Siu, 16b  
 Hoggart, Keith, 46b  
 Honavar, R.M., 6a  
 Hooja, G.B.K., 10a, 17a, b  
 Horner, Richard R., 21a  
 Hoshier Singh, 53a  
 Hosley, William N., 46a  
 Houlihan, Barrie, 27b  
 Howard, S. Kenneth, 2a  
 Hoyos, Arturo De, 54a  
 Hoyos, Genevieve De, 54a  
 Hsu, Andy, 31a  
 Hughes, David, 8b  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiqul, 36a  
 Hussain, Sahba, 44b  
 Hutton, Thomas A., 35a
- Ikemoto, Yukio, 29a  
 Inamdar, N.R., 29b  
 Inder Jit, 66a  
 Indiresan, Jayalakshmi, 57a  
 Iqbal Narain, 18a, 28b  
 Ishwar Dayal, 38a  
 Islam, M. Mufkharul, 42b  
 Itani, Junichiro, 54a  
 Ives, Blake, 11b  
 Iyengar, B.R.L., 24a  
 Iyengar, N.S., 45b  
 Iyengar, Vanaja, 16b, 18a
- Jackson, Robert J., 60b  
 Jacobs, Brian D., 11a  
 Jacobson, Betsy, 42a  
 Jagat Narain, 33a  
 Jagun, Adedokun, 36b  
 Jain, Girilal, 29b  
 Jain, R.B., 50a

- Jain, S.P., 64a  
 Jairath, Jasveen, 32b  
 Jaiswal, N.K., 15a  
 Jamal, A., 25a  
 James, V.G., 37a  
 Janaro, Ralph E., 19a  
 Jandawala, Mohammad Najmi, 23a  
 Jayaram, N., 17b  
 Jayaraman, K., 15a  
 Jayaratne, Srinika, 8b  
 Jha, L.K., 16a, b, 18a, 63a  
 Jha, P.N., 43b  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 63a  
 Jha, Satish, 59a  
 Johari, H.C., 66b  
 Johnson, Gary T., 51 b  
 Johnson, R.K., 17a  
 Jones, Garth N., 7a  
 Jones, Gavin W., 44b  
 Jones, Trevor, 12b  
 Jonsson, Ernst, 6b  
 Jordan, A.G., 20b  
 Joshi, K.L., 17b  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 5a  
 Joshi, P.C., 38b, 56b  
 Joshi, Surrendra, 10b  
 Joshi, Vijay, 65b  
 Jud, G, Donald, 27b  
 Junankar, P.N., 3b  
 Jung, Woo S., 15b
- Kabra, K. N., 16a  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 49b, 66b  
 Kahan, James P., 38b  
 Kala, Leela Dhar, 30a  
 Kale, J.D., 38a  
 Kalpagam, U., 61b  
 Kamlesh Kumari, 30b  
 Kamlet, Mark S., 7a  
 Kamra, Pawan K., 52a  
 Kaplinsky, Raphael, 34b  
 Kapur, J.N., 10b, 17b  
 Kapur, Vijay, 23a  
 Karnani, Aneel, 38b  
 Kaul, B.K., 19a  
 Kaul, T.N., 59b  
 Kaushik, P.D., 29b  
 Kaye, Beverly L., 42a  
 Keen, M.J., 31a  
 Kenney, Martin, 2b  
 Kent, Susan, 56b
- Kerwin, Cornelius M., 21a  
 Keya Chandra, 33b  
 Khader, M.A., 10b  
 Khadka, Narayan, 23a  
 Khan, Rasheeduddin, 41b  
 Khandelwal, Anil K., 5a  
 Khandwalla, Pradip N., 32a  
 Khanna, H.R., 19b, 22a, 39b  
 Khasnabis, Ratan, 34a  
 Khoi, Le Thanh, 17a  
 Khosla, G.S., 66b  
 Khosrowpour, Mehdi, 31b  
 Khub Chand, 19b  
 Kim, Bun Woong, 9a  
 Kim, Joong-Yang, 9b  
 Kirpal, Prem, 18a  
 Kleiner, Brian H., 51b  
 Kline, Randall R., 37b  
 Kloppenburg, Jack, Jr. 2b  
 Knight, A. John, 59a  
 Knight, Kathleen, 19a  
 Knop, Sheila, 52a  
 Kochanak, Stanley A., 27a  
 Kocher, Rajan, 12a  
 Koh, B.C., 19a  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 50b  
 Korwar, G.R., 15 a  
 Kothari, Rajni, 54b  
 Kramer, Ralph M., 49a  
 Kraus, William A., 56a  
 Krausse, Gerald H., 9a  
 Krishna Kumar, 17a  
 Krishna Mohan, 14b  
 Krishna Murthy, V., 30a  
 Krishna Swamy, H.S., 15a  
 Krishnaswamy, N., 52b  
 Krohn, Marvin D., 54a  
 Kroll, Mark J., 43a  
 Krongkaew, Medhi, 29a  
 Kshirsagar, S.R., 56b  
 Kulkarni, M.R., 28b  
 Kulkarni, Sateesh, 28b  
 Kumar, Kewal J., 38b  
 Kumar, Tej B., 53a  
 Kumarasundaram, S., 4b  
 Kumat, R.S., 52b  
 Kunkel, Dale A., 8b  
 Kunreuther, Howard, 37b  
 Kurian, K.V., 8b
- Lahiri, Apala, 61b



- Lahiri, Ashok Kumar, 55a  
 Lakdawala, D.T., 6a, 63b  
 Lakhota, R.N., 22b, 29a  
 Lakshmi, C.S., 61b  
 Lakshmi, T.K.S., 55b  
 Lakshminarayana, G., 10b  
 Lall, John, 14a  
 Lall, Vinay D., 65a  
 Lallan Singh, 12a  
 Lambert, Lee R., 46b  
 Langbein, Laura, 21a  
 Laohavichien, Uthai, 49b  
 Larocco, James M., 62b  
 Larson, Erik M., 46a  
 Latifi, Dania, 39a  
 Laxminarayan, H., 63a  
 Lee, Shao-Ju, 38a  
 Leela, P., 22b  
 Lele, S.N., 32b  
 Lele, Uma, 61b  
 Leon, Joel, 49a  
 Leonard-Barton, Dorothy, 56a  
 Levine, Charles H., 2a  
 Lewin-Epstein, Noah, 15b  
 Lewis, Gregory B., 42b  
 Liang, Timothy T., 38a  
 Liebman, Judith S., 27a  
 Lin, Tzong-biau, 29a  
 Lipton, Michael, 3b  
 Lissner, Will, 45a  
 Litwak, Eugene, 49a  
 Lobo, John, 43b  
 Logan, John, 17a  
 Loikkanen, Heikki A., 51b  
 Loo, Robert, 46b  
 Lovrich, Nicholas P., 48a  
 Lowe, Stuart, 28b  
 Luke, David Fashole, 13a  
 Luke, Timothy W., 23a
- Macher, Ken, 42a  
 Madan Mohan, 55a  
 Madhave Menon, N.R., 66a  
 Madhok, Bal Raj, 19b  
 Madondo, B.B.S., 11a  
 Magdoff, Harry, 23b  
 Mahajan, L.C., 46a  
 Mahanti, P.C., 55a  
 Mahapatra, Krishna, 5a  
 Mahatme, D.B., 43b
- Mahesh Chand, 1a  
 Majotra, V.K., 30a  
 Makkar, S.L., 45a  
 Malhotra, Inder, 63b  
 Malhotra, P.L., 11b  
 Malik, Amita, 56b  
 Malik, Jagdish Kumar, 53a  
 Mandakovic, Tomislav, 46a  
 Mane, P.M., 23b  
 Manmohan Singh, 45b, 63b  
 Mar, Brian W., 21a  
 Mariano, Reynaldo, 51a  
 Martin, Michael V., 4a  
 Masani, Mehra, 51a  
 Mason, William M., 5b  
 Matherly, Timothy A., 32b  
 Mathew, P.M., 62a  
 Mathis, Edward J., 43b  
 Mathur, Kuldeep, 13b  
 Mathur, M.V., 19b  
 Maureen, Mancuso, 12b  
 Mauro, Carl A., 11b  
 Maurya, R.P., 20a  
 Maypole, Donald E., 54a  
 Maxwell, Neville, 11a  
 Maxwell, Philip, 33b  
 Mbilinyi, Marjorie, 61b  
 McAllister, Ian, 19a  
 McDermott, Mark, 54a  
 McDonald, John A., 4a  
 McDonald, John F., 28a, 35a  
 McDonough, Peter, 44a  
 McLaughlin, Brian, 27b  
 McMahon, Noel, 4b  
 Meehan, Eugene J., 44a  
 Meena, J.L., 30b  
 Meese, Edwin III, 2a  
 Mehrish, B.N., 29b  
 Mehrotra, S.N., 18a  
 Mehta, Ashok, 55b  
 Mehta, Balraj, 6a, b, 16a, 31a  
 Meissl, R., 26a  
 Melnick, R. Shep, 1b  
 Mendelsohn, Oliver, 53a  
 Menon, Vinod C., 60a  
 Merritt, Richard L., 32a  
 Mervin, Alexander S., 41b  
 Mestelman, Stuart, 28b  
 Metcalfe, Les, 18b  
 Midwinter, Arthur, 40a

- Miller, Barbara D., 36b  
 Miller, Kate, 27b  
 Mirdha, Ram Niwas, 19b  
 Mischkind, Louis A., 20a  
 Mishra, Binaya Rajan, 9b  
 Mishra, Kamalakar, 64b  
 Mishra, M.N., 5a  
 Mishra, Shyam Nandan, 19b  
 Mishra, V.S., 21b  
 Misra, Dasarathi, 2b  
 Misra, R.R., 30a  
 Mistry, J.F., 32b  
 Mithani, D.M., 39b  
 Mitra, Ashok, 63b  
 Mitra, Gautam Kumar, 19b  
 Mizoguchi, Toshiyuki, 29a  
 Mogridge, M.J.H., 58b  
 Mohan, S., 35b  
 Montasser, Essam, 32a  
 Moon, Bruce E., 54b  
 Morris, Richard I., 39b  
 Morrison, Malcolm H., 4a  
 Morse, Jeremy, 32a  
 Moulik, Tushar K., 56b  
 Mowbray, Martin, 11a  
 Mowery, David C., 7a  
 Mukarji, Nirmal, 50a  
 Mukherjee, M., 12a  
 Mukherjee, Ramkrishna, 54b  
 Mukherji, Sauhata, 34a  
 Mukhia, Harbans, 53b  
 Mukhopadhyay, A.K., 60a  
 Mulkh Raj, 28a  
 Muller, Edward N., 15b  
 Mundle, Sudipto, 15b, 34b  
 Muni, S.D., 29a  
 Murdick, Robert G., 8a  
 Murray, Brian, 18b  
 Murthy, C.N.N., 22a  
 Murthy, K.S., 30b  
 Murthy, N. Linga, 20b  
 Murthy, N.V.K., 56b  
 Murty, G.V.S.N., 12a  
 Mustafa, Seema, 39a  
 Mutahaba, Gelase, 57b  
 Muthu, K.K., 4b  
 Muthukrishnah, A.V., 35b  
 Muzammil, Mohd., 17a  
 Nadar, A. Neelalohithadasan, 19b  
 Nafziger, E. Wayne, 28b  
 Nagaraj, K., 60b  
 Nagaraja, B.K., 4a  
 Nahata, B.R., 19b  
 Naidu, V.T., 15a  
 Nainar, S. Chitraputra, 17b  
 Nair, B.R., 30b  
 Nair, D. Prabhakaran, 10b  
 Nair, K.N., 3b  
 Nair, K. Narayanan, 35a  
 Nair, P.K.S., 11b  
 Nandi, R.N., 54a  
 Nanjundappa, D.M., 18a  
 Naqib, Fadle M., 31b  
 Narasimhan, C.V., 66b  
 Narayan, S., 24b, 42b  
 Narayana, D., 3b, 35a  
 Narayana, K.V., 59a  
 Narayanaswami, Srinivasa, 62b  
 Narayanswamy, Ramnath, 16b  
 Nariman, F.S., 66a  
 Narula, Uma, 11a  
 Natarajan, R., 20b  
 Natarajan, V., 57a  
 Nath, V., 60a  
 Navani, U.S., 65a  
 Nayak, Purusottam, 20b  
 Nayak, R.K., 52b  
 Neelakanta, B.C., 27a  
 Nef, J., 7a  
 Nehru, B.K., 63b  
 Nellor, David C.L., 29a  
 Nevitte, Neil, 44b  
 Niedziński-Eichner, Phillip A., 35b  
 Nigam, G.L., 22a  
 Nigam, R.L., 64b  
 Ninan, Sevanti, 64b  
 Nirmala, S., 39b  
 Nur, Tahir Mohammad, 30b  
 Oberst, Robert C., 35b  
 O'Brian, David M., 1b  
 Odell, John S., 23a  
 Ohkawara, Toru, 60a  
 O'Leary, D.B., 48a  
 Olowu, Dele, 37a  
 Olshiski, Dorothy F., 35b  
 Olson, Pargrette A., 11b  
 Opio-Odongo, J.M.A., 27a  
 O'Reiley, Barney, 17a  
 O'Relley, Z. Edward, 3b  
 Orpen, Christopher, 42a

Oshira, Ryo, 6b  
 Ospina, Jose, 27b  
 Osuji, Emman E., 36b

Padmanabhan, V., 30b  
 Padmanabhan, V.T., 29b  
 Pai Panandiker, V.A., 19b  
 Palaniappan, L., 57a  
 Pande, Balaji, 61b  
 Pandey, A.K., 16a  
 Pandey, Anirudh, 33a  
 Pandey, Ashok Kumar, 33a  
 Pandey, D.P., 5a  
 Pandey, T.N., 65a  
 Pandia, Rajeev M., 66a  
 Panditrao, Y.A., 30b  
 Paranjape, H.K., 22b, 31b, 55b, 66a  
 Parajpe, P.N., 33a  
 Parashar, R.K., 46a  
 Parasher, S.C., 19b  
 Parashar, Sat P., 65a  
 Parikh, Rahul, 5a  
 Parikh, Ramlal, 18a  
 Park, Rosemarie J., 10a  
 Park, David, 11b  
 Parris, Henry, 26a  
 Parry, Mathew H., 46b  
 Parthasarthy, M.S. Kokila, 37b  
 Pasricha, K.L., 63b  
 Passi, B.K., 18a  
 Patel, A.R., 30b  
 Patel, Surendra J., 8a, 16a, 17a, 64a  
 Pathak, R.P., 31a  
 Pathankar, P.G., 37b  
 Patil, B.R., 18a  
 Patil, R.H., 39b  
 Patil, V.S., 10b, 18a  
 Patnaik, S.C., 32a  
 Patwardhan, M.S., 66a  
 Paul, George, 12b, 65a  
 Pekonen, Kyosti, 7a  
 Pelissero, John P., 1b  
 Pena, Droon G., 33b  
 Pendse, D.R., 64a  
 Perry, James L., 37b  
 Perumal, C.A., 29b  
 Pestieau, Pierre, 26a  
 Phadke, R.P., 30b  
 Pina, Antonio Lopez, 44a  
 Pinder, John, 22b  
 Pitchford, John D., 23b

Poddar, R.K., 18a  
 Pohjola, Matti, 55b  
 Pola, Kumaran, 6b  
 Poole, Dennis L., 49a  
 Poti, P.S., 22b  
 Prakash, P., 33a  
 Pramod, I.P., 43b  
 Prasad, G., 25a  
 Prasad, Kamta, 64a, 65a  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 6b  
 Prasad, R.R., 59a  
 Prasad, V.L., 41b  
 Pratap Narayan 22b  
 Prem Kumar, 4b, 30a, 32a  
 Preston, Christina, 8b  
 Punalekar, D.S., 10b  
 Purandare, A.P., 15a  
 Puri, Balraj, 39a  
 Puri, K.S., 37b  
 Purohit, M.U., 32b  
 Purohit, Mahesh C., 53a  
 Putti, Joseph M., 18b  
 Pye, R., 11b  
 Qaiyum, A., 51a  
 Quah, Euston, 61a  
 Quah, Jon S.T., 43b, 50a  
 Quinn, Michael A., 28a  
 Raghavulu, C.V., 13b, 14a  
 Rahman, A., 53b  
 Rahman, P.K. Md. Motiur, 45b  
 Rahul Singh, 63a  
 Rai, K.N., 2b  
 Raina, B.N., 55a  
 Raja, M.K., 46b  
 Raja, S., 30a  
 Raja, V.P., 21a  
 Rajagopal, 21b  
 Rajaiiah, B., 45b  
 Rajaraman, Indira, 21b  
 Rajeshwar Rao, K., 55a  
 Rajinder Singh, 54b  
 Rajula Devi, A.K., 62a  
 Ramachandraiah, G., 52b  
 Ramachandran, S., 12b  
 Ramakanth, J., 13a  
 Ramakrishna Reddy, G., 5a  
 Ramakrishnan, R., 1a, 51b  
 Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S., 51a  
 Ramamurthy, P.A., 30b  
 Ramamurti, Ravi, 56a

- Ramanna, Raja, 4a  
 Rama Rao, A., 3a, 30b  
 Rama Rao, T.S., 5b  
 Ramaswamy, Uma, 53a  
 Ramesh Chandra, 53b  
 Ramnarayan, S., 42b  
 Ram Reddy, G., 13b  
 Randhawa, Tarlochan Singh, 3a  
 Rangachari, K., 65b  
 Rangaramu, B.N., 9a  
 Ranga Rao, N., 66a  
 Rao, A. Muralidhar, 20b  
 Rao, Amiya, 55a  
 Rao, B. Sambasiva, 39a  
 Rao, B. Sunder, 61a  
 Rao, E.N.B., 59a  
 Rao, G. Krishna Mohan, 10b  
 Rao, G. Nageswara, 57a  
 Rao, J. Kameshwara, 45b  
 Rao, K.L.K., 3a, 25a, 56b  
 Rao, K. Narayana, 19b  
 Rao, K.P.C., 3b  
 Rao, K.V., 25a  
 Rao, M. Jagadeswara, 27a  
 Rao, Nageshwar, 25b  
 Rao, Nina, 62a  
 Rao, N.V.N., 59a  
 Rao, T. Dayakara, 60a  
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 60b  
 Rao, V.L., 23b  
 Rao, V.M., 34b  
 Rao, Y.V., 38b  
 Rapoport, Amnon, 38b  
 Rathore, L.S., 29b, 54b  
 Ravinder Kumar, 29b  
 Ravindran, K., 65b  
 Ray, A.K., 4a  
 Ray, H.N., 65b  
 Ray, S.K., 3a  
 Ray, Sabrata, 55a  
 Ray, Sibnarayan, 51b  
 Ray, Subhash C., 22a  
 Raza, Moonis, 10b  
 Reddy, B.R.C., 63b  
 Reddy, Balwanth, 64a  
 Reddy, Enuga S., 59b  
 Reddy, G. Ram, 45b  
 Reddy, J. Ramadas, 45b  
 Reddy, K. Brahmananda, 19b  
 Reddy, K.S., 60a  
 Reddy, M. Surender, 19b  
 Reddy, R. Ram, 59a  
 Reddy, Sheela, 62a  
 Reddy, Udaya Bhaskara, 30a  
 Reddy, Y.V.R., 15a  
 Reeb, Donald J., 47a  
 Reed, Paul R., 43a  
 Reif, Linda L., 62a  
 Remus, William, 13a  
 Resnik, Judith, 1b, 2a  
 Reynes, Josefina F., 62a  
 Rhoads, Steven E., 50a  
 Rhodes, R.A.W., 37a  
 Rich, Thomas F., 2a  
 Richards, Sue, 18b  
 Richardson, J.J., 20b  
 Richey, Joanna S., 21a  
 Richter, Linda K., 57a  
 Rikhye, Indar Jit, 59b  
 Roberts, Brian R., 45b  
 Roemer, John E., 33b  
 Rohrer, Wayne C., 22a  
 Romzek, Barbara S., 30a  
 Rondinelli, Dennis A., 9a, 41a  
 Rosenzweig, Mark R., 5b  
 Ross, Douglas, 2a  
 Rowat, Donald D., 48a  
 Roy, Bunker, 45b  
 Roy, N.K., 30b  
 Roy, Prannoy, 55a  
 Roy, Prasoon Kumar, 49b  
 Roy, Ramashray, 19b  
 Roy, S., 55b  
 Rubin, Barry M., 61a  
 Ruch, Carlton, 11b  
 Rumble, Greville, 10b  
 Reskin, Arnold M., 46b  
 Rustin, A., 46b  
 Rutten, Mario, 11a  
 Sabherbal, O.P., 4a  
 Sabhis, R.S., 64a  
 Sadanandam, R., 55a  
 Sadhak, H., 23a  
 Sahay, S., 33a  
 Saigal, Jagdish C., 23b  
 Sailabala Devi, 17a  
 Saini, N.S., 9a  
 Saith, Ashwani, 34b  
 Saksena, K.K., 32b  
 Saksena, K.P., 59b

- Salapatao, J.N., 46b  
 Salerno, Lynn M., 12a  
 Saltzstein, Grace Hall, 7b  
 Salvaraj, K., 30b  
 Sancheti, Neelu, 17a  
 Sandhu, M.S., 12a  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 30a  
 Sanjay Kumar, 34a  
 Sanjian, Andrea Stevenson, 48b  
 Sankhdher, M.M., 24a  
 Sanyal, Amal, 16b  
 Sarangi, Prakash, 44a  
 Sarkar, Subhash Chandra, 5a, 23b  
 Sarker, J.B., 33b  
 Satish Chandra, 59b  
 Satya Raju, R., 34a, 59a  
 Satyam, A., 61a  
 Sau, Ranjit, 20b  
 Savaraiah, G., 5a  
 Saw, Dick, 53b  
 Sawant, G.K., 52b  
 Saxena, A.K., 58a  
 Saxena, A.N., 19a  
 Saxena, A.P., 13b  
 Saxena, Pradcep K., 54b  
 Schaeffer, Wendell G., 48b  
 Schepers, S., 48b  
 Schroeder, Larry, 1b, 6b  
 Schultz, T. Paul, 5b  
 Schwartz, John E., 16a  
 Schwartzman, Jack, 16b  
 Schwenk, Charles R., 13a  
 Seabright, Paul, 23b  
 Seetharam, G.N., 18a  
 Sehgal, R.K., 16a  
 Semyonov, Moshe, 15b  
 Sen, Biman, 18a  
 Sen, Ilina, 53b  
 Sen, Sudhir, 15b, 44b, 59b  
 Sen, Sunanda, 32a  
 Sena, Vinod, 64b  
 Senft, Dennis, 32b  
 Seshadri, K., 24a  
 Seshadari, R., 9a  
 Sethi, J.D., 24a, 64b, 65b  
 Sethi, J.P., 30b  
 Sethi, Narendra K., 1a  
 Shah, Anup, 60b  
 Shah, Dilip, 52b  
 Shah, M.H., 41b  
 Shah, Madhuri, R., 10b, 18a  
 Shah, U.M., 59a  
 Shah, V.C., 65b  
 Shakhder, S.L., 19b  
 Shankaraiah, A., 49b  
 Shankardass, Rani Dhavan, 34a  
 Shapiro, Gloria L., 43a  
 Shapiro, Robert Y., 31b  
 Sharma, B.D., 13b, 14a, 53b  
 Sharma, B.S., 38a  
 Sharma, D.K., 38a  
 Sharma, D.P., 6b  
 Sharma, K.K., 58b  
 Sharma, L.R., 22a  
 Sharma, R.C., 61a  
 Sharma, S.K., 14b, 28a  
 Sharma, Shashi K., 61a  
 Sharma, Sudesh Kumar, 52b  
 Sharma, T.R., 38b  
 Sharma, Vineet, 61a  
 Sharma, Yovesh Chandra, 30b  
 Shashi, S.S., 62a  
 Shelat, K.N., 34b  
 Sherali, H.D., 20a  
 Sheshadri, K., 29b  
 Shiva, Vandana, 21a  
 Shiva, Ramu, S., 25b  
 Shlapentokh, Vladimir E., 44a  
 Shourie, H.D., 66a  
 Shukla, U., 55a  
 Siddiqui, M.S., 22b  
 Siegel, Jacob S., 44b  
 Sigelman, Lee, 60b  
 Signore, Andrew A., 46b  
 Singer, Hans, 23a  
 Singh, A.K., 15b  
 Singh, Amar Kumar, 17a  
 Singh, B.K., 49b  
 Singh, Chandra B.P., 39b  
 Singh, D.V., 38a  
 Singh, J.B., 5b  
 Singh, Jag Pal, 52b  
 Singh, K.S., Gurmit, 21a  
 Singh, L.P., 50b  
 Singh, Mahendra Prasad, 29b  
 Singh, P., 37b  
 Singh, R.N., 20a, 32b  
 Singh, Saraswati P., 31a  
 Singh, Shyamji, 33a  
 Singha, H.S., 53b  
 Singhal, P.N., 18a

- Singhvi, G.C., 47a  
 Singhvi, L.M., 19b  
 Sinha Chakradhar, 64a  
 Sinha, D.N., 58a  
 Sinha, Durganand, 18a  
 Sinha, Gokul, 1a  
 Sinha, Indradeep, 19b  
 Sinha, Ranjit Kumar, 16b  
 Sircar, Kalyan K., 5b  
 Sivanandan, P., 3b, 35a  
 Sivaramakrishnan, Arvind, 46a  
 Siwach, J.R., 19b  
 Smith, Bruce L.R., 47b  
 Smith, Dennis E., 11b  
 Smith, Marvin M., 62b  
 Smith, Tom W., 31b  
 Snider, Laureen, 53b  
 Solo, Robert A., 30a  
 Solomos, John, 62b  
 Som, B.N., 43a  
 Sone Lal, 22a  
 Sonkar, R.K., 45a  
 Sood, R.G., 49b  
 Sowunmi, M.A., 3b  
 Speare, Alden, Jr., 45a  
 Srinivasan, N.S., 1a  
 Sripal, K.B., 59a  
 Sriraman, S., 51a, 58b  
 Srivastava, B.P., 22a  
 Srivastava, G.C., 3b  
 Srivastava, J.C., 52b, 56b  
 Srivastava, J.E., 30b  
 Srivastav, Nirankar, 51a  
 Srivastava, O.N., 41b  
 Srivastava, P.N., 18a  
 Srivastava, S.C., 66b  
 Stanko, Elizabeth, 61b  
 Starr, Roger, 28a  
 Stepina, Lee P., 32b  
 Stewart, James K., 2a  
 Stiff, Ronald, 35b  
 Stimson, Gerry, 15a  
 Stone, Norman, 59b  
 Stringer, Robin, 57a  
 Subba Rao, G., 21b  
 Subba Rao, K.G.K., 31a  
 Subba Reddy, M. Rama, 5a  
 Subramaniam, C., 35a  
 Subramaniam, V., 7b  
 Sudesh Kumar, 13b  
 Sudha, B.G., 52b  
 Sujata, S., 57a  
 Sujatha, T.M., 52b  
 Summer, Mary, 12a  
 Summers, De Witt L., 19a  
 Sundrum, R.M., 15b  
 Surana, D.C., 28b  
 Sury, M.M., 55b  
 Suryanarayana, M.H., 45b  
 Swami, Hari R., 26a  
 Swami, N.M., 20b  
 Swaminathan, M.S., 63a  
 Swierczek, Frederic William, 57b  
 Taeuber, Cynthia M., 44b  
 Tagat, Ramesh G., 3a, 25a, 56b  
 Talwar, Prem P., 31a  
 Tan, P.C., 44b  
 Taneja, Umesh, 30b  
 Tannsjö, Torbjörn, 38b  
 Tarabadkar, Archana, 39b  
 Tata, Naval H., 66a  
 Tatum, C.B., 46b  
 Taylor, Lance, 16b  
 Taylor, Serge, 7a  
 Teal, Francis, 12b  
 Tekriwal, B.D., 53a  
 Terasaki, Yasuhiro, 29a  
 Tewari, Amitabh, 3a  
 Tewari, S.C., 22a  
 Thain, Colin, 21b  
 Thaker, B.C., 31b  
 Thakur, B.S., 33a  
 Thakur, Devendra, 59a  
 Thakur, S.C., 66b  
 Thandavan, R., 29b, 44b  
 Thiagarajan, R., 21a  
 Thiers, G., 31a  
 Thietart, R.A., 37b  
 Thimmaiah, G., 65b  
 Thippaiah, P., 39a  
 Thirupalu, N., 5a  
 Thomas, A.M., 30b  
 Thomas, David N., 54a  
 Thong, Lee Boon, 9a  
 Tingley, Kim M., 27a  
 Tiwari, R.K., 13b, 14b  
 Tomlinson, J.D., 62a  
 Tomson, Louis R., 47a  
 Townsend, Peter, 45b

- Townshend, J.V., 1b  
 Traber, Michael, 39a  
 Tripathy, Sangam, 24a  
 Trivedi, P.H., 14b  
 Trivedi, R.K., 19b  
 Trivedi, R.M., 41b  
 Torott, Stephen S., 2a  
 Tucker, Nicholas, 8b  
 Tyagi, D.S., 22a  
 Tyagi, Yogesh K., 13a  
  
 Uniyal, Lalit, 15a  
 Uplaonkar, Ambarao T., 60b  
 Uppal, K.K., 61a  
 Usher, Michael B., 61a  
 Utrecht, Ernst, 19b  
 Utterback, James M., 56a  
  
 Vaidyanathan, A., 45b  
 Varshney, C.K., 21a  
 Vasudevan, V., 30b  
 Venkateshwaran, V., 30b  
 Venu, S., 61a  
 Verbon, H.A.A., 42b  
 Verma, H.S., 64b  
 Verma, Kewal, 6b  
 Vernon, Carmen, 58a  
 Vijaya Kumar, K., 30a  
 Vijayaraghavan, R., 63b  
 Villalba, Julian, 26b  
 Vinay, Bharat Ram, 64b  
 Viren, Matti, 20a  
 Vitaliano, Donald F., 28b  
 Vivas, R., 37b  
 Vohra, B.B., 63a  
 Volgy, Thomas J., 16a  
 Vratusa, Anton, 32a  
 Vyas, Dharendra J., 41b  
 Vyasulu, Purnima, 35b  
  
 Wald, Salomon, 24a  
 Walker, Ray, 28a  
 Wallerstein, Immanuel, 8a  
 Wani, Abdul Latif, 23a  
 Weeks, John, 8a  
 White, Christine Pelzer, 53a  
 White, Jay D., 49a  
 Whorton, Joseph W., Jr., 49b  
 Wideman, R. Max, 46b  
 Wildasin, David E., 29a  
 Wilson, James Q., 50b  
 Wise, Charles R., 2a, 55a  
 Woo, Carolyn Y., 37b  
 Wood, Brian, 9a  
 Woolley, Richard, 27b  
 Wu, C.T., 9a  
 Wurzburg, Gregory, 59a  
 Wuyts, Marc, 34b  
  
 Yadappanavar, A.V., 15a  
 Yadav, Hanuman Singh, 28b  
 Yadav, M.S., 55b  
 Yarbrough, Tinsley E., 1b  
 Yarris, Lynn, 32b  
 Yegneshwar, V., 20b, 58b  
 Yerram Raju, B., 5a  
 Yesuvadian, M. Sunder, 30b  
 Yoak, Margaret, 49a  
 Yoneda, Kiminaru, 29a  
 Yoshida, Makoto, 12a  
 Yost, David S., 13a  
 Young, Jack, 12b  
 Young, Tien-Cheng, 6b  
 Yugnovsky, Oscar, 28a  
  
 Zaidi, Syed A.R., 64b  
 Zech, Charles E., 43b  
 Zedlewski, Edwin W., 2a



**STATEMENT ABOUT OWNERSHIP AND OTHER  
PARTICULARS ABOUT  
DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

FORM IV  
(See Rule 8)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Place of Publication  | Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi  |
| 2. Periodicity of its Publication  | Quarterly  |
| 3. Printer's Name<br>Nationality<br>Address  | Brij Bhushan<br>Indian<br>Registrar, Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi             |
| 4. Publisher's Name<br>Nationality<br>Address  | Brij Bhushan<br>Indian<br>Registrar, Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi             |
| 5. Editor's Name<br>Nationality<br>Address   | T.N. Chaturvedi<br>Indian<br>The Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi                 |
| 6. Names and Addresses<br>of individuals who own<br>the newspaper and<br>partners or sharehold-<br>ers holding more than<br>one per cent of the<br>total capital | The Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, Indraprastha<br>Estate, Ring Road,<br>New Delhi-110002 |

I, Brij Bhushan, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated : February 28, 1986

(Sd.) BRIJ BHUSHAN  
*Signature of Publishers*

## BOOK NOTES

DE, NITISH R. *Alternative design of human organisations*. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 244p. Rs. 135.00.

The present book presents the systematic treatment of work improvement projects in industrial and non-industrial sector in India and the third world. The author begins with a review of the work redesign efforts that have been made so far and moves on to identify the values and ideals which form the foundation on which organisation can be made more effective. Finally, the author presents his own view of the human ideals that should be adopted in designing systems so as to provide a meaningful existence to those working in organisations.

The book has been organised into two sections. The first section comprises of three chapters. Chapter 1 is a report on the work redesign projects carried out in India and reflections on these projects emanating from the accumulated experiences. Chapter 2 is a study of rural development agencies. Chapter 3 is devoted to the value premises behind the design principles. Section 2 consists of two in chapters—Chapter 4 seeks to spell out the historic need to identify the elements of alternative principles of global policy planning. Chapter 5 is an exercise in looking at our future from the design perspective. There is a ten-page bibliography.

DWIVEDI, O.P., ed. *Ethics in government: the public service of Papua New Guinea*, ed. by O.P. Dwivedi and Nelson E. Paulias. Boroko, Papua New Guinea, Administrative College of Papua New Guinea, 1984. 210p.

The present book is the outcome of the selected papers presented at two seminars on the question of ethics, responsibility and accountability in the Public Service of Papua New Guinea. The seminars were organized by the Administrative College in May 1983 and February 1984.

The book is concerned about the ethical conduct of public servants and officials. The book is divided into four parts. Part I introduces the subject of public service ethics and accountability and highlights the main concerns of the ethical dimensions of the use of power by public servants and their ministers. The main focus in the introductory essay is on the need for a code of conduct and the value of education and training for public service ethics. Part II consists of eight papers which focus on ethical problems facing PNG public servants and the question of accountability and their obligations. Part III includes four statements on what is expected of public servants in a newly independent developing country and information about their political rights and on gifts and entertainment. Part IV consists of selected and annotated bibliography.

HAGUE, CLIFF. *The development of planning thought: a critical perspective*. London, Hutchinson, 1984. 349p. £25.00.

The present book presents a critical and historical perspective on the development of planning. It spotlights the economic, political and ideological dimensions of planning both in the UK as a whole and through a case study of practice in Edinburgh.

The book consists of two parts. In the first part of the book the emphasis is towards theoretical. The second part of the book is concerned with the practice of planning. The concluding chapter of the book attempts to reflect on the theory and practice of town planning and to advance some propositions for the future. There is a fourteen-page bibliography.

**HOPWOOD, ANTHONY**, ed. *Issues in public sector accounting*, ed. by Anthony Hopwood and Cyril Tomkins. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1985. 247p. Rs. 95.00.

The book is concerned with public sector accounting in Great Britain. Each essay has been written by specialist in his own fields. Particular emphasis is given to the organisational, political and social context in which public sector accounting operates.

The book has been organised into three sections. First section highlights on the questions of external reporting and accountability. Second section deals with internal accounting emphasising the roles which accounting and accountants play in financial planning and control in public sector organisations. The concluding section is devoted to performance monitoring and review, with particular consideration being given to the practice of efficiency and value-for-money assessments. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

**HOSHIAR SINGH**, ed. *Rural development in India: evaluative studies in policies and programmes*. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1985. 362p. Rs. 185.00.

The papers in this book deal with the Impact of various rural development programmes since the dawn of independence. The papers have been classified in four categories: (i) Policy challenges; (ii) Social Inputs; (iii) Economic Programmes, and (iv) Planning Process.

The first section containing 6 articles deal with the diverse policy challenges in the field of rural development. Second section containing 6 articles highlight the social inputs aspects of rural development. The third section is devoted to Economic Programmes also begins with an article focused on 'Rural Industrialization' and contains 5 other articles focused on rural credit, irrigation, electrification, food for work programme and the implementation of the 20-point Programme. The fourth section contains 3 articles is devoted to the *Planning Process*; description as well as suggestions for reform of the existing process for "eliciting peoples' participation" in rural development planning. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**. *A planning in a market economy: a study of the French planning system*, by Kamta Prasad. New Delhi, IIPA, 1985. 128p. Rs. 100.00.

The book provides a critical review of the process of planning in a market economy. It analyses the nature of such planning, conditions necessary for its

success, the process of formulation and implementation of plans, the institutional framework and the instruments of planning. It shows how the functioning of a market economy affects the operation of the planning system.

The book examines these aspects in the context of the French planning system. It also gives a brief outline of the history of French planning since its inception in 1946 and also discusses the changes in planning introduced since 1981. In addition the book contains a comparative account of the planning systems of both India and France. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter. Also contains selected bibliography.

JAIN, R.B. ed. *The legislative process in development*. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1985. 251p. Rs. 150.00.

The present book is the outcome of the papers presented at a Panel on 'Legislative Process in Development' at the 41st Annual Conference of the Indian Political Science Association held at Ranchi in October 1981.

The book concentrates on the effectiveness of the legislative institutions in developing countries with special reference to India and to analyse the various legislative processes in order to discern whether the existence of such institutions or any of their procedural or environmental interactions have in any way contributed to the economic or political development of their countries. There is also a paper on Canadian legislative processes. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

JOSHI, P.L. *Institutional financing in India*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1985. 243p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book is based on author's research work. It is a critical study of the financial institutions particularly of commercial and cooperative banks in financing to agriculture and allied sectors in Garhwal Division. The main purpose of the study is to examine critically in functioning of the Lead Bank Scheme and impact of finance.

The book comprises of nine chapters. Chapter 1 discusses the key role of financial institutions in economic development and in agriculture in particular. Chapter 2 outlines the agricultural economy of Garhwal Division. It examines in detail, the weakness of agriculture which have stagnated economic growth in the division. Chapter 3 deals with the Working of Hill Area Development Projects of Pauri Garhwal and Tehri-Garhwal and Small Farmers' Development Agency. Chapter 4 critically examines the working of lead bank scheme and expansion of the commercial banks in Garhwal Division in terms of branch expansion, deposit mobilization and composition of advances. In the chapter 5 an attempt has been made to examine the Government finance and the working of the Primary Agricultural Cooperative Credit Societies. Chapter 6 examines the functioning of the Central Cooperative Banks and the Land Development Bank in Garhwal Division. Chapter 7 examines the agricultural credit by the commercial banks including the Lead Bank. Chapter 8 analyses the impact of credit provided by the State Bank of India (Lead Bank) on agricultural productivity. Chapter 9 summarises conclusions. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter. There is a seven-page bibliography.

**KHANNA, K.K.** Executive decision-making: concepts and practices, by K.K. Khanna and Sandhya Tandan. New Delhi, National, 1985. 137p. Rs. 75.00.

The book is a brief treatise on decision-making. It outlines a comprehensive framework of decision-making, highlighting various concepts of decision-making used by individuals in different forms in their day-to-day decisions.

The book has been organised into seven chapters. In the first chapter, decision-making has been examined in general, highlighting the varied types of concerns expressed by different disciplines about the subject. The next chapter is followed by a detailed multifaceted analysis of decision-making as a process. The third chapter examines decision-making in organisations at the individual and group levels. The fourth chapter discusses the crucial role of leadership in decision-making. The fifth chapter explores the relationship between personality and decision-making on the basis of research and experience. The sixth and seventh chapters dwell on aids to decision-making, namely, information systems and operations research. Finally, there is an annexure which provides a ready "How to" formula. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

**KRUPADANAM, B.J.B.** Food diplomacy: a case study—Indo-US relations. New Delhi, Lancers Books, 1985. 143p. Rs. 75.00.

The purposes of this book are: (a) how food aid—rather a new entrant into the aid programme business—gained its legitimacy as a formal method of aid; (b) how the United States food aid policy evolved over a period of time to satisfy its domestic and foreign policy interests; and (c) how the United States and India, in their donor-recipient relationship tried to use food aid to their mutual advantage. The book consists of four chapters. Chapter first evaluates the merits and demerits of food aid. The second chapter examines the historical background of of the United States food aid policy, the main provision of PL 480 act and the subsequent changes as warranted by domestic and foreign policy interests. Chapter third deals with the complex relationship between the US and India. Chapter four reviews the US food aid to India from 1951 to 1971. There is a twelve-page bibliography.

**MATADIN.** State monopoly of road transport in India. Delhi, Madholia, 1984. 344p. Rs. 300.00.

This book is based on the thesis submitted by the author in June, 1973 to the University of Delhi on which he was awarded the degree of Ph. D. The present book deals with the critical study of law relating to State Monopoly of Road Transport in India. All the cases on this subject decided by the High Courts and the Supreme Courts have been incorporated in the book. It contains important suggestions for improvement in law relating to road transport in India. For instance, the author has suggested that the requirement of permit should be made simple in the case of State Transport Undertaking by providing that the approval of the scheme of nationalisation by the State Government should automatically operate as the grant of permit to operate the routes concerned. Another important suggestion is that nationalisation of road transport, if not the entire subject of road transport, should be withdrawn from the concurrent list and be included in the union list. The author is of the strong view that this transfer will

be that uniformly and efficiency will be introduced in the area of road transport. The book also contains the bare text of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 with the latest amendments.

MISHRA, R.N. Regionalism and state politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1984. 252p. Rs. 150.00.

This book concentrates on the problem of regionalism in Orissa in its political ramifications as a case study of the problem of regionalism in India. It covers the period from 1947 to 1978 with reference to historical accounts.

The book consists of seven chapters excluding introduction and conclusions. Chapter one deals with the theoretical framework of the study. Chapter two has been devoted to study the formation of the State with reference to the Oriya-nationalism with a view to presenting the circumstances which led to the constitution of a separate political and administrative unit for the Oriya speaking people and the legacies of the past inherited by them as far as the organic unity of the State is concerned. It also deals with the social classes that dominated the scene. Chapter three presents a regional profile of the State and is concerned with the problems, socio-economic and political, peculiar to the different regions. The origins of regionalism have been discussed in chapter four which deals with the movements which took place in the different regions of the State on the eve of the transfer of power to India and the First General Election. Regional dimensions of tribal politics have been studied in the historical perspective in Chapter fifth. Chapter sixth makes a survey of the regionalist demands made by the people of the highlands from time to time which constitute the process of articulation of the highland versus the plains conflict. Chapter seven studies the coalitional politics and the pattern of political inter-actions between the regional groups. There is a nineteen-page bibliography.

MISHRA, S.N. Rural development planning: design and method. New Delhi, Satvahan Publications, 1985. 340p. Rs. 150.00.

The purpose of the book is to provide guidelines for rural development planning.

The book comprises of eight chapters. Chapter 1 is devoted to a discussion of lower level planning objectives, their relation with higher level objectives, priorities among objectives, and the methods of translating specific objectives into plan targets, highlighting in the process the type of statistics and information required for the purpose. Chapter 2 concentrates on measures and nature of various types of resources. The sectoral allocation mechanism describes in chapter 3. For making project choices for a sector, the relevant techniques and criteria for assessing technical, economic and financial worthiness of projects are discussed in chapter 4. Chapter 5 deals with the methods of handling locational choices of infrastructural project. Chapter 6 concentrates on a brief note on human resources planning. Chapter 7 describes formal shape to the organisational framework of planning at lower levels. The model case of designing a block plan is given in chapter 8. Six-page bibliography is presented at the end of the text.

PANDE, RAM. Land reforms and social change. Jaipur, Shodhak, 1984. 122p. Rs. 70.00.



The present book is an outcome of the Seminar, 'Land Reforms and Social Change' which was held on 29-30 September, 1983 at Jaipur under the auspices of Shodhak. The issues discussed are: Land reforms in Rajasthan; Rajasthan's rural electrification during plans; Forest—its products, pasture development as a measure of land reform; Irrigation necessity for land reform; Agricultural labourers, bondage and culture of poverty in rural Rajasthan; Land tenures and social change and state ownership of land.

PEACOCK, ALAN, ed. The regulation game: how British and West German companies bargain with government; ed. Martin Ricketts and Jonathan Robinson. Oxford, Blackwell, 1984. 170p. £17.50.

The purpose of this book is to throw some light on the question of whether or not regulation places an onerous burden on private enterprises, both in United Kingdom and Federal Republic of Germany, in the form of significant and growing costs of compliance.

The book comprises of nine chapters. First chapter concentrates on scope and method of the book. In chapter two, the theoretical background to the two opposing views of regulation is outlined. Studies which attempt to measure compliance costs are reviewed in chapter 3. The growth of government legislation is charted in some detail in chapter 4, with special emphasis being placed on the areas of health and safety and pollution. In chapter five, the impact of the law governing regulation of safety, health and environmental protection is shown to be such that companies have a strong incentive to minimise the difference between the costs they are forced to incur and those that they would voluntarily incur in order to conform with some notions of 'standards'. Chapter six, seven and eight are devoted to the system of regulation in United Kingdom and Federal Republic of Germany. Chapter nine provides a brief summary of the report, together with some tentative conclusions. There is a six-page bibliography.

PINTO, MARINA. Federalism and higher education; the Indian experience. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1984. 250p. Rs. 85.00.

The present book is virtually reproduction of author's doctoral dissertation which was approved for the Ph. D. degree by the University of Bombay in 1982.

It examines constitutional and non-constitutional aspects that throw light on federalism in action in higher education. Apart from educational planning and financing it pays special attention to University Grants Commission and many other central agencies such as the Indian Council of Social Science Research, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Indian Council of Medical Research, and Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. The book highlights the need for institutionalized machinery at the state level, not only to coordinate higher education, but also to establish a vertical link with the centre. It also contains eighteen-page bibliography.

PRABHAKARA RAO, J.V. Marketing efficiency in agricultural products: a case study of cotton in Guntur district in Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. 289p. Rs. 95.00.

The present study is an outcome of the authors' Ph. D. thesis. This study analyses the reasons for the sudden and large-scale shift in cultivation in the Guntur



district of Andhra Pradesh from tobacco to cotton during 1970-71 to 1974-75, reviews the marketing practices and problems and suggests measures to stabilise and strengthen the cotton cultivation.

The study has been organised into seven chapters. A review and the literature is made in chapter 1 and provide some insight into the areas which were thoroughly probed into and identify the areas which deserve further research. An outline of the cotton economy in India is given in Chapter 2 with special reference to Guntur district in Andhra Pradesh. The analysis and discussion of the 'growers survey' and 'ginners survey' are presented in chapters 3 and 4. Chapter 5 deals with the study of the marketing costs and margins in the district. The major policy issues and institutional arrangements for increasing the efficiency in cotton marketing are discussed in chapter 6. A brief summary and important conclusions of the study are incorporated in chapter 7.

RAGHAVAN, J. VEERA, ed. Higher education in the eighties: opportunities and objectives. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1985. 286p. Rs. 140.00.

This book is the outcome of the major papers presented at the seminar on "Higher Education in the Eighties: objectives and Opportunities" at the India International Centre, New Delhi, in December, 1983.

The book seeks to answer the following questions. What are our perspectives of higher education in the eighties? What are the challenges, constraints and opportunities?

In the first two papers an effort is made to evaluate the humanistic role of universities as agent of change, with special reference to the experience of India. Next two papers deal with the links that exist or ought to exist between education and employment. The other papers are concerned with survey of higher education in India since independence and focus on some crucial issues such as quantity and quality, equity and efficiency, concentration and dispersal and autonomy and accountability. There is a detailed examination of specific issues such as University as a Centre of excellence, the problems in the functioning of universities, the nature of autonomy, formal or real, the dilemmas in Higher Education and the special aspects relating tribal education. There is also a summary of discussions, and extracts from the Radhakrishnan and Kothari Commission reports as well as from a book on the subject by J.P. Naik.

RAJALAKSHMI, V. Revenue administration: a critical appraisal. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1984. 224p. Rs. 250.00.

This book is an outcome of authors dissertation entitled "The Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu—a Case Study". The author traces the history of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu. The book provides elaborate details about the personnel of the Board and its management of revenue collection.

The author has compared the Board to the revenue systems of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Karnataka.

The objectives of the study are: (1) To trace the origin, growth and development of the system of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu, (2) To provide into the present working of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu. (3) To examine the

arguments for and against the institution of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu. (4) To find out the feasibility of the continuance of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu. (5) To indicate measures for streamlining the structure and working of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu. (6) To suggest alternative measures in the event of abolition of the Board of Revenue in Tamil Nadu and to set out guidelines of the future pattern,

The reference material has been organised into four sections: (a) Annexures, (b) Maps, (c) Bibliography, and (d) Glossary.

REDDY, G. RAM. Public policy and the rural poor in India: a study of SFDA in Andhra Pradesh, by G. Ram Reddy and G. Haragopal. Hyderabad Centre for Economic and Social Studies and New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 319p. Rs. 150.00.

The present study examines the working of the SFDA in a large policy perspective and wider socio-economic context. For the purpose of this study two districts in Andhra Pradesh, namely, East Godavari and Medak are selected. It seeks to examine not only the viability and impact of the schemes, but also the adequacy and suitability of the existing administrative structures, the role of the pyraveekar—a middleman—and the participation of the target groups in the programme. In examining these factors a detailed analysis of schemes launched by the SFDA is done and their impact on different categories of target groups, namely, the small farmers, the marginal farmers and the farm labourers is also studied. It shows how the organisation at the grassroots level and its socio-behavioural dimensions conditions the effectiveness of the SFDA. The study shows how crucial is the role played by the bureaucracy in implementing the anti-poverty programmes.

SENGUPTA, NIRMALANANDA. State government and politics: Sikkim. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 908p. Rs. 160.00.

The central objectives of this book are not merely to trace the political developments that led to the merger of Sikkim in the perspective of political history and the currents and cross-currents of ethnic, social and religious factors, but also to study the nature and changing trends of the political dynamics reflected through the electoral process, political parties, and pressure groups of the past and the present. It is also to correlate political dynamics to the nature and functions of the governmental organs, the legislature, the executive and the judiciary. The author has tried to trace the system prevalent up to 1973 and the changes that came over since 1974, in order to facilitate a comparative study over time. There is a thirteen page bibliography.

SHAH, B.G. Human resources management in banking industry: text and cases, by B.G. Shah, M.S. Saiyadain and N.R. Seth. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers. 1984. 242p. Rs. 80.00.

This book provides a detailed conceptual background in human resources management along with selected Indian cases to highlight its practical aspect in Indian environment.

The book can be broadly divided in two parts. Part one deals with issues in personnel management: manpower planning and development, recruitment and selection, appraisal and promotion policy and training for banking. Part two

deals with issues in industrial relations: trade unionism in banking, discipline, industrial conflicts, and joint consultation and participative management in banks.

**SHARMA, INDRADEO.** Water management in drought prone areas: with special reference to DPAP schemes. New Delhi, Criteria Publication and Distributed by Deep and Deep, 1985. 236p. Rs. 125.00.

The purposes of this study are: (1) to examine the trend of irrigation development in the district of palamau over the planned era so as to determine its dynamics of development in relation to Bihar State, (2) to examine the contribution of DPAP in the field of water development in the district so as to determine how far the DPAP has supplemented the normal developmental efforts, (3) to assess the impact of water development under DPAP on employment, output, productivity, etc., (4) to indicate the shortcomings of the DPAP irrigation schemes, and (5) to indicate the right path of development in the field of water management under DPAP in the district.

The book comprises of eight chapters. First chapter contains a discussion on the investment criteria that have been adopted in the field of irrigation in India from time to time. The second chapter gives an outline of the district of Palamau and presents the dynamics of its development in relation to the State over the planned era. The third chapter traces the evolution of the DPAP with special reference to that operating in the district of Palamau. The fourth chapter highlights on the role of irrigation in economic development with special reference to predominantly agricultural economies like that of India. The fifth chapter examines the development of irrigation in Palamau over the Planned period so as to determine its dynamics of development in relation to Bihar State. The sixth chapter discusses the development of irrigation in the district under the DPAP. The seventh chapter makes an economic appraisal of reservoirs, lift irrigation and big diameter well schemes. The concluding chapter presents a summary of this study. There is a ten-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**SHRIMAL, MOHAN LALL.** Land reforms: promise and performance. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1985. 217p. Rs. 150.00.

The book tries to answer the following questions. What was the position of the peasantry in the erstwhile states? Whether land reforms introduced in Rajasthan, Gujarat, M.P., Sikkim have fulfilled the aspirations of the people? Whether the state governments have implemented the 20-point programme with respect of land, its problems and the cultivators? Whether the role of the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary has been retrogressive in implementing the promises of Five Year Plans relating to land? Whether the Indian states have successfully marched from feudalistic stage to a democratic one? Whether the erstwhile rulers formed a joint Hindu family with other members of their respective families prior to the merger of the State or thereafter up to 1956 or upto 1971? Whether they were the absolute owners and could dispose of personal properties in any manner they liked by way of gift, will or otherwise even after the merger of the states with India? What is the effect of Hindu Succession Act on the right of inheritance of the successors of the rulers who signed the covenant? Whether the treaties entered into by the erstwhile rulers

with the British Government have the force of law and do not stand repealed by the provisions of Hindu Succession Act 1956? Whether the son of a ruler before 1956 can demand partition in the property declared as personal property under the provision of the covenant entered into by the rulers with Government of India? Whether a list of personal properties declared by the Central Government became final?

**SINGH, D. BRIGHT.** Tools and techniques of planning: an introduction. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 174p. Rs. 55.00.

In this book the author raises the question whether the sophisticated techniques of planning evolved in West are relevant and applicable to the contemporary developed countries.

The book has been organised into eleven chapters. Chapters one and two are of introductory nature. Chapters third, fourth, fifth and sixth deal with the quantitative method of planning—the econometric model, linear programming, commodity balances and input-output analysis. Chapters seventh, eighth and ninth give a brief account of certain important aspects of economic planning such as cost-benefit analysis and projects management. The concluding chapter attempts to examine the administrative problems arising in the course of preparation and implementation of development programmes with special reference to India. It contains an eight-page bibliography.

**SINGH, R.A.P.** Kin, clan and land reforms. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1985. 266p. Rs. 175.00.

The main purpose of the study was to examine the social consequences of land reform measures in the agrarian social structure, mainly at the level of micro-level social institutions, viz., family, marriage kinship, jajmani system, sharecropping and rural labour system. The study was confined to four villages of Begusarai district in north Bihar.

The study comprises of eleven chapters. First chapter outlines the purpose, scope and method of the study. Second chapter describes the location, social and economic conditions of Begusarai district. Third chapter deals with different stratum of agrarian class structure. The main purpose of the fourth chapter is to examine at micro level the social dimension of production relations between the landlords and their tenants. The central mission of the fifth chapter is to deal with a segment of agricultural labourers. In the sixth chapter attempt has been made to explicate convergence of caste-class continuum in the institution of Jajmani system. Seventh chapter concentrates on family-structure and change. Eighth chapter tries to answer this question. Have land reform measures affected the kinship ties? In the ninth chapter an attempt has been made to examine the consequences of various land reform measures on the institution of marriage in the Hindu society. The main purpose of the tenth chapter is to examine the impact of land reform measures and on micro-level social institutions. A brief summary, conclusions and important suggestions of the study are incorporated in the final chapter. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

**SINHA, ARBIND K.** Mass media and rural development: a study of village communication in Bihar. New Delhi, Concept, 1985, 134p. Rs. 100.00.

This study is based on the doctoral work of the author. It attempts to understand the role and relevance of television in rural development. The objectives of the study are: (1) To study the process of existing rural communication in a village of Bihar and its role in rural development. (2) To study the barriers of communication hindering rural development. (3) To study the socio-cultural implications of a technological innovation like television. (4) To study the utilization pattern of existing channels of communication for developmental and non-developmental activities in the village. (5) To study the rediffusion process of developmental messages in the village. (6) To study micro-level changes brought about by television in the village culture. (7) To study the process of adoption of developmental messages. There is a six-page bibliography.

SUBRAHMANYA, K.N., ed. *Economic development and planning in India*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1985. 423p. Rs. 200.00.

In this book, the editor has attempted to put together some 41 outstanding papers which touch on different aspects of planned development.

The book is divided into seven sections. The first section contains an appraisal—mostly qualitative appraisal of the five year plans. Section two and three concentrate on different aspects of regional planning and regional disparities that persist in spite of the planners' efforts to pull up backward regions. Section four focuses on the monetary as it affects the price situation. Section five is devoted to a discussion of what plans have done for rural development. Section six highlights on different aspects of building and utilising the human infrastructure which is another name for manpower planning. The final section focuses on the problem of abject poverty eradication.

THOMAS, E.J. *Coalition game politics in Kerala*. New Delhi. Intellectual, 1985. 144p. Rs. 72.00.

This book is based on the doctoral work of the author. It shows that the political history of Kerala after independence is the story of coalitions involving the movements of communities and parties under the complex electoral games of democracy. Distinguishing, 'community' from 'party constituencies', it is found that it covers both Left and Right parties lost much of their significance, as community-based coalition assumed greater importance for the survival of various ministries. The three major communities—Hindu, Christian and Muslim have been involved in various types of coalitions which have distinctive characteristics and varying linkages between economic class and political party. Eight types of coalitions are identified and the ministries from 1948 to 1977 are analysed in terms of this typology. In general, the communities tend to use political parties to assert their dominance, though there has been an evolution from single community dominance in the fifties to multi-community ministries in the seventies. In this systematic analysis of community-based coalitions, politics functions as an important channel of social mobility for the major communities involved—Hindu, Muslim and Christian—and ideology becomes a tool for the promotion of communal interest. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

WEBSTER, ANDREW. *Introduction to the sociology of development*. London. Macmillan, 1984. 218p. £15.00.

This book provides a basic introduction to the sociology of development. After outlining a number of central themes for a sociological approach to development, the author discusses in some detail conceptions of 'poverty', 'need' and associated approaches to socio-economic deprivation. He then examines and criticises the major approaches towards social change and growth in the Third World, modernisation theory and theories of underdevelopment. Full accounts are given of the processes of population growth, education, expansion, urbanisation and political change and their relevance within the Third World.

Populism, environmentalism and the alternative technology movement are introduced as schools of thought that criticise the whole process of industrialisation and economic growth. The book gives a summary of the models of change and development presented and their bearing on development policy, asking whether Third World industrialisation is likely to occur, either under capitalism or socialism.

The book is well illustrated with diagrams, maps, photographs and examples. There is a nine-page bibliography at the end of the text.



## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- AGARWAL, BINA. *Mechanisation in Indian Agriculture : an Analytical Study Based on the Punjab*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1983. 290p., Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by ASHOK RUDRA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (12) 22 Mar. 1986, p. 489-90.
- AHLUWALIA, ISHER JUDGE. *Industrial Growth in India: Stagnation Since the Mid Sixties*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 235p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by GEETA GOURI. *Institute of Public Enterprise Journal*, 8 (2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 71-4.
- ALDERMAN, G. *Pressure Groups and Government in Great Britain*. London, Longman, 1984. 164p. £ 3.75. Reviewed by GRANT JORDAN. *Public Administration (UK)*, 62 (4) Winter 1984, p. 506.
- ALL INDIA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. *Productivity : the Current Managerial Challenge*. New Delhi, A.I.M.A., 1984. 149p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by N.B. RAY. *Management in Government*, 17 (1) Apr.-June 1985, p. 133-6.
- ALVARES, CLAUDE. *Another Revolution Fails : an Investigation into How and why India's Operation Flood Project, Touted as the World's Largest Dairy Development Programme, Funded by the EEC, Went off the Rails*. Delhi, Ajanta Book International, 1985. 274p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by SHANTI GEORGE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (8) 22 Feb. 1986, p. 337-8.
- AMRIK SINGH. *Asking for Trouble—What it Means to be a Vice-Chancellor Today*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1984. 269p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by MALAVIKA KARLEKAR. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10 (1-2) Monsoon-Autumn 1984, p. 129-31.
- AMRIK SINGH, ed. *Punjab in Indian Politics : Issues and Trends*. Delhi, Ajantha Publication, 479p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ NANDA. *Patriot*, 19 Jan. 1986, p. 4 ; By HARI JAISINGH. *Indian Express*, 9 Feb. 1986, p. 5.
- ANIRUDH PRASAD. *Centre-State Relations in India : Constitutional Provisions, Judicial Review and Recent Trends*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1985. 826p. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by S.P. MEHRA. *Tribune*, 8 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- ATTAR CHAND. *Congress Party Politics and New Challenges : a Survey of Indian National Congress From A.O. Hume to Rajiv Gandhi*. Delhi, Udh Publishers, 1985. 570p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Patriot*, 19 Jan. 1986, p. 4 ; By B.K. SRIVASTAVA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 537-8.
- AZAD, J.L. *Government Support for Higher Education and Research*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1984, 202p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10 (3) Spring 1985, p. 295-7.



- BAKSHI, S.R. *Gandhi and Civil Disobedience Movement*. New Delhi, Gitanjali Publishing House, 1985. 230p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.K. MISRA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 540-2.
- BANKERS TRAINING COLLEGE. *Guidelines for Internal Bank Inspection*. Bombay, R.B.I., 1985. 227p. Rs. 20.00. Reviewed by C.M. REDDY. *Asian Economic Review*, 27 (1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 1985, p. 199-201.
- BARDHAN, PRANAB K. *Land, Labour and Rural Poverty*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 252p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by GEORGE ROSEN. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34 (2) Jan. 1986, p. 399-407.
- BASU, ASHOK RANJAN. *Tribal Development Programmes and Administration in India*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1985. 322p. Rs. 175. Reviewed by K.P. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9 (Annual No.) Dec. 1985, p. 119-20.
- BAYA, NOORJAHAN. *People's Participation in Development Administration in India*. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing Co., 1984. 225p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A.P. BARNABAS. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (4) Jan.-Mar. 1985, p. 129-30.
- BHAGAT, P.S. *Wielding of Authority in Emerging Countries*. New Delhi, Lancer, International. 115p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by A.M. VOHRA. *Tribune*, 1 Mar. 1986, p. 4.
- BHATIA, B.M. *Food Security in South Asia*. New Delhi, Oxford & I.B.H. 159p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 16 Feb. 1986, p. 10 ; By B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 1 Mar. 1986, p. 4.
- BIPAN CHANDRA. *Communalism in Modern India*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Ptd. Ltd. 1984. 363 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.L. SHUKLA. *Social Science Probing*s, 2 (2) June 1985, p. 273-6.
- BOOTH, ANNE and R.M. SUNDRUM. *Labour Absorption in Agriculture*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 327p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by GOBINDER SINGH. *Tribune*, 8 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- BRASS, PAUL R. *Caste, Faction and Party in Indian Politics*. Delhi, Chanakya Publications. 1985. 323p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by PRADYOT LAL. *Patriot*, 9 Feb. 1986, p. 4 ; By W.H. MORRIS-JONES. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 23 (3) Nov. 1985, p. 375-6.
- BROOKE, M.Z. *Centralization and Autonomy*. London, Holt, 1984. 393p. Reviewed by ERIC NEWBIGGING. *Public Administration and Development*, 6 (1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 109-10.
- BUTTERWORTH, CHRISTINE and MONICA MACDONALD. *Teaching Social Education and Communication*. London, Hutchinson. Reviewed by M. RAGU-RAM SINGH. *Hindu*, 14 Jan. 1986, p. 22.
- CHAKRABORTY, SITANGSHU K. *Management and Accountancy for Research and Development*. Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 1984.

- Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by E.P. RADHAKRISHNAN. *Lok Udyog*, 19 (11) Feb. 1986, p. 64.
- CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. *Leadership in the British Civil Service*. London, Croom Helm, 1984. 210p. £ 16.95. Reviewed by J.M. LEE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62 (4) Winter 1984, p. 501-2.
- CHARAN SINGH, *Reforms in U.P. and the Kulkas as Told by Charan Singh*. Delhi, Vikas. 220p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by PARAMJIT SINGH. *Tribune*, 18 Jan. 1986, p. 4.
- CHATTERJI, RAKHARI. *Working class and the Nationalist Movement in India : the Critical Years*. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1984. 215p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by BHAWANI SINGH. *Political Science Review*, 23 (3-4) July-Dec. 1984, p. 313-14; By DICK KOOLMAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (6) 8 Feb. 1986, p. 247-8.
- CHICHEROV, ALEXANDER. *Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian National Congress*. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 117p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by TAPAN DASS. *Patriot*, 9 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- CHOCKALINGAM, K. *Readings in Victimology*. Madras, Ravi Roj Publications. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 11 Mar. 1986, p. 22.
- CHOPRA, P.N. *Towards Freedom 1931-47, Vol. 1: Experiment with Provincial Autonomy: January 1-December 31, 1937*. New Delhi, Indian Council of Historical Research, 1985. Rs. 800.00. Reviewed by GOVIND TALWALKAR. *Times of India*, 30 Mar. 1986, p. VI.
- DE, NITISH R. *Alternative Designs of Human Organisations*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1984. 243p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH GAKKHAR. *Management in Government*, 17 (1) Apr.-June 1985, p. 126-31; By MATHEW MANIMALA. *Vikalpa*, 10 (2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 171-4.
- DESAI, MEGHNAD, SUSANNE H. RUDOLPH and ASHOK RUDRA. *Agrarian Power and Agricultural Productivity in South Asia*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 384p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by P.K. SHARMA. *Administrator*, 30(4) Oct-Dec. 1985, p. 417-24; By SABYASACHI BHATTACHARYA. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 19 (2) July-Dec. 1985, p. 378-81.
- DESAI, NEERA and VIBHUTI PATEL. *Indian Women : Change and Challenge in the International Decade 1975-1985*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. Reviewed by NINA KAPOOR. *Seminar*, (318) Feb. 1986, p. 48-9.
- DESHPANDE, R.S. *Price Indices and Their Policy Issues*. New Delhi, Oxford and I.B.H., 1985. 96p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by R. SETHUMADHAVI. *Economic Times*, 5 Jan. 1986, p. 6.
- DHAVAN, RAJEEV, R. SUDARSHAN and SALMAN KHURSHID, eds. *Judges and the Judicial Power*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by D.V.V. *Hindu*, 11 Mar. 1986, p. 23.
- DHYANI, S.N. *Jurisprudence—a Study of Indian Legal Theory*. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 330p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by PARAS DIWAN. *Tribune*, 11 Jan. 1986, p. 4.

- DWIVEDI, O.P. and NELSON E. PAULIAS. *Ethics in Government: the Public Service of Papua New Guinea*. Boroko, Administrative College of Papua New Guinea, 1984. 210 p. Reviewed by JEFFREY S. STEEVES. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18 (3) Sept. 1985, p. 659-60.
- DWIVEDI, O.P. and R.B. JAIN. *India's Administrative State*. New Delhi, Gitanjali Publishing House, 1985. 269p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KULDEEP MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (1) Jan.-Mar. 1985, p. 125-6.
- EICHER, CARL K. and JOHN M. STAATZ. *Agricultural Development in the Third World*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 491p. \$ 37.50. Reviewed by D. GALE JOHNSON. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34 (1) Oct. 1985, p. 185-5.
- ESTRIN, SAUL and PETER HOLMES. *French Planning in Theory and Practice*. London, Allen & Unwin, 1983. 215p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by S. VENU. *Business Standard*, 12 Jan. 1986, p. 7.
- ETIENNE, GILBERT. *Rural Development in Asia: Meeting with Peasants*, tr. by Arati Sharma. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 276p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 16 Mar. 1986, p. 5.
- FINE, BOB. *Democracy and the Rule of Law, Liberal Ideals and Marxist Critique*. London, Pluto Press, 1984. 231p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by D.M. DAVIS. *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 13 (4) Nov. 1985, p. 423-7.
- FRY, GEOFFREY K. *The Changing Civil Service*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1985. 162p. \$ 15.00. Reviewed by PETER SILCOX. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18 (3) Sept. 1985, p. 660-1; By RICHARD CHAPMAN. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 63 (3) Autumn 1985, p. 366-7.
- GALANTER, MARC. *Competing Equalities: Law and the Backward Classes in India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 625p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by J. DUNCAN M. DERRETT. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 23 (3) Nov. 1985, p. 272-5.
- GANDHI, A.L. *Right to Property—Its Changing Dimensions*. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1985. 308p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.S. HINDU, 11 Feb. 1986, p. 22; By L.S. RATHORE. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9 (Annual No.), Dec. 1985, p. 120-2.
- GANESH, S.R. and Others, eds. *Public Policy and Policy Analysis*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 328. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by VINOD VYASULU. *Economic Times*, 16 Feb. 1986, p. 6.
- GAUBA, O.P. *Dimensions of Social Justice*. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983. 140p. Rs. 77.00. Reviewed by L.S. RATHORE. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 9 (Annual No.), Dec. 1985, p. 118-19.
- GEORGE, SHANTI. *Operation Flood: an Appraisal of Current Indian Dairy Policy*. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1985. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUVRO CHATTERJEE. *Telegraph*, 12 Jan. 1986, p. 10.

- GOEL, S.L. *International Civil Service : Practice and Prospectus*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. 410 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SUNIL K. AGARWAL. *Administrator*, 30 (3) July-Sept. 1985, p. 331-5.
- GOPA KUMAR, G. *The Congress Party and State Politics Emergence of New Style Politics*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1984. Reviewed by JAI PRAKASH SHARMA. *Political Science Review*, 23 (3-4) July-Dec. 1984, p. 309-12.
- GOPAL, S., ed. *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru. Vol. 3*. New Delhi, Oxford. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.G. NOORANI. *Indian Express*, 23 Feb. 1986, p. V.
- GRIGG, DAVID. *The World Food Problem 1950-1980*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 276p. £ 19.50. Reviewed by J.S. MARSH. *International Affairs*, 62 (1) Winter 1985/6, p. 116-17.
- GUPTA, D.P. *Agricultural Development in Haryana*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 120p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by S.S. CHAUHAN. *Margin*, 18 (1) Oct. 1985, p. 95-6.
- GUPTA, GAUTAM. *Electricity: Calcutta Vs West Bengal*. Calcutta, Samatat Prakashan, 1985. Reviewed by K.K. BOSE. *Business Standard*, 2 Feb. 1986, p. 7.
- GUPTA, S.K. *The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics : Their Emergence As a Political Power*. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 355p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by VIDYADHARAN. *Patriot*, 26 Jan. 1986, p. 4.
- HABIB, HENRI PIERRE. *Politics and Govenment of Revolutionary Libya*. Montreal, Le Cercle Du Livre De France LTEE, 1985. 385 p. Reviewed by S.C. SAXENA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46 (3) July-Sept. 1985, p. 377-9.
- HARIDASAN, V. *Dr. John Mathai 1886-1959*. Kottayam, C.M.S. Press. 192p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by M.K.B. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 2 Feb. 1986, p. 6.
- HAZARI, R.K. *Essays on Industrial Policy*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986, 441 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by PARMOD KUMAR. *Patriot*, 16 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- HENNEY, ALEX. *Inside Local Government : a Case for Radical Reform*. London, Sinclair Browne, 1984. 414 p. £5. 95. Reviewed by JOHN DEARLOVE. *Public Administration (UK)*, 62 (4) Winter 1984, p. 504-5.
- HERRING, RONALD J. *Land to the Tiller : the Political Economy of Agrarian Reforms in South Asia*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983. 314 p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by SUCHA SINGH GILL. *Tribune*, 15 Mar. 1986, p. 4.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Administrative Theory*, ed. by Ramesh K. Arora. General Editor T.N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, IIPA, 1984. 200 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 18 Jan. 1986, p. 4; By S. K. PACHAURI. *Management in Government*, 17 (1) Apr.-June 1985, p. 131-3.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Developing Small and Medium Towns*, by Raj Nandy. New Delhi, IIPA, 1985. 225p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA, *Tribune*, 22 Feb. 1986, p. 4.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Development Administration*, by S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1984. 208p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by R.K. SAPRU. *P.U. Management Review*, 8(1 & 2) Jan.-Dec. 1985, p. 95-8; By ARVIND K. SHARMA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 1985, p. 367-70.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Public Enterprises*, ed. by S.K. Goyal. General Editor T. N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1984. 358p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by LAKSHMI PILLAI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(3) July-Sept. 1985, p. 374-7.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *Public Sector Management in Botswana: Lessons in Pragmatism*, by Nimrod Rapaeli, Jacques Roumani and A.C. Mackellar. Washington, D.C. I.B.R.D., 1984. 87p. Reviewed by WYN REILLY. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 113-14.

ISHWAR DAYAL. *Managing Large Organisations: a Comparative Study in a Developing Country*. New Delhi, All India Management Association, 1981. 211p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by KULDEEP MATHUR. *India Quarterly*, 41(2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 294-6.

JAIN, L.C., B.V. KRISHNAMURTHY and P.M. TRIPATHI. *Grass Without Roots: Rural Development Under Government Auspices*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 240p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by JAWID LAIQ. *Telegraph*, 19 Jan. 1986, p. 10; By RAM VARMA. *Tribune*, 23 Mar. 1986, p. II.

JHA, NAND KISHORE. *Bank Finance and Green Revolution in India*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1985. 358p. Rs. 210.00. Reviewed by J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 27 (1 & 2) Apr. & Aug. 1985, p. 189-92, By B.S. THAUR. *Tribune*, 23 Mar. 1986, p. II; By M.K. KAUL. *Patriot*, 16 Feb. 1986, p. 4.

KAMAL, K.L. *Democratic Politics in India*. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1984. 255p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by D.C. GUPTA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 544-5.

KAPUR, ANUP CHAND. *The Punjab Crisis*. New Delhi, S. Chand. 328 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by VIKRAM SABHERWAL. *Tribune*, 15 Feb. 1986, p. 4.

KAUR, RAJBANS. *Agricultural Pricing Policies in Developing Countries*. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1984. 286 p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by V.K. MAHAJAN. *Tribune*, 23 Mar. 1986, p. II.

KERNAGHAN, K. and O.P. DWIVEDI. *Ethics in the Public Service: Comparative Perspectives*. The Hague, IIAS, 1983. 183 p. Reviewed by C.A. BAKER. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62(4) Winter 1984, p. 503-4.

KHOSLA, G.D. *Memory's Gay Chariot*. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 272p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by D.A. UPPONI. *Economic Times*, 2 Mar. 1986, p.5; By S.R. ANAND. *Tribune*, 15 Feb. 1986, p.4.

KING, LESLIE J. *Central Place Theory*. London, Sage Publications, 1984. 95 p. \$ 6.50. Reviewed by GIRISH K. MISRA. *Nagariok*, 17 (2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 80-2.

- KRISHNA IYER, V.R. *Judicial Justice*. Bombay, Tripathi. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by D.V.V. *Hindu*, 11 Feb. 1986, p. 22.
- KUCHHAL, S. C. *Financial Management*. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1982. 624p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by U. S. NAVANI. *Financial Express*, 12 Jan. 1986, p. 5.
- LAKSHMINARAYANA, H.D. *Rural Legislators in an Indian State*. New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1985. 75p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by KURUGANTY R. SASTRY. *Journal of Rural Development*, 4(6) Nov. 1985, p. 916-18.
- LEA, JOHN and JOCK YOUNG. *What is to be done about Law and Order?* Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1984. 284p. £ 2.95. Reviewed by LAUREEN SNIDER. *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 13(4) Nov. 1985, p. 432-6.
- MADHYA PRADESH STATE PLANNING BOARD. *Bastar Development Plan*. Bhopal, SPB. Reviewed by P.G. *Statesman*, 23 Mar. 1986, p. 13.
- MAHAJAN, V.D. *Constitutional Law of India*. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1984. 570p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by DAMODAR SHARMA. *Administrator*, 30(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 425-7.
- MAHESHWARI, S.R. *Political Development in India*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1984. 149p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by R.H. SHARAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 1985, p. 127-9.
- MAHESHWARI, S.R. *Rural Development in India*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 231p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by K.C. ALEXANDER. *Journal of Rural Development*, 4(6) Nov. 1985, p. 918-19; By BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 5 Jan. 1986, p. 10.
- MALAVIYA, PRATIBHA. *Human Resource Management in BHEL*. BHEL. Reviewed by ACHARYAPURUSHAN. *Financial Express*, 9 Mar. 1986, p. 5.
- MASSELOS, JIM. *Indian Nationalism: a History*. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 16 Mar. 1986, p. 10; By PRATAP C. DUTTA. *Economic Times*, 23 Mar. 1986, p. 6.
- MATHAI, RAVI J. *The Rural University: the Jawaja Experiment in Educational Innovation*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SHOBHA RAWAT. *Indian Express*, 9 Feb. 1986, p. 5; By SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 5 Jan. 1986, p. 7.
- MAWHOOD, PHILIP. *Local Government in Third World: the Experience of Tropical Africa*. Chichester, Wiley, 1983. 261p. £ 19.60. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA. *Nagarlok*, 17(2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 71-2.
- MEHRA, REKHA. and K. SARADAMONI. *Women and Rural Transformation: Two Studies*, New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1983. 176p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by SREEMATI CHAKRABARTI. *Seminar*, (318) Feb. 1986, p. 46.
- MEHTA, HAROOBHAI and HASMUKH PATEL, eds. *Dynamics of Reservation Policy*, New Delhi, Patriot, Publishers, 1985. 320p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by



- RATILAL DAVE. *Patriot*, 9 Mar. 1986, p. 4; By HAMDY BEY. *Statesman*, 9 Mar. 1986, p. 11.
- MEHTA, K.L. *In Different Worlds*. New Delhi, Lancer Books. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by GEORGE THOMAS. *Statesman*, 19 Jan. 1986, p. 12.
- MEHTA, SHIV R. *Rural Development Policies and Programmes: a Sociological Perspective*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1984. 192p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by RAMACHANDRA GUHA. *Vikalpa*, 10(3) July Sept. 1985, p. 309-12.
- MENON, K.P.A. *Indian Agriculture*. New Delhi, Arthashastra Prakashan. 232p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by RAM VARMA. *Tribune*, 1 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- MEREDITH, JACK R. and SAMUEL J. MANTEL, Jr. *Project Management: a Managerial Approach*. New York, Wiley, 1985. 484p. Reviewed by HARVEY A. LEVINE. *Project Management Journal*, 16(4) Sept. 1985, p. 31-3.
- MIDGLEY, JAMES. *Social Security, Inequality and the Third World*. Chichester, Wiley, 1984. 225p. Reviewed by ALEC MARTIN. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 105-6.
- MISHRA, INDRA DEO. *Systematic Strains and Political Development in Nepal*. Varanasi, Vijayashree Enterprises, 1985, 311p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by M.K. KAUL, *Patriot*, 16 Mar. 1986, p. 4; By MANORAMA KOHLI. *Tribune*, 8 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- MISHRA, INDRA DEO. *Understanding a Political System in Reference to Nepal*. Varanasi Vijayashree Enterprises, 1985. 122p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by M.K. KAUL, *Patriot*, 16 Mar. 1986, p. 4; By MANORAMA KOHLI. *Tribune*, 8 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- MISHRA, JAGANNATH and R.K. SINNA. *Financing of State Plans: Problems and Prospects*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 318p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKAR. *Commerce*, 152 (3896) 18 Jan. 1986, p. 125.
- MISHRA, SHAILENDRA. *Police Brutality: an Analysis of Police Behaviour*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 139p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 28 Jan. 1986, p. 22.
- MULMULE, M.G. *A Practical Guide to Financing Integrated Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 560p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by A.K. RAJULA DEVI. *Journal of Rural Development*, 4(6) Nov. 1985, p. 920-1.
- MUTHAYYA, B.C. and Others. *Rehabilitation of Displaced Villagers—a Plan*. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development. 70p. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu* 4 Mar. 1986, p. 22.
- NARANG A.S. *Democracy, Development and Distortion: Punjab Politics in National Perspective*, New Delhi, Gitanjali. 207p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by PRITAM SINGH. *Tribune*, 25 Jan. 1986 p. 4.
- NEHRU JAWAHARLAL. *Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964. Vol. I, 1947-1949*. New Delhi, Oxford, 1986. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.G. NOORANI. *Indian Express* 23 Feb. 1986 p. V; By S. GOPAL. *Times of India*, 12 Jan. 1986, p. VI.



- NORTON, ALAN. *The Government and Administration of Metropolitan Areas in Western Democracies*. Birmingham, University of Birmingham, 1983. 60p. Reviewed by ASOK MUKHOPADHYAY. *Nagarloek*, 17(2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 72-5.
- PACHAURI, S.K. *Dynamics of Rural Development in Tribal Areas: a Study of Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh*. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 262p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by S.S. CHIB. *Tribune*, 1 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- PANIGRAHI, D.N. *Quit India and the Struggle for Freedom*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1984. 89p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by V.T. PATIL. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 542-3.
- PAREEK, UDAI, T.V. RAO and M.K. SINGVI. *Behavioural Process in Organisations. Readings, Cases, Instruments*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 114p. Rs. 34.00. Reviewed by RAMO J. JOSHI. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21(3) Jan. 1986, p. 372-4.
- PATNAIK, UTSA and MANJARI DINGWANEY, eds. *Chains of Servitude*, Madras Sangam Books, 1985. 377p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RANI DHAVAN SHANKARDASS. *Telegraph*, 12 Jan. 1986, p. 10.
- PRASAD, K.N. *Study in Economic Analysis and Policy in Retrospect*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 288p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by DURGADAS MUKHOPADHYAY. *Patriot* 2 Mar. 1986, p. 4.
- RAGHAVAN, J. VEERA. *Higher Education in the Eighties*. New Delhi, Lancer, 1985. 286p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by KRISHNA KUMAR. *Journal of Higher Education*, 10(3) Spring 1985, p. 297-8.
- RAIZADA, AJIT. *Tribal Development in Madhya Pradesh—a Planning Perspective*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1984. 280p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by J.V. FERREIRA. *Indian Express*, 10 Mar. 1986, p. 5.
- RAMASWAMY, E.A. *Power and Justice : the State in Industrial Relations*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 218p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by KHURSHID AHMED GANAI. *Administrator*, 30(3) July-Sept. 1985, p. 341-5. By RAEMA KHOSLA. *Problems of International Cooperation*, (102) Dec. 1985, p. 429.
- RAO, NAGESHWAR. *Role and Achievements of Public Enterprises*. Allahabad, Vohra. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by D. BRIGHT SINGH. *Hindu*, 14 Jan. 1986, p. 22.
- RAO, T.V. *Performance Appraisal—Theory and Practice*, Vani Educational Books, under the AIMA—Vikas Management Series Programme. 278p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by A. GUPTA. *Lok Udyog*, 19(9) Dec. 1985, p. 55-6.
- RAVISHANKAR, S. and R.K. MISHRA, eds. *Management of Human Resources in Public Enterprises*. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 304p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Financial Express*, 16 Mar. 1986, p. 5; By D. BRIGHT SINGH. *Hindu*, 11 Mar. 1986, p. 22.
- RAY, AMAL and VANITA VENKATASUBBIAH. *Studies in Rural Development and Administration*. Calcutta, World Press, 1984. 172p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by SHIVAJI GANGULY. *India Quarterly*, 41(2) Apr.-June 1985, p.291-2.

- REDDY, K.N., J.V.M. SHARMA and NARAIN SINHA. *Central Government Expenditure, Growth, Structure and Impact (1950-51 to 1977-78)*. New Delhi, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, 1984. 175p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by KALYAN K. SANYAL. *Business Standard*, 30 Mar. 1986, p. 7.
- RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. *Report of the Committee to Review the Working of the Monetary System*. Bombay, R.B.I., 1985. 371p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(2) 11 Jan. 1986, p. 74-7.
- RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. *Report of the Committee on Agricultural Productivity in Eastern India*, Bombay, R.B.I., 1984. 2 Vols. (Chairman : Dr. S.R. Sen). Reviewed by B.M. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 9 Mar. 1986, p. 5.
- ROY, RAMASHRAY, *Self and Society: a Study in Gandhian Thought*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 205p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by RAJIV LOCHAN. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 19(2) July-Dec. 1985, p. 368-9.
- SAMIUDDIN, ABIDA. *The Panjab Crisis: Challenges and Response*. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985. 714p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by MAHORAMA KOHLI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 545-7.
- SANKAR, T.L., R.K. MISHRA and S. RAVISHANKAR. *Leading Issues in Public Enterprise Management*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. 684p. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by G. SRINIVASAN. *Yojana*, 29(24) 1 Jan. 1986, p. 33-4.
- SATHE, VASANT. *Towards Social Revolution—a case for Economic Democracy*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1984. 240p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by D. SATYA MURTY. *Administrator*, 30(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 433-4.
- SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. *India Since Independence: Studies in the Development of the Power of the State. Vol. I. Centre State Relation: the case of Kerala*. Delhi, Ajantha, 1985. 490p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABHAN. *Hindu*, 28 Jan. 1986, p. 22; By ASHIS BANERJEE. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 10(21×22) 1×16 Nov. 1985, p. 329-31.
- SESHADRI, R.K. *The Indian Financial System*. Institute for Financial Management and Research 1985. 295p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by U.S. NAVANI. *Commerce*, 152(3904) 15 Mar. 1986, p. 534-5.
- SHAH, VIMAL P. and TARA PATEL. *Social Contexts of Tribal Education*. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 212p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.N. GEORGE. *Hindu*, 4 Feb. 1986, p. 22; By HARINDER MOHAN SINGH. *Tribune*, 18 Jan. 1986, p. 4.
- SHARMA, MADANLAL and T.M. DAK. *Caste and Class in Agrarian Society: Dynamics of Rural Development*. Delhi, Ajanta. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 28 Jan. 1986, p. 22; By C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 2 Feb. 1986, p. 5.
- SHARMA, R.C. *School Management*. Delhi, Savita Prakashan, 1983. 236p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by S. KUMAR. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 10(21 & 22) 1 & 16 Nov. 1985, p. 315-18.

- SHARMA, SHRI RAM. *Gandhi : the Man and the Mahatma*. Chandigarh, Rajan. 181 p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by SATISH K. KAPOOR. *Tribune*, 15 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- SHIVIAH, M. and Others. *Improving Delivery Systems for Rural Development*. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1985. 391 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 14 Jan. 1986, p. 23.
- SINGH, A.K. T.S. PAPOLA and R.S. MATHUR. eds. *Economic Policy and Planning in India*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 467 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by DURGADAS MUKHOPADHYAY. *Patriot*, 23 Feb. 1986, p. 4.
- SINGH, K.S. *Tribal Society in India*. New Delhi, Manohar. 1985. 327 p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by NIRMAL SENGUPTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (4) 25 Jan. 1986, p. 161-3.
- SMITH, PETER. *Agricultural Project Management : Monitoring and Control of Implementation*. London, Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, 1984. 190 p. £22.00. Reviewed by U.K. SRIVASTAVA. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40 (2) Apr.-June 1985, p. 200-1.
- SRINIVAS, M.N. *Some Reflections on Dowry*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 32 p. Rs. 10. Reviewed by INDRA MUNSHI SALDANHA. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 19 (2) July-Dec. 1985, p. 383-4.
- SRIVASTAVA, T.N. *Women and the Law*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1985. 228 p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Social Welfare*, 32 (10) Jan.-1986, p. 41.
- STONE, DEBORAH A. *The Disabled State*. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1984. 296 p. \$ 24.95. Reviewed by HARLAN HAHN. *Public Administration Review*, 45 (6) Nov.-Dec. 1985, p. 878-9.
- SULEIMAN, EZRAN. *Bureaucrats and Policy Making*. New York, Holmes and Meier, 1984. 292 p. Reviewed by JIM SILVER. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18 (3) Sept. 1985, p. 661-2.
- TAWALE and Others, eds. *Leadership and Bureaucracy in Development Process*. New Delhi, Oxford and I.B.H., 1985, 188p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by P.R. DUBHASHI. *Deccan Herald*, 19 Jan. 1986, p. VI.
- THOMAS, PATRICIA. *The Aims and Outcomes of Social Policy Research*. London, Croom Helm, 1985. 114 p. £ 13.95. Reviewed by MICHAEL YOUNG. *Government and Opposition*, 21 (1) Winter 1986, p. 108-9.
- TURNER, ADM. STANSFIELD. *Secrecy and Democracy: the CIA in Transition*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1985. 304 p. \$ 16.95. Reviewed by SUMNER BENSON. *Public Administration Review*, 45 (6) Nov.-Dec. 1985, p. 876.
- VERMA, VISHWANATHA PRASAD. *A Study of the Parliamentary Elections in Bihar, 1984*. Patna, Jagjivan Ram Institute of Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, 1985. 204 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 152 (3903) 8 Mar. 1986, p. 498.

- VICKERMAN, R.W. *Urban Economics : Analysis and Policy*. Oxford, Philip Allan, 1984. 278 p. £ 18.00. Reviewed by ALAN W. EVANS. *Urban Studies*, 22 (6) Dec. 1985, p. 551-2.
- WASS, DOUGLAS. *Government and the Governed (BBC Reith Lectures 1983)*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1984. 120 p. £ 8.95. Reviewed by J.M. LEE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 62 (4) Winter 1984, p. 497-8.
- WESTERGAARD, KIRSTEN. *State and Rural Society in Bangladesh : a Study in Relationship*. London, Curzon Press, 1985. 190 p. £ 6.50. Reviewed by WILLEM VAN SCHENDEL. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (13) 29 Mar. 1986, p.533-5.
- ZIEGLER, HARMAN, ELLEN KEHOE and JANE RIESMAN. *City Managers and School Superintendents*, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1985. 169 p. \$ 35.00. Reviewed by DICK W. OLUFS. *Public Administration Review*, 45 (6) Nov.-Dec. 1985, p. 878.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS

### Comparative Public Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

The volume contains rich analytical material on conceptual and theoretical aspects of the theme which would be of immense use to those engaged in the study and teaching of the subject.

Royal octavo pp. 183

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Managing Public Personnel Systems—S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

The study projects the existing personnel systems and problems into emerging milieu of new international economic order in the light of alternative strategies of development and presents a new managerial approach for public personnel management at the policy-making level.

Demy octavo pp. 202

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Developing Small and Medium Towns—An Evaluation of Administrative Machinery in a Medium-sized Town

Raj Nandy

The book reports on the effectiveness of administrative machinery in a medium-sized town (Karnal) in Haryana concerned with the planning and implementation of the Centrally-sponsored Scheme, IDSMT. It deals with the problems of organisation and management in government agencies.

Demy octavo pp. 226

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Citizen and Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. S.N. Sadasivan

This volume is one of the series IIPA is engaged in bringing out to mark its silver jubilee, the essays expound a body of arguments for flawless pattern of relations between the citizen and his government as it manifests itself through myriad forms of administration.

Royal octavo pp. 208

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Development Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

This is yet another volume in IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. It discusses the issues such as New Dimensions of Development Administration, Speed and Efficiency in Development Administration, Theory of Indicators of Development, Bureaucracy and Development, Bureaucracy's Response to New Challenges, A Uniform Organisational Pattern for Developmental Administration, The Problem of Achieving Results, Planned Economic Change and Administrative Reform, etc.

Royal octavo pp. 224

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Local Government

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. Abhijit Datta

This volume is also one of IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. The articles chosen provide a glimpse of the thinking and developments in both rural and urban systems of local government in India written by Indians and foreign observers over a period of more than 20 years.

Royal octavo pp. 236

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

### Evaluation and Impact of IDSMT Programme

R.K. Wishwakarma, Ajay Prakash and H.B. Pandey

This volume is an evaluation study of the programme. Based on the criterion of an 'objective assessment' of different kinds of development 'effects' and their 'impact' on the economy and environmental quality of Sri Ganganagar and Trichur, the study has made use of many methods of programme evaluation, including the uses of 'discriminant analysis' to overcome the problems of economic optimisation and evaluate the 'spatial effects' of policies and plan programmes.

Demy octavo pp. 216

Rs. 100.00     \$30.00

*Order may be placed with*

The Registrar

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

### INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence	7.50	2.25
Science and Government	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning	7.00	3.00
State Administration in India	15.00	3.00
Police Administration	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration	20.00	3.00
Planning Systems	50.00	7.00

### NAGARLOK

Reforms in Municipal Government	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration	5.00	3.00
Urban Income and Employment Generation	6.00	3.30
Habitat Management	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation	10.00	4.00
Problems of Municipal Finance	10.00	4.00
Urban Development	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**



**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
NEW DELHI**

*The periodicals brought out by the Institute are :*

**INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

(Published quarterly since January 1955)

<i>Yearly Subscription</i>	{ India	: Rs. 60.00
	{ Abroad	: \$ 25.00 or £ 10.00

**IIPA NEWSLETTER**

(Monthly recorder of national and international news of  
public administration and allied matters)

<i>Yearly Subscription</i>	{ India	: Rs. 3.00
	{ Abroad	: \$ 1.00

*Editor* : T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editor* : M.K. GAUR, IIPA, New Delhi

**DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

<i>Yearly Subscription</i>	{ India	: Rs. 15.00
	{ Abroad	: \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

*Editor* : T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editor* : K.P. PHATAK, Deputy Librarian, IIPA, New Delhi

**NAGARLOK**

(A Quarterly of Urban Affairs)

<i>Yearly Subscription</i>	{ India	: Rs. 30.00
	{ Abroad	: \$ 15.00 or £ 7.50

*Editor* : P.R. DUBHASHI, Director, IIPA, New Delhi

*Asstt. Editor* : GANGADHAR JHA, Lecturer, IIPA, New Delhi

*For complete information about the Membership of the Institute,  
list of publications and subscription to Journals, please write to:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**



# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

---

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

---

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

---

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

# Grammar of Planning

## (Concepts and Applications)

P.R. Dubhashi

Demy Octavo  
pp. 122

Rs. 80.00  
£ 13.00 \$ 25.00

It discusses, in an integrated manner, both economic and administrative and management aspects of planning in a logical sequence dealing successively with the concept and rationale of planning, various types of planning, planning methodology, sectoral planning and spatial planning, district planning and project planning, planning process, plan finance, plan implementation and monitoring and evaluation of planning and concludes with the formulation of the concept of optimum planning.

\* \* \* \* \*

"I am confident that it will prove extremely useful and will receive wide acceptance by those who are interested in the problems in the plan formulation and its implementation. I hope that it will have the very considerable intellectual and practical impact that it deserves."

*From the Foreword*

S.B. CHAVAN

Union Minister of Planning

"Like Harold Laski's 'A Grammar of Politics', which was the best seller in those days, the present volume captioned 'Grammar of Planning', with 14 scholarly chapters, will no doubt, prove the most authoritative book on the theory of planning."

"If you are on the lookout for a good textbook on planning, here is one which is not only succinct, but also interesting from the first page to the last page. I have no hesitation in recommending the same to all those who are interested in planning."

*Extract from a Book Review—*

*The Hindu*, July 12, 1983

"... it constitutes a very useful and clear survey of what planning aims at, what it is, how it is done and more. It will be very useful for its purpose of training. . ."

—PROF. J. TINBERGEN

Nobel Laureate (Holland)

*Orders may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

## LATEST RELEASES OF IIPA

### **Administrative Stress—*B.R. Sharma***

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

### **Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development—*S.N. Mishra***

The present book traces the role of panchayati raj institutions and local level bureaucracy in implementing the rural development programmes. It also examines the present structural arrangements of both these institutions to meet the future needs of rural development.

Demy Octavo pp. 166

Rs. 100.00

### **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—*B.R. Sharma***

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

### **Financing Urban Development in India—*Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma***

The volume is the outcome of a seminar on Financing Urban Development in India. It focuses on: (i) different urban development plans and financial requirements thereof, (ii) Inter-and intra-agency coordination in paving the way for such urban development plans, and (iii) strengthening the financial of the local bodies and promoting in the process the local autonomy and accountability in the urban development efforts.

Demy Octavo pp. 312

Rs. 100.00

### **Financial Administration—*Ser. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi, Vol. Ed. K.L. Handa***

Another volume in the Silver Jubilee series of the Institute, it is primarily related to the question as to how the limited resources can be utilised to the utmost to achieve the maximum results. It discusses different aspects of financial administration in government. It is rather a conglomeration of authentic material on government financial administration at one place.

Royal Octavo pp. 251

Rs. 100.00

*Place your order with*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

25 MAR 1987

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XIV

April-June, 1986

No. 2

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	105
Author Index	163
Book Notes	175
Index to Book Reviews	189



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION

HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. Colonial administration and centralization: history of local government in Bangladesh. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan-June 85, p. 11-30.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZATION

AMINUZZAMAN, SALAHUDDIN MD. Decentralisation and urban local government in Tanzania: recent reforms and policy evolution. *Nagarlok*, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 97-108.

HEGDE, RAMA KRISHNA. Decentralising power. *Seminar*, (320) Apr. 86, p. 32-8.

MAHTAB, NAZMUNESSA (Univ. of Dhaka, Dhaka). Administrative decentralisation and rural development in Bangladesh: a review of Upazilla administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct-Dec. 85, p. 1297-1317.

Nazmunessa Mahtab provides a review of Upazilla administration as has been designed and worked out by the present regime in Bangladesh. The analysis reveals contradictions between the promise and the performance. As the authority says, "In the name of decentralisation, it is devolution of administrative discretion". The inadequacy of people's participation in rural development has been highlighted. A number of issues by way of conclusions have been raised which need to be considered. But a general observation made by the author, "decentralisation,

within a framework of centralised administration and centralised planning, would have a tendency to undo itself" is not understood as it is the centralised administration and planning which make a genuine attempt at decentralisation which is administratively necessary and economically significant.—*Reproduced from editorial.*

NANETTI, RAFFAELLA Y. Urban decentralisation policies: a cross-national view. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 27-38.

OBERST, ROBERT (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.). Administrative conflict and decentralization: the case of Sri Lanka. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 163-74.

Decentralization involves changes in administrative structures which induce conflict as vested interests are affected. Such problems have occurred in Sri Lanka. The responses of different interests involved in development administration to decentralization are examined. A number of propositions concerning group conflict are applied to the implementation of decentralized development policies in Sri Lanka. Decentralization has restructured power among the Kachcheri officials, Members of Parliament and departmental officers. Consequent conflicts within the administration have led to increased problems in the completion of projects. Power struggles could have been avoided by synchronizing political and administrative decentralization and making the division of power with the bureaucracy explicit.—*Reproduced.*

**RAHMAN, MOHAMMAD MAHBUBUR.** An approach to the Upazila plan in Bangladesh. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 55-63.

**RONDINELLI, DENNIS A. and JOHN R. NELLIS.** Assessing decentralization policies in developing countries: the case for cautious optimism. *Development Policy Review*, 4(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-23.

**SAVOIE, DONALD J.** Government decentralization: a review of some management considerations. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 440-6.

The purpose of this paper is to look at administrative considerations and administrative difficulties associated with government decentralization.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

**GRIFFITHS, JOHN** (Administrative Review Council). Australian administrative law: institutions, reforms and impact. *Public Administration*, 63(4) Winter 85, p. 445-63.

Over the last decade the Australian Government has enacted a package of legislative reforms dealing with administrative law, some aspects of which are radical and innovative. The reforms comprise the establishment of a general appeals tribunal to review certain administrative decision on their merits, the appointment of a Commonwealth ombudsman, changes to the procedures and principles concerning judicial review of administrative action, the enactment of freedom of information legislation and the creation of an advisory body to monitor the new system of administrative law. The key features of these reforms are described in this article and some general observations are also made on the impact that the reforms have had on federal public administration.—*Reproduced.*

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

**DUBHASHI, P.R.** Administrative reforms: the current context. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 85, p. 174-81.

#### ADULT EDUCATION

**HOOJA, G.B.K.** Adult education: problem of motivation. *Mainstream*, 24(31) 5 Apr. 86, p. 23-4.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

**BALISHTER and ROSHAN SINGH.** A study of institutional finance in agriculture. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 40(11) Feb. 86, p. 979-86.

**YADAV, G.P.** (Ravindra College, Bhopal). Credit needs of agriculture and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 336-40.

For developing the rural areas, it is not only important to bring about improved agricultural production but also to introduce or rather revive the small and cottage scale rural industries. Provision of credit at appropriate stages and at appropriate time is a vital aspect which can help in enlivening the life in rural areas.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

**BRATTON, MICHAEL.** Financing small holder production: a comparison of individual and group credit schemes in Zimbabwe. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 115-32.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

**CHAND, RAMESH.** Estimating effects of input and output prices on inputs demand in Punjab agriculture—a profit function approach. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(2) June 86, p. 181-92.

**RONDINELLI, DENNIS A.** The urban transition and agricultural development:



implications for international assistance policy. *Development and Change*, 17(2) Apr. 86, 231-63.

SARKAR, SUMAN. India's agricultural development: an alternative path. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 86, p. 825-36.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

FEDER, GERSHON and ROGER SLADE. A comparative analysis of some aspects of the training and visit system of agricultural extension in India. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 407-28.

TALUKDAR, R.K. and S.N. LAHARIA. Measuring ADO (Agricultural Development Officers) productivity. *Productivity*, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 335-42.

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

PATIL, HEMLATA M. Agricultural marketing strategy in 21st century. *Co-operative Perspective*, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 10-14.

SHARMA, SATISH C. and S.K. AGRAWAL. Financial management of agricultural markets: a comparative study of Jaipur and Jodhpur. *Prashasnika*, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 23-9.

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

TRIKHA, R.N. Agricultural journalism research in India. *Vidura*, 23(1) Feb. 86, p. 19-22.

#### AGRICULTURE

ALAUDDIN, M. and MUSTAFA K. MAJERI. Growth and change in the crop sector of Bangladesh: a disaggregated analysis. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 16(1) 86, p. 55-74.

OLUDIMU, OLUFEMI. The Dutch disease and the phenomenon of "de-agriculturization": a case study of Nigerian agriculture. *Journal of Envi-*

*ronmental Management*, 22(1) Jan. 86, p. 25-37.

PANDEY, R.K. and V.N. DIXIT. Industry-agriculture interaction. *Commerce*, 152(3917) 14 June 86, p. 1169-73.

SHANTI SARUP and R.K. PANDEY. Inter-district growth analysis of groundnut in Gujarat. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 77-84.

SWAMY, DALIP S. and ASHOK GULATI. From prosperity to retrogression: Indian cultivators during the 1970s. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. A57-64.

#### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

DEVASIA, LEELAMMA. Cooperatives and rural development. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 26, p. 31-4.

HOLMEN, HANS. Agricultural co-operatives in the rural development of Egypt—a comment. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 54(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 553-64.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAKRABORTY, A. Not by technology alone: the problem of bringing health to agriculture. *Capital*, 2 (Annual) 86, p. 63-7.

#### AIR POLLUTION

ATKINSON, SCOTT E., THOMAS D. CROCKER and ROBERT G. MURDOCK. Have priors in aggregate air pollution epidemiology dictated posteriors? *Journal of Urban Economics*, 17(3) May 85, p. 319-34.

#### ANNUITIES

SHARMA, R.L. Preparing for retirement. *Social Welfare*, 33(3) June 86, p. 35-6.

#### AUDITING

JOSEPH, K.P. Accountability of government audit in India. *Economic*

and Political Weekly, 21(22) 31 May 86, p. M59-65.

### AUTOMATION

RHEA, JOSEPH C. Office automation: making people more productive. Public Personnel Management, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 437-48.

### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

DOW, SHEILA C. The capital account and regional balance of payments problems. Urban Studies, 23(3) June 86, p. 173-84.

FARHADIAN, ZIBA and ROBERT M. DUNN JR. Fiscal policy and financial deepening in a monetarist model of the balance of payments. Kyklos, 39(1) 86, p. 66-84.

KIRMANI, NAHEED, PIERLUIGI MOLAJONI and THOMAS MAYER. Effects of increased market access on exports of developing countries. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 31(4) Dec. 84, p. 661-84.

MONTIEL, PETER. Credit and fiscal policies in a "global monetarist" model of the balance of payments. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 31(4) Dec. 84, p. 685-708.

### BALANCE OF TRADE

MUKHERJEE, NEELA. India's trade balance during the seventies. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(19) 10 May 86, p. 843-4.

### BANKS

AGRAWAL, S.S. No reasons for bankers to rejoice. Capital, 196 (4827) 1 Apr. 86, p. 20-1.

BALISHTER. Role of regional rural banks. Cooperative Perspective, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 19-27.

BANDYOPADHYAY, R. Mass banking: management problems. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(22) 31 May 86, p. M52-8.

CHARLU, S. ANANTA. Fiscal discipline and economic growth. Yojana, 30(9) 16 May 86, p. 28-9.

IMAI, HIROYUKI. China's new banking system: changes in monetary management. Pacific Affairs, 58(3) Fall 85, p. 451-72.

JOSHI, P.N. Banking scene during 1985. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 204-20.

JOSHI, SHYAM. HMG's policy of bank expansion. Prashasan, (Nepalese Journal of Public Administration), 17(1) Nov. 85, p. 59-66.

KULSHRESTHA, U.C. Lead banks—retrospect and prospects. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 226-33.

MISRA, J.P., VINOD KUMAR and B.K. PANDEY. Impact of institutional finance. Cooperative Perspective, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 28-35.

NAGARAJA, B. Commercial banks and rural artisans. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(8) May 86, p. 380-5.

SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD. Corporate profitability of nationalised commercial banks in Pakistan: an evaluation. Commerce, 152(3917) 14 June 86, p. 1160-3.

SPECIAL issue on Bank of Maharashtra—a feature. Commerce, 152(3911) 3 May 86, p. 3-60.

*Contents:* Convener bank for Maharashtra state, by Sushil Kumar Shinde; Bank's role in industrialisation of Maharashtra, by V.N. Gadgil; Development of Maharashtra and the bank, by S.K. Wankhede; Banking for changing times,

by P.S. Deshpande; Still a small man's bank, by B.R. Sabade; Lead bank scheme and role of Bank of Maharashtra as a lead bank, by S.M. Chitnis; Bank of Maharashtra: how it was and how it should be, by V.G. Padgamkar; Small scale industries and role of Bank of Maharashtra, by R.G. Mijar; Bank of Maharashtra—shedding of regional identity.

#### BARNARD, CHESTER I.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

AIYAR, S.P. and MARINA PINTO. Humanistic ethics in the writings of Chester Barnard. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 85, p. 182-93.

#### BIOGAS

PATEL, BIHARI L. Biogas technology and rural India. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 13-15.

RAO, S. PRAKASH and T.V. SUBRAMANIAN. Experimental biogas digestion. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 346-51.

#### BIRTH CONTROL

ANANDAN, V. Family planning at Nagpur—a sample study. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(3) Mar. 86, p. 75-83.

BASU, ALAKA MALWADE. Birth control by assetless workers in Kerala: the possibility of a poverty induced fertility transition. *Development and Change*, 17(2) Apr. 86, p. 165-82.

BONGAARTS, JOHN and SUSAN GREENHALGH. An alternative to the one-child policy in China. *Population and Development Review*, 11(4) Dec. 85, p. 585-617.

BOSE, ASHISH. Targetism or social transformation? *Mainstream*, 24(31) 5 Apr. 86, p. 11-14, 29.

DAS, SUJIT K. and PIJUS KANTI SARKAR. IC (Injectible Contracep-

tives) in mass programme: risks abound. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(21) 24 May 86, p. 934-5.

KAPIL, IRIS. Injectable contraceptive: further considerations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 670-2.

NERLOVE, MARC, ASSAF RAZIN and EFRAIM SADKA. Some welfare theoretic implications of endogenous fertility. *International Economic Review*, 27(1) Feb. 86, p. 3-31.

REDDY, P. JAYARANI. Differential contraceptive use among the slum and non-slum dwellers: a study of Hyderabad city. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(2) Apr.-June 84, p. 115-28.

SHUKLA, K.S. Integrated approach to family planning. *Social Welfare*, 33(1) Apr. 86, p. 37-9, C-III.

SRIVASTAV, V.C. and SHIREEN J. JEJEEBHOY. The safety and effectiveness of laparoscopic sterilisation—report of a survey conducted in selected areas of India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(3) Mar. 86, p. 18-28.

YI, ZENG, JAMES W. VAUPEL and ANATOLI I. YASHIN. Marriage and fertility in China: a graphical analysis. *Population and Development Review*, 11(4) Dec. 85, p. 721-36.

#### BORROWING, SHORT-TERM

VELAYUDHAM, T.K. Treasury Bills in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(21) 24 May 86, p. 935-6.

#### BRAIN DRAIN

BLOMQVIST, AKE G. International migration of educated manpower and social rates of return to education in LDCs. *International Economic Review*, 27(1) Feb. 86, p. 165-74.

GHOSH, BISWANATH. Can India afford this brain drain? *Yojana*, 30(10) 1 June 86, p. 27-9, 33.

QUIBRIA, M.G. Inward remittances, and South Asian economies. *Commerce*, 152(3913) 17 May 86, p. 975-81; 152(3914), 24 May 86, p. 1030-7.

#### BUDGET

ARUN KUMAR. 1986-87 budget : signs of growth pains without growth. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 661-4.

BAGCHI, AMARESH. Budget and long-term fiscal policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 639-44.

CHARLU, S. ANANTA. Is union budget for 1986-87 relief-oriented? *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 4-5, 9.

CHITALE, M.P. Union budget proposals 1986-87. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 665-9.

DATTA, BHABATOSH. Central budget 1986-87 ; wind of change ? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 651-6.

GUERIVIERE, PAUL. Budget 1986-87 : appearance and reality. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 195-200.

KULKARNI, M.R. and SATEESH KULKARNI. Does long-term fiscal policy lack national perspective ? *Yojana*, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 15-18, 22.

KURIEN, C.T. The 1986-87 budget and the fiscal strategy of the Government of India. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 16(4) Apr. 86, p. 223-45.

LAKDAWALA, D.T. Budget and Seventh Plan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 657-60.

PALKHIVALA, NANI. Budget : gestures and policies. *Capital*, 196(4827) 1 Apr. 86, p. 23-5.

SEN, SUDHIR. The federal reserve shifts gear. *Capital*, 2 (Annual), 86, p. 100-2.

#### BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

KOTLIKOFF LAURENCE J. Economic impact of deficit financing. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(3) Sept. 84, p. 549-82.

#### BUDGETARY CONTROL

PEACOCK, ALAN. The political economy of public spending. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(1) 86, p. 42-68.

#### BUREAUCRACY

APPU, P. S. The decline of the Indian bureaucracy. *Man and Development*, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 63-8.

DASTIDAR, P. GHOSH. Bureaucratisation of Planning Commission. *Yojana*, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 23-5.

JACKSON, PETER. Public expenditure and the bureaucracy. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(1) 86, p. 97-121.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD W. In search of bureaucratic excellence. *Bureaucrat*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 16-21.

#### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

SPECIAL issue on opportunities and challenges for business. *Economic Trends*, 15(7) 1 Apr. 86, p. 1-127.

*Contents :* Domestic R and D for technology upgradation, by V. Sri Ram ; Changing requirements of corporate laws, by S.B. Gupta ; Export promotion and import substitution for growth, by R.C. Srivastava ; Resources—realising the potential, by Y.P. Srivastava ; Energy efficiency in industry, by M.A.J. Jegaseelan ; Towards a better work ethos, by N. Hamsa ; Prospects for infrastructural development, by Hema Krishnamurthy ; Industrial policy and business response,

by Anju Sethi ; Challenges for trade, by Rekha Sinha ; Key growth sectors, by S.S. Kanoria ; Some suggestions for rapid economic growth, by Prakash Tandon ; Opportunities and challenges for business apropos foreign technology, by Govind Hari Sinhanian ; Policy challenges—business response, by S. Boothalingam ; Towards an appropriate labour policy, by Y.K. Modi ; Indian business—three challenges, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah ; Indian business—new horizons, by A.K. Rungta ; Anxieties and opportunities in fiscal policy, by D.R. Pendse ; Economic policy must succeed, by Kulwant Rai ; Opportunities and challenges ; India's exports, by Suman Kumar Modwel ; India and the international financial markets, by V.L. Rao ; Outlook for corporate investment during the Seventh Plan, by B.B. Bhattacharya ; Some problems of business, by Chandrakant Thakker ; Some aspects of current economic policy and opportunities for business, by Raghbendra Jha ; Fiscal policy and business prospects : need for caution, by Pulin Nayak ; Technology—the main issue, by M.V. Krishna Murthy ; Partnership—government, industry and citizen, by N.S. Ramaswamy.

#### CABINET SYSTEM

CHENIER, JOHN A. Ministers of state to assist : weighing the costs and the benefits. Candian Public Administration, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 397-412.

HENNESSY, PETER. Michael Heseltine, Mottram's law and the efficiency of cabinet government. Political Quarterly, 57(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 137-43.

#### CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

LAKSHMINARAYANAN, D. Death sentence—A.C./D.C. 2300 V or 500 V ? Popular Jurists, 3(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 23-5.

MILENKOVIC, SLOBODAN. Abolition of the death penalty : deliberations at

the United Nations. Review of International Affairs, 37(862) 5 Mar. 86, p. 15-18.

ROSHAN LAL. Death penalty. Social Welfare, 33(1) Apr. 86, p. 32-3.

#### CAREER SERVICE

STAHL, O. GLENN and JAMES J. McGURRIN. Professionalizing the career service. Bureaucrat, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 9-15.

#### CASTE

SHARMA, K.L. Caste and class in India : some conceptual problems. Sociological Bulletin, 33(1 and 2) Mar., Sept. 84, p. 1-28.

SUBBA, TANKA BAHADUR. Caste relations in Nepal and India. Social Change, 15(4) Dec. 85, p. 23-6.

#### CEMENT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

KHANDEKAR, ARUN. Cement Industry : challenging task ahead. Commerce, 152(3908) 12 Apr. 86, p. 728-34.

#### CHILD LABOUR

BALACHANDRAN, GITA. Working too early in life. Social Welfare, 33(2) May 86, p. 2-3, 31-2.

RAJAN, S. IRUDAYA and S. PARASURAMAN. Is the child labour participation rate declining ? Social Welfare, 33(2) May 86, p. 7-9.

RAMA RAO, RAJALAKSHMI. Child Labour : a demographic perspective. Social Welfare, 33(2) May 86, p. 4-6.

TYABJI, NASIR. The match industry in Sivakasi-Sattur towards removal of child labour. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 16(5 and 6) Mar.-June 86, p. 316-47.

#### CHILD LABOUR—LEGISLATION

BALACHANDRAN, GITA. Legislation on child labour. Social Welfare, 33(3) June 86, p. 20-3, 31-2.

## CHILD WELFARE

SUMAN, SOMEN K. and G. NARA-YANA REDDY. How programmes on child development can be effectively planned. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 25-8.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

MAMGAIN, PRADEEP KUMAR. Urban villages in Delhi. *Vikas Varta*, 3(3) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 32-5.

PURI, K.K. Urbanization and urban problems in Punjab. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 84, p. 57-68.

## CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

RAJBALA. Growth of small towns in Haryana: 1971-81. *Prashasika*, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 31-9.

TURNER, ALAN. The effects of development control on the growth of rapidly expanding cities. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 151-6.

## CITY PLANNING

ARORA, R.K. Planning the walled city of Delhi 2001 A.D. perspective. *Civic Affairs*, 33(6) Jan. 86, p. 21-4.

CHOUDHURY, A.K.M. KAMALUD-DIN. Key issues in urban development. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 1-10.

GEORGE, E. SOKARI. Improving town planning in Nigeria through popular participation. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 191-200.

HOPE, KEMPE RONALD. Urbanization and economic development in the Third World: an overview. *Cities*, 3(1) Feb. 86, p. 41-57.

KALIA, RAVI. Chandigarh: a planned city. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 135-50.

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

BOSSUYI, MARC J. Human rights and non-intervention in domestic matters. Review: *International Commission of Jurists*, (35) Dec. 85, p. 45-52.

DHARAM SINGH. Democratic and civil liberties in India. *Popular Jurists*, 3(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 19-20.

KAPUR, N.S. Minority educational rights. Seminar, (322) June 86, p. 25-7.

## CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

MISHRA, BINAYA RANJAN. Army-civil administration interaction. *USI Journal*, 115(481) July-Sept. 85, p. 189-211.

The present article concentrates on the civil-military relations and attempts to measure the dependence of army on Civil administration for their needs and ventilation of grievances. It comprises four sections. Section I attempts to measure this degree of dependence on the bureaucracy in the following four issue areas: security of family and of property, security of profession for the ex-servicemen, and rehabilitation of the war victims and widows. Section II analysis the erosion in the army-civil service interaction, examines few selected indicators of the trend. In section III the author has suggested some measures for restoration of the credibility of the civil administration. The final section enumerates a few generalisations and end up with a prognosis for the future.

## CIVIL SERVICE

CARMICHAEL, C.L. (Peat, Marwick Mitchell and Co., London). Improving the organization and management of civil service training in Zambia. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 187-201.

This paper describes the first phase (1981-1984) of a programme being carried

out by the Government of Zambia to improve the organization and management of in-service training for civil servants. General guidelines for an effective training function are outlined. These are compared to the problems of civil service training in Zambia in 1981, where responsibility was fragmented, co-ordination was poor work concentrated on routine administration, and the background of training staff was often inappropriate. A set of recommendations was agreed for resolving these problems, including the creation of a central training directorate and a cadre of full-time training staff. The package of proposals was designed to increase accountability, improve coordination, improve the quality of training staff, and introduce systematic training procedures. The progress with implementing these changes is evaluated; the greatest progress was in setting up the cadre of training staff, although significant progress was made in other areas. The paper concludes that the conditions for an effective training function have been created and that a longer-term programme to develop the new training cadre is now required. The Zambian example provides a possible model for any country thinking of introducing similar changes.—*Reproduced*.

JOHNSON, NEVIL (Nuffield College, Oxford). Change in the civil service: retrospect and prospects. *Public Administration*, 63(4) Winter 85, p. 415-33.

The type of civil service modelled on the principles of the Victorian reformers survived unscathed into the post-1945 era of the welfare state and managed economy criticism of its qualities and performance resulted in a programme of changes associated principally with the Fulton Report (1968). This initial reform phase identified a shift to more active management of personnel, resources and policies as the primary need, but its practical effects were muted by optimis-

tic assumptions relating to the rate of economic growth and the benefits to be derived from continued extension of governmental responsibilities. Since 1979 the context of civil service reform has changed, imposing much stronger pressure in favour of a managerialist view of civil service functions, of a career in the civil service, and of the ethos of the profession. Despite ambiguities of purpose and constraints within the political system the course of change is likely to continue in this direction, pointing towards a civil service substantially different at the end of the century from that which has been familiar in British thinking about the character and status of officials.—*Reproduced*.

MAHAN, RAJAN SINGH. Indianization of the Indian Civil Service and the question of age. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 84, p. 69-80.

PAQUET, GILLES. An agenda for change in the federal public service. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 455-61.

PLOWDEN, WILLIAM (Royal Institute of Public Administration, London). What prospects for the civil service? *Public Administration*, 63(4) Winter 85, p. 393-414.

The British civil service, a highly conservative institution, is at present subject both to spontaneous pressures for change and to pressures from the Conservative Government. Change is necessary, including relatively radical developments, such as increased political influence over senior appointments current attempts to improve financial management in Whitehall are, as far as they go, on the right lines (through their longer term implications need more thought). But the governments approach to change is based on a limited understanding of what management really means; it ignores the difficulties of reforming established



organizations without undesirably damaging them. These who want to reform the civil service must develop a strategy as far as possible comprehensive and consensual.—*Reproduced.*

#### CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

BOTHOMANI, ISAAC B. The relationship between politics and administration : a political neutrality dilemma for bureaucrats in Malwi. SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration, 21(1) Mar. 86, p. 18-30.

#### COALITION GOVERNMENTS

GOLDBERG, GIORA. Patterns of coalition formation and types of party systems. Indian Journal of Political Science, 43(1) Jan.-Mar. 82, p. 51-62.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

AZAD, J.L. Surviving the guillotine : the case of Delhi University. University News, 24(23) 16 June 86, p. 4-5.

ESWARA REDDY, V. Reforms in higher education in retrospect. Social Change, 15(4) Dec. 85, p. 3-10.

GORE, M.S. Financing higher education. University News, 24(21) 1 June 86, p. 3-6.

GUPTA, K.C. AND S.K. MITTAL. Higher education : some home-truths. University News, 24(23) 16 June 86, p. 1-3.

MEHROTRA, R.C. Development of higher education-issues and perspectives. Administrative Change, 11(2) Jan.-June 84, p. 197-205.

#### COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

DEWAN, MANORMA. Can India quit the Commonwealth ? Democratic World, 15(22) 1 June 86, p. 6-7.

#### COMMUNALISM

BIPAN CHANDRA. The way out. Seminar, (322) June 86, p. 34-40.

ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Roots of communalism. Seminar, (322) June 86, p. 19-24.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y. Communication problems and potentialities. Mainstream, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 13-15.

#### COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

MUTHAYYA, B.C., M. ANEESUDDIN and GULAB SINGH AZAD. Minimum-needs programme : a qualitative assessment. Journal of Rural Development, 5(2) Mar. 86, p. 191-240.

#### COMPUTERS

BHATNAGAR, S.C. and NITIN R. PATEL. Developing computer professionals : challenges and opportunities. Vikalpa, 10(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 386-97.

DAVIS, EDWARD W. and RUSSELL D. MARTIN. Project management software for the personal computer : an evaluation. Projects Management Journal, 16(5) Dec. 85, p. 100-8, 112-16.

GEORGATOS, ESTHER P. The user's answer to the computer room. Bureaucrat, 15(1) spring 86, p. 22-4.

HENDERSON, ROY and DAVID OSCARSON. Skill requirements of technical/computer based trainers. Journal of systems Management, 37(3) Mar. 86, p. 35-8.

HUGHES, CARY T. Adequacy of computer training for the non-data processing manager. Journal of Systems Management, 37(1) Jan. 86, p. 15-17.

RAO, VIDYA. Computerization for better service delivery. Social Welfare, 33(2) May, 86, p. 33-4, 39.

SETHI, NARENDRA K. Computerization and production planning process. *Productivity*, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 327-33.

SIMON, SIDNEY H. Personnel computing: on line, real-time and expert system software defined. *Personnel Journal*, 65(3) Mar. 85, p. 96-100.

SUMANSKY, JOHN M. Computer applications in pre-college economics. *American Economic Review*, 75(2) May 85, p. 80-4.

WILDMAN, J.K. Old offices are problem sites for micros. *Management Services*, 30(5) May 86, p. 16-17.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

SUSSAMS, J.E. A cost model for physical distribution. *Management Services*, 30(5) May 86, p. 20-3.

#### COOPERATION

MUSCAT, ROBERT J. Evaluating technical cooperation: a review of the literature. *Development Policy Review*, 4(1) Mar. 86, p. 69-89.

NADKARNI, R.V. Critical assessment of the cooperative principles. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 36-41.

NAMJOSHI, M.V. Seventh Plan approach to Cooperative sector. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 5-9.

#### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

AHMAD, MUZAFFER. A successful cooperative society and successful case of participative management—case study. *Public Enterprise*, 6(3) May 86, p. 259-62.

#### CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

CHALAM, G. VENKATA and D. DAKSHINA MURTHY. Working capital trends in Indian private cor-

porate. *Indian Management*, 25(6) June 86, p. 30-9.

PATIL, R.H. and RANJANA PEN-DHARKAR. Corporate investment in 1986: a forecast. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(22) 31 May 86, p. M66-8.

#### CRIME

BALWANT SINGH. Perspective on police crime, law and order—2000 A.D. *Police Research and Development*, (3) July-Sept. 85, p. 1-8.

PILIAVIN, IRVING and others. Crime, deterrence, and rational choice. *American Sociological Review*. 51(1) Feb. 86, p. 101-19.

#### CRIMINAL LAW

BENCHMARK. A comparative study of some methods, practices and ideas in the administration and investigation of the criminal law in England *vis a vis* Rhodesia. *Police Journal*, 64(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 174-85.

#### DAIRY PRODUCTS

DUHAN, T.C. and C.B. SINGH. Portents and promises of dairy development in Haryana. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 7-8, 15.

#### DEBT

SPECIAL issue on the debt problem: acute and chronic aspect. *Journal of Development Planning*, (16) 85, p. 3-247.

*Contents:* Debt: an overview, by Carlos Massad; International debt: analysis, experience and prospects, by William R. Cline; The world debt problem; origins and prospects, by Rudiger Dornbusch and Stanley Fisher; The debt crisis: a longer perspective, by Albert Fishlow; Debts in early 1985: an institutional impasse, by Dragoslav Auramovic; From the debt crisis to financial viability, by Aldo Ferrer; Debt,

trade and development: the crucial years ahead, by Pedro Malan; the African debtors; the decimating effects of pro-cyclical movements in concessional and non concessional flows and the appropriate policy response, by Alwyn B. Taylor; Is the Latin debt crisis over? by Pedro Pablo Kuczynski; International monetary indiscipline and the debt problem, by Raul Prebisch; External debt relief, by Walter Robichek; Adjustment or financing: which way out of the debt crisis? by Anthony M. Solomon; International debt: a play in three acts, by Rimmer de Vries; The theory and practice of developing country debt; an informal guide for the perplexed, by Lance Taylor; Prospects for bank lending to developing countries in the remainder of the 1980s, by Ricardo Ffrench-Davis and Sergio Molina.

#### DEBTS, PUBLIC—POLICY

DATT, RUDDAR. Payments crisis and debt trap. *Mainstream*, 24(38-39) 24 May-31 May 86, p. 15-18.

WOOD, ROBERT E. and MAX MMUYA. The debt crisis in the Fourth World: implications for North-South relations. *Alternative*, 11(1) Jan. 86, p. 107-31.

#### DECISION-MAKING

GUPTA, J.L. and M.C. KAPOOR. Decision-making style and skill perception: a study of managerial behaviour. *Indian Management*, 25(5) May 86, p. 26-30.

#### DELEGATION OF POWERS

MUKHOPADHYAY, AMITABH. Delegation of powers for rural development. *Yojana*, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 13-16, 19.

#### DEMOCRACY

DEY, SURENDRA K. Power for the

people. *Mainstream*, 24(33) 19 Apr. 86, p. 22-5.

#### DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AHMED, KH. AZAD. Development through upazilas: problems and prospects. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 65-75.

BARNABAS, A.P. (IIPA, New Delhi). Development policies and human deprivation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1269-78.

The article has attempted to trace the change in the approach to development. However, these changes have not brought about the anticipated beneficial results. The evidence seems to indicate that many groups have been deprived further. By emphasis on the physical needs, the development programmes have not tended to respond to the socio-cultural needs which are very basic in the formation of human personally. In spite of decades of development, 70 to 80 per cent of people are still without basic requirements. The culture of poverty still continues to dominate which is characterised by anxiety, insecurity and hopelessness. The dependency syndrome is also increasing. There is, therefore, cumulative deprivation. Development should result in sense of well-being of the human person. By all accounts, this is not happening. There is need, therefore, in the followings words of the President of Club of Room; 'We must deepen our analysis of human factor'.  
—*Reproduced from editorial.*

PULPARAMPIL, JOHN. Development role of public institutions. *Mainstream*, 24(33) 19 Apr. 86, p. 26-30, 34.

#### DISASTERS

THAHA, M. and K.E.W. BRANHAM. Reconstruction strategy for cyclone-prone area: case study of Avanigadda

block, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(1) Jan. 86, p. 1-32.

### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

RAHMAN, M. SHAMSUR. The Deputy Commissioner in Bangladesh: a critical appraisal of his coordinating role as chief developmentalist of the district. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 85, p. 163-73.

### DROUGHT

SAI BABA, G. Planning and management of droughts. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(5) Feb. 86, p. 255-67.

SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Decade's worst drought of Gujarat. *Commerce*, 152(3910) 26 Apr. 86, p. 833-4.

SARKAR, R.P. Climatic variations, drought and desertification. *Yojana*, 30(8) 1 May 86, p. 30-1.

### DRUGS

ARUN BAL. Distortion in drug policy: who is to be blamed? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(23) 7 June 86, p. 1029-32.

HAYAT, QAISER. Drug addiction and crime. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 19(12) Dec. 85, p. 3-9.

JAYARAMAN, K. Drug policy: re-interpreting issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(18) 3 May 86, p. 798-800; 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. 1129-32.

LAHIRI, APALA. Third World notes: drugs for life or death? *Democratic World*, 15(17) 27 Apr. 86, p. 6-7, 14.

LAPORTE, JOAN-RAMON and GIANNI TOGNONI. Drug policy in Nicaragua: between need-oriented activities and aggression. *Development Dialogue*, (2) 85, p. 121-28.

PHADKE, ANANT. Drug policy: industry's misleading arguments. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 86, p. 842-3.

SHIVA, MIRA. Towards a healthy use of pharmaceuticals: an Indian perspective. *Development Dialogue*, (2) 85, p. 69-93.

### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, INDIAN

PAI, V. SANTOSH and D. BHARALI. Indo-Bhutanese economic relations—a healthy trend. *Commerce*, 152 (3916) 7 June 16, p. 1117-18.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DHARMARATNE, PRINCY. Aid and the development of the Third World. *Social Scientist*, 14(1) Jan. 86, p. 16-22.

GHOSE, SANMATHA NATH. National economic scene. *Janata*, 41(10) 25 May 86, p. 12-13.

IRCHA, M.C. Urban economic development and regulation by municipal licensing. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 477-82.

LOCKETT, MARTIN. Small business and socialism in urban China. *Development and Change*, 17(1) Jan. 86, p. 35-67.

PILLAI, P.P. Macro-economic behaviour of Kerala economy: a preliminary exercise. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 85-94.

### ECONOMIC PLANNING

GIDADHUBLI, R.G. Soviet economy under Gorbachev. *Commerce*, 152(3912) 10 May 86, p. 918-20.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, I. How economy performed during 1985-86. *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 10-11, 18.

JHA, L.K. Economic administration in India: retrospect and prospect.

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 27(9) Apr. 86, p. 39-44.

KURIEN, C.T. Caught in contradictions of mixed economy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 627-30.

MAHANTI, P.C. Decentralised planning—West Bengal starts the process. *Commerce*, 152(3914) 24 May 86, p. 1021-1044.

MATHUR, GAUTAM. Planning for a mixed economy. *Manpower Journal*, 19(1) Apr.-June 83, p. 1-21.

NARAYANAN, K.R. India and economic crisis in Africa. *Mainstream*, 24(41) 14 June 86, p. 7-8, 10.

PENDSE, D.R. The message of the Seventh Five Year Plan. *Commerce*, 152(3914) 24 May 86, p. 1023-9.

RANGACHARI, K. Plan and the economy: coherent strategy not in evidence. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 27(9) Apr. 86, p. 59-61.

### ECONOMIC POLICY

DUTT, R.C. Economic policy: old values, 'new thrust'. *Mainstream*, 24(32) 12 Apr. 86, 17-20, 25.

MATHUR, GAUTAM. Reverse discrimination in development policy. *Manpower Journal*, 19(2) July-Sept. 83, p. 1-32.

PATNIAK, PRABHAT. New turn in economic policy: context and prospects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(23) 7 June 86, p. 1014-19.

### ECONOMICS

PEERZADE, SAYED AFZAL. Bridging demand-supply hiatus in our planning. *Yojana*, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 23-7.

### EDUCATION

JOHN-BROOKS, CAROLINE ST. How to win the education vote. *New Society*, 76(1215) 11 Apr. 86, p. 10-11.

SEN, BIMAN. Education and India in 21st century. *University News*, 24(15) 16 Apr. 86, p. 1-11; 24(16) 23 Apr. 86, p. 1-9.

YECHURY, SITARAM. Educational development in India. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, 3-23.

### EDUCATION AND STATE

ACHARYA, POROMESH. Development of modern language text-books and the social context in 19th century Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. 745-51.

AMRIK SINGH. Integrity in education; Luxury or necessity. *Mainstream*, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 8-10, 34.

ANAND SARUP. Implementing new education policy. *Mainstream*, 24(42) 21 June 86, p. 7-8, 12.

CHAKRAVARTY, KUMARESH. The compelling crisis and the new education policy. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 24-34.

CHATTERJEE, T.K. The new education policy: a class necessity. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 69-73.

HOOJA, G.B.K. The great educational debate. *University News*, 24(19) 16 May 86, p. 1-5.

KULKARNI, V.G. Equality of educational opportunities. *Radical Humanist*, 50(2) May 86, 27-34.

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V. Education: a comprehensive vision. *Mainstream*, 24(33) 19 Apr. 86, p. 11-12.

NIGAM, R.L. Centre-State thrust in the 'new' education policy. *Radical Humanist*, 50(3) June 86, 18-23.

SURI, PRAKASH CHANDRA. New policy is for effective inequality. *Mainstream*, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 30-3.

THECKEDATH, K.K. Challenge of education—an exercise in evasion. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 35-44.

VATS, A.S. and CHANDER PRABHA. Non-formal education in the new education policy. *Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 45-58.

### EDUCATION HIGHER

BHATNAGAR, K.N. Standards in higher education. *University News*, 24(21) 1 June 86, p. 1-2, 9.

CHHABRA, HARI SHARAN. Higher education in China. *Mainstream*, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 19-20.

THAKUR, R.K. Purpose of higher education: a plea for a fresh look. *University News*, 24(18) 8 May 86, p. 4-5.

### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

ASTLEY, W. GRAHAM. Administrative Science as socially constructed truth. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 30(4) Dec. 85, p. 497-513.

COLYARD, JAMES E. Cutout: the ultimate cutback management. *Bureaucrat*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 6-8.

HYDE, ALBERT C. (San Francisco State Univ.) Productivity management for public sector organizations. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 319-32.

Productivity improvement is arguably the most significant management theme of the 1980s. Major declines in the nation's annual rate of productivity growth have alarmed many private and public sector leaders and have spawned a host of new initiatives by organizations

to increase productivity. Organizational approaches have integrated traditional measurement, techniques with new forms of participative management to include team building, quality circles, and quality of work life experimentation. Six major models for productivity improvement are examined and implications for personnel managers are explored. —*Reproduced*.

JARRETT, JAMES E. (Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations in Austin) An overview of productivity improvement efforts in state Government's. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 385-91.

State governments have been pioneers in the area of productivity improvement and are even more interested in such efforts given current budgetary and resource constraints. An overview of programmes initiated by State governments shows considerable diversity in approach and methodology. Five major areas of activity include: training, quality, circles, health cost containment, incentive systems, and employee appreciation activities. Problems reviewed in this article include limitations in programme scope, degrees of support for programmes, and lack of effective planning.—*Reproduced*

NEUGARTEN, DAIL A. (Univ. of Colorado at Denver). Strategies and tactics for productivity improvement: implications for public personnel managers. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 417-28.

Productivity improvement efforts often neglect two critical aspects concerning organizational management: impacts on organizational redevelopment and effects on personnel management practices. Strategies for improving management, human resources management, and enhancing quality of worklife are examined. The implications for personnel policies, compensation and

classification, employees motivation, performance review and labour-management relations are highlighted as critical factors in the success or failure of a productivity improvement effort. —*Reproduced.*

RANGAN, ANURACHA. (Centre for Organisation Development, Hyderabad). Productivity in government organisations: problems of measurement. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 86, p. 242-61.

It is well-known that productivity in government organisations is inexorably low. The author attempts to explore the ways and ifs of this issue and focuses on the problems of measurement of productivity. The author has come to the conclusion that improve productivity, the Indian government and service organisations should overcome their rigidity, shed their conventional mask of bureaucracy, adopt new management techniques, become more humane in their dealings and more importantly, promote competition. This can be achieved through constant and systematic efforts. —*Reproduced.*

RIGGS, FRED W. Bureaucratic power and administrative change. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 84, p. 105-58.

SKENE, GEOFF. Auditing, efficiency and management in the New Zealand public sector. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 44(3) Sept. 85, p. 270-86.

WAKHAM, E.C. Productivity improvement for public sector managers: a federal perspective. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 333-41.

The overall environment concerning productivity improvement in the public sector and especially in the federal government, involves policy, political, and managerial dimensions. While there

is a mandate for change, specific solutions must take into consideration social, political, and administrative realities. Federal managers, while welcoming new initiatives in this area, view with concern long-range prospects for effective change. A special role for personnel management is imperative. —*Reproduced.*

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

AGARWAL, A.L. On estimation of Cobb. Douglas production function in selected Indian Industries. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(2) June 86, p. 152-70.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, P. Getting maximum output from a system. *Commerce*, 152(3916) 7 June 86, p. 1127, 1149.

GOODING, RICHARD Z. and JOHN A. WAGNER IIIrd. A meta-analytic review of the relationship between size and performance: the productivity and efficiency of organizations and their subunits. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 30(4) Dec. 85, p. 462-81.

HENDERSON, J. VERNON. Efficiency of resource usage and city size. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 19(1) Jan. 86, p. 47-70.

PARADKAR, G.G. Industrial growth and growing poverty. *Janata*. 41(12) 15 June 86, p. 11-12.

## ELECTIONS

DATTA, K.P. Bangladesh: the dubious victory. *Mainstream*, 24(38-39) 24 May-31 May 86, p. 21-2.

MUNI, S.D. Nepal's coming election. *Mainstream*, 24(31) 5 Apr. 86, p. 9-10.

NORRIS, PIPPA. Conservative attitudes in recent British elections: an emerging gender gap? *Political Studies*, 34(1) Mar. 86, p. 120-8.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. Drama and polemic in Greece: the 1985 general



elections. Political Quarterly, 57(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 88-94.

VAKATORA, T.R. The political position of the presiding officer outside Parliament with special reference to general election. Journal of Parliamentary Information, 32(1) Mar. 86, p. 9-13.

#### ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

PRASAD, M. Rural electrification in India. Indian and Foreign Review, 23(12) 15 Apr. 86, p. 4-5, 28-9.

#### ELECTRIC UTILITIES

UDAYAGIRI, NAREN D. Electricity tariff making in India: some preliminary thoughts on a framework for hypothesis testing. Abhipraya, 4(3) Dec. 85, p. 12-20.

#### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

BARUAH, JYOTNA. Preprimary education in proper perspective. Social Welfare, 33(1) Apr. 86, p. 27-8.

#### ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

ROY, RAMASHRAY. Elites. Seminar, (320) Apr. 86, p. 14-20.

#### EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

MCCONNELL, PATRICK L. Is your discipline process the victim of red tape? Personnel Journal, 65(3) Mar. 86, p. 64-71.

#### EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

OBRADOVIC, VESNA. Workers' self-management and participation in the developing countries. Review of International Affairs, 36(854) 5 Nov. 86, p. 30-2.

OLAVE, MANUEL. Workers' participation in the management of the Bolivian Mining Corporation: a difficult expe-

rience—case study. Public Enterprise, 6(3) May 86, p. 239-45.

SMOLE-GROBOVSEK, VESNA. More or less workers' participation? Public Enterprise, 6(3) May 86, p. 247-57.

#### EMPLOYMENT

AGARWAL, B.L. Changing pattern of employment and income in India. Manpower Journal, 19(2) July-Sept. 83, p. 51-106.

GROOTINGS, PETER. Youth, work and employment in Europe. International Social Science Journal, 37(4) 85, p. 475-89.

PRASAD, KRISHNA MOHAN. Declining working population of Bihar. Yojana, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 11-12.

PURUSHOTHAM, P.E. SUDHAKAR REDDY and V. KRISHNAMURTHY. Preparing ex-servicemen for self-employment in North Arcot (Tamil Nadu): a concurrent evaluation. Journal of Rural Development, 5(2) Mar. 86, p. 174-90.

ROSE, RICHARD. Public employment and public expenditure. Administration (Ireland), 34(1) 86, p. 69-93.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

SCHNEIDER SLIWA, RITA and LAWRENCE A. BROWN. Rural-non-farm employment and migration: evidence from Costa Rica. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 20(2) 86, p. 79-93.

THAKUR, D.S. Rural unemployment: a survey of concepts. Manpower Journal, 19(1) Apr.-June 83, p. 47-70.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

AHMED, SHEIKH MUSHTAQ. Energy crisis in Pakistan. Mainstream, 24(41) 14 June 86, p. 21-5.

CHAUDHURI, DIPAK B.R. Enabling

villages to meet energy needs. Yojana, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 23-4.

CHOPRA, S.K. Tackling rural energy problems. Commerce, 152(3918) 21 June 86, p. 1208-14.

TAURO, A.J.A. Energy: more efficient utilisation called for. Capital, 2 (Annual) 86, p. 89-91.

## ENGINEERING

BENNEL, PAUL. Engineering skills and development: the manufacturing sector in Kenya. Development and Change, 17(2) Apr. 86, p. 303-24.

## ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

GHOSE, A.K. Engineering education in India: a new agenda. University News, 24(19) 16 May 86, p. 6-7.

KOTHARI, V.N. Private unaided engineering and medical colleges: consequences of misguided policy. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(14) 5 Mar. 86, p. 593-6.

## ENTREPRENEURS

TIMMERMANS, HARRY. Locational choice behaviour of entrepreneurs: an experimental analysis. Urban Studies, 23(3) June 86, p. 231-40.

## ENVIRONMENT

BASU, BIMAN. Environment protection, a many-faceted problem. Yojana, 30(10) 1 June 86, p. 4-6.

DAKSHINA MURTHY, K.S. Politics of environment. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(18) 3 May 86, p. 773-5.

DAVOS, CLIMIS A. Group environmental preference aggregation: the principle of environmental Justice. Journal of Environmental Management, 22(1) Jan. 86, p. 55-65.

SASTRY, G.S. Metropolitan cities environment: India. Nagarlok, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 1-11.

YOUNG, GERALD L. Environment: term and concept in the social sciences. Social Science Information, 25(1) Mar. 86, p. 83-124.

## ENVIRONMENT—LEGISLATION

CHAUDHARI, DIPAK B.R. The new central law on environment. Commerce, 152(3915) 31 May 86, p. 1069-70.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

FREUDENBURG, WILLIAM R. and KENNETH M. KEATING. Applying sociology to policy: social science and the environmental impact statement. Rural Sociology, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 578-605.

MREMA, ELLIS. The environment as a theme for public policy formulation. Indian Journal of Political Science, 43(1) Jan.-Mar. 82, p. 1-22.

SIMONIS, UDO E. Preventative environmental Policy: prerequisites, trends and prospects. Ekistics, 52(313) July/Aug. 85, p. 369-72.

## EXECUTIVES

MARATHE, S.S. Manager and the emerging environment. Indian Management, 25(4) Apr. 86, p. 12-16.

## EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

TANZI, VITO. Public expenditure and public debt: an international and historical perspective. Administration (Ireland), 34(1) 86, p. 6-41.

## FARM LABOUR

DEV, S. MAHENDRA. Growth of labour productivity in Indian agriculture: regional dimensions. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. A65-74.

KUMBHARE, S.L. J.N. GUPTA and R.K. PATEL. Socio-economic panorama of landless farm labourers in rural Karnal (Haryana). *Manpower Journal*, 19(2) July-Sept. 83, p. 107-19.

MAHESHWARI, HARI PARKASH. Problems of unorganised agricultural labour. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 341-5.

MYER, R.M. and R.R. PAUL. An analysis of wage trend and wage structure of agricultural labour in Punjab. *Manpower Journal*, 19(1) Apr.-June 83, p. 71-86.

SANT, SANGEETA. Conditions of agricultural labour in India—an overview. *Abhipraya*, 4(3) Dec. 85, p. 1-7.

REDDY, J. RAMDAS. The worsening lot of farm labourers (a case study). *Yojana*, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 9-10, 25.

#### FARM MACHINERY

JAYASURIYA, S.K., A. TE and R.W. HERDT. Mechanisation and cropping intensification economics of machinery use in low-wage economies. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 327-35.

#### FARM PRODUCE

COWEN, MICHAEL. Change in state power, international conditions and peasant producers: the case of Kenya. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 355-84.

RANADE, C.G. Growth of productivity in Indian agriculture: some unfinished components of Dharm Narain's work. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. A75-80.

SEN, D. and P.K. DAS. Factors influencing improvement in oilseeds production by small landholders. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(1) Jan. 86, p. 33-60.

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

DANTWALA, M.L. Prices and cropping pattern. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 694-5.

#### FARMERS

HAMILTON, PETER. Small farmers and food production in Western Europe. *International Social Science Journal*, 37(3) 85, p. 345-60.

#### FEDERAL-STATE RELATION

SHARMA, N.K. Evolving pragmatic centre-state financial relations. *Yojana*, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 10-14.

#### FERTILIZERS

DESAI, GUNVANT M. Policies for growth in fertiliser consumption: the next stage. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(21) 24 May 86, p. 928-33.

GHOSH, SAILENDRANATH. Fertiliser technology: fractured profile of self-reliance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(16) 19 Apr. 86, p. 698-705.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC

EKEN, SENA. Integration of domestic and international financial markets: the Japanese experience. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(3) Sept. 84, p. 499-548.

MACKINNON, VICTOR S. Recent developments in Canadian fiscal administration. *Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Dec. 85, p. 135-50.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

HARDMAN, D.J. Paradigms of public financial administration in the evolution of Papua New Guinea. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 151-61.

In the evolution of Papua New Guinea from dependent territory to

independent entity public financial administration has experienced a series of changes. Each historical group of changes may be represented by a characteristic paradigm which identifies the nature of the underlying concepts and their essential dynamics in the context of the political, economic and social environment. From the early days of Australian settlement, public financial administration was dominated by the colonial paradigm as the two constituent territories—initially separately and then jointly—relied almost exclusively on Canberra for the provision of funds, supply of expertise and formation of policies. More recently, since national Independence, legislative and staffing changes have occurred in public financial administration but there have been no infrastructural innovations in response to current needs and priorities. Australian support of the recurrent budget and other foreign aid have not abated, while the forms and institutions involved in public financial administration continue to reflect strong metropolitan influences which militate against the formation of an indigenous paradigm consonant with national aspirations, development goals and cultural values.—*Reproduced.*

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

ALVA, JEEVRAJ. The remedy lies in the rationalization of fiscal policy. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 21-2.

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget and fiscal policy. *Capital*, 2 (Annual) 86, p. 107-10.

GUHAN, S. Fiscal policy, projections and performance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 631-8.

RAKSHIT, MIHIR. A primer on budgetary policy: or, how to get rid of money illusion. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 86, p. 645-50.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BHATT, V.V. Resource mobilisation

in developing countries: financial institutions and policies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. 1114-20.

#### FLOOD CONTROL

SRIVASTAVA, SUDHIR K. Water management, a formidable challenge. *Yojana*, 30 (8) 1 May 86, p. 7-9.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

SPITZ, PIERRE. Food systems and society in India: the origins of an interdisciplinary research. *International Social Science Journal*, 37 (3) 85, p. 371-88.

VERMA, KEWAL. Food and World Bank politics. *Mainstream*, 24 (43) 28 June 86, p. 4-6.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

DATT, RUDDAR. Payments crisis and the debt trap. *Janata*, 41 (9) 18 May 86, p. 7-11.

EDWARDS, SELEASTIAN and SWEDER VAN WIJNBERGEN. The welfare effects of trade and capital market liberalization. *International Economic Review*, 27 (1) Feb. 86, p. 141-8.

FLUG, KARNIT and ODED GALOR. Minimum wage in a general equilibrium model of international trade and human capital. *International Economic Review*, 27 (1) Feb. 86, p. 149-64.

SPENCER, GRANT H. The world trade model: revised estimates. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31 (3) Sept. 84, p. 469-98.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

BOUGHTON, JAMES M. Exchange rate movements and adjustment in financial markets: quarterly estimates for major currencies. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31 (3) Sept. 84, p. 445-68.

KINCAID, G. RUSSELL. A test of the efficacy of exchange rate adjustments in Indonesia. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31 (1) Mar. 84, p. 62-92.

LIPSCHITZ, LESLIE. Domestic credit and exchange rates in developing countries: some policy experiments with Korean data. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31 (4) Dec. 84, p. 595-635.

NOWAK, MICHAEL. Quantitative controls and unofficial markets in foreign exchange. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31 (2) June 84, p. 404-31.

#### FORESTS

BOHRA, DALIP SINGH and R.C. PANDEY. Fibre resources of Pithoragarh. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32 (5) Feb. 86, p. 277-88.

SATAPATHY, P.K. Emerging dimensions of forestry. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32 (8) May 86, p. 386-9.

#### FORESTS—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

KOIRALA, BIMAL P. People's participation in forestry—a must for Nepal. *Prashasan (Nepalese Journal of Public Administration)*, 17 (1) Nov. 85, p. 35-9.

SEN, D., A.P. PURANDARE and P.K. DAS. People's participation in community forestry: a case study in Maharashtra. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5 (2) Mar. 86, p. 129-73.

#### FRAUD

BOLOGNA, G.J. (Jack). Fraud prevention. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37 (2) Feb. 86, p. 18-24.

#### GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

SRIVASTAVA, MANJU. Economic philosophy of Gandhiji. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32 (8) May 86, p. 375-9.

#### GANDHI, RAJIV—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

VERMA, KEWAL. Rajiv Gandhi and secularism: lessons from Muslim Women Bill debate. *Mainstream*, 24 (38-39) 24 May-31 May 86, p. 51-4.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

ALAYA, SHAH EDDINE BEN HADJ. An approach to strategic production planning in public enterprises in developing countries. *Public Enterprise*, 6 (3) May 86, p. 207-14.

BRIONES, LEONOR M. The role of government-owned or controlled corporations in development. *Public Enterprise*, 6 (3) May 86, p. 227-37.

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Export earnings of public enterprises. *Commerce*, 152 (3909) 19 Apr. 86, p. 778-9; 152 (3910) 26 Apr. 86, p. 844-6.

LOBO, ANTHONY (Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay). Public sector—where does the problem lie? *Productivity*, 26 (4) Jan.-March. 86, p. 349-54.

The author in this article dwells on the problems in the public sector. He attempts to find the causes of the problems and suggests certain remedies which are worth taking a look at.

NATH, N.C.B. (Foundation to Aid Industrial Recovery, New Delhi). Public enterprise as an intervention mechanism. *Public Enterprise*, 6 (2) Feb. 86, p. 95-105.

This paper is an abridged version of a Kamaraj Endowment Lecture. It examines public enterprise as a means to an end; an intervention mechanism in the development process. The basic thrust of the argument is that well-meaning reforms of public enterprise should go beyond listing normatives of appropriate behaviour or suggestions on organisational cosmetics. Some issues in this

regard are raised and a few suggestions are made.—*Reproduced.*

VAHCIC, ALES (ICPE) and TEA PETRIN (Boris Kidric, Ljubljana). Economics of self-management, self-managed enterprises and public enterprises. Public Enterprise, 6 (2) Feb. 86, p. 135-45

The article explores the possibility that self-managed firms will become the dominant type of production organisation in modern economies in the future. It suggests that, under appropriate conditions, self-managed firms and economies based on such firms are an inherently superior form of production organisation. The paper hypothesises that, as bureaucratic controls over public enterprises are relaxed in the attempt to achieve greater efficiency, managers of these enterprises will increasingly rely on the support of employees and this will in turn lead to a greater degree of self-management. The success of these enterprises will tend to put pressure on private organisations to adopt similar solutions.—*Reproduced.*

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— FINANCE

SUNDARAM, K. and SURESH D. TENDULKAR. Financing the step-up in plan investment: administered price hikes or increased deficit financing? Economic and Political Weekly, 21 (25 & 26) June 86, p. 1109-13.

In the context of financing a set-up in Central public sector investment expenditure in the Union Budget for 1986-87, the Finance Minister posed the choice between increased deficit financing and raising administered prices. He revealed his preference for the latter option.

This paper seeks to raise issues for debate in the context of the larger problem financing a step-up in public sector investment as a whole including

central and state public sector undertakings. It is argued that the choice in favour of raising administered prices is not as overwhelmingly clear as made out in official circles.—*Reproduced.*

VENKATA CHALAM, G. and D. DAKSHINAMURTHY (Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar). Performance of public enterprises in India: impact of heavy external finance. Public Enterprise, 6(2) 86, p. 147-55.

In this paper an attempt is made to analyse the broad pattern of financing of public enterprises in India. The study specifically aims at analysing the various structural components of external sources. It also aims at examining the impact of heavy external finance on the financial performance of these enterprises and suggests some measures to rectify the imbalances in the financing pattern in order to make these enterprises financially sound.—*Reproduced.*

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— SERVICE RATING

TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI. Effect of public ownership on working capital management. Public Enterprise, 6(3) May 86, p. 195-206.

#### GOVERNMENTAL UNITS— RELATIONSHIP

DURANT, ROBERT F. and others. From complacency to compliance: toward a theory of intergovernmental regulation. Administration and Society, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 433-60.

#### GOVERNORS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

VERNEY, DOUGLAS V. (York Univ., Toronto). Role of Governor in India's "administrative federalism": a comparative perspective. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1243-68.

Since the days of Constituent Assembly and with the working of the political system, there has been a continuing debate on the role of the Governor. Political events in the states at different times have made the issue quite emotive. Hence, a large number of scholarly-political and legal or juridical-studies have come out. The office of the Governor itself has sometimes come under heavy attack not only because of acts of omission and commission by individuals holding the office but also due to doubts expressed in some quarters about the usefulness of the office itself. In a federal set-up, where there is always a possibility of few states functioning under the rule of political parties other than the one having sway over the Union Government, the task of the Governor is quite difficult. Many retired Governors have written about their experiences and have commented on the role of the Governor according to the constitutional provisions in our federal and parliamentary set-up. The (all India) Administrative Reforms Commission (ARC) had gone into the matter and its recommendations are given in its report. Even the Conference of Governors, which meets once in two years under the chairmanship of the President of India himself, had set up a committee to spell out in more concrete terms the role of the Governor in intricate political situations. Even at present, the Commission on Centre State Relations, popularly known as the Sarkaria Commission, is seized of the matter.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

#### HANDICRAFTS

JAIN, L.C. A heritage to keep: the handicrafts industry, 1955-85. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(20) 17 May 86, p. 873-87.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

DUTTA, P.K. and others. Utilisation of

health services by high risk children under five in a slum area. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(2) Apr.-June 84, p. 148-58.

HARICHANDRAN, C. Health for all by 2000 AD: a dream? *Yojana*, 30(10) 1 June 86, p. 23-6, 33.

JHA, L.K. Economics of health programme. *Mainstream*, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 11-12, 27.

MEHROTRA, P.K. Strategies for the promotion of health and family welfare programmes. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(3) Mar. 86, p. 29-35.

PANDAV, C.S. and others. Economic goitre: why the apathy? review of National Goitre Control Programme. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. 1121-8.

PANIKAR, P.G.K. Financing health care in China: implications of some recent developments. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(16) 19 Apr. 86, p. 706-10.

#### HEDLEY BULL, MONTAGUE BURTON—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

HOFFMANN, STANLEY. Heldey Bull and his contribution to International relations. *International Affairs*, 62(2) Spring 86, p. 179-95.

#### HOSPITALS—ADMINISTRATION

RAO, D. PANDURANGA, MALLIKA POTHANA and G. TULASI RAO (Andhra Univ., Waltair). Hospital administration—with particular reference to KGH, Visakhapatnam, *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1343-56.

This is a research note on hospital administration. It is a diagnostic study destined to ascertain whether the King



George Hospital, (KGS) Visakhapatnam in Andhra Pradesh is fulfilling its mission. The specific objectives of the study are: 1. To examine the structure and functioning of KGH in relation to ever-increasing demand for its services, and 2. To offer suggestions for improvement of functioning of KGH.

### HOUSING

ARORA, R.K. Challenging problems of housing by 2001 AD. Commerce, 152(3917) 14 June 86, p. 1165-7

HAMILTON, BRUCE W. and ROBERT M. SCHWALE. Expected appreciation in urban housing markets. Journal of Urban Economics, 18(1) July 85, p. 103-18.

HUDSON, BOB. In pursuit of coordination: housing and the personal social services. Local Government Studies, 12(2) Mar./Apr. 86, p. 53-66.

KHODAIJI, B.J. Project scheduling and monitoring of public housing. Civic Affairs, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 89-94.

LEE, MICHAEL. The appraisal of shelter programmes: resource management in Metro Manila. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 317-32.

LINDEN, JAN VAN, EVERT MEIJER and PETER NIENTIED. Informal housing in Karachi. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 289-97.

MAYER, NEIL S. The impacts of lending, race and ownership on rental housing rehabilitation. Journal of Urban Economics, 17(3) May 85, p. 349-74.

OSPINA, JOSE. Self-help housing and social change in Colombia. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 235-49.

RAMAMURTHY, P.R. Shelter for the growing urban poor. Yojana, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 28-30.

SAINI, C.S. Housing the urban poor: planning and policy perspectives. Vikas Varta, 3(3) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 29-31

SHEFER, DANIEL. Utility changes in housing and neighborhood services for households moving into and out of distressed neighborhoods. Journal of Urban Economics, 19(1) Jan. 86, p. 107-24.

SIMPACHAICHETH, PRATAK. Housing finance: Thailand's approach. National Development, 27(4) May 86, p. 19-21.

SUNDARAM, P.S.A. and A.L. BONGIRWAR. An approach to shelter for squatters in Pune. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 261-88.

### HOUSING—FINANCE

MUNJEE, NASSER. Conceptualising a viable housing finance system. Capital, 2 (Annual) 86, p. 47-50.

### HOUSING AGENCIES

AKSOYLU, YURDANUR. Voluntary associations in urban squatter settlements. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 225-33.

### HYDROELECTRIC POWER

CHAUDHURI, DIPAK B.R. Need for accelerated hydro power development. Commerce, 152(3918) 21 June 86, p. 1221-3.

### ILLITERACY

RAJYALAKSHMI, C. and M.K. JABBI. Evaluation of the functional literacy programme of ICDSS (Integrated Child Development Services Scheme). Social Change, 15(4) Dec. 85, p. 11-14.

### IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

DHAKER, AHMAD, FAISAL AL-SALEM and MARIA AL-SALEM. Expatriate labour in the Arab Gulf States: the citizens and political status. Administrative Change, 12(1) July-Dec. 84, p. 1-25.

### INCOME

DEBROY, B. Sources of income, income

inequality and social welfare—an alternative decomposition. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(2) June 86, p. 125-32.

WILDASIN, DAVID E. Spatial variation of the marginal utility of income and unequal treatment of equals. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 19(1) Jan. 86, p. 125-9.

## INDUSTRY

GHATAK, ADITI ROY. Engineering industry : towards total quality management ? *Capital*, 196(3830) 1 June 86, p. 19-27.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. On productivity and unused capacity. *Mainstream*, 24(41) 14 June 86, p. 26-8, 34; 24(42) 21 June 86, p. 13-16.

GROVER, R.P. Industrial development under Five Year Plans. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 333-5.

JAIN, AJIT KUMAR. Joint sector : a new approach to industrial development (a case study of RIICO). *Prashasika*, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 17-22.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Solving industrial sickness. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 221-5.

MENON, K.A. Interest costs in Indian industries : an econometric analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 86, p. 837-41.

SUBRAHMANIAN, K.K. and P. MOHANAN PILLAI. Kerala's industrial backwardness : exploration of alternative hypotheses. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(14) 5 Apr. 86, p. 577-92.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

AMTE, V.K. and A.V. KULKARNI. Marketing of Khadi. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(6) Mar. 86, p. 302-6.

DESAI, V.R.M. Rural industrialisation for overall growth. *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 14-18.

DEY, A.K. Industrial cooperatives in the district of Puri. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 369-72.

GURUSAMY, M.P. Role of Sarvodaya Sanghs in developing KVI in Tirunelveli. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(8) May 86, p. 390-6.

## INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

KORBA, ARVIND I. Marketing problems and sickness in small industry. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 27(9) Apr. 86, p. 63-5.

SAHAI, B.M. The small-scale sector : need for new orientation. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 27(8) Mar. 86, p. 13-16.

## INFLATION

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH and KARTICK CH. PAUL. Inflation accounting : developments in India. *Management Accountant*, 21(6) June 86, p. 341-4.

GHOSH, B.N. and NARESH KUMAR. Price behaviour in India (1970-80). *Asian Economic Review*, 28(1) Apr. 86, p. 74-80.

JOHNSON, OMOTUNDE E.G. On growth and inflation in developing countries. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(4) Dec. 84, p. 636-60.

SARACOGLU, RUSDU. Expectations of inflation and interest rate determination. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(1) Mar. 84, p. 141-78.

STULZ, RENE M. Asset pricing and expected inflation. *Journal of Finance*, 41(1) Mar. 86, p. 209-23.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

DUTT, P.S. Roll of information and

information technology in disaster management. *Abhipraya*, 4(3) Dec. 85, p. 21-33.

#### INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

WALKER, T.S., R.P. SINGH and M. ASOKAN. Risk benefits, crop insurance, and dryland agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. A81-8.

#### INSURANCE, SOCIAL

GANGULY, A.K. Social security : slogan without substance. *Commerce*, 152(3915) 31 May 86, p. 1067-8, 1099.

JORDAN, BILL. The reform of social security. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(2) 86, p. 207-20.

PARROTT, ALEC L. The system that lost its way : social security reform in the United Kingdom. *International Labour Review*, 124(5) Sept.-Oct. 85, p. 545-58.

#### INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

BARRON, JOHN M., R. PRESTON MCAFEE and PAUL J. SPEAKER. Unemployment insurance and the entitlement effect : a tax incidence approach. *International Economic Review*, 27(1) Feb. 86, p. 175-85.

OAXACA, RONALD L. and CAROL A. TAYLOR. Simulating the impacts of economic programmes on urban areas: the case of unemployment insurance benefits. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 19(1) Jan. 86, p. 23-46.

#### INTEREST RATES

MENON, K.A. Interest cost and rate of profit in Indian corporate sector. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(22) 31 May 86, p. M44-51.

RAPPING, LEONARD A. and LAWRENCE B. PULLEY. Speculation, deregulation, and the interest rate.

*American Economic Review*, 75(2) May 85, p. 108-13.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. World Bank on hunger and development finance. *Commerce*, 152(3909) 19 Apr. 86, p. 789-90.

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

JENKINS, RHYS. Third World multinationals: rhetoric or reality? *Journal of Development Studies* 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 458-63.

TEECE, DAVID J. Multinational enterprise, internal governance, and industrial organization. *American Economic Review*, 75(2) May 85, p. 233-8.

#### INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

FRANK, ANDRE GUNDER. Is the Reagan recovery real or the calm before a storm? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(21) 24 May 86, p. 920-7; 21(22) 31 May 86, p. 972-7.

NARASIMHAM, M. India and the current crisis in the international economy. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 86, p. 191-214.

NARAYANAN, K.R. South-South economic cooperation: need for bold action for self-reliance. *Mainstream*, 24(32) 12 Apr. 86, p. 7-9.

#### INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

KHAN, MOHSIN S. and MALCOLM D. KNISHT. Do I.M.F. supported adjustment programmes retard growth? *Capital*, 196(4827) 1 Apr. 86, p. 43-6.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

JONSSON, CHRISTER. Interorganization theory and international organization. *International Studies Quarterly*, 30(1) Mar. 86, p. 39-57.

## INVESTMENTS

BLEJER, MARIO I. and MOHSIN S. KHAN. Government policy and private investment in developing countries. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(2) June 84, p. 379-403.

## IRELAND—GOVERNMENT

RODEN, JOHN, DONAL DE BUTTLEIR and DONAL O'BROLCHAIN. A design for democracy. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(2) 86, p. 147-63.

## IRRIGATION

GURJAR, LEELA RAM and RAM KUMAR GURJAR. Socio-economic and political conditions in Indira Gandhi Canal Command Area. *Prashasnika*, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 63-6.

KAMALAPURI, UPENDRANATH. When to evaluate irrigation projects?—a brief note. *Abhipraya*, 4(3) Dec. 85, p. 8-11.

MITRA, ASHOK K. Underutilisation revisited: surface irrigation in Drought Prone Areas of Western Maharashtra. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. 752-6.

RAJHANS, B.N. Wanted a national irrigation programme. *Janata*, 41(5) 13 Apr. 86, p. 11-13.

SATHE, M.D. Social basis of sharing irrigation water: central issues in well-being of poor. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. 737-8.

TREHAN, P.J.S. The Thein dam project, harbinger of prosperity. *Yojana*, 30(8) 1 May 86, p. 33-4.

YOUSUF, MOHAMMED. Water resource economics: performance on irrigation front. *Mainstream*, 24(33) 19 Apr. 86, p. 18-21.

## JOB ANALYSIS

KEANE, MICHAEL J. Can we afford the Gaeltacht? an analysis of job creation costs. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(2) 86, p. 254-67.

## JUDGES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

BLOM-COOPER, LOUIS. The role of the judge in modern society. *Political Quarterly*, 57(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 144-55.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

SHAH, SHANTILAL. Judiciary: the problem of delay. *Janata*, 41(13) 22 June 86, p. 6, 8.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

RONCEK, DENNIS W. and DONALD FAGGIANI. High schools and crime: a replication. *Sociological Quarterly*, 26(4) Winter 85, p. 491-505.

## LABOUR

BOSE, SANAT. A note on labour movement in Bengal (1920-21). *Social Scientist*, 14(1) Jan. 86, p. 23-33.

DHARMARAJAN, S. Labour scene in 1985. *Yojana*, 30(8) 1 May 86, p. 4-6.

LAKHA, SALIM. Character of wage labour in early industrial Ahmedabad. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 15(4) 85, p. 421-41.

PARDESI, GHANSHYAM. Delhi's industrial workers. *Mainstream*, 24(35) 3 May 86, p. 27-9.

## LABOUR RELATIONS

SIRCAR, KALYAN K. Labour and management: first twenty years of Assam

Company Limited (1939-59). *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(22) 31 May 86, p. M38-43.

### LABOUR UNIONS

CROUCH, COLIN. The future prospects for trade unions in Western Europe. *Political Quarterly*, 57(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 5-17.

### LAND TENURE

NABI, IJAZ. Contracts, resource use and productivity in sharecropping. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 429-42.

PATNAIK, UTSA. The agrarian question and development of capitalism in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(18) 3 May 86, p. 781-93.

SPECIAL issue on agrarian relation and rural workers' organisation. *National Labour Institute Bulletin*, 19(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 173-285; 11(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 1-91.

*Contents:* Seeking a strategy for rural development, by Navin Chandra and Ashok Khandelwal; Rural workers organisation: an alternative development strategy, by P.P. Ghosh, A. Khandelwal and Mahaveer Jain; Organising the rural poor, by Vijay Kumar Kulkarni; The rural training camp of NLI, by Gerrit Huizer; A few glimpses of the dark world of Jeeta Gadus in Medak district, by Rural Wing, NLI; Field report from Rajgir (Nalanda, Bihar) Part I: the rural poor and their problems, by R.N. Maharaj and K. Gopal Iyer; Palamau revisited, by K. Gopal Iyer; Palghat visited, by R.N. Maharaj; Kuttanad: survey of a watery field by Arvind Narayan Das; Cactus, suction pump and invisible man—report from Ratlam, by Anisur Rahman, K. Gopal Iyer and R.N. Maharaj; Rural scenario: Udaipur, by R.N. Maharaj and K. Gopal Iyer; Banswara rural grup camp: a

survey, by Abhimanyou Tambar; The rural camp in Barh—some observations, by Valerian Rodrigues; Visit to Hoshiarpur, a rural labour camp report: by Ashok Khandelwal; Voice of the voiceless, by Syed Akhtar and Mahaveer Jain; Women agricultural workers of Bharatpur district: an educational camp, by Mahaveer Jain and Meenakshi Nayar. Training camp at Gopavaram, by Vijay Kumar Kulkarni; Freed bonded labour camp at Palamau, by R.N. Maharaj; Rural camp at Rajgir, (ii) some observations, by R.N. Maharaj and K. Gopal Iyer; Rural workshop at Mallampuzha Kerala, by Subhash Gakkhar; Rural camp at Narangarh—some observation, by K.G. Iyer; Rural camp at Naharmangra, by K. G. Iyer; Rural camp at Bana Naba-gram—some observations, by Bhupendra Srivastava; Tribal youths camps in Rajasthan, by Prayag Mehta; Women workers in the Beedi industry: an action research programme at Vellore, by G. Anuradha, Eswara Prasad and Syed Akhtar; Report on rural camp at Penamaluru, by Subhash Gakkhar; Re-orientation camp at Halusai Distt. Hooghly—camp in charge, by Bhuvanswar Chatterjee; Promises to keep: report camp for forced bonded labourers in Palamau, by Arvind Narayan Das; Rural Camps assessment and future issues, by Rajesh Tandon.

WENNERGREN, E. BOYD. Land redistribution as a developmental strategy in Bangladesh. *Land Economics*, 62(1) Feb. 86, p. 74-82.

WIEGERSMA, NANCY. Agrarian differentiation in Southern Vietnam: a comment. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 15(4) 85, p. 474-81.

### LAND TENURE—LEGISLATION

BANDYOPADHYAY, D. Land reforms in India: an analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 & 26) 21-28 June 86, p. A50-6.

## LAND USE, URBAN

MUNSI, SUNIL KUMAR. Missing links in Calcutta's land use planning. *Urban Management*, (1) Dec. 85, p. 9-17.

## LAND VALUES, RURAL

SHONKWILER, J.S. and J.E. REYNOLDS. A note on the use of hedonic price models in the analysis of land prices at the urban fringe. *Land Economics*, 62(1) Feb. 86, p. 58-63.

## LANGUAGES

PARANJAPE, H.K. Perspective on Belgaum issue. *Mainstream*, 24(43) 28 June 86, p. 11-13.

PARDESI, GHANSHYAM. Assam: language politics. *Mainstream*, 24(42) 21 June 86, p. 8-9.

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y. Indian-English: coming home. *Mainstream*, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 11-13.

VISWAM, S. Politics of language. *Mainstream*, 24(42) 21 June 86, p. 2-4.

## LEADERSHIP

GILBERT, G. RONALD. Building highly productive work teams through positive leadership. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 449-54.

GURDAYAL SINGH. Leadership dimensions of social activities in the army. *U.S.I. Journal*, 115(479) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 60-8.

## LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

ALDONS, M.E. Classifications of Parliamentary Committees. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 44(4) Dec. 85, p. 333-51.

RAY, DAVID. Assessing the performance of state legislative committees: a case study and a proposed research

agenda. *Western Political Quarterly*, 39(1) Mar. 86, p. 126-37.

## LEGISLATURES

FEWTRELL, TERRY. A new Parliament House—a new parliamentary order. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 44(4) Dec. 85, p. 323-32.

SABAPATHY, N. The Second Chamber in Andhra Pradesh: member's perceptions. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 43(1) Jan.-Mar. 82, p. 23-50.

## LIBERALISM

NARASINGHA, P.S.L. The liberalism of Thomas Hill Green; a reassessment. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 43(1) Jan.-Mar. 82, p. 63-72.

## LIBRARIANS

KAULA, P.N. Librarianship—a career. *Herald of Library Science*, 24(4) Oct. 85, p. 312-16.

## LIBRARIES

GIRJA KUMAR. Decline and fall of Sapru House Library. *Mainstream*, 24(43) 28 June 86, p. 20-2.

RAJU, A.A.N. Need for the development of local history collection at the district central libraries in Andhra Pradesh. *Herald of Library Science*, 24(4) Oct. 85, p. 273-80.

XIANGJIN, TAN. The role and functions of the National Library of China. *Journal of Library and Information Science*, 9(2) Dec. 84, p. 146-53.

## LIBRARIES—LEGISLATION

KORALE, S.R. National Library development and legislation in Sri Lanka: a review. *Journal of Library and Information Science*, 9(2) Dec. 84, p. 118-45.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAHAPATRA, GAYATRI. Library development in Orissa: a profile. *Herald of Library Science*, 24(4) Oct. 85, p. 300-8.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

LEE, PONGSOON. Education for librarianship in Korea. *Journal of Library and Information Science*, 9(2) Dec. 84, p. 106-17.

## LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION

PARANJAPE, H.K. LIC's motto. *Mainstream*, 24(41) 14 June 86, p. 11, 25.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

HUSSAIN, M.A. Politics and performance in urban government. *Civic Affairs*, 33(7) Feb. 86, p. 21-6.

MAGNUSSON, WARREN. Bourgeois theories of local government. *Political Studies*, 34(1) Mar. 86, p. 1-18.

O'HAGAN, J., P. McBRIDE and SANFEY. Local revenue sources for local government: the continuing debate. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(2) 86, p. 233-53.

RAHMAN, A.H.M. AMINUR. Rural local administration of Bangladesh in historical perspective. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 31-53.

SAQUI, Q. MD. AFSAR HOSAIN and S.M. ZUBAIR ENAMUL KARIM (N.I.L.G. Dhaka). Local government in U.S.S.R. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 105-12.

This paper focuses on the structure and composition, functions and finance of local government bodies in U.S.S.R. It presents a comparison of local government bodies in U.S.S.R. and Bangladesh on the above aspects. The local government bodies in U.S.S.R. perform func-

tions both of local and national interests and contribute in the over all planning of the country from basic needs to development, their finance is supported by state, have autonomy in preparing budgets and independence in spending of funds. In Bangladesh, their structure, functions are locality based. Due to paucity of funds they are not able to perform their functions for local development.

VAVOURAS, IOANNIS S. Local government and the social sector: an evaluation of the recent institutional arrangements in Greece. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 497-512.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

MORRIS, R.J.B. Researching local government law: an unmet need. *Local Government Studies*, 12(2) Mar./Apr. 86, p. 37-52.

## LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

BAGADE, M.V. Gamut of urban transportation system. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(2) Feb. 86, p. 19-22.

## MANAGEMENT

AGRAWAL, GOVIND R. (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). Case study: top management control system for the Nepal Oil Corporation. *Public Enterprise*, 6(2) 86 p. 157-63.

This case study discusses the design and introduction of a comprehensive control chart for the use top management of the Nepal Oil Corporation in an attempt to establish effective control over its cost structure and improve the financial health of the Corporation.

BILLIMORIA, R.P. A systems approach to personnel management. *Indian Management*, 25(3) Mar. 86, p. 15-24.



CHAKRABORTY, S.K. The Indian value system and indigenous management style. *Indian Management*, 25(3) Mar. 86, p. 35-44.

COURTNEY, ROSLYN S. A human resources program that helps management and employees prepare for the future. *Personnel*, 63(5) May 86, p. 32-40.

HAMBURGER, DAVID H. Making Matrix management work. *Project Management Journal*, 16(5) Dec. 85, p. 82-9.

KOLAY, M.K. Human resource accounting: an appraisal. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 86. p. 262-76.

MURRELL, KENNETH L. Developing country choice: three scenarios for development. *Prashasan (Nepalese Journal of Public Administration)*, 17(1) Nov. 85, p. 1-25.

NATARAJAW, P. and KULDIP CHANDER. Construction planning through goal programming. *Productivity*, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 381-9.

NEUGARTEN, DAIL A. Strategies and tactics for productivity improvement: implications for public personnel managers. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(4) Winter 85, p. 417-28.

THOMAS, T. International management and managerial accountability. *Indian Management*, 25(4) Apr. 86, p. 20-4.

TONSFELDT, LYNNE. Cost management through case management. *Personnel Journal*, 65(3) Mar. 85, p. 74-9.

VENKATARAMAN, R. Managerial accountability. *Indian Management*, 25(4) Apr. 86, p. 4-6.

VOGEL, DAVID. The study of social issues in management: a critical appraisal. *California Management Review*, 28(2) Winter 86, p. 142-51.

YADAV, R.A. Working capital management—a parametric approach.

*Chartered Accountant*, 34(5) May 86, p. 952-5.

## MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

BAKER, MOOSA A. 'If's and 'But's of management education. *Mainstream*, 24(37) 17 May 86, p. 23-6.

MOTE, V.L. Role of the institutes of management: development of management education in India. *Vikalpa*, 19(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 371-85.

SAYEED, O.B. Evaluation of management training: analysis of a neglected research area. *Indian Management*, 25(6) June 86, p. 12-18.

## MANPOWER

SETHI, J.D. Human Resource Development. *Mainstream*, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 20-3; 24(35) 3 May, 86, p. 19-23.

## MARKETING

CARTER, STEVE. Marketing in less developed countries—time for dedicated marketing systems not adaptive transfer? *Public Enterprise*, 6(2) 86, p. 107-20.

## MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

GANI, H.A. The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Bill. *Radical Humanist*, 50(1) Apr. 86, p. 33-4, 37.

O'HIGGINS, KATHLEEN. Divorce and remarriage in Ireland: an examination of the main issues and arguments for and against. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(2) 86, p. 164-206.

WEINGARTEN, HELEN R. Strategic planning for divorce mediation. *Social Work*, 31(3) May-June 86, p. 194-200.

## MARXIAN ECONOMICS

BAGCHI, DILIP and RAJNARAYAN

INDU. Marxian economics—a retreat. *Social Change*, 15(4) Dec. 85, p. 31-3.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. The sterility of Marxist studies on Indian economy. *Commerce*, 152(3908) 12 Apr. 86, p. 737-43.

### MARXISM

CHATTOPADHYAY, TAPAN KUMAR. Marxism: a secular religion or 'scientific socialism'? *Society and Change*, 4(2) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 131-62.

SETHI, J. D. Democratic socialism, Marxism and Soviet expansionism. *Janata*, 41(5) 13 Apr. 86, p. 8-10.

### MASS MEDIA

MOHAN RAO, I. RAMA. National policy. *Mainstream*, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 16-18.

SEN, A.N. National media policy—a debate. *Press Council of India Review*, 7(1) Jan. 86, p. 1-6.

### MASS MEDIA—POLICY

MALHAN, P. N. National media policy: dimensions and perspectives. *Vidura*, 23(1) Feb. 86, p. 3-7.

### MIGRATORY LABOUR

CHOWDHURY, OSMAN H. Labour migration to the Middle-East: an Asian perspective. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(1) Apr. 86, p. 43-73.

### MILK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

GANGULY, B.K. Operation flood: progress and potentials. *Capital*, 2(Annual) 86, p. 69-72.

GEORGE, SHANTI. Faulty lactometers: village level evaluations of operation flood. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(22) 31 Mar 86 p. 963-71; 21(23) 7 June 86, p. 1020-8.

HIREVENKANAGOUDAR, L.V. and

H.S. HANUMANTHAPPA. Dairy practices: a study of KDDC (Karnataka Dairy Development Co-operation) and non-KDDC members. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 4-6.

### MOHAMMEDAN LAW

ASHRAF, ALI. Islamic law and thought in sub-continent. *Mainstream*, 24(33) 19 Apr. 86, p. 15-17, 34.

HASAN, A. Stir within Muslim intelligentsia. *Mainstream*, 24(36) 10 May 86 p. 21-2.

MUSTAFA, SEEMA. Governments dangerous line in Lok Sabha. *Mainstream*, 24(37) 17 May 86, p. 7-8, 34.

RUDRA, ASHOK. Paving the way for Islamic criminal laws. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 86, p. 821.

### MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

TYABJI, BADRUDDIN. Islam in India since 1947. *Manthan*, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 47-51.

### MONETARY POLICY

SPECIAL number in monetary economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 33(1) July-Sept. 85, p. 1-151.

*Contents:* Evolution of currency deposit ratio in the process of economic development, by Kamran M. Dadkhah and Rajen Mookerji; Empirical testing of certain monetarist propositions via causality theory: the Indian case, by D.M. Nachane and R.M. Nadkarni; A short-term macroeconomic model of Egypt, 1950-1979, by Nabil A. Ewis and Douglas Fisher; Keynes and scientific methodology: Whither and whence, by Bruce Littleboy and Ghanshyam Mehta; Demand for money in India: an empirical evaluation by G.D. Misra; Transaction costs, mean-variance approach and

liquidity trap, by Madhusudan Ghosh; Monetary approach to balance of payments: evidence from less developed countries, by Mohammad Sohrab Uddin; Flow of financial resources and inter-state disparities: implications for a federal set-up, by M.M. Ansari; Capital flows as an offset to monetary policy: the Netherlands evidence, by Kishore Kulkarni; Tax discounting, review of recent literature, by Jila Vaghari; An examination, of Friedman's optimum quantity of money, by Chaitram Talele.

### MONEY

BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Inflation—the root of black money. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 25, 27.

CHITRE, V.S. Quarterly prediction of reserve money multiplier and money stock in India. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(1) Mar. 86, p. 1-119.

DAS, R.R. Paper currency systems and supply of money. *Capital*, 196(4823) 3 Feb. 86, p. 38-9; 196 (4827) 1 Apr. 86, p. 47-9.

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Policies for curbing black money: are they a success? *Commerce*, 152(3910) 26 Apr. 86, p. 835-9.

MEHTA, MADHU. Spiritual crisis—the root of black money. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 19-20.

PAI, M.R. Controls breed black money. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 28-9.

PANJA, AJIT KUMAR. Menace of black money—an investigation, analysis and remedial actions. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 5-6.

RUDDAR DUTT. Strong economic and administrative measures can curb black money. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 12-13.

WAHLROOS, BJORN. Money and prices in a small economy. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 87(4) 85, p. 605-24.

### MONOPOLIES

PARANJAPE, H.K. What is wrong with our private sector? *Mainstream*, 24(31) 5 Apr. 86, p. 15-23.

### MOTIVATION

DAS, G.S. Purposeful job behaviour: measurement and some of its correlates. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 86, p. 215-28.

RAJBHANDARI, ACHYUT B., TULSI NARAYAN SHRESTHA and DENISH P. PANT. Employee motivation: a function of supervision and performance evaluation. *Prashasan (Nepalese Journal of Public Administration)*, 17(1) Nov. 85, p. 41-57.

### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

HALDER, DILIP and GURUDAS GUPTA. The chartered bus in Calcutta: its operation, viability and future prospects. *Nagarlok*, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 47-76.

### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION— SERVICE RATING

JAIN, N.C. Performance appraisal system in RSRTC. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(4) Apr. 86, p. 19-21.

### MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Shadow over the automobile industry. *Capital*, 2(Annual) 86, p. 77-9.

### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

GOULD, FRANK and FIROOZEH ZARKESH. Local government expenditures and revenues in Western democracies, 1960-1982. *Local Government Studies*, 12(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 33-42.

### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

BELLO-IMAM, I. B. Financing municipi-

pal governments: the case of Nigerian local government councils. Nagarlok, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 77-96.

SARMA, K.S.R.N. Financing of urban service: minicipal government vs special agency. Nagarlok, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 25-32.

WARD, IAN and PETER WILLIAM. The government and local accountability since layfield. Local Government Studies, 12(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 21-32.

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

BHARGAVA, B.S. and K. SUBHA. Administration of Bangalore Municipal Corporation: some issues and problems. Civic Affairs, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 9-19.

GHOSH, B.D. Exercise of authority in municipal organisation. Urban Management, (1) Dec. 85, p. 53-60.

GUNESCELAN, G. JOHN and ZIAUDDIN KHAIROOWALA. Local self-government of Tamil Nadu—a review. Civil Affairs, 33(6) Jan. 86, p. 9-16.

HOARICHAN, KEVIN. The impact of urbanisation on municipal government in Ireland. Administration (Ireland), 34(2) 86, p. 221-32.

SINHA, SUBRATA. Municipal resources from land-water system. Urban Management, (1) Dec. 85, p. 18-23.

### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

HAKSAR, P.N. Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru. Mainstream, 24(38-39) 24 May—31 May 86, p. 23-7.

JAG MOHAN. Jawaharlal Nehru and his socialism. Mainstream, 24(38-39) 24 May—31 May 86, p. 28-31.

### NUCLEAR ENERGY

FERADAY, M.A. Decommissioning

nuclear power plants. Commerce, 152 (3913) 17 May 86, p. 970-4.

### NUTRITION

BHUPAL SINGH, S.B. AGARWAL and R.K. PATEL. A food nutrients consumption in India. Asian Economic Review, 28(1) Apr. 86, p. 81-93.

MAHADEVAN, K. and others. Culture, nutrition and mortality in South Central India. Journal of Family Welfare, 32(3) Mar. 86, p. 36-58.

SURESH CHANDRA. Social barriers in diet and nutrition. Social Welfare, 33(1) Apr. 86, p. 29-30.

### OLD AGE

FLANAGAN, LIAM. Services for the elderly. Administration (Ireland), 34(2) 86, p. 268-73.

KUMAR, N.L. Wanted a national policy on the aged. Social Welfare, 33(3) June 86, p. 10-11.

### OMBUDSMEN

AYENI, VICTOR. Traditional rulers as ombudsmen in search of a role for natural rulers in contemporary Nigeria. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1318-30.

Victor Ayeni makes an interesting exploration in the world of administrative ideas and institutions in the light of the Nigerian conditions and arrives at the conclusion that the traditional rulers have performed the ombudsman function in the past and that they can be similarly involved in future also. In this connection, he "provides some guidelines for public policy on the matter". Though the article largely contains local flavour but it is known that in a large number of developing countries the issue has been raised as to how the traditional leadership can be harnessed for developmental

tasks in view of their standing and influence.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

### ORDINANCES

KHANNA, H.R. Laws and ordinances. Seminar, (320) Apr. 86, p. 29-31.

### ORGANISATION

KREACIC, VLADIMIR and PHILIP MARSH. Organisation development and national culture in four countries. Public Enterprise, 6(2) 86, p. 121-34.

LAURIA, MICKEY. The internal transformation of community—controlled implementation organizations. Administration and Society, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 387-410.

LERNER, ALLAN W. Ambiguity and organizational analysis: the consequences of micro versus macro conceptualization. Administration and Society, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 461-79.

NEHRU, B.K. Value systems and organisational ethics. Indian Management, 25(4) Apr. 86, p. 25-7.

REVELL, ROD. Lest we forget. Management Services, 30(4) Apr. 86, p. 18-20.

WIEWEL, WIM and ALBERT HUNTER. The interorganizational network as a resource: a comparative case study on organizational genesis. Administrative Science Quarterly, 30(4) Dec. 85, p. 482-96.

WILKINSON, HARRY S. and CHARLES D. ORTH. Toning the soft side. Training and Development Journal, 40(3) Mar. 86, p. 34-6.

### ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

COLE, ROBERT E. The macropolitics of organizational change: a comparative analysis of the spread of small-group activities. Administrative Science Quarterly, 30(4) Dec. 85, p. 560-85.

### PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

JACKOFSKY, ELLEN F., JAMES SALTER and LAWRENCE H. PETERS. Reducing turnover among part-time employees. Personnel, 63(5) May 86, p. 41-3.

NEUBOURG, CHRIS DE. Part-time work: an international quantitative comparison. International Labour Review, 124(5) Sept.-Oct. 85, p. 559-76.

### PEASANT UPRISINGS

OOMMEN, T.K. Agrarian classes and political mobilization in India. Sociological Bulletin, 33(1 & 2) Mar., Sept. 84, p. 39-62.

RANGA, N.G. The Bihar peasantry and the Kisaw Sabha. International Studies, 23(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 75-87.

### PERSONNEL

RAIL, R.E. Harmonisation. Management Services, 30(3) Mar. 86, p. 8-12.

### PERSONNEL—SELECTION

USHA KUMAR. Managers self-representations in selection interviews: a study of high and low rated managers. ASCI Journal of Management, 15(2) Mar. 86, p. 229-41.

### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— RECRUITING

UMAPATHY, N. (Osmania Univ., Hyderabad). Recruitment to public services: Candidates reactions to interviews as a technique of selection to public services. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1279-96.

In order to have an efficient, and impartial public service, the process of recruitment is obviously important and constitutes the first, though crucial, step in the total policy. As public services

constitute the instrumentality of distributing different public goods and rendering services, the process of recruitment has to be scientific and independent. It has to be geared to the varied needs of administration. For many public services, interview of *viva voce* or personality test is considered to be useful apart from other methods of assessing suitability. The clarity of the objectives of *viva voce* is essential. For higher services in India, *viva voce* is usually compulsory though it has ceased to be the determining factor.

N. Umapathy, in his contribution, covers candidates called for interview by the Andhra Pradesh Public Service Commission for recruitment to the state services in 1967 and has concluded that his findings do not substantiate the usual criticism against interviews. He has tried to identify the factors which make the interview interesting and worthwhile to the candidates themselves.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

## POLICE

ALDERSON, JOHN. C. (Univ. of Strathclyde). Police and public order. Public Administration, 63(4) Winter 85, p. 435-44.

Does economic deterioration in a developed country such as Great Britain inevitably mean increasing disorder and lawlessness? How would the forces of law and order react to authoritarian governments of the political left and right? These two questions and the likely answers from the first part of this essay.

The Royal Commission on the Police (1962) faced the question of either retaining a police system based on local government or recommending its replacement by a national police force under the Home Secretary. With one powerful dimension they chose the former. They

claimed to have solved the problem of democratic accountability of the police, but in recent years cracks have begun to appear in the system. The vexed question of the prospects of schism between a chief constable and his police authority committee is examined.

Finally, it is suggested the British governmental institutions, including Parliament itself, are insufficiently democratic, and that a Bill of Rights protecting civil liberties is long overdue.—*Reproduced.*

BHAN, KIRAN SUMBALI and KIRAN PURI. A study of values of new entrants to police force. Police Research and Development, (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 5-7.

MEHRA, AJAY K. Collective violence and the police. Mainstream, 24(32) 12 Apr. 86, p. 26, 34.

MORGAN, ROD. Police consultative groups: the implications for the governance of the police. Political Quarterly, 57(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 83-8.

NATH, D.C. Roots of police indiscipline. Police Research and Development, (2) Apr.-June 85, p. 1-4.

TAYLOR, M. Police service and public satisfaction. Police Journal, 64(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 105-18.

WITHANA, DONALD C. Management reform and police executives. Bureaucrat, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 45-50.

## POLICE WOMEN

POGREBIN, MARK. The changing role of women: female police officers' occupational problems. Police Journal, 64(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 127-33.

## POLICE, METROPOLITAN

HIRSCH, WERNER Z. and ANTHONY M. RUFOLO. Economic effects of

residence laws on municipal police. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 17(3) May 85, p. 335-48.

### POLITICAL PARTIES

BOMBALL, K.R. Sikh identity, Akali Dal and federal polity. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(20) 17 May 86, p. 888-90.

ZARISKI, RAPHAEL. The legitimacy of opposition parties in democratic political systems: a new use for an old concept. *Western Political Quarterly*, 39(1) Mar. 86, p. 29-47.

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

DRYZEK, JOHN S. The progress of political science. *Journal of Politics*, 48(2) May 86, p. 301-20.

### POLLUTION

RANBIR SINGH. Noise pollution. *Popular Jurists*, 3(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 17-18.

### PORTS

PINTO, ALBERT. Calcutta Port Trust: huge deficit. *Capital*, 196(3830) 1 June 86, p. 32-4.

### POVERTY

ARNS, CARDINAL PAULO EVARISTO. The approach to poverty: sincerity is subversive. *Monthly Commentary on India Economic Condition*, 27(9) Apr. 86, p. 53-6.

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT. Urban poverty and Public policy. *Urban Management*, (1) Dec. 85, p. 33-7.

GOLDING, PETER. Rich man, poor man. *New Society*, 76(1216) 18 Apr. 86, p. 16-17.

GUPTA. SHIV PRAKASH. Conceptualizing poverty. *Sociological Bulletin*, 33(1 & 2) Mar., Sept. 84, p. 63-74.

KISTAIAH, M. The poor in a semi-urban city: a preliminary analysis of some trends. *Nagarlok*, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 12-24.

MITTAR, VISHWA. Income distribution and poverty in the urban informal sector. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 29-41.

POND, CHRIS and LOVIE BURGHESE. The rising tide of deprivation. *New Society*, 76(1216) 18 Apr. 86, p. 8-10.

REDDY, I. UDAYA BHASKARA. ERRP (Economic Rehabilitation of Rural Poor Programme): a case study. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(7) Apr. 86, p. 362-8.

REDDY, I. UDAYA BHASKARN. Socio-economic conditions of rural poor; a study. *Kurukshetra*, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 18-20.

SADHAK, H. Urban poverty in India. *Civic Affairs*, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 29-32.

WELFSON, MARGARET. Population and poverty in sub-Saharan Africa. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 201-8.

### PRESS

ANAND, SOM. Punjab: Urdu press reflections. *Democratic World*, 15(22) 15 June, 86, p. 10-11.

NEWTON, CHARLES. The Indian press: like the moon and sixpence. *Vidura*, 23(1) Feb. 86, p. 9-10.

### PRESSURE GROUPS

COLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Analysing the associative action of business: policy advocacy and policy participation. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 413-33.

### PRICE POLICY

AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. Stability in prices an illusion. *Commerce*, 152(3916) 7 June 86, p. 1111-15.



## PRISONS—ADMINISTRATION

MOHANTY, AMARENDRA (M.P.C. College, Baripade) and NARAYAN HAZARY. (Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar). Evolution of prison administration and reform in India; the Orissa scene. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1331-42.

Amarendra Mohanty and Narayan Hazary trace out briefly the evolution of prison administration and reform with particular reference to the state of Orissa. Prison administration is a necessary adjunct to good law and order administration. It has many-sided facets. Prison administration in general is lax and prisons themselves are becoming dense of corruption and crime. But prison reform is a neglected subject and the limelight is often focused on police administration for obvious reasons. The society suffers in the process. Many states in the country, from time to time, have set up committees or commissions on prison reforms. Only recently, a high-level committee was set up by the Union Government which has submitted its report. Somehow the implementation makes a dismal show. Prison administration is a state subject but the state governments, with some exceptions, have neither the funds nor the interest nor the capability to pay no more than lip homage on some special occasions to the need for reform in prison administration. If prison reforms are allowed to remain unattended to, the situation may lead to disastrous social consequences.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

## PROFESSIONS

VAUGHAN, MARGARET. Developing professionalism. *Productivity*, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 315-26.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CIELAND, DAVID I. Prudent and reasonable project management. *Project*

*Management Journal*, 16(5) Dec. 85, p. 90-7.

LEVITT, RAYMOND E. and JOHN C. KUNZ. Using knowledge of construction and project management for automated schedule updating. *Project Management Journal*, 16(5) Dec. 85, p. 57-76.

RUSKIN, ARNOLD M. A further note on monitoring and contingency allowances: complementary aspects of project control. *Project Management Journal*, 16(5) Dec. 85, p. 52-6.

## PROPERTY—ASSESSED VALUATION

CHAUDHURI, B.N. Assessment and valuation of properties of the central government and the Calcutta Port Trust. *Urban Management*, (1) Dec. 85, p. 45-7.

## PROPERTY TAXES

WILSON, JOHN D. Optimal property taxation in the presence of interregional capital mobility. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 18(1) July 85, p. 73-89.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BANHAM, JOHN and OTHERS. Looking ahead. *Public Administration (U.K.)* 63(4) Winter 85, p. 383-91.

BHARGAVA. B.S. and VIJAYA-KUMAR N. TORGAL. Administrative innovation. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 43(1) Jan.-Mar. 82, p. 73-89.

KHANNA, O.P. Simplicity—the principle of administration. *U.S.I. Journal*, 115(481) July-Sept. 85, p. 235-53.

Simplicity is the soul of administration. For efficient administration rules and regulations should be as few as possible and they should be capable of execution. The author is of the view that there should be simplicity in procedures, techniques, processes and

priorities so that desired goals are achieved.

MUSHKAR, MIRON. Creativity in administration: a conceptual analysis. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 85, p. 107-25.

NEHRU, B.K. The public services. *Man and Development*, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 47-62.

SEDGWICK, JEFFREY LEIGH. Executive leadership and administration: founding versus progressive views. *Administration and Society*, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 411-32.

SIEDMAN, EILEEN. The human administrator. *Bureaucrat*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 51-4.

SINGH, L.P. Morality in public affairs. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 84, p. 159-85.

SPECIAL number or national integration—role of administration. *Public Administrator*, (Special issue) 85-86, p. 1-78.

*Contents:* Welcome by B.G. Deshmukh; Address, by Kona Prabhakara Rao, Introduction to the theme paper, by K.P. Medhekar; Theme paper, by O.P. Minocha, V. Subramanian, Ms. Aloo Dastur, K.C. Khanna, Husen Dalwai, R.S. Gavai, Khushwant Singh and S.S. Vared; Concluding remarks at the conference, by B.B. Paymaster; Reservation policy and national integration, by Marina R. Pinto.

THORNHILL, C. Role of the public administrator in enhancing the image of public service. *SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Mar. 86, p. 1-8.

WASTE, ROBERT J. Public Administration in China: impressions of some of the changes since the cultural revolution. *Administration and Society*, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 501-8.

ZAHEDI, SHAMSOSADAR. Literature in public administration: an analysis of selected journals in administration and sociology (1955-1975). *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 84, p. 43-56.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

MATHUR, HARI MOHAN. Participatory development and public administration. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 85, p. 126-62.

MIEWALD, ROBERT D. and JOHN G. COMER. Complaining as participation: the case of the ombudsman. *Administration and Society*, 17(4) Feb. 86, p. 481-99.

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

BHAKTA, HARIHAR. Public distribution: for whom? *Mainstream*, 24(34) 26 Apr. 86, p. 24-5.

SATYANARAYANAN, T.V. Subsidised foodgrains for tribals. *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 19-20.

TAGAT, RAMESH G. Management of interlinkages: the public distribution system in India. *Public Enterprise*, 6(3) May 86, p. 215-26.

#### PUBLIC OPINION

BALSOM, DENIS and JOHN BAYLIS. Public opinion and the parties' defence policies. *Political Quarterly*, 57(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 187-94.

#### PUBLIC POLICY

HELD, R. BURNELL. Federal-state relations of public land administration. *Policy Studies Journal*, 14(2) Dec. 85, p. 296-304.

LECRAW, DONALD J. Hymer and public policy in LDCs. *American Economic Review*, 75(2) May 85, p. 239-44.

LESAGE, E.C., Jr. A hitch-hiker's guide to Ottawa public policy. Canadian Public Administration, 28(3) Fall/Autumn 85, p. 463-76.

SADASIVAN, S.N. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Dynamics of public policy. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1204-20.

From a different standpoint, S.N. Sadasivan approaches the subject of the "Dynamics of Public Policy". In a way, he carries the debate further, though in more practical terms, which provides greater relevance to any administrative endeavour. Because of its interacting nature and as policy requires greater and many-sided intellectual input, policy has a significance of its own. Sadasivan examines the broad parameters of policy formulation under different systems of government and goes on to define the contours and contents of policy. As policy does really emerge as political in character in a democratic set-up, the political sense or sensitivity of the civil servants and political adequacy of the system assume importance. Political perception is not the same thing as political partisanship. He highlights the usefulness of case study as a tool for civil service training in policy study and policy analysis and also touches upon other allied areas. While doing so, he identifies issues and points which merit wider discussion and study.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SPECIAL issue on public policy and government structures. International Political Science Review, 7(1) 86, p. 11-104.

*Contents:* Structuring government for more effective policy: adjusting the central mind of governments to adversity, by Yehezkel Dror; Using microcomputers to choose among government structures, by Stuart S. Nagel; Effects of government structure on policy: the effects

on public policy of centre-local relocations: a cross-national study, by Dale Krane; The recent evolution of central policy control mechanisms in parliamentary systems, by D.A. Kemp; Electoral structures and Pork Barrel politics, by Thomas D. Lancaster; The formation of public policy in the absence of democracy, by Peter Harris; State or market? politics does matter, by Jans Erik Lane and Evante Ersson.

## PUBLISHING

KAUL, M.K. Case for a national book policy. Yojana, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 31-2.

## PUBLIC POLICY

SUBRAMANIAM, V. (Carleton Univ. Ottawa). Different perspectives on problem recognition and setting a policy agenda. Indian Journal of public Administration, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1191-1203.

There has been increasing emphasis on the need for policy formulation and policy analysis in order to ensure improved performance and to avoid ad hoc or fragmented approach to administration, particularly in the context of active role of the State in economic, social, defence or scientific areas. Because of the claims of the day-to-day administration and sometimes due to lack of understanding and appreciation of the desirability of rigorous theoretical analysis of policy issues, "Different Perspectives on Problem Recognition and Setting a Policy Agenda" get relegated to background. It is to this vital aspect that V. Subramaniam applies himself. He provides an analytical survey of the research done or scholarly studies made in the area during the last few decades. His approach to the treatment of the subject is inter-disciplinary as the problems of administration in the final analysis are human problems which are multidimensional. Subramaniam rather comes to

a not very optimistic conclusion in the course of his survey. This article forms the introductory chapter of the book titled 'Problem Recognition in Public Policy and Business Management' being published by Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi.

#### REAL ESTATE BUSINESS— LEGISLATION

CHINOY, MERZI K. The Bombay Stamp (Amendment) Act 1985: real estate to cost more. *Commerce*, 152(3911) 3 May 86, p. 885-7.

#### REGIONAL PLANNING

GHOSH, A. Balanced regional growth—illusion and reality. *Capital*, 2(Annual) 86, p. 33-42.

ONIBOKUN, ADEPOJU. Physical planning within the framework of national development planning in Nigeria. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 85, p. 157-77.

RAO, K.P.C. Structural changes, sectoral performance and inter-sectoral linkages in Andhra Pradesh economy. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 62-76.

SADHAK, H. Regional pattern of urban growth in U.P. *Civic Affairs*, 33(6) Jan. 86, p. 17-20.

SINGH, V.S. Giving a fresh look at development of backward region (a case study). *Yojana*, 30(9) 16 May 86, p. 13-19.

#### RESEARCH METHODS

SPECIAL issue on research methodology. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(3) Oct. 85, p. 315-435.

*Contents:* Social work education and professional development, bx Meher C. Nanavatty; Philosophy of scientific method in social research, by Ramashray Roy; Science and subjectivity, by Rama-

kant Sinari; Theory construction in social sciences—a few difficulties and limitations, by R.K. Hebsur; Global variables in survey research: an exploration in explanation, by R.D. Naik; Interpreting factor analysis: some issues and illustrations, by Anand Shah; Teaching of social work research: some reflections, by P. Ramachandran and Desmond De Sousa; Rural development: Asian lessons and African perspectives, by Coralie Bryant; Identification of the rural power elite at the grassroots, by K.D. Gangrade; Dynamics of a women's research project in retrospect, by Sumitra Bhawe.

#### RESERVATIONS

GURU, GOPAL. Reservations and the sanskritization of scheduled castes—some theoretical aspects. *Sociological Bulletin*, 33(1 & 2) Mar., Sept. 84, p. 29-38.

KANANAİKIL, JOSE. Secular state and religious criterion for reservation. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 137-48.

MANOHARA PRASAD, N. The great reservations divide. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 212-19.

SHETH, D.L. The problem of reservations: economic backwardness or social injustice? *Radical Humanist*, 50(1) Apr. 86, p. 9-14; 50(2) May 86, p. 13-19.

#### RETIREMENT

BEEHR, TERRY A. The process of retirement: a review and recommendations for future investigation. *Personnel Psychology*, 39(1) Spring 86, p. 31-55.

#### ROADS—CONSTRUCTION

SOOD, V.K. and Y.R. PHULL. Road construction productivity. *Productivity*, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 361-6.

#### ROBOTS

WHITNEY, DANIEL E. Real robots do need jigs. *Harvard Business Review*, 64(3) May-June 86, p. 110-16.

## ROY, M.N.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RAY, SIBNARAYAN. In freedom's quest: life of M.N. Roy. Radical Humanist, 50(2) May 86, p. 21-6.

## RULE OF LAW

DESAI, A.R. Growing 'governmental lawlessness'. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(23) 7 June 86, p. 1002-3.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ACHARYA, RAJESHWAR (CEDA, Nepal). Integrated rural development and its management in Nepal. Prashasan, 17(1) Nov. 85, p. 27-34.

For various reasons the results of rural development programmes have not come upto the expectations. It is believed that the IRD objectives can be achieved when the poor masses start participation in all the aspects of the development process along with making bureaucracy accountable. It is suggested that this should be properly planned, organised, directed, monitored, reviewed, co-ordinated and evaluated.

ADAMS, RICHARD H., Jr. Bureaucrats, peasants and dominant coalition: an Egyptian case study. Journal of Development Studies, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 336-54.

AMINUZZAMAN, SALAHUDDIN MD. Administration of Integrated Rural Development Programme in Bangladesh, Administrative Change, 11(2) Jan.-June 84, p. 186-96.

BALISHTER . . . and find out what aids IRDP. Yojana, 30(9) 16 May 86, p. 20-2, 34.

BORAIYAN, M.P. (Rural Univ., Gandhigram, Madurai). Peace, participation and rural development. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(5) Feb. 86, p. 249-54.

Group rivalries, lack of honesty, sincerity, integrity, morality materialistic outlook and selfish motives, are the main causes of an uncongenial and non-conducive social atmosphere and are stumbling block in the implementation of rural development programmes. There is an urgent need to create a new social order abundant with cooperation and harmony that would be highly congenial and conducive for constructive programme of rural development.

KRISHNA GOPAL, C., K. HANU-MANTHA RAO and R. MARAGATHA NACHIAR. Role and scope of computerisation in IRDP. Journal of Rural Development, 5(1) Jan. 86, p. 76-123.

NAGESHWARA RAO, S.B. Operation flood and aid for rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 29-30.

RANGACHARYULU, S.V. Monitoring of IRDP. Journal of Rural Development, 5(1) Jan. 86, p. 61-75; 5(2) Mar. 86, p. 241-57.

ROY BURMAN, B.K. Rural development in Seventh Plan: a restatement of the issues. Mainstream, 24(32) 12 Apr. 86, p. 21-5.

SATYA SUNDARAM, I. Strengthening farmers' service societies. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(6) Mar. 86, p. 307-9.

SINGH, SURAJ PAL. What fails rural development. Yojana, 30(9) 16 May 86, p. 11-12, 19.

WATJANAPOOM, POONSIRI and WALTER E.J. TIPS. (Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok). Performance of the new rural development management system in Thailand: a view from the Korat development pilot project. Public Administration and Development, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 133-50.

Development management in national rural development has been the subject

of much discussion as old-style integrated rural development planning met with increasing criticism. The Royal Government of Thailand is currently attempting to arrive at comprehensive reform of the development management system within the framework of implementation of its national five-year plans. This article highlights the reforms and the analysis of past failures. It introduces the new management organization and some procedural highlights. A first experiment with the new system which is currently being carried out in the province of Nakhon Ratchasima is documented, and the opinion of the government officials on its performance is reported. The overall reaction is positive: the system does coordinated implementation. Two bottlenecks remain, however: project evaluation should be strengthened, and additional technical training in development planning is needed.—*Reproduced.*

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

LOKASUNDARI, V. People's participation in rural sanitation. *Social Welfare*, 33(2) May 86, p. 28-32.

#### RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

AHMED, SALEHUDDIN. Rural-urban migration: policy simulations in a dual economy model of Bangladesh. *Development Economics*, 24(1) Mar. 86, p. 26-43.

#### SALES TAX

SETHI, N.S. (Sales Tax, Indore). Sales tax policy and administration: important changes. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1221-33.

The evolution of Sales Tax has been an important feature in our taxation setup. It has been an important source of revenue for the states. N.S. Sethi, in his contribution on "Sales Tax Policy and Administration: Important

Changes", examines some of the legal and technical problems and makes a few suggestions for improvement in the light of his own experience.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

THIMMAIAH, G. National issues in sales tax structure. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(16) 19 Apr. 86, p. 711-12.

#### SAVING AND INVESTMENT

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Of savings and growth. *Capital*, 2(Annual) 86, p. 43-5.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

CHATURVEDI, ARUN KUMAR. Harijan students of Uttar Pradesh. *Social Welfare*, 33(1) Apr. 86, p. 30-1.

JAYARAM, N. Can law save scheduled castes? *Mainstream*, 24(37) 17 May 86, p. 15-18, 34.

MATHEW, P.D. and SIMON STEPHEN. Untouchability and the law. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 183-94.

NANDU RAM. Socio-structural variants and higher education among the scheduled castes and tribes. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 166-82.

PANDEY, BALAJI. Educational development among scheduled castes. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 59-68.

#### SCHOOLS

RAO, C. GOPINATHA. Residential schools for weaker sections: a study. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 86, p. 308-25.

#### SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

ADINARAYANA REDDY, P. Science for the Masses. *University News*, 24(17) 1 May 86, p. 4-6.

RAO, C.N.R. Issues in higher science education: some contours. University News, 24(18) 8 May, p. 1-3.

UDGAONKAR, B.M. Role of education in scientific research. Mainstream, 24(40) 7 June 86, p. 13-19.

#### SCIENTIFIC—RESEARCH

MAHESWARAPPA, B. S., B. NAGAPPA and S. A. MATHIAS. Collaborative research in science and technology in India: a bibliometric study. Journal of Library and Information Science, 9(2) Dec. 84, p. 154-9.

SCHWEITZER, GLENNE E. Planning and conducting federally funded scientific research in Nigeria. Public Administration and Development, 6(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 175-86.

#### SECULARISM

NARAYANAN, K.R. Kashmir and secularism. Mainstream, 24(38-39) 24 May-31 May 86, p. 9-10, 54.

SHOURIE, ARUN. Secularism: true and counterfeit. Manthan, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 59-69.

#### SHIPPING

DESAI, H.B. International Seminar on Shipping and Ports. Commerce, 152 (3915) 31 May 86, p. 1071-5, 1098.

DESAI, H.B. Shipping at crossroads. Commerce, 152(3910) 26 Apr. 86, p. 822-30.

#### SIMULATION METHODS

ARONSON, MICHAEL. Computer-based business simulation: prepurchase considerations. Training and Development Journal, 40(4) Apr. 86, p. 53-5.

#### SLUMS

LAI, WAI CHUNG. The formation of squatters and slums in Hong Kong.

Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 251-60.

ROY, B.G. Calcutta's bustee profile. Urban Management, (1) Dec. 85, p. 24-32.

#### SOCIAL CHANGE

BANERJEE, SUBRATA. Advertising and social change—the Indian experience. Man and Development, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 69-86.

GIRVIN, BRIAN. Social change and moral politics: the Irish constitutional referendum 1983. Political Studies, 34(1) Mar. 86, p. 61-81.

JAIN, L.C. Democratic decentralisation: criticism misinformed. Mainstream, 24(37) 17 May 86, p. 11-14, 34.

PARTHASARATHI, G. Instrument of social change. Mainstream, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 5-7, 33.

#### SOCIAL JUSTICE

MANMOHAN SINGH. Development, social justice and modernisation. Mainstream, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 14-19.

#### SOCIAL PROBLEMS

FORD, THOMAS R. Rural sociology and the passing of social scientific chivalry. Rural Sociology, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 523-38.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

JHUNJHUNWALA, BHARAT. Voluntary work as countervailing power. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(14) 5 Apr. 86, p. 597-600.

#### SOCIALISM

BOSE, PRADIP. Need for a new socialist movement. Janata, 41(4) 6 Apr. 86, p. 8-11.



HOWE, IRVING. Thinking about socialism achievements, failures, possibilities. *Janata*, 41(6) 20 Apr. 86, p. 8-11, 14; 41(7) 27 Apr. 86, p. 8-13; 41(8) May Day 86, p. 12-14.

SATYANARAYANA, A. Rise and growth of the left movement in Andhra, 1934-1939. *Social Scientist*, 14(1) Jan. 86, p. 34-47.

### SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

CHRISTENSON, JAMES A. and LORRAINE E. GARKOVICH. Fifty years of rural sociology: status, trends and impressions. *Rural Sociology*, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 503-22.

FALK, WILLIAM W. and JESS GILBERT. Bringing rural sociology back in. *Rural Sociology*, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 561-77.

GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH. My drift into rural sociology. *Rural Sociology*, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 489-502.

STOKES, C. SHANNON and MICHAEL K. MILLER. A methodological review of fifty years of research in rural sociology. *Rural Sociology*, 50(4) Winter 85, p. 539-60.

### SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

KOPPEL, BRUCE. Janus in metropolis: an essay on the political economy of urban resources. *Developing Economies*, 24(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-25.

### STATE TRADING CORPORATION

RATHORE, KUMKUM. State trading for socialising economy. *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 21-2, 24.

### STATE, THE

BEYME, KLAUS VON. The contemporary relevance of the concept of the state. *International Political Science Review*, 7(2) 86, p. 115-19.

### STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

RAO, A. RAMAKRISHNA. Sponge Iron Plant in Andhra Pradesh, symbol of self-reliance. *Yojana*, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 31-2.

### STRIKE

THOMAS, T.M. The significance of DUTA (Delhi University Teacher's Association) strike. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 74-8.

### STUDENTS

NIGAM, ADITYA. Student movement and education policy. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb.-Mar. 86, p. 79-86.

### TAXATION

CHAKRABORTY, A. The idea behind MODVAT (modified value-added tax). *Capital*, 196(3830) 1 June 86, p. 41-3.

DATTA, J. MODVAT means reform in economy. *Yojana*, 30(9) 16 May 86, p. 25-7.

DUTTA, A.N. MODVAT an experiment long overdue. *Yojana*, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 17-19.

MINOCHA, A.S. MODVAT scheme—salient features. *Chartered Accountant*, 34(6) June 86, p. 1015-17, 19.

SARKAR, JAYANTA. Single point taxation may curb evading tendencies. *Parlance*, 9(7) Apr. 86, p. 26-7.

SHARDA, N.K. Tax structure in a transitional provincial economy: a study of Himachal Pradesh. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 86, p. 42-50.

STERN, NICHOLAS H. Optimum taxation and tax policy. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 31(2) June 84, p. 339-78.

### TAXATION—ADMINISTRATION

GUPTA, V.K. (Income Tax, New Delhi).

Tax administration and tax evasion—the Indian case. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1234-42.

V.K. Gupta takes up the problems of tax administration and tax evasion in the light of Indian experience and conditions. At some length, he discusses factors responsible for tax evasion and the attitude of the public. He is quite critical of the approach of tax administration as regards their so-called over meticulousness in making assessments leading to leakages and intensification of the tendency of evasion. He feels that measures like special disclosure schemes 'tend to have deleterious effect on the attitude and level of tax compliance'.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

#### TAXATION, DIRECT

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. National subsidy fund. *Commerce*, 152(3913) 17 May 86, p. 966-8.

#### TEACHERS

GOWDA, K. VENKATAGIRI. Productivity and tenure of teachers. *University News*, 24(22) 8 June 86, p. 1-4, 6.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, JAPANESE

REICH, ROBERT B. and ERIC D. MANKIN. Joint ventures with Japan give away our future. *Harvard Business Review*, 64(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 78-86.

#### TECHNOLOGY

ALLISON, JOHN. Fax facts. *Management Services*, 30(5) May 86, p. 24-6.

PARKER, DAVID. Technology dynamics: the UK clothing sector. *Management Services*, 30(3) Mar. 86, p. 14-17.

RELE, SUBHASH J. Need India miss the biotechnology bus? *Yojana*, 30(7) 16 Apr. 86, p. 29-30, 34.

SAICH, TONY. Linking research to the productive sector: reforms of the civilian science and technology system in post-Mao China. *Development and Change*, 17(1) Jan. 86, p. 3-33.

SPECIAL issue on new technologies and Third World development. *Problems of International Cooperation*, (103) Mar. 86, p. 3-101.

*Contents:* New technologies and the international division of labour: retransfer of foreign production from developing countries, by Werner Olles; The electronics industry in developing countries, by Raphael Kaplinsky; Micro-electronics based automation and labour utilisation in developing countries, by Hubert Schmitz; Technology policies in developing countries: the case of telecommunications in Brazil and India, by Claes Brundenius and Bo Goransson; Telecommunications—a 'Leading Edge' in the accumulation of digital technology? evidence from the case of Brazil, by Mike Hobday; Arms production—a dubious way to absorb sophisticated technology, by Peter Lock; The impact of biotechnology on international development: competition between sugar and new sweetness, by Guido Ruivenkamp.

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

WIONCZEK, MIGUEL S. Industrialization, foreign capital and technology transfer: the Mexican experience 1930-85. *Development and Change*, 17(2) Apr. 86, p. 283-302.

#### TELEVISION

GOHAIN, HIREN. Doordarshan's neurosis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. 735-6.

JOSHI, P.C. Educating rural children through, television. *Yojana*, 30(11) 16 June 86, p. 4-8, 12.

ROY, BUNKER. TV and rural audien-

ces. Mainstream, 24(35) 3 May 86, p. 32-3.

## TERRORISM

DANG, SATYAPAL. Police and terrorists. Mainstream, 24(40) 7 June 86, p. 3-5.

PAL, B.K. Terrorism and law. Mainstream, 24(37) 17 May 86, p. 29-30, 34.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SHANBHAG, VINOD. New textile policy : some macro-economic expectations. Capital, 2 (Annual) 86, p. 51-8.

## TORTS

PRASANNA, A. Tortious liability of government. Cochin University Law Review, 9(4) Dec. 85, p. 413-35.

## TOURIST TRADE

PRADHANANG, SHAILENDRA K. Seminar on tourism and hotel management, Prashasan (Nepalese Journal of Public Administration), 17(1) Nov. 85, p. 117-36.

SELVAN, M. Road tourism. Journal of Transport Management, 10(5) May 86, p. 7-10.

## TRAINING

ACKERMAN, LINDA S. Change management : basis for training. Training and Development Journal, 40(4) Apr. 86, p. 67-8.

KHANIJO, M.K. Training for the power sector. Manpower Journal, 19(1) Apr.-June 83, p. 23-46.

SAXENA, GEETA and MADHUKAR SHUKLA, (ASCI, Hyderabad). Effective trainer : some personality correlates. Productivity, 26(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 343-8.

This paper attempts at developing a framework within which the personality correlates of an effective trainer may be investigated. The authors identify five major dimensions of personality along which the effective trainers may be distinguished from the ineffective ones. These are: (1) teaching effectiveness; (2) leadership style; (3) interpersonal competence, (4) psychological needs; and (5) ego strength.

SOOD, R.G. Issues in in-service training. Prashasnika, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 59-61.

WADHWA, RAMESH C. Emerging challenges and the training professional. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 16(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 5-11.

## TRANSPORTATION

JACOBS, G.D., A.C. MAUNDER and P.R. FOURACRE. Characteristics of conventional public transport services in Third World cities. Journal of Transport Management, 10(3) Mar. 86, p. 11-20.

OJHA, GHANASHYAM DAS and M. PRABHAKAR REDDY. Rural road transport system in Andhra Pradesh. Kurukshetra, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 21, 24, 37.

SUCHORZEWSKI, WOJCIECH. Transport investment in Third World. Journal of Transport Management, 10(5) May 86, p. 11-13.

## TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

BASU, ASHOK RANJAN. Improving public service delivery systems for tribal population in India : an empirical investigation. Prashasnika, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 1-15.

JAIN, PREMCHAND. Nagaland : its economic ills and cure. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(5) Feb. 86, p. 268-76.

MAHAL, DINABANDHU. Case study : the Tribal Development Cooperative

Corporation of Orissa. Cooperative Perspective, 20(3) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 42-6.

#### U.K.—GOVERNMENT

BULPITT, JIM. The discipline of the new democracy : Mrs. Thatcher's domestic statecraft. Political Studies, 34(1) Mar. 86, p. 19-39.

THEAKSTON, KEVIN. The use and abuse of junior ministers: increasing political influence in Whitehall. Political Quarterly, 57(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 18-35.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

BLOMQVIST, AKE and GARY MCMAHON. Simulating commercial policy in a small, open dual economy with urban unemployment : a general equilibrium approach. Journal of Development Studies, 22(2) Jan. 86, p. 443-57.

HARDING, ANN. Unemployment policy : a case study in agenda management. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 44(3) Sept. 85, p. 224-46.

TEWARI, J.N. 38th round of the NSSO (National Sample Survey Organisation) on employment/unemployment and consumer expenditure—its problems and possibilities. Manpower Journal, 19(2) July-Sept. 83, p. 33-49.

#### URBANISATION

BHUIBAL, CHHAGAN. Urbanisation and its impact on family structures—Indian context. Civic Affairs, 33(5) Dec. 85, p. 9-21.

DEWAR, DAVID, ALISON TODES and VANESSA WATSON. The South African state and urbanisation policy : crisis and response. Habitat International, 9(3/4) 85, p. 179-89.

D' SOUZA, VICTOR S. Urbanization as a perspective for social and historical analysis in developing societies. Sociological Bulletin, 33(1 & 2) Mar.-Sept. 84, p. 91-8.

PATEL, MADHUKANT. A note on urbanisation pattern in Gujarat. Nagar-lok, 17(3) July-Sept. 85, p. 33-46.

RAKESH MOHAN. Urbanization in India's future. Population and Development Review, 11(4) Dec. 85, p. 691-45.

ROY, KALYAN. Limits of urban development in the Third World countries. Civic Affairs, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 37-42.

SESHADRI, R. Need for 'national urban development policy'. Vikas Varta, 3(3) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 13-16.

#### VALUE ANALYSIS

SUBRAMANIAM, C. Value systems in management. Indian Management, 25(4) Apr. 86, p. 7-11.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

SARUMATHY, M. (NIRD, Hyderabad). Panchayati raj and development administration in Tamil Nadu. Prashasnik, 14(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 41-8.

The author traces the history of village panchayats in Tamil Nadu. The present system of panchayati raj came into being at the beginning of the third five year plan. It is based on the three tier system of panchayat at the village level, panchayat union at the block level and District Development councils at the district level. The administrative channels at the state, block and village levels are as follows ; Directorate of Rural Development and Local Administration at the state level, Collectorate at the district level; Divisional development council at the divisional level; Panchayat Union at the block level and Panchayat at the village level.

TEWARI, AMITABH. (Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad). Rural industrialisation : role of village panchayats. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(9) Mar. 86, p. 291-5.

Various schemes and programmes of rural industrialisation has failed due to lack of people's participation and absence of the machinery for coordination among different government agencies, financial institutions and voluntary agencies. The author is of the view that the village panchayat would be the most suitable agency for the formulation, implementation and coordination of rural industrialisation programmes. It is suggested that this institution should be strengthened properly and be entrusted the responsibility of rural industrialisation.

#### VIOLENCE

CAREY, SEAN. Anatomy of racial violence. New Society, 76(1215) 11 Apr. 86, p. 7-9.

#### VITAL STATISTICS

HATCHER, JOHN. Mortality in the fifteenth century : some new evidence. Economic History Review, 39(1) Feb. 86, p. 19-38.

#### VOTING

CHAMBERLIN, JOHN R. and FRAN FEATHERSTON. Selecting a voting system. Journal of Politics, 48(2) May 86, p. 347-69.

#### WAGE ADJUSTMENT

SAXENA, KIRAN. Indian wage-fixation : an anatomy of Bangalore based public sector strike, 1980-81. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 15(4) 85, p. 442-54.

#### WAGES

LIPSCHITZ, LESLIE and SUSAN M. SCHADLER. Relative prices, real wages, and macroeconomic policies : some evidence from manufacturing in Japan and the United Kingdom. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 31(1) Mar. 84, p. 303-38.

#### WASTE, UTILIZATION OF

HALACHAMI, ARIE. Solid waste management : some administrative considerations. Administrative Change, 12(1) July-Dec. 84, p. 26-42.

VAJITDAR, K.J. Solid waste disposal of Bombay. Civic Affairs, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 49-56.

#### WATER POLLUTION

MUKERJEE, K.L. Control of Ganga pollution in Varanasi. Commerce, 152 (3918) 21 June 86, p. 1224-6.

SINGH, S.K. Status of pollution of Damodar River sources and remedies thereof. Civic Affairs, 33(5) Dec. 85, p. 23-9.

#### WATER SUPPLY

ACHARYA, D.D. and S.R. MENDIRATTA. Management of water resources. Civic Affairs, 33(5) Dec. 85, p. 31-6.

HAMMAD, S.M. All India Seminar on Rural Water Supply Systems. Civic Affairs, 33(6) Jan. 86, p. 25-8.

KOLE, K.L. Pricing policy for urban water supply. Urban Management, (1) Dec. 85, p. 48-52.

MATHUR, JAG MOHAN. Drinking water for rural masses. Yojana, 30(8) 1 May 86, p. 17-18.

PARVAIZ, M. ASLAM. Why a national policy for water management ? Yojana, 30(8) 1 May 86, p. 10-11.

RAO, M. PRATAP. Urban water supply in Mysore city. Civic Affairs, 33(1) Aug. 85, p. 85-7.

#### WELFARE STATE

THERBORN, GORAN. Karl Marx returning : the welfare state and neo-Marxist, corporatist and statist theories.

International Political Science Review, 7(2) 26, p. 131-64.

### WOMEN

AFSAR, RITA. Participatory strategies for development : the effects of an action research project on women participants in two slums of Dhaka city. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(1) Jan.-June 85, p. 77-92.

AHMAD, KARUNA. The trishankus : women in the professions in India. *Sociological Bulletin*, 33(1 & 2) Mar., Sept. 84, p. 75-90.

CHAUDHARY, PRATIMA K. Women sweepers of Patna. *Social Welfare*, 33(2) May 86, p. 17-19, 30-1.

DESHPANDE, ANJALI. Women in struggle for peace. *Mainstream*, 24(32) 12 Apr. 86, p. 10, 30.

FORHES, GERALDINE H. In search of the 'pure heathen' : missionary women in nineteenth century India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. WS2-8.

HAUG, FRIGGA. The women's movement in West Germany. *New Left Review*, (155) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 50-74.

KALIA, NARENDRA NATH. Women and sexism : language of Indian school textbooks. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(18) 3 May 86, p. 794-7.

KAUSHIK, SUSHEELA. Women's rights and secularism. *Mainstream*, 24(36) 10 May 86, p. 23-4.

KRISHNASWAMY, LALITA. From drudgery to dignity. *Mainstream*, 24(31) 5 Apr. 86, p. 25-9.

NARAYANA REDDY, G. Role of rural women in productive tasks. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(16) Mar. 86, p. 314-20.

SALDANHA, INDRA MUNSHI. Tribal women in the Warli revolt : 1945-47 :

'class' and 'gender' in the left perspective. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. WS41-52.

SARASWATI, T.S. and RADHIKA GUPTA. These are our women. *Social Welfare*, 33(2) May 86, p. 10-13.

STAUDT, KATHLEEN. Women, development and the state : on the theoretical impasse. *Development and Change*, 17(2) Apr. 86, p. 325-33.

THARU, SUSIE. Third World women's cinema : notes on narrative, reflections on opacity. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(20) 17 May 86, p. 864-6.

### WOMEN—EDUCATION

KARLEKAR, MALAVIKA. Kadambini and the Bhadrakalok : early debates over women's education in Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. WS25-31.

KISHWAR, MADHU. Arya Samaj and women's education : Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jalandhar. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. WS9-24.

SAILABALA DEBI. Women's education in Orissa. *University News*, 24(23) 16 June 86, p. 7-9.

### WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

MANI, LATA. Production of an official discourse on Sati in early nineteenth century Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 86, p. WS32-40.

### WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

MISHRA, JITENDRA M. and Others. Women managers in India and US : an analysis of attitudes, myths and skills. *Indian Management*, 25(3) Mar. 86, p. 25-9, 56; 25(6) June 86, p. 25-9.

### WOMEN IN POLITICS

WELCH, SUSAN and DONLEY T.

STUDLAR. British public opinion toward women in politics : a comparative perspective. Western Political Quarterly, 39(1) Mar. 86, p. 138-54.

REDDY, M.M. and B.R. NAIDU. Interests and activities of rural youth. Kurukshetra, 34(6) Mar. 86, p. 16-17, 30.

## YOUTH

MALYADRI, P. TRYSEM (Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment) and self employment in rural areas. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(6) Mar. 86, p. 296-301.

PEARL, ARTHUR. Theoretical trends in youth research in the USA. International Social Science Journal, 37(4) 85, p. 455-73.

## ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

BAPAT, SHAILAJA. Zero-base budgeting for better financial management. Yojana, 30(6) 1 Apr. 86, p. 4-5.

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and ROBERT F. GANNON. Zero-base budgeting. Indian Management, 25(5) May 86, p. 9-16.



# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

---

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

---

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

---

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

---

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

BHALLA, G.S. Agricultural price policy : positive role in self-sufficiency. Business Standard, 10 June 86, p. 5.

BHATIA, B.M. Rainfed and dryland farming. Indian Express, 24 June 86, p. 6.

BHATIA, B.M. Strategy for farms. Statesman, 7 May 86, p. 6; 8 May 86, p. 6.

DHILLON, B.S. and D.S. SIDHU. Agro-service centres: employment in Punjab. Economic Times, 8 Apr. 86, p. 5; 9 Apr. 86, p. 5.

KHANNA, K.C. High-cost agriculture: still tilting at windmills. Times of India, 27 May 86, p. 8.

SETHI, J.D. Disparities in agriculture. Indian Express, 9 May 86, p. 6.

### BACKWARD CLASSES

SHETH, D.L. Reservation: changes in elite perception. Financial Express, 16 June 86, p. 5; 17 June 86, p. 5; 18 June 86, p. 5.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. A nightmare city. Times of India, 12 May 86, p. 6; 13 May 86, p. 6.

PENDSE, D.R. Economic growth : trends of urbanisation. Economic Times, 3 June 86, p. 5.

SARKAR, BIKRAM. Urban development. Business Standard, 27 May 86, p. 5; 28 May 86, p. 5; 29 May 86, p. 5.

SRIVASTAVA, S.C. Growth of urbanisation. Economic Times, 16 Apr. 86, p. 5; 17 Apr. 86, p. 5.

### CIVIL SERVICE

CHIB, S.K.S. Flaws in zonal cadres plan. Times of India, 16 Apr. 86, p. 8.

DE, NITISH. Learning with the I.A.S. Tribune, 18 June 86, p. 4; 19 June 86, p. 4.

GILL, S.S. Bureaucratism vs democracy. Hindustan Times, 12 May 86, p. 9; 13 May 86, p. 9.

GUPTA, SANJEEV and POONAM GUPTA. Linking DA payment to CPI: some issues. Economic Times, 21 Apr. 86, p. 5.

INDER JIT. Hasty approach to administration. Economic Times, 1 Apr. 86, p. 5.

INDER JIT. The state of administration. Tribune, 1 Apr. 86, p. 4.

JOSEPH, K.P. Bureaucracy the world over. Times of India, 15 May 86, p. 8.

NARASIMHAN, T. Performance monitoring: needed a judicious system of rewards and punishments. Hindu, 12 Apr. 86, p. 8.

## COMMUNICATIONS

TASKAR, N.T. Poor service at high cost. Hindu, 29 May 86, p. 8.

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Karnataka district government. Indian Express, 14 Apr. 86, p. 6.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

HAZARI, R.K. Planning in perspective. Economic Times, 26 May 86, p. 5.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Financing growth plans. Tribune, 23 Apr. 86, p. 4.

MANMOHAN SINGH. Development strategy. Business Standard, 13 May 86, p. 5; 14 May 86, p. 5; 15 May 86, p. 5.

MUKHERJEE, PRANAB. Seventh Plan and resources: public sector, a defaulter. Business Standard, 12 Apr. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Plan and the economy: Coherent strategy not in evidence. Statesman, 16 May 86, p. 6.

RANGARAJAN, C. Seventh Plan: industrial prospects and opportunities. Economic Times, 6 May 86, p. 5.

SAU, RANJIT. Seventh Plan and unemployment: high-tech offers no solution. Business Standard, 10 Apr. 86, p. 5.

SAU, RANJIT. Seventh Plan and poverty: Utopia riddled with errors. Business Standard, 11 Apr. 86, p. 5.

## EDUCATION

BALACHANDER, K.K. Higher education: a new strategy needed. Economic Times, 13 June 86, p. 5.

CHOPRA, SURESH. New education policy. Patriot, 1 June 86, p. 1.

DATTA, BHABATOSH. The great unknown: little new in new education policy. Statesman, 1 June 86, p. 6.

JAIN, S.P. Professor's grade demands: not a luxury for colleges. Times of India, 3 May 86, p. 8.

RAO, T.S. Elite schools in public sector. Hindustan Times, 28 June 86, p. 9.

SRINIVASAN, G. and P. VIJAYAN. New education policy: a case for vocationalisation. Economic Times, 21 June 86, p. 5.

## ELECTRICITY

VYASULU, VINOD and UMA R. KRISHNAN. Electricity price: what the investment component is. Economic Times, 2 June 86, p. 5.

## EMPLOYMENT

RANGACHARI, K. Hopes for more jobs; saving planners' embarrassments. Statesman, 30 May 86, p. 6.

## FAMINES AND DROUGHTS

BHATIA, B.M. Incidence of drought: linking it to central assistance. Statesman, 23 May 86, p. 8.

JAISINGH, HARI. Drought management. Indian Express, 2 May 86, p. 8.

## FINANCE

GURU, SUTANU. Chakravorty report. Economic Times, 23 May 86, p. 5; 24 May 86, p. 5.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Case for expenditure tax. Times of India, 21 Apr. 86, p. 8; 22 Apr. 86, p. 8.

JOSEPH, K.P. Government costs: reducing and control of expenditure. *Economic Times*, 16 May 86, p. 5.

KHANNA, KAILASH C. A tax on development: why capital gains should be exempt, *Statesman*, 6 June 86, p. 6.

RANGACHARI, K. Expenditure priorities: plan outlays at realistic levels. *Statesman*, 5 Apr. 86, p. 6.

SINHA, S.L.N. Reform of Indian monetary system. *Financial Express*, 23 June 86, p. 5; 24 June 86, p. 5; 25 June 86, p. 5.

TANDON, R.K. Income tax raids. *Economic Times*, 19 June 86, p. 5; 20 June 86, p. 5.

THIMMAIAH, G. Centre's fiscal policy: an assessment. *Economic Times*, 24 June 86, p. 5.

VELAYUDHAM, T.K. Chakravarty panel report: the analytical framework. *Financial Express*, 21 Apr. 86, p. 5.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

GHOSH, ARUN. Reserve Bank of India. *Economic Times*, 26 June 86, p. 5; 27 June 86, p. 5.

MADHUKAR, R.K. Profitability in banks. *Financial Express*, 4 June 86, p. 5.

MUKUNDAN, A.P. District credit planning for priority sector. *Financial Express*, 1 May 86, p. 5.

SAMBAMURTHY, B. Organisational obesity of banks. *Financial Express*, 22 Apr. 86, p. 5.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

KHARKANIS, M.R. Abid Hussain report. *Economic Times*, 11 Apr. 86, p. 5; 12 Apr. 86, p. 7.

NANAVATY, MAHESH. Reorienting the export policy. *Financial Express*, 16 Apr. 86, p. 5; 17 Apr. 86, p. 5.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

GANGULY, A.K. Public sector: raising resources. *Hindustan Times*, 15 May 86, p. 9.

GILL, S.S. Revamping public sector: new management culture needed. *Times of India*, 26 May 86, p. 8.

IYER, RAMASWAMY R. The Government—public enterprises relationship. *Financial Express*, 6 May 86, p. 5; 7 May 86, p. 5.

KHANNA, K.C. New deal for public sector: accent on profitability. *Times of India*, 13 May 86, p. 6.

PATIL, S.M. Ominous time for state enterprises. *Financial Express*, 20 May 86, p. 5.

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S. and K. RAMA NAIDU. Public sector management. *Business Standard*, 29 Apr. 86, p. 5; 30 Apr. 86, p. 7.

VISWANATHAN, K.R. Performance appraisal of public enterprises. *Financial Express*, 9 Apr. 86, p. 5.

#### HOUSING

DESAI, R.P. A dishonest enactment. *Times of India*, 24 June 86, p. 8; 25 June 86, p. 8.

#### INCOME

DATT, RUDDAR. National income: inter-state variations. *Economic Times*, 19 May 86, p. 5.

#### INDUSTRY

KAZA, S.N. Indian steel plants. *Economic Times*, 20 May 86, p. 5; 21 May 86, p. 5.

KOTHARI, S.S. India's industrial growth. Times of India, 16 June 86, p. 8 ; 17 June 86, p. 8.

LAKDAWALA, D.T. Industrial growth : Seventh Plan perspectives. Economic Times, 12 May 86, p. 5.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

RAMACHANDRAN, G. Growth of small sector. Economic Times, 22 Apr. 86, p. 5 ; 23 Apr. 86, p. 5.

RAMACHANDAN, K.S. Policy on small sector : ladder or lid ? Financial Express, 21 June 86, p. 5.

SABADE, B.R. Small industries : central excise levy. Economic Times, 5 May 86, p. 5.

#### INSURANCE

GUPTA, S.P. General insurance. Economic Times, 13 May 86, p. 5 ; 14 May 86, p. 5.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

SHARMA, R.D. Foundation of the law : saving lower courts from collapse. Statesman, 12 May 86, p. 6.

VASUDEVA, R.N. State of judicial system : institutionalised callousness. Times of India, 26 Apr. 86, p. 8.

#### LABOUR

DATA, B.N. Into the 21st century : task for trade unions. Economic Times, 22 May 86, p. 5.

HAZARI, R.K. Labour unions. Economic Times, 24 Apr. 86, p. 5 ; 25 Apr. 86, p. 5.

SEN, RATNE. Collective bargaining. Business Standard, 24 Apr. 86, p. 5 ; 25 Apr. 86, p. 5.

#### LEGISLATURES

MUKERJEE, HIREN. Lok Sabha on decline. Statesman, 9 June 86, p. 6 ; 10 June 86, p. 6.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

THIMMAIAH, G. Octroi abolition : lessons from Karnataka. Economic Times, 17 May 86, p. 5.

#### MASS MEDIA

CHOWLA, N.L. Guidelines for Doordarshan : ads and sponsored programmes. Times of India, 10 May 86, p. 6.

CHOWLA, N.L. Three-tier television : integrating the modern and traditional. Statesman, 18 May 86, p. 6.

CHOWLA, N.L. Whose Doordarshan ? : need for institutional safeguards. Statesman, 16 Apr. 86, p. 6.

GANGULI, AMULYA. A failure of nerve : dullness returns to Doordarshan. Statesman, 19 Apr. 86, p. 6.

#### MONEY

MAHAJAN, Y.S. Need to curb black money. Hindustan Times, 17 Apr. 86, p. 9.

MATHUR, ANURAG. Black money : is it good for India ? Hindustan Times, 27 June 86, p. 9.

#### OLD AGE

SHARMA, O.P. Aged population : do they need more attention ? Economic Times, 1 May 86, p. 5.

#### PERSONNEL

RAO, T.V. Human resources development : role of new ministry. Economic Times, 17 Apr. 86, p. 5.

## POPULATION

BOSE, ASHISH. Population stabilisation. Financial Express, 31 Mar. 86, p. 5 ; 1 Apr. 86, p. 5 ; 2 Apr. 86, p. 5.

## PRICES

DESAI, ASHOK V. Price policy : need for clarity. Economic Times, 14 Apr. 86, p. 5.

GHOSH, ARUN. Administered prices. Business Standard, 1 May 86, p. 5 ; 3 May 86, p. 5.

KHANNA, K.C. National debate on prices : putting the cart before the horse. Times of India, 3 June 86, p. 8.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

AGARWAL, U.C. Corruption in administration. Tribune, 11 June 86, p. 4 ; 12 June 86, p. 4.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Surplus food-grains : Crop switch and price changes. Economic Times, 12 Apr. 86, p. 7.

SEN, A.G. Foodgrain procurement. Business Standard, 22 May 86, p. 5 ; 23 May 86, p. 5 ; 24 May 86, p. 7.

## RAILWAYS

JOHARI, H.C. Rail tariff : cost of service long misused. Business Standard, 12 June 86, p. 5.

KAR, DILIP KUMAR. Indian rail freight. Economic Times, 7 May 86, p. 5 ; 8 May 86, p. 5.

KHANNA, K.C. Railways on the mend : but still many miles to go. Times of India, 15 Apr. 86, p. 8.

KHOSLA, G.S. Back on the rails : but railway's image remains poor. Statesman, 1 Apr. 86, p. 6.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

AIYAR, SWAMINATHAN S. New Strategy for rural development. Times of India, 15 Apr. 86, p. 8.

BEHARI, BEPIN. Energy needs of rural development. Financial Express, 11 June 86, p. 5.

DUBHASHI, P.R. Role of the delivery system in development. Financial Express, 9 June 86, p. 5 ; 10 June 86, p. 5.

LAXMINARAYAN, H. Poverty alleviation : where IRDP has gone wrong. Economic Times, 26 May 86, p. 5.

OOMMEN, M.A. IRDP failure. Economic Times, 14 May 86, p. 5.

## TRANSPORTATION

ANTIA, FREDOON P. Transport policy : coerced diversion from road to rail ? Economic Times, 7 Apr. 86, p. 5.

## WOMEN

SHOLAKIA, ARCHANA. Women's Welfare : measuring living conditions. Economic Times, 9 Apr. 86, p. 5.

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

### INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence	7.50	2.25
Science and Government	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning	7.00	3.00
State Administration in India	15.00	3.00
Development of Backward Areas	15.00	3.00
Police Administration	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration	20.00	3.00
Planning System	50.00	7.00

### NAGARLOK

Reforms in Municipal Government	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration	5.00	3.00
Urban Income and Employment Generation	6.00	3.30
Habitat Management	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation	10.00	4.00
Problems of Municipal Finance	10.00	4.00
Urban Development	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi 110002 (India)**



## AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

Acharya, D.C., 153b  
 Acharya, Poromesh, 118b  
 Acharya, Rajeshwar, 146a  
 Ackerman, Linda S., 151a  
 Adams, Richard H., Jr., 146a  
 Adinarayana Reddy P., 147b  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 111a  
 Afsar, Rita, 154a  
 Agarwal, A.L., 120b  
 Agarwal, B.L., 121b  
 Agarwal, S.B., 138b  
 Agarwal, W.C., 161a  
 Agrawal, Govind R., 134b  
 Agrawal, S.K., 107a  
 Agrawal, S.S., 108a  
 Ahmad, Karuna, 154a  
 Ahmed, Kh. Azad, 116b  
 Ahmad, Muzaffer, 115a  
 Ahmed, Salehuddin, 147a  
 Ahmed, Sheikh Mushtaq, 121b  
 Aiyar, S.P., 109a  
 Aiyar, Swaminathan S., 161b  
 Akhtar, Syed, 132b  
 Aksoylu, Yurdanur, 128b  
 Alauddin, M., 107a  
 Alaya, Shah Eddine Ben Hadj, 125b  
 Alderson, John C., 140a  
 Aldons, M.E., 133a  
 Allison, John, 150a  
 Al-Salem, Faisal, 128b  
 Al-Salem, Maria, 128b  
 Alva, Jeevraj, 124a  
 Ambegaokar, Nalini, 141b  
 Aminuzzaman, Salahuddin Md., 105a,  
     146a  
 Amrik Singh, 118b  
 Amte, V.K., 129a  
 Anand Sarup, 118b  
 Anand, Som, 141b  
 Anandan, V., 109a

Ancesuddin, M., 114b  
 Ansari, M.M., 137a  
 Antia, Fredoon P., 161b  
 Anuradha, G., 132b  
 Appu, P.S., 110b  
 Arns, Cardinal Paulo Evaristo, 141a  
 Aronson, Michael, 148a  
 Arora, R.K., 112a, 128a  
 Arun Bal, 117a  
 Arun Kumar, 110a  
 Ashraf, Ali, 136b  
 Asokan, M., 130a  
 Astley, W. Graham, 119a  
 Atkinson, Scott E., 107b  
 Auramovic, Dragoslav, 115b  
 Ayeni, Victor, 138b  
 Azad, Gulab Singh, 114b  
 Azad, J.L., 114a  
  
 Bagade, M.V., 134b  
 Bagchi, Amaresh, 110a  
 Bagchi, Dillip, 135b  
 Baker, Moosa A., 135b  
 Balachander, K.K., 158a  
 Balachandran, Gita, 111b  
 Balishter, 106b, 108a, 146a  
 Balsom, Denis, 143b  
 Balwant Singh, 115b  
 Bandyopadhyay, D., 132b  
 Bandyopadhyay, R., 108b  
 Banerjee, Bhabatosh, 129b  
 Banerjee, Subrata, 148b  
 Banham, John, 142b  
 Bapat, Shailaja, 155b  
 Barnabas, A.P., 116b  
 Barron, John M., 130a  
 Baruah, Jyotsna, 121a  
 Basu, Alaka Malwade, 109a  
 Basu, Ashok Ranjan, 151b

- Basu, Biman, 122a  
 Baylis, John, 143b  
 Beehr, Terry A., 145b  
 Behari, Bepin, 161b  
 Bello-Imam, I.B., 137b  
 Benchmark, 115b  
 Bennell, Paul, 122a  
 Beyme, Klaus Von, 149a  
 Bhakte, Harihar, 143b  
 Bhalla, G.S., 157a  
 Bhan, Kiran Sumbali, 140b  
 Bharali, D., 117b  
 Bhargava, B.S., 138a, 142b  
 Bhatia, B.M., 157a, 158b  
 Bhatnagar K.N., 119a  
 Bhatnagar, S.C., 114b  
 Bhatt, V.V., 124a  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 111a  
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 141a  
 Bhave, Sumitra, 145b  
 Bhujbal Chhagan, 152a  
 Bhupal Singh, 138b  
 Billimoria, R.P., 134b  
 Bipan Chandra, 114b  
 Blejer, Mario I., 131a  
 Blom-Cooper, Lovis, 131b  
 Blomquist, Ake, 152a  
 Blomquist, Ake G., 109b  
 Bohra, Dalip Singh, 125a  
 Bologna, G.J. (Jack), 125a  
 Bombali, K.R., 141a  
 Bongaarts, John, 109a  
 Bongirwar, A.L., 128b  
 Boothalingam, S., 111a  
 Boraiyan, M.P., 146a  
 Bose, Ashish, 109a, 161a  
 Bose, Pradip, 148b  
 Bose, Sanat, 131b  
 Bossuyi, Marc J., 112b  
 Bothomani, Isaac B., 114a  
 Boughton, James M., 124b  
 Brahmananda, P.R., 137a  
 Branham, K.E.W., 115b  
 Bratton, Michael, 106b  
 Briones, Leonor M., 125b  
 Brown, Lawrence A., 121b  
 Brundenius, claes, 150b  
 Bryant, Coralie, 145b  
 Bulpitt, Jim, 152a  
 Burghes, Lovie, 141b  
 Carey, Sean, 153a  
 Carmichael, C.L., 112b  
 Carter, Steve, 135b  
 Chakraborty, A., 107b, 124a, 149b  
 Chakraborty, S.K., 135a  
 Chakravarty, Kumares, 118b  
 Chalam, G. Venkata, 115a  
 Chamberlin, John R., 153a  
 Chand Ramesh, 106b  
 Chander Prabha, 119a  
 Charlu, S. Ananta, 108b, 110a  
 Chatterjee, Bhuvaneswar, 132b  
 Chatterjee, T.K., 118b  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 120b, 125b, 150a, 161a  
 Chattopadhyay, Tapan Kumar, 136a  
 Chaturvedi, Arun Kumar, 147b  
 Chaudhary, Pratima K., 154a  
 Chaudhuri, B.N., 142b  
 Chaudhuri, Dipak B.R., 121b, 122b, 128b  
 Chenier, John A., 111a  
 Chhabra, Hari Sharan, 119a  
 Chib, S.K.S., 157b  
 Chinoy, Merzi K., 145a  
 Chitale, M.P., 110a  
 Chitnis, S.M., 109a  
 Chitre, V.S., 137a  
 Chopra, S.K., 122a  
 Chopra, Suresh, 158b  
 Choudhury, A.K.M. Kamaluddin, 112a  
 Chowdhury, Osman H., 136a  
 Chowla, N.L., 160b  
 Christenson, James A., 149a  
 Cleland, David I., 142a  
 Cline, William R., 115b  
 Cole, Robert E., 139a  
 Coleman, William D., 141b  
 Colvard, James E., 119a  
 Commer, John C., 143b  
 Courtney, Roslyn S., 135a  
 Cowen, Michael, 123a  
 Crocker, Thomas D., 107b  
 Crouch, Colin, 132a  
 Dadkhah, Kamran M., 136b  
 Dakshina, Murthy, K.S., 115a, 122a, 126b  
 Dalwai, Husen, 143a  
 Dang, Satyapal, 151a  
 Dantwala, M.L., 123b

- Das, Arvind Narayan, 132a, b  
 Das, G.S., 137b  
 Das, P.K., 123a, 125a  
 Das, R.R., 137a  
 Das, Sujit K., 109a  
 Dastidar, P. Ghosh, 110b  
 Dastur, Ms. Aloo, 143a  
 Datt, Ruddar, 116a, 124b, 159b  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 110a, 158b  
 Datta, J., 149b  
 Datta, K.P., 120b  
 Davis, Edward W., 114b  
 Davos, Climis A., 122a  
 Debroy, B., 128b  
 De Buttler, Donal, 131a  
 De, Nitish, 157b  
 Desai, A.R., 146a  
 Desai, Ashok V., 161a  
 Desai, Gunvant M., 123b  
 Desai, H.B., 148a  
 Desai, R.P., 159b  
 Desai, V.R.M., 129b  
 Deshmukh, B.G., 143a  
 Deshpande, Anjali, 154a  
 Deshpande, P.S., 109a  
 De Sousa, Desmond, 145b  
 Devasia, Leelamma, 107b  
 DeVries, Rimmer, 116a  
 Dev, S. Mahendra, 122b  
 Dewan, Manorma, 114a  
 Dewar, David, 152a  
 Dey, A.K., 129b  
 Dey, Surendra K., 116a  
 Dhaker, Ahmad, 128b  
 Dharam Singh, 112b  
 Dharmarajan, S., 131b  
 Dharmaratne, Princy, 117b  
 Dhillon, B.S., 157a  
 Dholakia, Archana, 161b  
 Dixit, U.N., 107b  
 Dornbusch, Rudiger, 115b  
 Dow, Sheila C., 108a  
 Dror, Yehezkel, 144a  
 Dryzek, John S., 141a  
 D'Souza, Victor S., 152a  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 106a, 161b  
 Duhan, T.C., 115b  
 Dunn, Robert M. Jr., 108a  
 Durant, Robert F., 126b  
 Dutt, P.S., 129b  
 Dutt, R.C., 118a  
 Dutta, A.N., 149b  
 Dutta, P.K., 127a  
 Edwards, Seleastian, 124b  
 Eken, Sena, 123b  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 114b  
 Ersson, Svante, 144b  
 Esqara Prasad, 132b  
 Eswara Reddy, V., 114a  
 Evis, Nabil A., 136b  
 Faggiani, Donald, 131b  
 Falk, William W., 149a  
 Farhadian, Ziba, 108a  
 Featherston, Fran, 153a  
 Feder, Gershon, 107a  
 Feraday, M.A., 138a  
 Ferrer, Aldo, 115b  
 Fewtrell, Terry, 133b  
 Ffrench-Davis, Ricardo, 116a  
 Fischer, Stanley, 115b  
 Fisher, Douglas, 136b  
 Fishlav, Albert, 115b  
 Flanagan, Liam, 138b  
 Flug, Karnit, 124b  
 Ford, Thomas R., 148b  
 Forbes, Geraldine H., 154a  
 Fouracre, P.R., 151b  
 Frank, Andre Gunder, 130b  
 Freudenburg, William R., 122b  
 Gadgil, V.N., 108b  
 Gakkhar, Subhash, 132b  
 Galor, Oded, 124b  
 Galpin, Charles Josiah, 149a  
 Gangrade, K.D., 145b  
 Ganguli, Amulya, 160b  
 Ganguly, A.K., 130a, 159b  
 Ganguly, B.K., 136a  
 Gani, H.A., 135b  
 Gannon, Robert F., 155b  
 Garkovick, Lorraine E., 149a  
 Gavai, R.S., 143a  
 Georgatos, Esther P., 114b  
 George, E. Sokari, 112a  
 George, Shanti, 136a  
 Ghatak, Aditi Roy, 129a  
 Ghose, A.K., 122a

- Ghose, Sanmatha Nath, 117b  
 Ghosh, A., 145a  
 Ghosh, Arun, 159a, 161a  
 Ghosh, B.D., 138a  
 Ghosh, B.N., 129b  
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 110a  
 Ghosh, Madhusudan, 137a  
 Ghosh, P.P., 132a  
 Ghosh, Sailendranath, 123b  
 Gidadhubli, R.G., 117b  
 Gilbert, G., Ronald, 133a  
 Gilbert, Jess, 149a  
 Gill, S.S., 157b, 159b  
 Girja Kumar, 133b  
 Girvin, Brian, 148b  
 Gohain, Hiren, 150b  
 Goldberg, Giora, 114a  
 Golding, Peter, 141a  
 Gooding, Richard Z., 120b  
 Gopalakrishnan, I., 117b  
 Gopalakrishnan, P.K., 129a  
 Goransson, Bo, 150b  
 Gore, M.S., 114a  
 Gould, Frank, 137b  
 Gowda, K. Venkatagiri, 150a  
 Greenhalgh, Susan, 109a  
 Griffiths, John, 106a  
 Grootings, Peter, 121b  
 Grover, R.P., 129a  
 Gueriviere, Paul, 110a  
 Guhan, S., 124a  
 Gulati, Ashok, 107b  
 Gunescelan, G. John, 138a  
 Gupta, Gurudas, 137b  
 Gupta, J.L., 116a  
 Gupta, J.N., 123a  
 Gupta, K.C., 114a  
 Gupta, Poonam, 157b  
 Gupta, Radhika, 154b  
 Gupta, S.B., 110b  
 Gupta, S.P., 160a  
 Gupta, Sanjeev, 157b  
 Gupta, Shiv Prakash, 141a  
 Gupta, V.K., 149b, 150a  
 Gurdayal Singh, 133a  
 Gurjar, Leela Ram, 131a  
 Gurjar, Ram Kumar, 131a  
 Guru, Gopal, 145b  
 Guru, Sutanu, 158b  
 Gurusamy, M.P., 129b  
 Haksar, P.N., 138a  
 Halachami, Arie, 153b  
 Halder, Dilip, 137b  
 Hamburger, David H., 135a  
 Hamilton, Bruce W., 128a  
 Hamilton, Peter, 123b  
 Hammad, S.M., 153b  
 Hamsa, N., 110b  
 Hanumanthappa, H.S., 136b  
 Hanumantha Rao, K., 146b  
 Harding, Ann, 152a  
 Hardman, D.J., 123b  
 Harichandran, C., 127b  
 Harris, Peter, 144b  
 Hasan, A., 136b  
 Hatcher, John, 153a  
 Haug, Frigga, 154a  
 Hayat, Qaiser, 117a  
 Hazari, R.K., 158a, 160a  
 Hazary, Narayan, 152a  
 Hebsur, R.K., 145b  
 Hegde, Rama Krishna, 105a  
 Held, R. Burnell, 143b  
 Henderson, J. Vernon, 120b  
 Henderson, Roy, 114b  
 Hennessy, Peter, 111a  
 Herolt, R.W., 123a  
 Hirevenkanagoudar, L.V., 136a  
 Hirsch, Werner Z., 140b  
 Hobday, Mike, 150b  
 Hoffmann, Stanley, 127b  
 Holmen, Hans, 107b  
 Hooja, G.B.K., 106b, 118b  
 Hope, Kempe Ronald, 112a  
 Hourihan, Kevin, 138a  
 Howe, Irving, 149a  
 Hudson, Bob, 128a  
 Hughes, Cary T., 114b  
 Huizer, Gerrit, 132a  
 Hunter, Albert, 139a  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiqul, 105a  
 Hussain, M.A., 134a  
 Hyde, Albert C., 119a  
 Imai, Hiroyuki, 108b  
 Inder Jit, 157b  
 Indu, Rajnarayan, 135b, 136a  
 Ircha, M.C., 117b  
 Iyer, K.G., 132a, b

- Iyer, K. Gopal, 132a, b  
 Iyer, Ramaswamy R., 159b  
 Jabbi, M.K., 128b  
 Jackofsky, Ellen F., 139b  
 Jackson, Peter, 110b  
 Jacobs, G.D., 151b  
 Jag Mohan, 138a  
 Jain, Ajit Kumar, 129a  
 Jain, L.C., 127a, 148b  
 Jain, Mahaveer, 132a, b  
 Jain, N.C., 137b  
 Jain, Premchand, 151b  
 Jain, S.P., 158b  
 Jaisingh, Hari, 158b  
 Jarrett, James E., 119b  
 Jayaram, N., 147b  
 Jayaraman, K., 117a  
 Jayasuriya, S.K., 123a  
 Jegaseelan, M.A.J., 110b  
 Jejeebhoy, Shireen J., 109b  
 Jenkins, Rhys, 130b  
 Jha, L.K., 117b, 127b  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 157a, 158b  
 Jha, Raghbendra, 111a  
 Jhunjhunwala, Bharat, 148b  
 Johari, H.C., 161a  
 John-Brooks, Caroline St., 118b  
 Johnson, Nevil, 113a  
 Johnson, Omotunde E.G., 129b  
 Jonsson, Christer, 131a  
 Jordan, Bill, 130a  
 Joseph, K.P., 107b, 157b, 159a  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 129a, 147b, 158a  
 Joshi, P.C., 150b  
 Joshi, P.N., 108b  
 Joshi, Shyam, 108b  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 137a  
 Kalia, Narendra Nath, 154a  
 Kalia, Ravi, 112a  
 Kamalapuri, Upendranath, 131a  
 Kananaikil, Jose, 145b  
 Kanoria, S.S., 111a  
 Kapil, Iris, 109b  
 Kaplinsky, Raphael, 150b  
 Kapoor, M.C., 116a  
 Kapur, N.S., 112b  
 Kar, Dilip Kumar, 161a  
 Karim, S.M. Zubair Enamul, 134a  
 Karlekar, Malavika, 154b  
 Kaul, M.K., 144b  
 Kaula, P.N., 133b  
 Kaushik, Susheela, 154a  
 Kaza, S.N., 159b  
 Keane, Michael J., 131b  
 Keating, Kenneth M., 122b  
 Kemp, D.A., 144b  
 Khairiowala; Ziauddin, 138a  
 Khan, Mohsin S., 130b, 131a  
 Khandekar, Arun, 111b  
 Khandelwal, A., 132a  
 Khandelwal, Ashok, 132a, b  
 Khanijo, M.K., 151a  
 Khanna, H.R., 139a  
 Khanna, K.C., 143a, 157a, 159b, 161a, b  
 Khanna, Kailash C., 159a  
 Khanna, O.P., 142b  
 Kharkanis, M.R., 159a  
 Khodaiji, B.J., 128a  
 Khosla, G.S., 161b  
 Khushwant Singh, 143a  
 Kincaid, G., Russell, 125a  
 Kirmani, Naheed, 108a  
 Kishwar, Madhu, 154b  
 Kistaiah, M., 141b  
 Knight, Malcolm D., 130b  
 Koirala, Bimal P., 125a  
 Kolay, M.K., 135a  
 Kole, K.L., 153b  
 Koppel, Bruce, 149a  
 Korale, S.R., 133b  
 Korba, Arvind I., 129b  
 Kothari, S.S., 160a  
 Kothari, V.N., 122a  
 Kotlikoff, Laurence J., 110b  
 Krane, Dale, 144b  
 Kreacic, Vladimir, 139a  
 Krishna Gopal, C., 146b  
 Krishnamurthy, Hema, 110b  
 Krishna Murthy, M.V., 111a  
 Krishnamurthy, V., 121b  
 Krishnan, Uma R., 158b  
 Krishnaswami, Lalita, 154a  
 Kuczynski, Pedro Pablo, 116a  
 Kuldeep Chander, 135a  
 Kulkarni, A.V., 129a  
 Kulkarni, Kishore, 137a  
 Kulkarni, M.R., 110a  
 Kulkarni, Sateesh, 110a

Kulkarni, V.G., 118b  
 Kulkarni, Vijay Kumar, 132a, b  
 Kulshrestha, V.C., 108b  
 Kumar, N.L., 138b  
 Kumbhare, S.L., 123a  
 Kunz, John C., 142b  
 Kurien, C.T., 110a, 118a

Laharia, S.N., 107a  
 Lahiri, Apala, 117a  
 Lai, Wai Chung, 148a  
 Lakdawala, D.T., 110a 160a  
 Lakha, Salim, 131a  
 Lakshminarayanan, D., 111a  
 Lancaster, Thomas D., 144b  
 Lane, Jan Erik, 144b  
 Laporte, Joan-Ramon, 117a  
 Lauria, Mickey, 139a  
 Laxminarayan, H., 161b  
 Lecraw, Donald J., 143b  
 Lee, Michael, 128a  
 Lee, Pongsoon, 134a  
 Lerner, Allan W., 139a  
 LeSage, E.C., Jr., 144a  
 Levitt, Raymond E., 142b  
 Linden, Jan Van, 128a  
 Lipschitz, Leslie, 125a, 153a  
 Littleboy, Bruce, 136b  
 Lobo, Anthony, 125b  
 Lock, Peter, 140b  
 Lockett, Martin, 117b  
 Lokasundari, V., 147a

Mackinnon, Victor S., 123b  
 Madhukar, R.K., 159a  
 Magnusson, Warren, 134a  
 Mahadevan, K., 138b  
 Mahajan, Y.S., 160b  
 Mahal, Dinabandhu, 151b  
 Mahan, Rajan Singh, 113b  
 Mahanti, P.C., 118a  
 Mahapatra, Gayatri, 134a  
 Maharaj, R.N., 132a, b  
 Maheshwari, Hari Parkash, 123a  
 Maheswarappa, B.S., 148a  
 Mahtab, Nazmunessa, 105a  
 Majeri, Mustafa K., 107a  
 Malan, Pedro, 116a  
 Malhan, P.N., 136a  
 Malyadri, P., 155a  
 Mangain, Pradeep Kumar, 112a

Mani, Lata, 154b  
 Mankin, Eric D., 150a  
 Manmohan Singh, 148b, 158a  
 Manohara Prasad, N., 145b  
 Marathe, S.S., 122b  
 Marsh, Philip, 139a  
 Martin, Russell D., 114b  
 Massad, Carlos, 115b  
 Mathew, P.D., 147b  
 Mathias, S.A., 148a  
 Mathur, Anurag, 160b  
 Mathur, Gautam, 118a  
 Mathur, Hari Mohan, 143b  
 Mathur, Jag Mohan, 153b  
 Maunder, A.C., 151b  
 Mayer, Neil S., 128a  
 Mayer, Thomas, 108a  
 McAfee, R. Preston, 130a  
 McBride, P., 134a  
 McConnell, Patrick L., 121a  
 McGurkin, James J., 111b  
 McMahon, Garry, 152a  
 Medhekar, K.P., 143a  
 Mehra, Ajay K., 140b  
 Mehrotra, P.K., 127b  
 Mehrotra, R.C., 114a  
 Mehta, Balraj, 137b  
 Mehta, Ghanshyam, 136b  
 Mehta, Madhu, 137a  
 Mehta, Prayag, 132b  
 Meijer, Evert, 128a  
 Mendiratta, S.R., 153b  
 Menon, K.A., 129a, 130a  
 Miewald, Robert D., 143b  
 Mijar, R.G., 109a  
 Milenkovic, Slobodan, 111a  
 Miller, Michael K., 149a  
 Minocha, A.S., 149b  
 Minocha, O.P., 143a  
 Mishra, Binaya Ranjan, 112b  
 Mishra, Jitendra M., 154b  
 Misra, G.D., 136b  
 Misra, J.P., 108b  
 Mitra, Ashok K., 131a  
 Mittal, S.K., 114a  
 Mittar, Vishwa, 141b  
 Mmuya, Max, 116a  
 Modi, Y.K., 111a  
 Modwel, Suman Kumar, 111a  
 Mohan Rao, I. Rama, 136a

- Mohanty, Amarendra, 142a  
 Molajoni, Piarluigi, 108a  
 Molina, Sergio, 116a  
 Montiel, Peter, 108a  
 Mookerji, Rajen, 136b  
 Morgan, Rod, 140b  
 Morris, R.J.B., 134b  
 Mote, V.L., 135b  
 Mrema, Ellis, 122b  
 Mukarji, Nirmal, 158a  
 Mukherjee, Hiren, 160b  
 Mukerjee, K L., 153b  
 Mukherjee, Neela, 108a  
 Mukherjee, Pranab, 158a  
 Mukhopadhyay, Amitabh, 116a  
 Mukundan, A.P., 159a  
 Muni, S.D., 120b  
 Munjee, Nasser, 128b  
 Munsii, Sunil Kumar, 133a  
 Murdock, Robert G., 107b  
 Murrell, Kenneth L., 135a  
 Muscat, Robert J., 115a  
 Mushkar, Miron, 143a  
 Mustafa, Seema, 136b  
 Muthayya, B.C., 114b  
 Myer, R.M., 123a
- Nabi, Ijaz, 132a  
 Nachane, D.M., 136b  
 Nachiar, R. Maragatha, 146b  
 Nadkarni, R.M., 136b  
 Nadkarni, R.V., 115a  
 Nagappa, B., 148a  
 Nagaraja, B., 108b  
 Nagel, Stuart S., 144a  
 Nageshwara Rao, S.B., 146b  
 Naidu, B.R., 155b  
 Naidu, K. Rama, 159b  
 Naik, R.D., 145b  
 Namjoshi, M.V., 115a  
 Nanavatty, Meher C., 145a  
 Nanavaty, Mahesh, 159b  
 Nandu, Ram, 147b  
 Nanetti, Raffaella Y., 105b  
 Narasimham, M., 130b  
 Narasimhan, T., 157b  
 Narasimha Rao, P.V., 118b  
 Narasingha, P.S.L., 133b  
 Narayanan, K.R., 118a, 130b, 148 a  
 Narayana Reddy, G., 112a, 154a  
 Naresh Kumar, 129b
- Natarajan, P., 135a  
 Nath, D.C., 140b  
 Nath, N.C.B., 125b  
 Navin Chandra, 132a  
 Nayak, Pulin, 111a  
 Nayar, Meenakshi, 132b  
 Nehru, B.K., 139a, 143a  
 Nellis, John R., 106a  
 Nerlove, Marc, 109b  
 Neubourg, Chris De, 139b  
 Neugarten, Dail A., 119b, 135a  
 Newton, Charles, 141b  
 Nientied, Peter, 128a  
 Nigam, Aditya, 149b  
 Nigam, R.L., 118b  
 Norris, Pippa, 120b  
 Nowak, Michael, 125a
- Oaxaca, Ronald L., 130a  
 Oberst, Robert, 105b  
 Obradovic, Vesna, 121a  
 O'Brolchain, Donel, 131a  
 O'Hagan, J., 134a  
 O'Higgins, Kathleen, 135b  
 Ojha, Ghanashyam Das, 151b  
 Olave, Manuel, 121a  
 Olle, Werner, 150b  
 Oludimu, Olufemi, 107a  
 Onibokun, Adepoju, 145a  
 Oommen, M.A., 161b  
 Oommen, T.K., 139b  
 Orth, Charles D., 139a  
 Oscarson, David, 114b  
 Ospina, Jose, 128a
- Padgamkar, V.G., 109a  
 Pai, M.R., 137a  
 Pai, V. Santosh, 117b  
 Pal, B.K., 151a  
 Palkhivala, Nami, 110a  
 Pandav, C.S., 127b  
 Pandey, B.K., 108b  
 Pandey, Balaji, 147b  
 Pandey, R.C., 125a  
 Pandey, R.K., 107b  
 Panikar, P.G.K., 127b  
 Panja, Ajit Kumar, 137a  
 Pant, Dinesh P., 137b  
 Paquet, Gilles, 113b  
 Paradkar, G.G., 120b



- Paranjape, H.K., 133a, 134a, 137b  
 Parasuraman, S., 111b  
 Pardesi, Ghanshyam, 131b, 133a  
 Parker, David, 150a  
 Parrott, Alec L., 130a  
 Parthasarathi, G., 148b  
 Parvaiz, M. Aslam, 153b  
 Patel, Bihari L., 109a  
 Patel, Madhukant, 152b  
 Patel, Nitin R., 114b  
 Patel, R.K., 123a, 138b  
 Patil, Hemlata M., 107a  
 Patil, R.H., 115b  
 Patil, S.M., 159b  
 Patnaik, Prabhat, 118a  
 Patnaik, Utsa, 132a  
 Paul, Kartick Ch., 129b  
 Paul, R.R., 123a  
 Paymaster, B.B., 143a  
 Peacock, Alan, 110b  
 Pearl, Arthur, 155a  
 Peerzade, Sayed Afzal, 118a  
 Pendharkar, Ranjana, 115b  
 Pendse, D.R., 111a, 118a, 157b  
 Peters, Lawrence H., 139b  
 Petrin, Tea, 126a  
 Phadke, Anant, 117b  
 Phull, Y.R., 145b  
 Piliavin, Irving, 115b  
 Pillai, P. Mohanan, 129a  
 Pillai, P.P., 117b  
 Pinto, Albert, 141a  
 Pinto, Merina, 109a  
 Pinto, Marina R., 143a  
 Plowden, William, 113b  
 Pogrebin, Mark, 140b  
 Pond, Chris, 141 b  
 Pothana, Malika, 127b  
 Prabhakara Rao, Kona, 143a  
 Pradhanang, Shailendra K., 151a  
 Prasad, Krishna Mohan, 121b  
 Prasad, M., 121a  
 Prasanna, A., 151a  
 Prebisch, Raul, 116a  
 Pulley, Lawrence B., 130a  
 Pulpampil, John, 116b  
 Purandare, A.P., 125a  
 Puri, K.K., 112a  
 Puri, Kiran, 140b  
 Purushotham, P., 121b
- Quibria, M.G., 110a  
 Rahman, A.H.M. Aminur, 134a  
 Rahman, M. Shamsur, 117a  
 Rahman, Mohammad Mahbubur, 105b  
 Rai, Kulwant, 111a  
 Rail, R.E., 139b  
 Rajan, S. Irudaya, 111b  
 Rajbala, 112a  
 Rajbhandari, Achyut B., 137b  
 Rajhans, B.N., 131a  
 Raju, A.A.N., 133b  
 Rajyalakshmi, C., 128b  
 Rakesh Mohan, 152b  
 Rakshit, Mihir, 124a  
 Ramachandran, G., 160a  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 160a  
 Ramachandran, P., 145b  
 Ramamurthy, P.R., 128a  
 Rama Rao, Rajalakshmi, 111b  
 Ramaswamy, N.S., 111a  
 Ranade, C.G., 123a  
 Ranbir Singh, 141a  
 Ranga, N.G., 139b  
 Rangachari, K., 118a, 158a, 159a  
 Rangacharyulu, S.V., 146b  
 Rangan, Anuracha, 120a  
 Rangarajan, C., 158a  
 Rao, A. Ramakrishna, 149b  
 Rao, C. Gopinatha, 147b  
 Rao, C.N.R., 148a  
 Rao, D. Panduranga, 127b  
 Rao, G. Tulasi, 127b  
 Rao, K.P.C., 145a  
 Rao, M. Pratap, 153b  
 Rao, S. Prakash, 109a  
 Rao, T.S., 158b  
 Rao, T.V., 160b  
 Rao, V.L., 111a  
 Rao, Vidya, 114b  
 Rapping, Leonard A., 130a  
 Rathore, Kumkum, 149a  
 Ray, David, 133a  
 Ray, Sibnarayan, 146a  
 Razin, Assaf, 109b  
 Reddy, E., Sudhaker, 121b  
 Reddy, I. Udaya Bhaskara, 141b  
 Reddy, J. Ramdas, 123a  
 Reddy, M.M., 155b  
 Reddy, M. Prabhakar, 151b

- Reddy, P. Jayarani, 109b  
 Rehman, Anisur, 132a  
 Reich, Robert B., 150a  
 Rele, Subhash J., 150a  
 Revell, Rod, 139a  
 Reynolds, J.E., 133a  
 Rhea, Joseph C., 108a  
 Riggs, Fred W., 120a  
 Robichek, Walter, 116a  
 Robinson, Robert, 120b  
 Roden, John, 131a  
 Rodrigues, Velerian, 132b  
 Roncek, Dennis W., 131b  
 Rondinelli, Dennis A., 106a, b  
 Rose, Richard, 121b  
 Roshan Rai, 111b  
 Roshan Singh, 106b  
 Roy, B.G., 148b  
 Roy, Bunker, 150b  
 Roy Burman, B.K., 146b  
 Roy, Kalyan, 152b  
 Roy, Ramashray, 121a, 145a  
 Ruddar Datt, 137a  
 Rudra, Ashok, 136b  
 Rufolo, Anthony M., 140b  
 Ruivenkamp, Guido, 150b  
 Rungta, A.K., 111a  
 Ruskin, Arnold M., 142b  
  
 Sabade, B.R., 109a, 160a  
 Sabapathy, N., 133b  
 Sadasivan, S.N., 144a  
 Sadhak, H., 141b, 145a  
 Sadka, Efrain, 109b  
 Saeed, Khawaja Amjad, 108b  
 Sahai B.M., 129b  
 Sai Baba, G., 117a  
 Saich, Tony, 150b  
 Sailabala Debi, 154b  
 Saini, C.S., 128a  
 Saldanha, Indra Munshi, 154a  
 Salter, James, 139b  
 Sambamurthy, B., 159a  
 Sanfey, P., 134a  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 117a  
 Sant, Sangeeta, 123a  
 Saqui, Q. Md. Afsar Hosain, 134a  
 Saracoglu, Rusdu, 129b  
 Saraswati, T.S., 154b  
 Sarkar, Bikram, 157b  
 Sarkar, Jayanta, 149b  
  
 Sarkar, Pijus Kanti, 109a  
 Sarkar, R.P., 117a  
 Sarkar, Sumav, 107a  
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra. 130b, 136a  
 Sarma, K.S.R.N., 138a  
 Sarumathy, M., 152b  
 Sastry, G.S., 122b  
 Satapathy, P.K., 125a  
 Sathe, M.D., 131a  
 Satyanarayana, A., 149a  
 Satyanarayanan, T.V., 143b  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 146b  
 Sau, Ranjit, 158a  
 Savoie, Donald J., 106a  
 Saxena, Geeta, 151a  
 Saxena, Kiran, 153a  
 Sayeed, O.B., 135b  
 Schadler, Susan M., 153a  
 Schmitz, Hubert, 150b  
 Schneider-Sliwa, Rita, 121b  
 Schwab, Robert M., 128a  
 Schweitzer, Glenne E., 148a  
 Sedgwick, Jeffrey Leigh, 143a  
 Selvam, M., 151a  
 Sen, A.G., 161a  
 Sen, A.N., 136a  
 Sen, Biman, 118b  
 Sen, D., 123a, 125a  
 Sen, Ratne, 160a  
 Sen, Sudhir, 110b  
 Seshadri, R., 152b  
 Sethi, Anju, 111a  
 Sethi, J.D., 135b, 136a, 157a  
 Sethi, N.S., 147a  
 Sethi, Narendra K., 115a, 155b  
 Shah, Anand, 145b  
 Shah, Shantilal, 131b  
 Shanbhag, Vinod, 151a  
 Shanti Sarup, 107b  
 Sharda, N.K., 149b  
 Sharada Prasad, H.Y., 114b, 133a  
 Sharma, K.L., 111b  
 Sharma, N.K., 123b  
 Sharma, O.P., 160b  
 Sharma, R.D., 160a  
 Sharma, R.L., 107b  
 Sharma, Satish C., 107a  
 Shefer, Daniel, 128b  
 Sheth, D.L., 145b, 157a  
 Shinde, Sushilkumar, 108b

- Shiva, Mira, 117b  
 Shonkwiler, J.S., 133a  
 Shourie, Arun, 148a  
 Shrestha, Tulsi Narayan, 137b  
 Shukla, K.S., 109b  
 Shukla, Madhukar, 151a  
 Sidhu, D.S., 157a  
 Siedman, Eileen, 143a  
 Simapichaicheth, Pratak, 128b  
 Simha, S.L.N., 159a  
 Simon, Sidney H., 115a  
 Simonis, Udo E., 122b  
 Sinari, Ramakant, 145a, b  
 Singh, C.B., 115b  
 Singh, L.P., 143a  
 Singh, R.P., 130a  
 Singh, S.K., 153b  
 Singh, Suraj, Pal, 146b  
 Singh, V.S., 145a  
 Singhania, Govind Hari, 111a  
 Sinha, Rekha, 111a  
 Sinha, Subrata, 138a  
 Sircar, Kalyan K., 131b  
 Skene, Geoff, 120a  
 Slade, Roger, 107a  
 Smole-Grobovsek, Vesna, 121b  
 Sohrab Uddin, Mohammad, 137a  
 Solomon, Anthony M., 116a  
 Spencer, Grant H., 124b  
 Speaker, Paul J., 130a  
 Spitz, Pierre, 124b  
 Srinivasan, G., 158b  
 Sri Ram, V., 110b  
 Srivastav, V.C., 109b  
 Srivastava, Bhupendra, 132b  
 Srivastava, Manju, 125a  
 Srivastava, R.C., 110b  
 Srivastava, S.C., 157b  
 Srivastava, Sudhir K., 124b  
 Srivastava, Y.P., 110b  
 Sood, R.G., 151b  
 Sood, V.K., 145b  
 Stahl, O. Glenn, 111b  
 Staudt, Kathleen, 154b  
 Stephen Simon, 147b  
 Stern, Nicholas H., 149b  
 Stokes, C. Shannon, 149a  
 Studler, Donley T., 154b, 155a  
 Stulz, Rene M., 129b  
 Subba, Tanka Bahadur, 111b  
 Subha, K., 138a  
 Subramaniam, C., 152b  
 Subramaniam, V., 144b  
 Subramanian, K.K., 129a  
 Subramanian, T.V., 109a  
 Subramanian, V., 143a  
 Suchorzewski, Wojciech, 151b  
 Suman, Somen K., 112a  
 Sumansky, John M., 115a  
 Sundaram, K., 126a  
 Sundaram, P.S.A., 128b  
 Suresh Chandra, 138b  
 Suri, Prakash Chandra, 119a  
 Sussams, J.E., 115a  
 Swamy, Dalip S., 107b  
 Tagat, Ramesh G., 143b  
 Telele, Chaitram, 137a  
 Talukdar, R.K., 107a  
 Tambar, Abhimanyou, 132b  
 Tandon, Prakash, 111a  
 Tandon, R.K., 159a  
 Tandon, Rajesh, 132b  
 Tanzi, Vito, 122b  
 Taskar, N.T., 158a  
 Tauro, A.J.A., 122a  
 Taylor, Alwyn B., 116a  
 Taylor, Carol A., 130a  
 Taylor, Lance, 116a  
 Taylor, M., 140b  
 Te, A., 123a  
 Teece, David J., 130b  
 Tendulkar, Suresh D., 126a  
 Tewari, Amitabh, 152b  
 Tewari, J.N., 152a  
 Thaha, M., 116b  
 Thakker, Chandrakant, 111a  
 Thakur, D.S., 121b  
 Thakur, R.K., 119a  
 Tharu, Susie, 154b  
 Theakston, Kevin, 152a  
 Theckedath, K.K., 119a  
 Therborn, Goran, 153b  
 Thimmaiah, G., 147b, 159a, 160b  
 Thomas, T., 135a  
 Thomas, T.M., 149b  
 Thornhill, C., 143a  
 Timmermans, Harry, 122a  
 Tips, Walter E.J., 146b  
 Todes, Alison, 152a

Tognoni, Gianni, 117a  
 Tonsfeldt, Lynne, 135a  
 Torgal, Gijayakumar N., 142b  
 Trehan, P.J.S., 131a  
 Trikha, R.N., 107a  
 Trivedi, Prajapati, 126b  
 Turner, Alan, 112a  
 Tyabji, Badruddin, 136b  
 Tyabji, Nasir, 111b

Udayagiri, Naren D., 121a  
 Udgaonkar, B.M., 148a  
 Umapathy, N., 139b  
 Usha Kumar, 139b

Vaghari, Jila, 137a  
 Vahcic, Ales, 126a  
 Vajitdar, K.J., 153b  
 Vakatora, T.R., 121a  
 Varde, S S., 143a  
 Vasudeva, R.N., 160a  
 Vats, A.S., 119a  
 Vaughan, Margaret, 142a  
 Vaupel, James W., 109b  
 Vavouras, Ioannis S., 134b  
 Velayudham, T.K., 109b, 159a  
 Venkata Chalam, G., 126b  
 Venkataraman, R., 135a  
 Venkata Ratnam, C.S., 159b  
 Verma, Kewal, 124b, 125b  
 Verney, Douglas V., 126b  
 Vijayan, P., 158b  
 Vinod Kumar, 108b  
 Viswam, S., 133a  
 Viswanathan, K.R., 159b  
 Vogel, David, 135a  
 Vyasulu, Vinod, 158b

Wadhwa, Ramesh C., 151b  
 Wagner, John A., 111rd, 120b

Wahlroos, Bjorn, 137a  
 Wakham, E.C., 120a  
 Walker, T.S., 130a  
 Wankhede, S.K., 108b  
 Ward, Ian, 138a  
 Waste, Robert J., 143a  
 Watjanapoom, Poonsiri, 146b  
 Watson, Vanessa, 152a  
 Weingarten, Helen R., 135b  
 Welch, Susan, 154b  
 Wennergren, E. Boyd, 132b  
 Whitney, Daniel E., 145b  
 Wieggersma, Nancy, 132b  
 Wiewel, Wim, 139a  
 Wijnbergen, Sweder Van, 124b  
 Wildasin, David E., 129a  
 Wildman, J.K., 115a  
 Wilkinson, Harry S., 139a  
 Williams, Harold W., 110b  
 Williams, Peter, 138a  
 Wilson, John D., 142b  
 Wionczek, Miguel S., 150b  
 Withana, Donald C., 140b  
 Wolfson, Margaret, 141b  
 Wood, Robert E., 116a

Xiangjin, Tan, 133b

Yadav, G.P., 106b  
 Yadav, R.A., 135a  
 Yashin, Anatoli I., 109b  
 Yechury, Sitaram, 118b  
 Yi, Zeng, 109b  
 Young, Gerald L., 122b  
 Yousuf, Mohammed, 131b

Zahedi, Shamsosadar, 143b  
 Zariski, Raphael, 141a  
 Zarkesh, Firoozeh, 137b

## IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

### Comparative Public Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

The volume contains rich analytical material on conceptual and theoretical aspects of the theme which would be of immense use to those engaged in the study and teaching of the subject.

Royal octavo pp. 183

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Managing Public Personnel Systems—S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

The study projects the existing personnel systems and problems into emerging milieu of new international economic order in the light of alternative strategies of development and presents a new managerial approach for public personnel management at the policy-making level.

Demy octavo pp. 202

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Developing Small and Medium Towns—An Evaluation of Administrative Machinery in a Medium-sized Town

Raj Nandy

The book reports on the effectiveness of administrative machinery in a medium-sized town (Karnal) in Haryana concerned with the planning and implementation of the Centrally-sponsored Scheme, IDSMT. It deals with the problems of organisation and management in government agencies.

Demy octavo pp. 226

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Citizen and Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. S.N. Sadasivan

This volume is one of the series IIPA is engaged in bringing out to mark its silver jubilee, the essays expound a body of arguments for flawless pattern of relations between the citizen and his government as it manifests itself through myriad forms of administration.

Royal octavo pp. 208

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Development Administration

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

This is yet another volume in IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. It discusses the issues such as New Dimensions of Development Administration, Speed and Efficiency in Development Administration, Theory of Indicators of Development, Bureaucracy and Development, Bureaucracy's Response to New Challenges, A Uniform Organisational Pattern for Developmental Administration, The Problem of Achieving Results, Planned Economic Change and Administrative Reform, etc.

Royal octavo pp. 224

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Local Government

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. Abhijit Datta

This volume is also one of IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. The articles chosen provide a glimpse of the thinking and developments in both rural and urban systems of local government in India written by Indians and foreign observers over a period of more than 20 years.

Royal octavo pp. 236

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### Evaluation and Impact of IDSMT Programme

R.K. Wishwakarma, Ajay Prakash and H.B. Pandey

This volume is an evaluation study of the programme. Based on the criterion of an 'objective assessment' of different kinds of development 'effects' and their 'impact' on the economy and environmental quality of Sri Ganganagar and Trichur, the study has made use of many methods of programme evaluation, including the uses of 'discriminant analysis' to overcome the problems of economic optimisation and evaluate the 'spatial effects' of policies and plan programmes.

Demy octavo pp. 216

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

*Order may be placed with*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

## BOOK NOTES

ALEEM, SHAMIM. *Personnel management in a princely state*. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1985. 279p. Rs. 120.00.

The present book is based on the doctoral thesis submitted to Osmania University on which Ph.D. Degree was awarded in 1976.

The author traces the history of personnel management of the State of Hyderabad under the Nizams from its inception in 1724, to its annexation with the Indian Union.

The book consists of nine chapters. First chapter is an introduction and it is divided into three sections. Section I—historical origins, section II—administrative evolution and section III—legal framework of services. Chapter two is concerned with personnel agencies. It also throws light on their roles, extent of supervision and direct effect upon services. Chapter three attempts to bring into limelight the forms and stages of the structure of Hyderabad services. Chapter four depicts various methods of recruitment. Chapter fifth concentrates on training provided in Hyderabad State. Chapter sixth discusses in detail the pay structure of State. Chapter seven deals with service conditions. It deals from hour of work, weekly holidays, public holidays, leaves in their varieties, facilities of house, medical aid and educational grant to children, monetary aids in terms of loan and cash in terms of allowance of various kinds to the retirement benefits of pensions of different type, funds available for employees and some fringe benefit, etc. Chapter eighth deals with various rules of conduct and discipline which are framed to regulate the behaviour of the civil servants both in and off the office hours. Chapter nine is conclusion. There is a ten-page bibliography.

BALCHIN, PAUL N. *Housing policy : an introduction*. London, Croom-Helm, 1985. 283p. £ 7.95.

This book includes a critical analysis of housing issues under the ideology of Thatcherism, and also attempts to relate housing policy to macro-economic trends. Areas covered include the collapse of housebuilding, the decline of private landlordism, residualisation of council housing, the polemics of owner—occupation and an itemisation of proposed changes.

This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date account of key economic and financial issues related to housing.

This book has been organised into twelve chapters. Chapter 1 provides an introductory background to policy. Chapter 2 deals with investment. Chapter 3 sets out to explore the cyclical activity of the house building industry. Chapter 4 considers rehabilitation in an economic and social context. Chapter 5 seeks to explain why private rented housing has been in decline since the turn of the

century. Chapter 6 reviews the progress of the voluntary housing movement. Chapter 7 considers social ownership. Chapter 8 deals with the history and problems of local authority housing. Chapter 9 attempts to analyse the economics of council house sales. Chapter 10 deals with the growth and problems of the owner-occupied sector. Chapter 11 looks at the reform of housing finance. Chapter 12 concludes by itemising proposals for change. There is a ten-page bibliography.

**BHATNAGAR, P.S.** *Morale in the civil service.* Jaipur, Indian Society for Public Affairs, 1984. 94p. Rs. 65.00.

The central mission of the book is to examine the various factors that affect the morale of Section Officers in the Rajasthan Secretariat. The book is virtually the reproduction of the dissertation submitted by the author at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi in 1979. The book seeks to answer the following questions : (1) Does their background, experience and training enable them to handle their tasks efficiently ? (2) Are the present administrative arrangements and facilities sufficient ? (3) Is there enough authority and scope for initiative and innovation on job ? (4) Do they find their job interesting and stimulating ? (5) How are their working relations with peers, superiors and subordinates and their impact on morale ? (6) Are the existing service conditions adequate to keep up high morale ? (7) Is their recognition and reward for better job performance ? Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

**BHATT, S.** *Environment protection and international law.* New Delhi. Radiant, 1985. 122p. Rs. 40.00.

The book attempts to provide an ecological approach to the application of international law to protect the environment. It presents a unified view of law, science and history and attempts to synthesise these disciplines in order to bridge gaps in the application of modern international law to newly emerging global problems of ecology, the population explosion, energy use, biosphere resources and issues involving human evolution. The book is also concerned with the overall impact of aerospace law on modern man and our civilization and traces the role of aerospace law vis-a-vis the evolution of global society. The book evaluates India's environmental policy and assesses the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi to the global environment movement and the development of a peaceful ecological world order. In conclusion, the book discusses some future aspects of organising life in the 21st century based on a new ecological understanding of man and his environment. Every chapter concludes with bibliographical references. Also contains a selected bibliography.

**CHATURVEDI, R.G.** *Amendment of the constitution : philosophy and practise,* by R.G. Chaturvedi and Madhukar Shyam Chaturvedi. Jaipur, Institute for Research and Advanced Studies, 1985. 218 p. Rs. 130.00.

The present book analyses the concept of amendment, and gearing this concept to the conclusion that amendment is meaningful only in a written constitution, have delineated the meaning and scope of amendment. The various current modes of amendment have been studied in detail with reference to the constitutions of USA, Australia, Canada, Union of South Africa, Brazil, Burma, France, Japan, Switzerland, Venezuela and USSR. There is a separate chapter on



various clauses of Indian constitution amendments. The final chapter presents the conclusions emerging out of the study. Every chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

**CHATURVEDI, S.K.** Metropolitan police administration in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 188 p. Rs. 140.00.

The present book traces the history of urban police administration during ancient, medieval and British period in India. An effort has been made to evaluate the functioning of the police system empirically and has probed into the problems of metropolitan police administration and the rationale of the implementation of the commissionerate system in Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi, Hyderabad, Madras, Nagpur and Poona.

The book comprises of four chapters. First chapter concentrates on the problems of metropolitan police and rational of the implementatic of the commissionerate system in metropolitan cities. Chapter second critically examines the functioning of the system in the presidencies in British India. In the third chapter an attempt has been made to describe circumstances under which the commissionerate system was implemented in Delhi. In the concluding chapter various constructive and concrete suggestions and reforms have been made for the proper maintenance of law and order in the society. This study was funded by the University Grants Commission. It contains a fourteen-page bibliography.

**CHOPRA, O.P.** Tax ethics, unaccounted income : some tax reforms or black money : the norm of the day. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1985. 119 p. Rs. 130.00.

The book attempts to examine the following questions. Why do tax payers under-report their income ? Has the practice increased relative to its size in the pre-independence era ? What has led to a change in the attitude of people ? Can we use tools of economic analysis to understand the change in attitude as reflected in the size of unsanctioned income ? What are the economic consequences of the growing size of the black money ? Is it easier to conceal or under-report income under the existing income tax relative to say, an expenditure tax ?

The book consists of six chapters. After brief introduction, chapter 2 starts with alternative definitions of corruption and presents indirect evidence of its incidence as given by the number of complaints filed against the government officers and gives opinions of experts regarding the incidence of use of malpractices and their remedial measures. Chapter 3 uses tools of economic analysis to provide an indirect evidence on the use of malpractices and tax evasion. Chapter 4 explores the possibility of using an expenditure tax to restrict consumption of non-essential products. Chapter 5 reviews the rationale underlying a tax on value added and also examines the resource effects of the VAT. The concluding chapter gives a summary of findings of the study and presents policy implications of the conclusions derived.

**CLOKE, PAUL J.** Rural resource management, by Paul J. Cloke and Chris C. Park. London, Croom Helm, 1985. 473 p. £ 22.50.

This book provides an overview of resource management, environmental planning, land management and conservation.

The purposes of this book are : to offer an integrated review of the rural resource system; to isolate potential and actual conflicts between resources in the countryside with the aid of detailed case studies; and to explore various broad management techniques and their applicability to differing types of resource use and resource conflict. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

**DOGRA, BHARAT.** Poverty, development and poverty: India 1947-1984. New Delhi, Bharat Dogra, 1984. 327p. Rs. 90.00.

The book is concerned with an overview of how development policies and performance have affected the life of the poor in India.

The book has been organised into ten Chapters. Chapter one discusses the various aspects of poverty—hunger, thirst, shelter, clothes, health, education, dignity, security, working conditions, disasters, indebtedness, unemployment and inequalities. Chapter 2 examines working conditions of farm labour, women farm workers, bonded labour, marginal and small farmers, artisans, migrant labour and urban poor. Chapter 3 concentrates on some aspects of the utilisation of India's natural resources—land, water, forests and minerals. Chapter 4 describes some issues concerning land reforms. Chapter 5 gives a general view of the problems of artisans and craftsman. Chapter 6 throws light on the agricultural development in India. Chapter 7 examines the performance of Integrated Rural Development Programmes, rural employment schemes and other welfare programmes and their impact on poverty alleviation. Chapter 8 focuses on the role of foreign aid. The concluding chapter presents in brief, the main findings and suggestions. There is an appendix at the end of the text.

**DUBHASHI, P.R.** Essays in public administration. New Delhi, N.B O. Publishers, 1985. 376p. Rs. 195.00.

This book contains forty papers on different aspects of public administration.

The book consists of eight sections. The first section deals with administration in general and contains seven articles. The second section contains seven essays on 'Administrative Reforms' and there are suggestions for administrative reforms, to make it intelligent, efficient, dynamic, objective, fair and just, honest and capable of inspiring trust, confidence and cooperation of the people. The third section is devoted to development administration. The fourth section contains essays relating to 'efficiency and productivity in public administration'. The fifth section is on 'Administrative Functions' and contains two essays—one on 'Policy Formulation in Government' and the other on 'Report Writing'. The sixth section deals with 'Bureaucracy' and contains seven essays. The seventh section contains essays on three important functionaries in the Government, namely, the Secretary to Government, the Establishment Officer in Government of India and the Divisional Commissioner. The concluding section deals with 'Training in Public Administration.'

**DWIVEDI, O.P., ed.** Public policy and administrative studies. Vol. I. Guelph, Univ. of Guelph, 1948. 121p.

This volume consists of papers presented at a Workshop on Public Policy and Administrative Studies, held at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, on 13th and 14th April, 1984.

This volume consists of ten papers presented at the workshop. These are divided into four parts: Part I includes state of the art papers by Vince Wilson and Michael Prince, Lain Gow. Part II consists of four papers by Ron Manzer, Robert Sagsworth, Michael Atkinson, Henry Jacek and Mark Sproule-Jones, and Trevor Price and Robert Krause. They have presented selected findings on selected concerns of public policy. Part III has three papers by Alan McDougall, Stanford Borins and Keith Henerson who have examined aspects of teaching public administration and a study of comparative public policy and comparative public administration. The last paper is by Ted Hodgetts who has given his perceptive views on administrative values and accountability. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each paper.

HADIMANI, R.N. Dynamics of industrial entrepreneurship. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 186p. Rs. 150 00.

The present book is the revised version of authors' thesis entitled "Caste and Industrial Entrepreneurship in Karnataka", which was awarded Ph. D. degree in Sociology by the University of Mysore in June 1981. The main purpose of the study is to enamine why some castes succeed while some others do not in the handloom industry of Mahantpur in Hungund Taluka in Bijapur district, Karnataka.

The book consists of six chapters. In the first chapter 17 studies on entrepreneurship are reviewed in other countries other than India and the remaining 70 are reviewed in Indian context. The second chapter justified the selection of the handloom industry of Mahantpur, defines the concept of entrepreneurship clarifies methodology and sample design and gives an empirical evidence in support of the hypothesis. The third chapter gives basic information about the emergence of Mahantpur as a weaving town, development of the handloom industry in the town, problems in various processes of the industry, distribution of the handloom entrepreneur by location of their firms, capital invested and nature of operations, types of labourers and cooperative and governmental institutions in the town. The whole range of factors influencing the handloom entrepreneurs, which from the point of view of holistic approach are called sociological factors, are discussed in the fourth chapter. The fifth chapter is a discussion on the relationship between religious values and economic behaviour. The fifth chapter is a discussion on the relationship between religious values and economic behaviour. The sixth chapter is a summary of the findings followed by a note on the implications for policy and further research. There is a nineteen-page bibliography.

HOGWOOD, BRIAN W. Policy dynamics, by Brian W. Hogwood and B. Guy Peters. Brighton, Sussex, Spiers, 1983. 289p. £ 22.50.

The book is about the way in which the contemporary dynamics of public policy has changed from the past, and also about the challenges for policy-making posed for the future.

The book consists of eight chapters. The first chapter concentrates on policy succession. The second Chapter discusses various forms which policy change can take and explores how far policy changes in practice conform to the 'ideal types' of policy innovation, policy succession, policy maintenance and policy termination. Chapter third 'unpack' the concept of policy succession and explores the significance of different types of policy succession for the nature of the political debate surrounding policy change. Chapter four attempts to measure the extent to which various types of policy change have occurred and offers some evidence to support it. The distinctive features of the policy succession process when compared to the process involved in introducing completely new policies are examined in chapter fifth. Chapter sixth explores the implications of the truism that policy succession in the real world cannot be abstracted from the organizational setting in which changes have to be implemented. Chapter seven explores the implications of policy changes which are not merely switches between programmes of similar design but which involve changes in the nature of government outputs or delivery systems. The concluding chapter explores that policy succession is of increasing significance and concludes by examining the implications for the future of policy and politics. There is a fourteen-page bibliography.

INDRAYAN, N.K. Law and public opinion in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1985. 311p. Rs. 175.00.

The present book seeks to answer the following questions: How far law in India enjoys the concurrence of the majority? What meaning do the people take by a 'vote' in elections to our legislatures? What has been the relation between law and Public Opinion in Independent India particularly with reference to law and public opinion relating to Economic Justice?

The author in this book studies in detail the legal developments in India; Main current; Socialism pioneered by Jawaharlal Nehru; Counter and cross currents; Public Opinion and Laws for Regulation of Profits; Laws to Regulate Consumption; Laws for Redistribution of undeserved income; Laws for helping those unjustly deprived; Laws for extension of public sector; Economic Justice and Public Opinion, etc. There is a seven-page bibliography.

KAUR, RAJBANS. Agricultural pricing policies in developing countries. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers (1985). 286 p. Rs. 65.00.

The book has grown out of the author's doctoral thesis at the Punjabi University and was funded by the University Grants Commission.

The purposes of the book are: (1) To examine the theoretical and empirical basis of incentive-based farm policies in a developing situation and to determine. in the light of this analysis, the precise role and limits of these policies in stimulating agricultural production and promoting overall economic development. (2) To analyse the policy conceptions, objective functions and mechanisms of price policies followed in developing countries. (3) To examine the policy mechanisms in developed countries mainly for the purpose of tracing their effects on global prices and thereby on agricultural prices and price policies in developing countries. (4) To put into focus the specific price problems faced by the primary exporting countries in regard to their agricultural exports. (5) To

examine the agricultural price policy in India during the last three decades of planned economic development. The concluding chapter presents the conclusions emerging out of the study. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

KIRKATRICK, C.H. Industrial structure and policy in less developed countries, by C.H. Kirkpatrick, N. Lee and F.I. Nixon. New Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 263p. Rs. 150.00.

Industrialisation plays a key role in the process of economic development and is a fundamental policy objective in most less developed countries. The purpose of this book is to analyse, at both aggregate and microeconomic levels, the industrial conditions prevailing in Third World countries and to relate these to the process of economic and structural transformation.

The book comprises of six chapters. After brief introduction, chapter 2 examines, the sectoral level, the relationships between industrial structure and different stages of development in Third World, paying particular attention to whether or not there is a common 'pattern' to the industrialisation process by which development takes place in Third World countries. The relationship between industrialisation and the pattern of LDCs' international trade is also considered. In chapter 3 the analysis switches from the level of the industrial sector to the individual enterprise and market. In chapter 4 the focus of the analysis is the behaviour of privately owned enterprises within the LDC industrial sector. The major emphasis is on the behaviour and performance of transnational corporations, but the chapter also contains an examination and performance of large and small scale indigenous enterprise. Chapter 5 concentrates on the behaviour and performance of public sector undertakings and pays particular attention to their financial results, pricing policies and factor productivity performance. Chapter 6 exposes a wide range of industrial policy issues such as industrial trade policies, industrial planning, industrial concentration and competition policies, regulations of TNCs, technology policy, policy towards small-scale enterprises, public enterprise regulation and location of industrial policies. It concludes with summary findings on the formulation and implementation of industrial policies in the Third World and recommendations for the strengthening of economic analysis of industrial structure and policy. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references. There is a twenty-two page bibliography.

KUNDU, USHA. Urban unemployment. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1984. 216p. Rs. 100.00.

The book is the outcome of author's research study entitled "Urban Employment in Haryana". The present study focuses attention on various aspects of the unemployment problem in Haryana.

In view of the acute unemployment situation, the author has suggested the following measures to solve the problem of unemployment and underemployment: (1) The state should develop agricultural sector fully by intensifying the use of new farm technology, better seeds, fertilizers and introduction of HYV over a large area of land. (2) There should be a crash programme of rural industrialisation. (3) In order to make employment programmes successful, there is an urgent need for building up and strengthening the credit structure in

the rural areas. (4) Steps should be taken to remove the difficulties faced by agro-service centres in the field of finance, nonavailability of fertilisers, fuel and lubricants and lack of availability of tractors, etc. (5) Special attention should be paid to the development of minor irrigation facilities. (6) Better transport, communication and marketing facilities should be developed in rural areas. (7) New industrial units should be established in less developed areas. (8) Attempt should be made to accelerate the pace of industrialisation. (9) State government should introduce a number of self-help schemes like engineering workshop, etc., (10) There should be expansion of elementary education so that state can provide a number of job opportunities to the trained unemployed teachers. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

**MACDONALD, CHARLES R.** MBO can work how to manage by contract. New York, McGraw Hill, 1982. 236p. Rs. 98.00.

The book is concerned with managerial productivity and how to improve it. It presents and describes a methodology for making management by objectives work in the operating environment.

The present book presents a proven method for harmonizing the goals of managers with subordinates, superiors, colleagues, and the total organization.

It shows how to relieve the stresses and strains with innovative approach management by contract.

It describes how to manage a business enterprise as a total integrated and inter-related system.

It shows how to make a company more productive and more profitable by focusing the collective energies of employees.

**MISHRA, D.K.** Public debt and economic development in India. Lucknow, Print House, 1985. 552p. Rs. 225.00.

The present book makes a comprehensive and critical analysis of the contribution of internal and external borrowing of India to its economic growth and development since the commencement of the First Five Year Plan. It includes a discussion of the Economic Declaration on the Seventh Conference of the Heads of the State of Government of Non-Aligned countries held in New Delhi, in 1983, in the context of the common crisis and its consequences for the struggle for the world product. The main sources of information on which the book is based are: (I) The Annual Reports on Currency and Finance, (II) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (III) The Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government, and (IV) External Assistance. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

**PALMIER, LESLIE.** The control of bureaucratic corruption: case studies in Asia. New Delhi, Allied, 1985, 292p. Rs. 150.00.

The book first briefly discusses the nature of bureaucratic corruption in India, Hong Kong and Indonesia and then considers separately each administration's measures, with a final chapter drawing the lessons from the study. The control of administrative corruption in India is examined in the following order: (1) The Administrative Vigilance Division, (2) The Central Bureau of Investigation,



(3) The Central Vigilance Commission, (4) The Chief Vigilance Officers and their staff in Ministries, Departments and Public Undertakings. The author comes to the conclusions, corruption among gazetted officers, on whom the control institutions concentrate, has been contained and that it is mainly to be found among low paid officials. Hong Kong's Independent Commission against corruption's great successes against syndicated corruption among policemen are examined in detail. The author comes to the conclusion that the ICAC has achieved a certain measures of success and has gained the confidence of the public. Analysis of the efforts made in Indonesia to combat corruption in the bureaucracy, including the special military unit known as OPSTIB, and leads to the conclusion that little can be done since senior figures in the regime themselves are corrupt. It is concluded that one of the principal obstacles to effective control of bureaucratic corruption is the collegiality of government department themselves, who protect their 'black sheep' other contributing factors are disparities between levels of official pay and the opportunities provided for corruption, and in effective policing and sanctions. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

PANDIT, M.L. Industrial development in the Punjab and Haryana. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 192p. Rs. 120.00.

The present book is virtually reproduction of author's doctoral dissertation. It deals with the distinctive part played by the footloose industries in accelerating the tempo of industrial development in the Punjab and Haryana, lacking apparent locational advantage in terms of materials and markets.

This book consists of seven chapters. The first chapter provides an introductory background of industrial development in Punjab and Haryana. The second chapter briefly introduces important sources of industrial data and their limitations. The third chapter starts with a brief account of the state of industrialisation around independence. This is followed by a review of post-independence achievements in respect of the growth of the enterprises, their output and employment. Composition of the industrial structure is also examined. The fourth chapter concentrates on industries in the Punjab and Haryana rely heavily on outside sources, Indian or foreign, for the supply of materials and sale of finished products. Identification of factors leading to or influencing the development of footloose industries is the main theme of the fifth chapter. In the sixth chapter, an attempt is made to analyse the circumstances favouring the emergence of a large class of industrial entrepreneurs. The main aim of the seventh chapter is to examine and analyse the easy availability of skilled labour. Availability of such labour in large numbers and at favourable terms has primarily guided the industrialists of the region in their choice of industries and techniques of production. There is an eight-page bibliography.

PORWAL, L.S. Inflation accounting in a developing economy: a study of India, by L.S. Porwal and N. Mishra. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 126p. Rs. 60.00.

This book is concerned with inflation accounting practices in the large—private and public sector—business enterprises. The book has examined the existing system of accounting, suggested ways to provide inflation adjusted, information to users, and explored the possibility of adopting, on a long-term basis, a system of accounting which has a built-in mechanism for adjusting to the changes in prices.



The book consists of eight chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 discusses the need for accounting for changing prices. Approaches to inflation accounting have been examined in chapter 3 from theoretical angle. Industry practice in inflation accounting in India has been highlighted in chapter 4, and corporate viewpoint has been presented in chapter 5. Viewpoint of external users on different aspects of the problem form the contents of chapter 6. A case for a suitable system of accounting to provide a built-in mechanism for accounting for changing prices has been made in chapter 7. The final chapter presents, in brief, the main findings and suggestions. There is a six-page bibliography.

**RAJAGOPAL, INDHU.** The tyranny of caste: the non-Brahman movement and political development in South India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 195p. Rs. 95.00.

This book is a revised version of the Ph.D. dissertation, the author submitted to the Department of Political Economy, University of Toronto in 1979.

The book seeks to answer the following questions: Why do politicians champion the cause of their caste, language, religious or regional group interests? Or are they self-interested Politicians, simply maximizing their personal benefits?

The book consists of eight Chapters. Chapter 1 provides an introductory background to the non-Brahman movement in Madras. Second chapter provides a historical background and describes the social and political systems in Madras from 1919 to 1932. It discusses briefly the immediate forces that aroused the non-Brahmans to political action. The third chapter focuses on the Brahman non-Brahman conflicts in the political arena, and the resulting ideological content of the non-Brahman movement. The differences among non-Brahman elites and strategies they pursued are examined. Chapter 4 examines the non-Brahman legislation aimed at religious and social reform that initiated changes in social and ethical values and redirected the material resources of the society. The focus is on "desacralization" of caste and religious endowments. Chapter 5 looks at the various strategies undertaken by the non-Brahmans to achieve communal accommodation of their interests in the government bureaucracy. The effectiveness of their attempts to counter the established Brahman dominance depended on British support for their efforts. Chapter 6 examines the Untouchables' struggle for social equality. Chapter 7 focuses on conflicting ethnic interests, and the resultant competition between caste and linguistic groups in developing communal consciousness. Finally, conclusions are drawn about the non-Brahman movements achievements and its influence on future political development and social change in Madras. There is a seventeen-page bibliography.

**RAO, A. AMRUTH.** Personnel management and municipal administration in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 251p. Rs. 175.00.

The book is based on the M. Litt. dissertation submitted to Osmania University. It deals with personnel management in the Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad.

The book is divided into five parts. Part one deals with the background and contains two chapters. In the first chapter, a brief survey of the developments in various areas of personnel administration, such as recruitment policy, recruitment agencies, training, promotion, salary, conduct, retirement, personnel welfare and unionism, is attempted. Second chapter traces the history of personne

administration of Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad since its inception. Part two concentrates on personnel management and contains four chapters. Third chapter is devoted to classification of services in the Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad and has suggested changes that need to be incorporated. Fourth chapter deals with the recruitment powers conferred on the authorities and explores the training facilities, available to the employees. Fifth chapter is devoted to the various methods, procedures and practices adopted by the corporation for promoting personnel and examines the problem of municipalisation of services. Chapter sixth is devoted to the disciplinary system, the agencies responsible for its administration, and to examine the suitability of the system. Part 3 deals with Personnel Welfare and contains two chapters. Chapter VII attempts to analyse the various retirement benefits. Chapter eight is devoted to the welfare services by the corporation to its employees, the financial commitment involved and the adequacy of the programmes. Part IV deals with the personnel management in operation and consists of two chapters. In the ninth chapter an attempt is made to examine the origin and development of unionism, its aims and objectives. Tenth chapter presents three case studies. The concluding part deals with the findings of the study. There is a ten-page bibliography.

RAO, M. NAGESWARA. Studies in urban public sector. New Delhi, Ashish 1985. 236p. Rs. 175.00.

This book has grown out of a collection of authors articles. In the context of growing public sector in India, the present study attempts an economic analysis of : (a) the problems of municipal governments in mobilisation and allocation of finances for production and distribution of urban local public goods and services, (b) the impact of demographic factors on supply and demand for urban services, (c) the critical appraisal of the present national policies on urban development and urban local public sector, and (d) micro and macro level examinations of the performance of urban local governments and service systems with case studies.

The book consists of eight chapters. Chapter first focuses attention on the problems and prospects of urban local governments in Karnataka in the light of the observations, comments and recommendations made by the Karnataka Government Report of the Municipal Finance Enquiry Committee, 1975. Chapter two is devoted to analyse the relationship between urbanisation and urban local public sector. Chapter three examines the extent to which the supply levels of public goods are sensitive to population growth and other demographic factors in the urban local bodies in Karnataka. Chapter four attempts: (a) a critical appraisal of the present thinking on urban development and urban local public sector in a macro perspective and spells out the multidimensional crisis that the municipal governments are facing financial, physical and urbanization pressures, (b) to evaluate the role of municipality in welfare maximisation based on facts and fictions taking Hospect as a case study, and (c) suggests a few curative solutions. Chapter five examines criteria and nature of constituting municipal administration in urban centres, financial resources available and functional powers given to the municipalities. Chapter six is devoted to a study of a metropolitan city Bangalore. Chapter seven concentrates on a specific urban local service—drinking water supply. The concluding chapter is an attempt to

probe the magnitude, direction, and factors influencing the financial allocations on functional categories of urban local public services.

**SHARMA, K.D.** Urban development in the metropolitan shadow: a case study from Haryana. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. 200p. Rs. 300.00.

The present book examines in depth the factors that have contributed to the continuous growth of Rohtak through various stages of its evolution since the ancient times. The author has based his discussion of the demographic and non-demographic attributes on the data of mohallas. It also analyses the spatial functional structure in the umland of Rohtak to highlight the operation of Central Place Theory in the metropolitan shadow.

The book consists of six chapters. First chapter is devoted to a study of the location, situation and site of the city. Chapter second deals with the various characteristics of population of Rohtak, namely, distribution, density, growth, sex ratio, literacy, labour force, proportion of scheduled caste population and occupational structure. Chapter third traces the evolution of the townscape of Rohtak through the historical periods and identifies the spatial-historical segments that comprise the present morphology of the city. Chapter fourth attempts a study of the patterns of land use in the city. These patterns reflect the functional character of the city, the ways of living of its people and the level of urban amenities and services which provide the basic links between the city and the surrounding region. This symbiotic relationship between the city and its umland forms the theme of the fifth chapter. The concluding chapter presents the conclusions emerging out of the study. Every chapter concludes with bibliographical references. There is a nine-page bibliography.

**SHARMA, P.D.** Police and criminal justice administration in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 247p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book is concerned with the 'functional discordinations' and institutional conflicts in the organic body frame of criminal justice administration in India. The author identifies problems in the field of criminal law and examines the fallacies, the ironies and the criminalities of criminal justice process, involving police, the bar, the bench and the prisons.

The book consists of 9 chapters. First chapter critically examines the philosophical goals and theoretical principles of criminal justice administration. Second chapter outlines the criminal justice process in India and points out its maladies. Third chapter deals with basic laws (i.e. Criminal Procedure Code, Indian Penal Code, and Indian Evidence Act) and suggests changes in these out dated statute books. Chapter 4, 5 and 6 concentrate on the roles and contributions of police, bar and bench in improving the quality of criminal justice. Chapter 7 depicts the horrible and miserable conditions in Indian prisons and argues the establishment of new federal prisons, revision of Jail manuals and participatory jail management. Chapter 8 delves on creation of Police Juvenile Bureau. The final chapter highlights an agenda for reform in the organisation of criminal justice administration. There is a ten-page bibliography.

SINHA, V.M. The superior civil services in India: a study in administrative development (1947-1957). Jaipur, Institute for Research and Advanced Studies, 1985. 324p. Rs. 175.00.

This book is virtually the reproduction of the modified and restructured version of the thesis submitted to the University of Saugar for the award of the Ph.D. degree.

The present book surveys the development of the superior civil services in India during 1947-1957.

The book comprises of twelve chapters. Chapter one traces the history of superior civil service in India and subsequent chapters deal with recruitment, classification, conditions of service, promotions, training, conduct rules, discipline, retirement benefits and public relations. The concluding chapter is a summary of the findings. There is a ten-page bibliography.

TAWALE, S.N. and others. Leadership and bureaucracy in developmental process. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 188p. Rs. 85.00.

The book is the result of a field survey conducted in Ahmednagar, Dhule and Solapur districts of Maharashtra. It is an attempt to examine the existing pattern of inter-relationship between bureaucracy and political leadership in the context of the development process. The book has been organised into seven chapters. Chapter one is introductory, Chapter two presents in brief, the selected works on the relationship between the bureaucrats and the politicians. Chapter three deals with the organizational framework within which the district bureaucracy and political leaders operate. The analysis of empirical data, gathered through interviews of more than 400 official and non official functionaries in the three districts of Maharashtra, is contained in chapters 4, 5 and 6. The final chapter presents in brief, the main findings and suggestions. This study is one of the series of research projects initiated by Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi and sponsored and financed by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

## LATEST RELEASES OF IIPA

### **Administrative Stress—*B.R. Sharma***

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

### **Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development—*S.N. Mishra***

The present book traces the role of panchayati raj institutions and local level bureaucracy in implementing the rural development programmes. It also examines the present structural arrangements of both these institutions to meet the future needs of rural development.

Demy Octavo pp. 166

Rs. 100.00

### **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—*B.R. Sharma***

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

### **Financing Urban Development in India—*Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma***

The volume is the outcome of a seminar on Financing Urban Development in India. It focuses on: (i) different urban development plans and financial requirements thereof, (ii) Inter-and intra-agency coordination in paving the way for such urban development plans, and (iii) strengthening the financial of the local bodies and promoting in the process the local autonomy and accountability in the urban development efforts.

Demy Octavo pp. 312

Rs. 100.00

### **Financial Administration—*Ser. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi, Vol. Ed. K.L. Handa***

Another volume in the Silver Jubilee series of the Institute, it is primarily related to the question as to how the limited resources can be utilised to the utmost to achieve the maximum results. It discusses different aspects of financial administration in government. It is rather a conglomeration of authentic material on government financial administration at one place.

Royal Octavo pp. 251

Rs. 100.00

*Place your order with*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT. *The Ecology of Public Administration and Management in Africa*. New Delhi, Vikas. 303p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.K. SAPRU. *Tribune*, 15 June 1986, p. 11.

AGARWAL, ANIL and SUNITA NARAIN. *The State of India's Environment 1984-85 : the Second Citizen's Report*. New Delhi, Centre for Science and Environment, 1985. 393p. Rs. 320.00. Reviewed by RAMACHANDRA GUHA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(15) 12 Apr. 1986, p. 623-6.

AHLUWALIA, B.K. and SHASHI AHLUWALIA. *Rajiv Gandhi : a Profile in Courage*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1985. 145p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K. KAMALANATHAN. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 1985, p. 198-200.

ALEEM, SHAMEEM and M.A. ALEEM. *Development in Administration Under H.E.H. The Nizam Ali*. Hyderabad, Osmania University Press, 1984. 290p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by MASOOD ALI KHAN. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 99-101.

AMRIK SINGH. *Redeeming Higher Education : Essays in Educational Policy*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. 229 p. Rs 45.00. Reviewed by UPENDRA BAXI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(17) 26 Apr. 1986, p. 742-4.

ANRORENA, GEORGE and WENDY POUSSARD. *A Time to Build : People's Housing in Asia*. Hong Kong, Plough Publications, 1985. 63 p. \$ 4.00. Reviewed by A.T. VARGHESE. *Social Action*, 36(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 233-4.

ATAULLAH, MOHD. *Urban Land : Its Use and Misuse*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1985. 262 p. Rs. 220.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1376-9.

BAKSHI, P.M. *Press Law*. TRF Institute for Social Sciences, Research and Education. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.V. DESAI. *Telegraph*, 15 June 1986, p. 10.

BALCHIN, PAUL. *Housing policy : an Introduction*. London, Groom Helm, 1985. 238 p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by PETER TAUNTON. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 1985, p. 338-9.

BANDYOPADHYAY, ARUN KUMAR. *Economics of Agricultural Credit With Special Reference to Small Farmers in West Bengal*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1984. 174 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by RAKESH DUDA. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 1986, p. 97-8.



- BASU, DILIP K. and RICHARD SISSON. *Social and Economic Development in India*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986. 243 p. Rs. 140.00 Reviewed by HARSH SETHI. *Seminar*, (322) June 1986, p. 45-8.
- BAXI, UPENDRA. *Courage, Craft and Contention*. Bombay, Tripathi. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by KAMAL WADHWA. *Indian Express*, 13 Apr. 1986, p. 5.
- BEDI, R.D. *Cooperative Agricultural Development Banking in India*. New Delhi, National Council for Cooperative Training, 1985. 381 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by ARUN KUMAR GHOSH. *Social Change*, 15(4) Dec. 1985, p. 40.
- BREMAN, JAN. *Of Peasants Migrants and Paupers : Rural Labour Circulation and Capitalist Production in West India*. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1985. 472 p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by DAVID HARDIMAN. *Statesman*, 18 May 1986, p. 12; By DURGADAS MUKHOPADHYAY. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(16) 15 June 1986, p. 30.
- BROWN, JUDITH M. *Modern India : the Origins of an Asian Democracy*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 429 p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by K. SESHADRI. *International Studies*, 23(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 96-100.
- CHARAN, SINGH. *Land Reforms in U.P. and the Kulkas*. New Delhi, Vikas. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 15 Apr. 1986, p. 23.
- CHOPRA, O.P. *Federal Finance—an Alternative Basis for Allocation of Resources*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1985. 132 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by T. DIVAKAR RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(1) Apr. 1986, p. 95-9.
- CHOUDHARY, VALMIKI. *President and the Indian Constitution*. Ahmedabad, Allied, (1985) 379 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by AJIT BHATTACHARJEA. *Deccan Herald*, 11 May 1986, p. 10.
- COLLINS, LARRY and DOMINIQUE LAPIERRE. *Mountbatten and Independent India*, New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 194 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by B.P. BERI. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 217-19.
- CORREA, CHARLES. *The New Landscape*. Bombay. Bombay Book Society of India, 1985. 135p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by SAYED S. SHAFI. *Patriot*, 13 Apr. 1986, p. 4.
- DARUWALA, RUSI J. *The Bombay Chamber Story—150 Years*. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1986. 312 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 152(3912) 10 May 1986, p. 934.
- DASGUPTA, SUGATA. *Towards a Post-development Era : Essays in Poverty, Welfare and Development*. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985. 167 p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by CHOWDHRY RANBIR SINGH. *Tribune*, 1 June 1986, p. 11.
- DEB, K. *Rural Development in India Since Independence*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 302 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by SHIBANI DASGUPTA. *Patriot*, 22 June 1986, p. 4; By K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 29 June 1986, p. 11.



- DERBYSHIRE, T. DENIS. *An Introduction to Public Administration : People, Politics and Power*. London, McGraw-Hill, 1984. 248p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by RICHARD BAKER. *Journal of Management Studies*, 22(6) Nov. 1985, p. 688-92.
- DESAI, A.R. *Agrarian Struggles in India after Independence*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 666 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by PAUL GUERIVIERE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986, p. 73-6.
- DHAVAN, RAJEEV, R. SUDARSHAN and SALMAN KHURSHID. *Judges and the Judicial Power : Essays in Honour of Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer*. London, Sweet and Maxwell. Reviewed by KANNAN SRINIVASAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(18) 3 May 1986, p. 776-80.
- DHOLAKIA, R.H. *Regional Disparity in Economic Growth of India*. Bombay, Himalaya. 208 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by B.S. GUPTA. *Financial Express*, 11 May 1986, p. 5.
- DONDE, G.R. *The Practical Management of Public Administration*. Pune, Continental Prakashan. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by S.S. GADKARI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1368-9.
- D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. *Economic Development, Social Structure and Population Growth*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 138 p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by K. BALASUBRAMANIAN. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(2) June 1986, p. 236-7.
- DUDEJA, V.D. *Manual of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations*. Delhi, Rajesh Printing Press, 1983. 136 p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by MANI K. MADALA. *Indian Management*, 25(3) Mar. 1986, p. 63.
- DUKE, CHRIS. *Combating Poverty Through Adult Education : National Development Strategies*. London, Groom Helm, 1985. 255 p. £ 17.95. Reviewed by SUNEET CHOPRA. *Social Scientist*, 14(2-3) Feb. 1986, p. 87-94.
- ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. *Indian Muslims : a Study of the Minority Problems in India*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. 344p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by MUSHIRUL HASAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 42-4.
- ESMAN, MILTON J. and NORMAN T. UPHOFF. *Local Organisation, Intermediaries in Rural Development*. London, Cornell University Press. 1984. 391 p. \$ 42.00. Reviewed by BRIAN C. SMITH. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 203.
- ETIENNE, GILBERT. *Rural Development in Asia : Meetings with Peasants*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 276p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by KANCHAN GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 27 Apr. 1986, p. 7 ; By VICTOR D'SOUZA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 53-6.
- GANAPATHY, R.S. and others eds. *Public Policy and Policy Analysis in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 328p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by PARVAT. *Financial Express*, 18 May 1986, p. 5.

- GANDHI, INDIRA. *Indira Gandhi: Letters to a Friend: 1950-1984*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1985. 179p. Rs. 125.00, Reviewed by N.J. NANPORIA. *Times of India*, 22 June 1986, p. VI.
- GANGULY, BIRESHWAR. *The Economics of Public Enterprise (a Break-Even Analysis)*. Patna, Bharti Bhavan, 1984. 211p. Rs. 36.00. Reviewed by SURESH N. KULKARNI. *Margin*, 18(2) Jan. 1986, p. 95-7.
- GHOSH, B.N. *Fundamentals of Population Geography*. New Delhi, Sterling. 275p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by R.K. BEHL. *Tribune*, 22 June 1986, p. 11.
- GILBERT, G. RONALD. *Making and Managing Public Policy: Formulation, Analysis, Evaluation*. New York, Marcel Dekkar, 1984. 359p. \$ 42.00. Reviewed by KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1358-61.
- GREENWOOD, JOHN R. and DAVID J. WILSON. *Public Administration in Britain*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1984. 277p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by RICHARD BAKER. *Journal of Management Studies*, 22(6) Nov. 1985, p. 688-92.
- GUHAN, S. and MANU SHROFF. *Essays on Economic Progress and Welfare. (In Honour of I.G. Patel)*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1986. 350p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 152(3913) 17 May 1986, p. 982.
- GUPTA, B.P. *Industrial Relations*. New Delhi, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1986. 254p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 152(3913) 17 May 1986, p. 983.
- GUPTA, SHEKHAR. *Assam—a Valley Divided*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1984, 218p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by BHAWANI SINGH. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 103-4.
- HAKSAR, NANDITA and ANJU SINGH. *Demystification of Law for Women*. New Delhi, Lancer Press, 1986. 112p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by SOMA K. PARTHASARATHY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986. p. 102-4; By V.R. KRISHNA IYER. *Hindu*, 8 Apr. 1986, p. 22.
- HAZARI, R.K. *Essays on Industrial Policy*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 441p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Business Standard*, 1 June 1986, p. 7.
- HAZELL PETER, CARLOS POMAREDA and ALBERTO VALDES, eds. *Crop Insurance for Agricultural Development: Issues and Experience*. Baltimore, Hopkins Univ. Press, 1985. Reviewed by G. VENKATARAMANI. *Hindu*, 17 June 1986, p. 22.
- HOWELL, J. *Recurrent Costs and Agricultural Development*. London, Overseas Development Institute, 1985. 223p. Reviewed by STEVE WIGGINS. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 206-7.
- HUMPHREY, JOHN P. *The United Nations and Human Rights : Minimum Flying Speed : a Review of "Human Rights and the United Nations : a Great Adventure"*.

- N.Y., Transnational Publications, Inc., 1984. 339p. Review : *International Commission of Jurists*, (35) Dec. 1985, p. 53-7.
- INAMDAR, N.R. *Political Thought and Leadership of Lokmanya Tilak*. New Delhi, Concept, 1983. 348p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by A.M. RAJASEKHARIAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1363-5.
- INDIA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. *Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP: the Main Findings of the Survey for October-November 1985*. New Delhi, Ministry of Agriculture, Deptt. of Rural Development, 1986. Reviewed by SANJAY SINHA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 1986, p. 823-4.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Administrative Accountability*, by T.N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1984. 348p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by G.C. SINGHVI. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 214-17.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Citizen and Administration*, by S.N. Sadasivan. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1984. 183p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by R.K. SAPRU. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1369-72.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Comparative Public Administration*, by S.P. Verma, and S.K. Sharma. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1985. 173p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by B.P. MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1366-8.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Developing Small and Medium Towns*, by Raj Nandy. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1985. 226p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by M.N. BUCH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1361-3.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *The World Bank : the Construction Industry : Issues and Strategies in Developing Countries*. Washington, D.C., IBRD., 1984. Reviewed by 'JILL WELL'S. *Habitat International*, 9(3/4) 1985, p. 335-8.
- JAIN, L.C., B.V. KRISHNAMURTHY and P.M. TRIPATHI. *Grass Without Roots : Rural Development Under Government Auspices*. New Delhi, Sage for Indian Institute of Social Studies Trust, 1985. 240p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.V. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 25 May 1986, p. 5., By VINOD CHOWDHURY. *Hindustan Times*, 1 June 1986, p. VIII ; By N. MANOHARA PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986, p. 76-8; By AJIT CHAUDHURY. *Business Standard*, 27 Apr. 1986, p. 7 ; By HARISH KHARE. *Times of India*, 27 Apr. 1986, p. vi ; By SEVANIT NINAPAN. *Indian Express*, 13 Apr. 1986, p. 5 ; By ABHIJIT DATTA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1357-8.
- JAIN, M.P. *Parliamentary Privileges and the Press*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, (1984). 125p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by K.B. MOHAMED KUTTY. *Cochin University Law Review*, 9(4) Dec. 1985, p. 512-15.

- JANMEJAYA, PREM. *Police/Police*. Delhi, Parag Prakashan, 1986. 106p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by PURABI PANWAR. *Patriot*, 8 June 1986, p. 4.
- JHA, HETUKAR and others. *Social Structure and Alignments : a Study of Rural Bihar*. New Delhi, Usha Publications, 1985. 88p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by NESHAT QUAISER. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 61-3.
- JHA, L.K. *Growth, Inflation and Other Issues*. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 279p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by M.R. DUA. *Financial Express*, 13 Apr. 1986, p. 5.
- JOSHI, RAMSHARAN. *Tribals : Islands of Deprivation*. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1984. 196p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by B.N. SAHAY. *Yojana*, 30(8) 1 May 1986, p. 34.
- JYOTI, S.S. *Human Resource Management in Cooperative Sector*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 326p. Rs. 245.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 152(3913) 17 May 1986, p. 983.
- KAMAT, A.R. *Education and Social Change in India*. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1985. 348p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Social Welfare*, 33(2) May 1986, p. C-III.
- KAMTA PRASAD. *Planning for Poverty Alleviation*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 228p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B.N. SAHAY. *Yojana*, 30(9) 16 May 1986, p. 33.
- KAMTA PRASAD and R.K. SINHA, eds. *Perspectives on Economic Development and Thought*. New Delhi, Somaiya, 1985. 256p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by B.K. NAGLA. *Patriot*, 15 June 1985, p. 4.
- KAPIL KUMAR. *Peasants in Revolt*. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 261p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by K. SESHADRI. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 206-11.
- KASBEKAR, SUSHAMA. *The Tax Dodgers*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. 361p. Reviewed by P. CHATTOPADHYAY. *Commerce*, 152(3918) 21 June 1986, p. 1231.
- KASHYAP, SUBHASH C., ed. *Parliaments of the Commonwealth*. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1986. 185p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by LALIT RAIZADA. *Patriot*, 22 June 1986, p. 4.
- KATHPALIA, P.N. *National Security Perspectives*. New Delhi, Lancer Press. 120p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by A.M. VOHRA. *Tribune*, 6 Apr. 1986, p. II.
- KAURA, MOHINDER N. *Management Planning and Control Systems in Commercial Banks*. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1984. 127p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by BRIJ KISHOR. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 1986, p. 326-30.
- KESARI, U.P.D. *Lectures on Administrative Law*. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1985. 360p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1373-6.

- KESAVAN, B.S. *History of Printing and Publishing in India*. New Delhi, National Book Trust. 460p. Rs. 56.00. Reviewed by KRISHNA CHATANYA. *Hindustan Times*, 18 May 1986, p. VIII.
- KHAN, A.R. and EDDY LEE. *Poverty in Rural Asia*. Bangkok, ILO-ARTEP, 1984. Reviewed by SARTHI ACHARYA. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 15(4) 1985, p. 482-3.
- KHANDELWAL, R.M. *State Level Plan Administration in India*. Jaipur, RBSP Publishers, 1985. 271 p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by V.S. MURTI. *Administrative Change*, 12(2) Jan.-June 1985, p. 194-7.
- KHANNA, H.R. *Neither Roses Nor Thorns*. Lucknow, Eastern Book. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 24 June 1986, p. 22.
- KHANNA, K.K. *Pro-active Bureaucracy : the Psychology of Change in Developing Bureaucracy*. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1985. 216p. Rs. 129.00. Reviewed by V. SUBRAHMANYAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 37-9.
- KHANNA, SUNDEEP. *Civil Administration in India*. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing House, 1983. 127p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by ABHIMANYU SINGH. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 219-21.
- KHARE, R.S. *Culture and Democracy : Anthropological Reflections on Modern India*. Lanham MD, University Press of America, 1985. Reviewed by V.R. Seminar, (322) June 1986, p. 49.
- KHARE, R.S. *The Untouchable as Himself : Ideology, Identity and Pragmatism among the Lucknow Chamars*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. 189p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by GALL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(23) 7 June 1986, p. 1011-12.
- KHOSLA, G.D. *Memory's Gay Chariot : an Autobiographical Narrative*. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 272p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by PREMA NANDA MUKAR. *Sunday Herald*, 18 May 1986, p. 10.
- KIDWAI, M. HASHIM. *Rafi Ahmaid Kidwai—Builders of Modern India*. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1986. 228p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by SHIBANI DASGUPTA. *Patriot*, 11 May 1986, p. 4.
- KRISHNA IYER, V.R. *Judicial Justice*. Bombay, Tripathi. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by KAMAL WADHWA. *Indian Express*, 13 Apr. 1986, p. 5.
- KUCHHAL, S.C. *Financial Management*. Bombay, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1985. 624p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by Y.P. KEDIA. *Indian Management* 25(4) Apr. 1986, p. 79-80.
- LAKSHMIPATHY, V. *Performance Appraisal in Public Enterprises*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 222p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by U.S. NAVANI. *Financial Express*, 8 June 1986, p. 5 ; By RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 11 May 1986, p. 6.
- LEBOEUF, MICHAEL. *How to Motivate People*. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1986. (Distributed by Rupa, Calcutta.) £ 9.95. Reviewed by GOURI CHATTERJEE. *Business Standard*, 6 Apr. 1986, p. 7.

- LEONOR, M.D. *Unemployment, Schooling and Training in Developing Countries*. London, Croom Helm, 1985. 289p. £ 17.95. Reviewed by TIM HOWELL. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 204-5.
- MAHENDRA PAL. *World Bank and the Third World Countries of Asia*. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1985. 407p, Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by G. SRINIVASAN. *Yojana*, 30(9) 16 May 1986, p. 32-3.
- MAHESHWARI, S.N., P.C. TRIPATHY and O.P. AGGARWAL. *Functional Management*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 485p. Rs. 28.50. Reviewed by K.K. MONAHTY. *Economic Times*, 15 June 1986, p. 6.
- MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. *Rural Development in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 231p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by KANCHAN GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 27 Apr. 1986, p. 7.
- MANIVASAKEN, N. *Environmental Pollution*. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1984. 146p. Rs. 15.25. Reviewed by P.S. RAJVANSI. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 85-6.
- MATHUR, B.P. *Industrial Exports and Developing Countries*. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1985. 208p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S.C. VAJPEYI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 1372-3.
- MCAUSLAN. PATRICK. *Urban Land and Shelter for the Poor*. London, Earthscan, 1985. 140p. £ 3.50. Reviewed by R.K. HOME. *Cities*, 3(1) Feb. 1986, p. 92.
- MEHTA, HAROOBHAI and HASMUKH PATEL, eds. *Dynamics of Reservation Policy*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1985. 320p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by RAKHAHARI CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 27 Apr. 1986, p. 10 ; By S.L. DHANI *Tribune*, 17 Apr. 1986, p. II ; By J.S. GANDHI. *India Quarterly*, 42(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 103-5.
- MEHTA, SHIRIN. *The Peasantry and Nationalism*. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 215p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by K. SESHADRI. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 206-11.
- MELLOR, JOHN W. and GUNVANT M. DESAI., eds. *Agricultural Change and Rural Poverty : Variation on a Theme*, by Dharam Narain. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 223p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by ACHINTAN BHATTACHARYA. *Business Standard*, 29 June 1986, p. 7 ; By B.D. DHAWAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986, p. 80-2., By ASHOK MITRA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(19) 10 May 1986, p. 822-3.
- MENON, K.P.A. *Indian Agriculture : Administrative Organisational Constraints*. New Delhi, Arthashastrī Prakashan, 1985. 232p. Rs. 120.00 Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 152(3908) 12 Apr. 1986, p. 759 ; By C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 15 Apr. 1986, p. 23.
- MISHRA, R.K. and S. RAVISHANKAR, eds. *Dynamics of Public Enterprise Management*. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. 318p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 25 May 1986, p. II.

- MISRA, B.B. *Government and Bureaucracy in India (1947-1976)*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 416p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by C.R. RATHEE. *Seminar*, (322) June 1986, p. 48.
- MISRA, S.K. and V.K. PURI. *Development and Planning: Theory and Practice*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 792p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(1) Apr. 1986, p. 101-2.
- MISRA, SHAILENDRA. *Police Brutality*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 139p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by K.F. RUSTAMJI. *Hindustan Times*, 25 May 1986, p. VIII.
- MOHSIN, S.M. *Research Methods in Behavioral Sciences*. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1984. 462p. Rs. 21.50. Reviewed by R.K. HEBSUR. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(3) Oct. 1985, p. 437-9.
- MONGIA, J.N., ed. *India's Economic Development Strategies. 1951-2000 A.D.* New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 774p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 22 June 1986, p. 5.
- MUKHERJEE, RAMKRISHNA. *Classification in Social Research*. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1984. 255p. \$ 44.50. Reviewed by PRADIP KUMAR BOSE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(25 and 26) 21 and 28 June 1986, p. 1105-6.
- MULMULE, M.S. *A Practical Guide to Financing Integrated Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 15 Apr. 1986, p. 23.
- MURLI MANOHAR, K. *Women's Status and Development in India*. Warangal, Society for Women's Studies for Development, 1984. 252p. Rs. 45. Reviewed by GEETA CHATURVEDI. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 97-8.
- MURTHI, V.K. and GAUTAM SHARMA. *Rajiv Gandhi: Challenges and Choices*. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1985. 141p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by R. RAMA RAO. *India Quarterly*, 42(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 93-5.
- NADKARNI, M.V. *Socio-Economic Conditions in Droughtprone Areas*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1985. 236p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ARUN KHANDEKAR. *Commerce*, 152(3919) 28 June 1986, p. 1271.
- NARAYANAN, P. *Copyright Law*. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. Rs. 212. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 27 May 1986, p. 22; By S.C.S., *Commerce*, 152 (3911) 3 May 1986, p. 892-3.
- NATARAJAN, T.S. *Health Services Management*. Vellore, Institute for Social Sciences and Research, 1985. 156p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by AMLA RAMA RAO. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 46-8.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Letters to Chief Ministers: Volume I-1947-1949*. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1986. 547p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KEWAL VERMA. *Business Standard*, 29 June 1986, p. 7; By SWAPAN DASGUPTA. *Statesman*, 18 May 1986, p. 12; By B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 30 Apr. 1986, p. 6.



- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru*, ed. by S. Gopal. Vol. 3. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 521p. Rs. 151.00. Reviewed by TEJWANT SINGH GILL. *Tribune*, 6 Apr. 1986, p. II.
- NIGAM, RAJ K., ed. *The Management Philosophy of Prakash Tandon*. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate Business Policy Research, 1985. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by TRIDIB CHAKRABARTI. *Business Standard*, 22 June, 1986, p. 5.
- NORMAN, DAROTHY. *Intimate Indira*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986. 179p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by MOHIT SEN. *Mainstream*, 24(43) 28 June 1986, p. 24-6.
- O'HANLON, ROSALIND. *Caste, Conflict and Ideology*. London, Cambridge Univ. Press. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI, *Telegraph*, 25 May 1986. p. 10.
- OM PARKASH and A.K. SEN. *Hindu Caste and Scheduled Caste Children in Rural India*. New Delhi, ESS Publications, 1985. 184p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by N.G. UKE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986. p. 57-9.
- PACHAURI, R.K. *The Political Economy of Global Energy*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1985. 191p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 152(3915) 31 May 1986, p. 1083.
- PADHI, A.P. and K.V. RAO. *Socialism, Secularism and Democracy in India*. New Delhi, New Literature, 1984. 129p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by VRAJ MOHAN SINHA. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 91-5.
- PANDEY, DHANPATI. *Swami Dayanand Saraswati*. New Delhi, Publications, Divisions, 1985. 193p. Rs. 13.00. Reviewed by PRAVEEN K. KAPUR. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(12) 15 Apr. 1986, p. 30.
- PARMANAND. *New Dimensions in Indian Politics: a Critical Study of the Eighth Lok Sabha Election*. Delhi, U.D.H., 1985. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by O.P. GAUBA. *Times of India*, 8. June 1986, p. VI.
- PARVATHAMMA, C. and SATYANARAYANA. *New Horizons and Scheduled Castes*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1984. 184p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by R.R. PRASAD. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(1) Jan. 1986, p. 122.
- PATWARDHAN, M.S. *Business and the Environment*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 226p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by DHURJATI MUKHERJEE. *Patriot*, 1 May 1986, p. 4.
- PONTING, CLIVE. *Whitehall: Tragedy and Farce*. London, Hamilton. S 9.95. Reviewed by GOVIND TALWALKAR. *Times of India*, 29 June 1986, p. VI.
- POUDYAL, MADHAB PRASAD. *Public Administration and Nation-Building in Nepal*. New Delhi, NBO Publishers, 1984. 127 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by HIREN PANDYA. *Administrative Change*, 12(1) July-Dec. 1984, p. 102.
- PRASAD, P.S. NARAYAN. *C.D. Deshmukh: His Contribution to Monetary and Economic Policy*. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1985. 54 p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by SUDARSHAN V. DESAI, *Economic Times*, 15 June 1986, p. 6;

By M.M. SAKSENA. *Social Action, Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986, p. 84-5.

RAO, SUDHA V. *Education and Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 334p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by C. GOPINATHA RAO. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 15(2) Mar. 1986, p. 334-6.

ROY, RAMASHRAY and R.K. SRIVASTAVA. *Dialogues on Development of Individual, Society and Political Order*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 245 p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by N. BENJAMIN. *Economie Times*, 1 June 1986, p. 5; By A.P. BARNABAS. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(3) June 1986, p. 82-4.

SAHANI, S.V. *The Ombudsman in India*. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, 1984. 98p. Rs. 20/-. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 152(3912) 10 May 1986, p. 935.

SAPRU, R.K. *Civil Service Administration in India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, 1985. 624 p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by B.S. KAANNA. *Tribune*, 20 Apr. 1986, p. 11.

SESHADRI, R.K. *Indian Financial System*. Madras, Institute for Financial Management, 1985. 287 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by JAG M. CHONA. *Financial Express*, 6 Apr. 1986, p. 5; BY SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 56(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 246-9.

SETH, SATISH C. *India: the Next 7000 Days*. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. 312 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by AJIT MITRA. *Telegraph*, 11 May 1986, p. 10.

SHAH, C.H. *Taxation and Agricultural Development in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 118 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K.S. *Economic Times*, 18 May 85, p. 6; By SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKAR. *Commerce*, 159(3911) 3 May 1986, p. 892.

SHANKAR, T.L. and others, eds. *Training Needs in Public Enterprises*. Bombay, Himalaya. 104 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by PAWAN K. KAMAR. *Tribune*, 20 Apr. Apr. 1986, p. 11. By K.K. TAIMNI. *Economic Times*, 11 May 1986, p. 6.

SHARMA, RAM AVTAR. *Justice and Social Order in India*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1984. 418 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by MADHUKAR SHYAM CHATURVEDI. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 223-6.

SIDDIQUI, KAMAL. *Local Government in Bangladesh*. Dhaka, National Institute of Local Government, 1984. 267 p. Reviewed by ABDUN NOOR. *Journal of Local Government*. 14(1) Jan.-June 1985, p. 133-6.

SINGH, L.P. *Electoral Reforms*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by M. PATTABAIRAM. *Hindu*, 27 May 1986, p. 22; By VANITA SINHA. *Seminar*, (322) June 1986, p. 41-5.

- SINGH, R.G. *Rural Modernization: Contradiction and Change*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1982. 243 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by HOSHIAR SINGH. *Administrative Change*, 11(2) Jan.-June 1984, p. 221-3.
- SINGH, RASH BEHARI PRASAD. *Social Welfare for Rural Development: a Case Study*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 250 p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DAS GUPTA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 52-3.
- SINGH, SITA RAM. *Technological Parameters in Agricultural Production Function*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. 153 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.C. ALEXANDER. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 41-2.
- SOMASEKHARA, N. *State's Planning in India: Techniques Procedures and Management—Vol. 2: State Profiles*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984-85. 456 p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by S.P. MEHRA. *Tribune*, 8 June 1986, p. II.
- SRINIVASAMURTAY, A.P. and RAMESHWARY VERMA, eds. *Agricultural Prices and Economic Development*. Bombay Himalaya, 1984. 428 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by V.R. MAHAJAN. *Tribune*, 25 May 1986, p. II.
- STREEFKERK HEIN. *Industrial Transition in Rural India: Artisans, Traders and Tribals in South Gujarat*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. 280 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 1 June 1986, p. 7.
- SWAROOP, GOPAL. *Advances to Small Industries and small Borrowers (A Practical Guide)*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 549p. Rs. 38.00. Reviewed by KUMARAN POLA. *Commerce*, 152(3910) 26 Apr. 1986, p. 847.
- THAKER, B.C. *Fiscal Policy, Monetary Analysis and Debt Management*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 356 p. Rs. 200. Reviewed by L.M. BHOLE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(23) 7 June 1986, p. 1013.
- VELAYUDHAM, T.K. *Treasury Bills in India: a Critical Analysis*. New Delhi, Corporate Investment Research and Consultancy Bureau, 1986. 178 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by R.R. SESHADRI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(16) 19 Apr. 1986, p. 696-7.
- VERMA, H.S. *Urbanisation and Planning*. New Delhi, Concept. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 15 Apr. 1986, p. 23.
- VIRMANI, B.R. and PREMILA SETH, *Evaluating Management Training and Development*. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 420 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by P.R. DUBHASHI. *India Quarterly*, 42(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 100-2.
- WATKINS, ALFRED J. *The Practice of Urban Economics*. New Delhi, Sage Publications. 248 p. \$ 24.00. Reviewed by R.C. SRINIVASAN. *Yojana*. 30(10) 1 June 1986, p. 34.

YADAV, S.K. *Educational Schemes for Scheduled Castes: Teacher Perception Profiles*. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1985. 107 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by INDRA K.M. PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1984, p. 56-7.

YADAV, S.K. and N.K. JANGIRA. *Dynamics of Social Stagnation: An Excursion into Scheduled Caste Families*. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1985. 96 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by GEORGEKUTTY JOSE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(2) Apr. 1986, p. 59-60.

ZAKARIA, RAFIQ, ed. *100 Glorious Years: Indian National Congress 1885-1985*. Bombay, Reception Committee of Congress Centenary Session, 1985. 351 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by SISIR KUMAR GHOSH. *Telegraph*, 6 Apr. 1986, p. 10.

# Grammar of Planning

## (Concepts and Applications)

P.R. Dubhashi

Demy Octavo  
pp. 122

Rs. 80.00  
£ 13.00 \$ 25.00

It discusses, in an integrated manner, both economic and administrative and management aspects of planning in a logical sequence dealing successively with the concept and rationale of planning, various types of planning, planning methodology, sectoral planning and spatial planning, district planning and project planning, planning process, plan finance, plan implementation and monitoring and evaluation of planning and concludes with the formulation of the concept of optimum planning.

\* \* \* \* \*

"I am confident that it will prove extremely useful and will receive wide acceptance by those who are interested in the problems in the plan formulation and its implementation. I hope that it will have the very considerable intellectual and practical impact that it deserves."

*From the Foreword*

S.B. CHAVAN

Union Minister of Planning

"Like Harold Laski's 'A Grammar of Politics', which was the best seller in those days, the present volume captioned 'Grammar of Planning', with 14 scholarly chapters, will no doubt, prove the most authoritative book on the theory of planning."

"If you are on the lookout for a good textbook on planning, here is one which is not only succinct, but also interesting from the first page to the last page. I have no hesitation in recommending the same to all those who are interested in planning."

Extract from a Book Review—

*The Hindu*, July 12, 1983

"... it constitutes a very useful and clear survey of what planning aims at, what it is, how it is done and more. It will be very useful for its purpose of training. . ."

—PROF. J. TINBERGEN

Nobel Laureate (Holland)

*Orders may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XIV

July-September, 1986

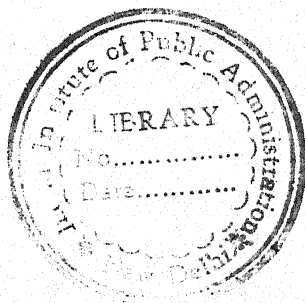
No. 3

## CONTENTS

16 JUN 1987

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	203
Author Index	271
Book Notes	285
Index to Book Reviews	297

INDEXING  
& ABSTRACTING



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE



## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

KHANNA, A.K. Towards safety on the road. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 27-8.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION

EVANS, ROGER WARREN. Could direct rule work for Britain? *Town and Country Planning*, 55(4) Apr. 86, p. 120-2.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

PEARSON, WILLIAM M. and VAN A WIGGINTON (Lamar Univ.). Effectiveness of administrative controls : some perceptions of state legislators. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 328-31.

This study analyzes state legislators' perceptions of the effectiveness of administrative controls applied to public bureaucracies and designed to assure administrative accountability. The data, produced by mailed questionnaires to State House and Senate Members in eight states reveal that respondents consider legislative oversight committees as the most effective administrative control technique. The assessment might be interpreted to mean that oversight committees have more potential for encouraging administrative accountability in state government than other forms of administrative control.—*Reproduced*.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZATION

AHMED, ASHRAFUDDIN. A theoretic

framework for the study of decentralization. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 58-64.

BHADORIA, P.B.S. and A.N. BOSE Decentralization for faster rural development. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 10-12.

COLLINGRIDGE, JENNY. The appeal of decentralization. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May/June 86, p. 9-17.

SALTZSTEIN, GRACE HALL. Institutional barriers to employment in bureaucracy: the residual effects of organizational reform. *Administration and Society*, 18(1) May 86, p. 77-90.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

MAYNARD-MOODY, STEVEN, DONALD D. STULL and JERRY MITCHELL. Reorganization as status drama: building, maintaining, and displacing dominant subcultures. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 301-10.

### ADULT EDUCATION

JHA, RAGHUNATH. Adult education and tribal development. *Mainstream*, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 35-6, 42.

SHARMA, INDER PRABHA. Seventh Plan and adult education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 16-18.

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

HAQ, M. NURUL. Money-lending and

PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

KHANNA, A.K. Towards safety on the road. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 27-8.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION

EVANS, ROGER WARREN. Could direct rule work for Britain? *Town and Country Planning*, 55(4) Apr. 86, p. 120-2.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

PEARSON, WILLIAM M. and VAN A WIGGINTON (Lamar Univ.). Effectiveness of administrative controls: some perceptions of state legislators. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 328-31.

This study analyzes state legislators' perceptions of the effectiveness of administrative controls applied to public bureaucracies and designed to assure administrative accountability. The data, produced by mailed questionnaires to State House and Senate Members in eight states reveal that respondents consider legislative oversight committees as the most effective administrative control technique. The assessment might be interpreted to mean that oversight committees have more potential for encouraging administrative accountability in state government than other forms of administrative control.—*Reproduced*.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZATION

AHMED, ASHRAFUDDIN. A theoretic

framework for the study of decentralization. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 58-64.

BHADORIA, P.B.S. and A.N. BOSE. Decentralization for faster rural development. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 10-12.

COLLINGRIDGE, JENNY. The appeal of decentralization. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May/June 86, p. 9-17.

SALTZSTEIN, GRACE HALL. Institutional barriers to employment in bureaucracy: the residual effects of organizational reform. *Administration and Society*, 18(1) May 86, p. 77-90.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

MAYNARD-MOODY, STEVEN, DONALD D. STULL and JERRY MITCHELL. Reorganization as status drama: building, maintaining, and displacing dominant subcultures. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 301-10.

### ADULT EDUCATION

JHA, RAGHUNATH. Adult education and tribal development. *Mainstream*, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 35-6, 42.

SHARMA, INDER PRABHA. Seventh Plan and adult education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 16-18.

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

HAQ, M. NURUL. Money-lending and

PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

KHANNA, A.K. Towards safety on the road. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 27-8.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION

EVANS, ROGER WARREN. Could direct rule work for Britain? *Town and Country Planning*, 55(4) Apr. 86, p. 120-2.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

PEARSON, WILLIAM M. and VAN A WIGGINTON (Lamar Univ.). Effectiveness of administrative controls: some perceptions of state legislators. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 328-31.

This study analyzes state legislators' perceptions of the effectiveness of administrative controls applied to public bureaucracies and designed to assure administrative accountability. The data, produced by mailed questionnaires to State House and Senate Members in eight states reveal that respondents consider legislative oversight committees as the most effective administrative control technique. The assessment might be interpreted to mean that oversight committees have more potential for encouraging administrative accountability in state government than other forms of administrative control.—*Reproduced*.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZATION

AHMED, ASHRAFUDDIN. A theoretic

framework for the study of decentralization. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 58-64.

BHADORIA, P.B.S. and A.N. BOSE. Decentralization for faster rural development. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 10-12.

COLLINGRIDGE, JENNY. The appeal of decentralization. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May/June 86, p. 9-17.

SALTZSTEIN, GRACE HALL. Institutional barriers to employment in bureaucracy: the residual effects of organizational reform. *Administration and Society*, 18(1) May 86, p. 77-90.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

MAYNARD-MOODY, STEVEN, DONALD D. STULL and JERRY MITCHELL. Reorganization as status drama: building, maintaining, and displacing dominant subcultures. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 301-10.

### ADULT EDUCATION

JHA, RAGHUNATH. Adult education and tribal development. *Mainstream*, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 35-6, 42.

SHARMA, INDER PRABHA. Seventh Plan and adult education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 16-18.

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

HAQ, M. NURUL. Money-lending and

rural credit in Bangladesh. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 65-77.

IKE, DON N. The problem of loan default in Nigerian agriculture : an economic and financial analysis. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(262) June 86, p. 409-22.

MOSLEY, PAUL (University of Manchester). Risk, insurance and small farm credit in developing countries : a policy proposal. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 309-19.

Lending to small farmers is often too risky for commercial banks; consequently extremely high interest rates have to be paid. Agricultural development banks go some way towards solving problem. However, default rates tend to be high, so that credit has to be subsidized by government grants or overseas aid. One cause of the problem is that loan lacks proper security. Risks increased by uncertainties of weather, disease and produce prices. The paper proposes a system of compulsory insurance of crops and livestock. The risks and associated costs are quantified for one particular case : the Small Farmer Development Programme administered by the Agricultural Development Bank of Nepal. The scheme is assumed to run on a no-profit no-loss basis. The data suggest that the cost of insurance premiums, when added to Bank interest rates would still leave the Bank competitive as a source of rural credit. The practical problems of implementation are considered and deemed surmountable by reinsurance and graduated premiums.  
—*Reproduced.*

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

JHA, S.K. Raising agricultural productivity, (a case study). *Yojana*, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 14-17.

PRASAD, PRADHAN A. Institutional reforms and agricultural growth. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) June 86, p. 3-19.

RAO, V.M. and R.S. DESHPANDE. Agricultural growth in India : a review of experiences and prospects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. A-101-12.

SATAPATHY, C., B. DAS and B. MITRA (Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Babapul, Balasore). Coordination in agricultural development. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 327-33.

Coordination continues to be the weakest point in our administrative and planning systems. The presentation by C. Satapathy, B. Das and (Mrs.) B. Mitra is in the nature of a case study of 'Coordination in Agricultural Development' to make a more telling presentation. What are its operational implications? What is the relationship between the concepts of 'coordination' and 'integration' so far as the agricultural development is concerned. Coordination, both 'horizontal' and 'vertical', while intrinsic to the plans and programmes, seems to elude us.—  
*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SIMS, HOLLY. The state and agricultural productivity : continuity versus change in the Indian and Pakistani Punjab. *Asian Survey*, 26(4) Apr. 86, p. 483-500.

SUBBARAO, K. Incentive policies and India's agricultural development : some aspects of regional and social equity. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 494-512.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

FEDER, GERSHON and ROGER SLADE. The impact of agricultural extension : the training and visit system in India. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(2) July 86, p. 139-61.

## AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

GANGOPADHYAY, SHUBHAHIS and KUNAL SENGUPTA. Interlinkages in rural markets. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(1) Mar. 86, p. 112-21.

PUROSHOTHAM, P. Marketing rural produce through cooperatives: a study. *Kurukshetra*, 34(9) Sept. 86, p. 17-19.

## AGRICULTURE

AIMA, ASHOK. Farm economy of cold desert regions: a case study of Leh, Ladakh. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(263) Apr. 86, p. 523-8.

BARTLETT, C.D.S. and RAMESHWA SINGH. Identification of agricultural projects for an area in the Ganges plain. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 545-9.

BHATTACHARYA, B.B. It's an immediate task. *Yojana*, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 8-10.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. But it needs political will? *Yojana*, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 11-13.

NADKARNI, M.V. 'Backward' crops in Indian agriculture: economy of coarse cereals and pulses. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. A 113-18.

RANDHAWA, M.S. Some problems of green revolution in India. *Administrator*, 29(1 & 2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 45-54.

RAO, V.M. Diversification of rural economy. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 487-91.

ROY, SHYAMAL. Effective management of India's edible oil economy. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(3) July 86, p. 133-42.

SHAHABUDDIN, QUAZI, STUART MESTELMAN and DAVID FEENY. Peasant behaviour towards risk and

socio-economic and structural characteristics of farm households in Bangladesh. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(1) Mar. 86, p. 122-30.

SHAVITRI SINGH. A case study on sample census of agriculture. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 69-76.

SPECIAL number on agriculture in India and abroad. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(264) July 86, p. 1-109.

*Contents*: Economic implications of agricultural policies, by Rajan K. Sam-path; Productive employment generation under dryland farming, by B. Gopala-krishna Habbar and S. Bisaliah; A study on agricultural growth in Andhra Pradesh, by B.K. Nagaraja and D. Bathaiah; Economic analysis of Nigerian land tennure systems, by Don N. Ike; The distribution of farm income and wealth among Nigerian rural household, by E. Chukwuma Anusionwu; Regional disparities in agricultural infrastructure development: a study of Karnataka, by R.V. Dadibhavi; Supply response functions for major crops of Punjab in green revolution period—a profit function approach, by Ramesh Chand and Praduman Kumar.

TRIPATHI, BADRI BISHAL. Green revolution: challenges ahead. *Bhagirath*, 33(1) Jan. 86, p. 23-6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

MOHAN, T.C., T. VEERASAMY and S. SIVARAMAN. Bayesian analysis of crop loan overdues in cooperative societies in Thanjaur district, Tamil Nadu: a note. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 549-55.

OJHA, G. Member participation in agricultural cooperatives. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 11-16.

## AIR POLLUTION

PORTNEY, PAUL R. and JOHN



MULLAHY. Urban air quality and acute respiratory illness. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 20(1) July 86, p. 21-38.

### ANNUITIES

WOLFE, JOHN R. A model of declining health and retirement. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(6) Dec. 85, p. 1258-67.

### AUDITING

SUTHERLAND, SHARON L. The politics of audit : the federal office of the Auditor General in comparative perspective. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(1) Spring 86, p. 118-48.

### AUTOMATION

ERNST, DIETER. Automation employment and Third World : case of electronics industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(28) 12 July 86, p. 1213-23.

KAPSALES, PETER. Before and after WP (Word processing) : an office automation productivity study. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(4) Apr. 86, p. 7-9.

### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

OBSTFELD, MAURICE. Rational and self-fulfilling balance-of-payments crises. *American Economic Review*, 76(1) Mar. 86, p. 72-81.

SANGHAVI, JITENDRA. Monsoon's impact on balance of payments. *Commerce*, 153(3928) 30 Aug. 86, p. 408-15.

### BALANCE OF TRADE

SARMA, N.A. Trade deficits and balance of payments. *Commerce*, 153(3930) 13 Sept. 86, p. 509-14.

### BANKS

AKHILESH, K.B. and S. PANDEY. A comparative study of organizational climate in two banks. *Indian Journal of*

*Industrial Relations*, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 456-61.

AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. A non-business working day for a bank. *Commerce*, 153(3932) 27 Sept. 86, p. 621-3.

BHENDE, M.J. Credit markets in rural South India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. A 119-24.

BHUSHAN, Y.K. Computerisation in state cooperative banks. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 17-23.

DAS, HEM CHANDRA LAL. Banking system in India : a study of spatial differentials in banking—service-expansion and credit-deposit-ratio. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 17(2) 85, p. 73-8.

JOSHI, P.N. Profitability and profit planning in banks. *Commerce*, 153(3921) 12 July 86, p. 73-80.

KHANDELWAL, ANIL K. (Bank of Baroda Staff College, Ahmedabad). Human resource development for rural banking. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 334-47.

The author points out that, so far, banks seem to have occupied themselves with 'rural disbursement' rather than 'rural development'. Khandelwal believes that development of the rural community can best be achieved by paying greater attention to the development of human resources in the public sector banks. This underlines the need for training—its role, nature and strategy among other aids to HRD. It is well recognised that all is not well with banking sector. The functional, promotional as well as the service roles of banks need review and reinforcement if banks have to measure up to the expectations of the people, planners and decision-makers.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

KODLI, M.G. Regional rural banks and money leaders (a case study of Tungabhadra Gramina Bank—Bellary, Karnataka). *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 207-15.

NARENDRA PRASAD. Lead bank and rural transformation. *Yojana*, 30(13) 16 July 86, p. 21-3, 28.

PAI, V. SANTOSH. Lead bank scheme in Assam: poor performance. *Commerce*, 153(3925) 9 Aug. 86, p. 258-9.

VARSHNEYA, J.S. Bank nationalisation and after. *Yojana*, 30(13) 16 July 86, p. 4-7, 12.

### BIOGAS

BHATIA, S.K., S.N. LAHARIA and R.S. DALAL. Extent and nature of adoption of biogas plants in Haryana. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(2) May 86, p. 75-9.

WATE, S.R., T. CHAKRABARTI and P.V.R. SUBRAHAMANYAM. Effect of boron on biogas production from acetate, cattle dung. *Indian Journal of Environmental Health*, 28(3) July 86, p. 203-8.

### BIRTH CONTROL

CALDWELL, JOHN C., P.H. REDDY and PAT CALDWELL. Periodic high risk as a cause of fertility decline in a changing rural environment: survival strategies in the 1980-83 South Indian drought. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(4) July 86, p. 677-701.

FREEDMAN, RONALD. Policy options after the demographic transition: the case of Taiwan. *Population and Development Review*, 12(1) Mar 86, p. 77-100.

GURDARSHAN SINGH. Family planning programme—a case study. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 23-6.

JAIN, ANRUDH K. and MONI NAG. Importance of female primary education for fertility reduction in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(36) 6 Sept. 86, p. 1602-8.

KUSHAL KUMAR, R., K.J. JOSEPH and A.S. BALASUBRAMANAYA. Family planning messages: believing the source. *Vidura*, 23(3) June 86, p. 133-5.

MALHOTRA, R. and M. NANDA. MTP (Medical Termination of Pregnancy): its impact on family planning. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 2-3, 28.

PRABEEN and others. ICs: confounding with generalisations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(33) 16 Aug. 86, p. 1473-4.

RAMAKANTH, J. A plan of action for retarding the population growth rate. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(4) June 86, p. 35-42.

ROBINSON, W.C. High fertility as risk-insurance. *Population Studies*, 40(2) July 86, p. 289-98.

SANDER, WILLIAM. Farm women, work and fertility. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 101(3) Aug. 86, p. 653-7.

SCHULTZ, T. PAUL. Changing world prices, women's wages, and the fertility transition: Sweden, 1860-1910. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(6) Dec. 85, p. 1126-54.

### BOARDS OF COMMISSIONS

COLLINS, NIGEL. MSC (Manpower Services Commission) and the education of young people. *Political Quarterly*, 57(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 236-45.

### BORROWING, SHORT-TERM

SESHADRI, R.K. Treasury Bills in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(29) 19 July 86, p. 1285-6.

## BUDGET

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget and fiscal policy. *Capital*, 197(4833) 15 July 86, p. 46-8.

JAGANNADHAN, N. VIJAY. Expenditure patterns in state budgets : an exploratory survey. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(31) 2 Aug. 86, p. 1365-7.

## BUDGET—PROCEDURE

BERRY, WILLIAM D. Testing budgetary theories with budgetary data: assessing the risks. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 597-627.

DEAN, PETER N. Programme and performance budgeting in Malaysia. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 267-86.

## BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

CUDDINGTON, JOHN T. and JOSE M. VINALS. Budget deficits and current account in the presence of classical unemployment. *Economic Journal*, 96(381) Mar. 86, p. 101-19.

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

STRAUSSMAN, JEFFREY D. Courts and public purse strings: have portraits of budgeting missed something? *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 345-51.

## BUREAUCRACY

ALAM, Md. JAHIRUL. Bureaucracy: an ideal school of management thought in retrospect. *Management Development*, 15(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 72-9.

APPU, B.S. The decline of the Indian bureaucracy. *Man and Development*, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 63-86.

The present article describes very briefly some of the causes and consequences of the decline, demoralization and decay of bureaucracy in India. The

author is of the firm view that several key positions are occupied by sycophant and incompetent civil servants and the results is rampant corruption, growing incidence of violence and frequent breakdown of law and order and lack of enthusiasm in the formulation and implementation of development projects and programmes. There is an urgent need to restore the morale of bureaucracy. It is suggested they should be committed to the constitution and not to individual politicians. Incompetent and sycophant civil servants should be ousted from key positions. They should be encouraged to give free, frank and fearless views. Efforts should be made to upgrade their professional competence by imparting relevant training.

BRUCE, WILLA, JAMES WALTON BLACKBURN and MELISSA SPELSBERG. Bureaucratic responsiveness: an empirical study. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 1-14.

DUBHASHI, P.R. Role of bureaucracy in development. *Administrator*, 29(1&2) Jan-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 7-18.

HAMMOND, THOMAS H. Agenda control, organizational structure, and bureaucratic politics. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(2) May 86, p. 379-420.

HIRSCHMANN, DAVID (Kanas State Univ., Manhattan). 'Sound' of a new bureaucracy: an African example. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-18.

David Hirschman, refers to the theoretical developments and changing perspectives of bureaucracy in the African context. As the writer brings out, the demand is for a bureaucracy which pays great attention to performance rather than procedures, and which is task-oriented in structure and participatory in working. Hope is expressed that through this the growing gap between the p...r

and the bureaucracy will get narrowed. The case study brings out how, where and why the things go wrong. The writer acknowledges that his article is harsh from an angle, but it is of interest as "it is primarily about texture, tone style and language—in short, the sound of bureaucracy". And he goes on to say: "The new bureaucratic lexicon certainly took on some new features and emphasis: 'constraints' replaced 'problems' and 'bottlenecks' 'shortages'. 'Parameters' replaced 'limits', and 'increments' 'increases'. 'Exploitation' or/and 'utilization' took over from 'use'. 'Transport' could mean a 'truck', 'manpower' a 'truck driver', 'prioritization' was used in place of 'choose', and 'costbenefit analysis' was regularly referred to when 'pros and cons' would have sufficed. This was the world (for 'operating environment') of estimates and questimates, project formulation and evaluation, and projections and feasibility studies. Memoranda, negotiations, meetings agenda, corridors and offices, and even bars, were full of integrated rural development projects, pilot projects, policy framework, transport surveys, manpower surveys and socio-economic data. And it was always essential to observe that although health services were curative in nature, they would soon become preventive; that although planning was a top-down process, it would become bottom-up in time; and to preface all good proposals and assessments with the inseparable, magical words 'political', 'social' and 'economic'. It may be worth while to quote from the concluding paragraph also: "Advisers were to be replaced by 'consultants'; 'administration' by 'management', 'culculators' by 'computers', 'proposals' by 'systems', 'performance' by 'printouts' and 'deadlines' by 'critical paths'. But while the sound was going to undergo some changes, the reality of bureaucracy seemed destined not to."

PETERSON, STEVEN A. Close encounters of the bureaucratic kind; older Americans and bureaucracy. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(2) May 86, p. 347-56.

## BUSINESS

OTSUBO, MAYUMI. A guide to Japanese business practices. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 28-42.

## CABINET SYSTEM

BROWNE, ERIC C., JOHN P. FRENDRIS and DENNIS W. GLEIBER. The process of cabinet dissolution: an exponential model of duration and stability in Western democracies. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 628-50.

WHITEHEAD, PHILLIP. Cabinet crisis. *New Society*, 77(1228) 11 July 16, p. 9-11.

## CANADA—GOVERNMENT

AUCOIN, PETER. Organisational change in the machinery of Canadian government: from rational management to brokerage politics. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-27.

## CAREER SERVICE

KAR, A.B. Mechanism of career success or failure. *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug, 86, p. 23-9.

## CHILD LABOUR

BESHAROV, DOUGLAS J. Unfounded allegations—a new child abuse problem. *Public Interest*, (83) Spring 86, p. 18-33.

BURRA, NEERA. Child labour in India: poverty, exploitation and vested interest. *Social Action*, 36(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 241-63.

## CHILD LABOUR—LEGISLATION

## BUDGET

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget and fiscal policy. *Capital*, 197(4833) 15 July 86, p. 46-8.

JAGANNADHAN, N. VIJAY. Expenditure patterns in state budgets : an exploratory survey. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(31) 2 Aug. 86, p. 1365-7.

## BUDGET—PROCEDURE

BERRY, WILLIAM D. Testing budgetary theories with budgetary data: assessing the risks. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 597-627.

DEAN, PETER N. Programme and performance budgeting in Malaysia. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 267-86.

## BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

CUDDINGTON, JOHN T. and JOSE M. VINALS. Budget deficits and current account in the presence of classical unemployment. *Economic Journal*, 96(381) Mar. 86, p. 101-19.

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

STRAUSSMAN, JEFFREY D. Courts and public purse strings: have portraits of budgeting missed something? *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 345-51.

## BUREAUCRACY

ALAM, Md. JAHIRUL. Bureaucracy: an ideal school of management thought in retrospect. *Management Development*, 15(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 72-9.

APPU, B.S. The decline of the Indian bureaucracy. *Man and Development*, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 63-86.

The present article describes very briefly some of the causes and consequences of the decline, demoralization and decay of bureaucracy in India. The

author is of the firm view that several key positions are occupied by sycophant and incompetent civil servants and the results is rampant corruption, growing incidence of violence and frequent breakdown of law and order and lack of enthusiasm in the formulation and implementation of development projects and programmes. There is an urgent need to restore the morale of bureaucracy. It is suggested they should be committed to the constitution and not to individual politicians. Incompetent and sycophant civil servants should be ousted from key positions. They should be encouraged to give free, frank and fearless views. Efforts should be made to upgrade their professional competence by imparting relevant training.

BRUCE, WILLA, JAMES WALTON BLACKBURN and MELISSA SPELSBERG. Bureaucratic responsiveness: an empirical study. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 1-14.

DUBHASHI, P.R. Role of bureaucracy in development. *Administrator*, 29(1&2) Jan-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 7-18.

HAMMOND, THOMAS H. Agenda control, organizational structure, and bureaucratic politics. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(2) May 86, p. 379-420.

HIRSCHMANN, DAVID (Kanas State Univ., Manhattan). 'Sound' of a new bureaucracy: an African example. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-18.

David Hirschman, refers to the theoretical developments and changing perspectives of bureaucracy in the African context. As the writer brings out, the demand is for a bureaucracy which pays great attention to performance rather than procedures, and which is task-oriented in structure and participatory in working. Hope is expressed that through this the growing gap between the p...r

and the bureaucracy will get narrowed. The case study brings out how, where and why the things go wrong. The writer acknowledges that his article is harsh from an angle, but it is of interest as "it is primarily about texture, tone style and language—in short, the sound of bureaucracy". And he goes on to say: "The new bureaucratic lexicon certainly took on some new features and emphasis: 'constraints' replaced 'problems' and 'bottlenecks' 'shortages'. 'Parameters' replaced 'limits', and 'increments' 'increases'. 'Exploitation' or/and 'utilization' took over from 'use'. 'Transport' could mean a 'truck', 'manpower' a 'truck driver', 'prioritization' was used in place of 'choose', and 'costbenefit analysis' was regularly referred to when 'pros and cons' would have sufficed. This was the world (for 'operating environment') of estimates and questimates, project formulation and evaluation, and projections and feasibility studies. Memoranda, negotiations, meetings agenda, corridors and offices, and even bars, were full of integrated rural development projects, pilot projects, policy framework, transport surveys, manpower surveys and socio-economic data. And it was always essential to observe that although health services were curative in nature, they would soon become preventive; that although planning was a top-down process, it would become bottom-up in time; and to preface all good proposals and assessments with the inseparable, magical words 'political', 'social' and 'economic'. It may be worth while to quote from the concluding paragraph also: "Advisers" were to be replaced by 'consultants'; 'administration' by 'management', 'culculators' by 'computers', 'proposals' by 'systems', 'performance' by 'printouts' and 'deadlines' by 'critical paths'. But while the sound was going to undergo some changes, the reality of bureaucracy seemed destined not to." Does it not sound very familiar?—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

PETERSON, STEVEN A. Close encounters of the bureaucratic kind; older Americans and bureaucracy. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(2) May 86, p. 347-56.

## BUSINESS

OTSUBO, MAYUMI. A guide to Japanese business practices. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 28-42.

## CABINET SYSTEM

BROWNE, ERIC C., JOHN P. FRENDRIS and DENNIS W. GLEIBER. The process of cabinet dissolution: an expotential model of duration and stability in Western democracies. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 628-50.

WHITEHEAD, PHILLIP. Cabinet crisis. *New Society*, 77(1228) 11 July 16, p. 9-11.

## CANADA—GOVERNMENT

AUCOIN, PETER. Organisational change in the machinery of Canadian government: from rational management to brokerage politics. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-27.

## CAREER SERVICE

KAR, A.B. Mechanism of career success or failure. *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug. 86, p. 23-9.

## CHILD LABOUR

BESHAROV, DOUGLAS J. Unfounded allegations—a new child abuse problem. *Public Interest*, (83) Spring 86, p. 18-33.

BURRA, NEERA. Child labour in India: poverty, exploitation and vested interest. *Social Action*, 36(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 241-63.

## CHILD LABOUR—LEGISLATION

SAHA, MAITREYEE. Legislation no

solution. *Mainstream*, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 39-40.

### CHILD WELFARE

PALLONI, ALBERTO and SARA MILLMAN. Effects of inter-birth intervals and breast feeding on infant and early childhood mortality. *Population Studies*, 40(2) July 86, p. 215-36.

PARKER, R.A. Child care: the roots of a dilemma. *Political Quarterly*, 57(3) July-Sept, 86, p. 305-14.

ROHATGI, K.C. Growth monitoring: a low cost revolution in child health. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 6. 16.

SPECIAL issue on studies on children in India, *Social Change*, 16(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-67.

*Contents:* Child marriages in Rajasthan, by M.K. Jabbi; Gurudakapu movement: a model solution for child marriages, by C. Rajyalakshmi; Aggression and dependency behaviour in pre-school children, by Shalini Bhogle, G.T. Vanaja and P. Anantha Lakshmi; Child rearing practices in India and China, by Satvir Singh and Ritu Kapur; ICDS (Integrated Child Development Services) in four states, by M.K. Widge and Roohi Aijaz; Sociological correlates of intelligence in rural children, by Om Prakash and A.K. Sen; Language development in low SES children, by P.K. Chakrabarti and Ramanath Kundu; Ethnic prejudice in Muslim children: origin and development, by A. Khalique; Values attached to male and female children, by N. Muni-krishna Reddy and K. Mahadevan; Televisia for children in India, by Rina Gill; Radio in support of women's empowerment for child survival, by D.S. Vyas; A select bibliography of studies on children in India, by M.K. Jabbi and C. Rajyalakshmi.

SUMAN SOMEN, K. Helping disturbed school children. *Social Welfare*, 33(5) Aug. 86, p. 4-7, 19.

### CHILD WELFARE—LEGISLATION

ELLISON, JOHN. Review of child care law. *Local Government Chronicle*, (6219) 29 Aug. 86, p. 974-5.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

HESELTINE, MICHAEL. Why we must build the new towns in old cities. *Town and Country Planning*, 55(6) June 86, p. 171-3.

### CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

SURVE, S.V. Brief note on social inputs in integrated development of small and medium towns. *Niyojan Vichar*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 19-24.

### CITY PLANNING

FAINSTEIN, SUSAN S. and NORMAN I. FAINSTEIN. Economic restructuring and the rise of urban social movements. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(2) Dec. 15, p. 187-206.

JAGMOHAN. Crucial importance of urban planning. *Administrator*, 29(1&2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 19-34.

MOLOTCH, HARVEY and JOHN R. LOGAN. Urban dependencies: new forms of use and exchange in U.S. cities. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(2) Dec. 85, p. 143-69.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE. London planning: too much or too little. *Town and Country Planning*, 55(4) Apr. 86, p. 117-19.

PANCHAPAKESAN, S. and J.C. GAMBHIR. Exchanging experiences in urban development. *Vikas Varta*, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 16-26.

SPECIAL issue on urban development. *Urban India*, 5(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 1-49.

*Contents:* Strategy of urban development in Haryana during the Seventh Plan: revival of concept of rural city, by B.P. Sinha; Approach to urban development



in Karnataka in the Seventh Five Year Plan, by A. Ravindra; An approach to urban development in the Seventh Five Year Plan in Maharashtra, by N.R. Ranganathan; Policy framework and strategics for conservation of environment in human settlements: a case study of Punjab, by S. Swarn Singh Boparai; Seventh Plan approach to urban development in Rajasthan, by K.K. Saxena; Seventh Plan approach to urban development in Tripura, by J.L. Roy; Approach development in Seventh Five Year Plan in Uttar Pradesh—R.S. Mathur; Seventh Five Year Plan approach to urban development in West Bengal, by R. Kharlukhi; City profile; Dhampur, by Pushpa Pathak.

#### CIVIL LIBERTIES

ATHREYA, M.B. Training for civil liberties. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 81-91.

FLANAGAN, THOMAS. Insurance, human rights, and equality rights in Canada; when is discrimination "reasonable?" *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(4) Dec. 85, p. 715-37.

NAGENDRA SINGH. Human rights in independent India. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(20) 15 Aug. 86, p. 20-2.

RAY, ASWINI K. Civil rights movement and social struggle in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(28) 12 July 86, p. 1202-5.

SHAKIR, MOIN. Rise of fundamentalism—an enquiry into its causes. *Radical Humanist*, 50(5) Aug. 86, p. 27-30, 41.

SORABJEE, SOLI J. The state and human rights. *Seminar*, (324) Aug. 86, p. 18.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

COHEN, STEVEN and THOMAS G. INGERSOLL. The effect of personnel

rules on line managers; the case of state hazardous waste clean-up organizations. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 33-9.

DOIG, ALAN. A question of balance; business appointments of former senior civil servants. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(1) Jan. 86, p. 63-78.

Senior civil servants in Britain have increasingly chosen to take up business appointments on retirement. It raises the questions of impropriety and public image of the Crown service. The major arguments in favour of acceptability of private sector appointments and effectiveness of the present rules are; personal choice; trust in the personal integrity of civil servants; the lack of failures in the system, and the economic benefits of such movements. It is believed the Thatcher government is in favour of the acceptance of business appointments by former civil servants in the national interest.

FRY, GEOFFREY K. Government and the civil service; a view of recent developments. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(3) July 86, p. 267-83.

GALLAS, NESTA M. Representativeness: a new merit principle. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 25-31.

HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. (Univ. of Chittagong). Role of administrative elites: a reassessment. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 268-76.

Ahmed Shafiqu Huque, gives a reassessment of the role of administrative elites in a comparative context, but with a particular slant on developing countries. He examines the concept, the meaning of the term and actual administrative functioning. From his analysis, he concludes: "However, administrative elites are not desirable as they tend to close themselves off from the rest of the

society and contribute toward the creation of an artificial barrier between the ruler and the ruled. But due to the absence of alternative means, they can be considered to be coordinators for the unstable systems. Judging from the trends in the field of public administration, it can be assumed that gradual reform attempts will continue to be made and dated elements such as administrative elites will ultimately be eliminated from the public services.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

MONTGOMERY, JOHN D. (Harvard University). Life at the apex: the functions of permanent secretaries in nine Southern African countries. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 211-21.

The political role of senior civil servants in Africa cannot be differentiated from their administrative roles. An analysis of specially commissioned 'diaries' kept by 40 permanent secretaries or their deputies reveals that their roles include all the organizational functions described by Mintzberg. Their functions in order of priority as measured by time spent are 'resource handling' liaison, analysis/planning, monitoring, acting as spokesmen, entrepreneurship and dissemination. The political neutrality of permanent secretaries appears to survive in the sense of escaping party discipline. However, politicians and bureaucrats in the countries surveyed both act as conservators and innovators. Environmental circumstances other than politics have the greatest influence on the activities of top civil servants. The similarities in functions performed are striking, given the different ideologies, colonial heritage and traditions of the countries studied.—*Reproduced.*

NEHRU, B.K. The public services. *Man and Development*, 8(1) Mar. 86, p. 47-62.

The present [lecture seeks to answer the following questions: What are the public services, what are their functions;

whether they are performing their duties faithfully and loyally, if not why not; and how to get them to perform their functions. The author is of the firm view that civil services are not playing their due role. The main reasons for the failure are: deterioration in quality, corruption and refusals of the politicians to accept the proper role of civil servants. It is suggested to have an independent civil service and to raise the salaries of the civil servants.

This is text of lecture delivered on January 20, 1985 as part of a series of lectures organised by the Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh.

PETERS, B. GUY. Burning the village: the civil service under Reagan and Thatcher. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(1) Jan. 86, p. 79-97.

The present article attempts to examine the degree to which the responses made by United Kingdom and USA political systems toward the perceived problems in their governing systems are similar and different. It gives a brief description some of the important change which have been occurring in the U.K. and USA civil services and some of the findings of the Grace Commission concerning personnel management in the federal government. The similarities in the both countries are: (1) The size and privileged position is a political issue, underpay of senior civil servants and difficulties implementing the principles of merit system. (2) Increasing political pressures on higher civil servants for them to be more committed to the programmes of the present governments. (3) The private sector is the most appropriate standard of comparison for public sector management. (4) Both are reducing the size of the civil services.

SHRESTHA, MANGAL K. Experience in developing senior administrators in Nepal. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 1-7.

## CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

LOWERY, DAVID and CARYL E. RUSBULT. Bureaucratic responses to antibureaucratic administrations: federal employee reaction to the Reagan elections. *Administration and Society*, 18(1) May 86, p. 45-75.

## COALITION GOVERNMENTS

MAAS, P.F. Coalition negotiations in the Dutch multi-party system. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(2) Apr. 86, p. 214-29.

RAPOPORT, AMNON and EYTHAN WEG. Dominated, connected, and tight coalitions in the Israeli Knesset. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 577-96.

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

FELKER, LON. Public sector labour relations in the states and municipalities: the impact of union legislative environment. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(1) Spring 16, p. 48-50.

OSIGWEH, CHIMEZIE A.B. Collective bargaining and Public sector union power. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 75-84.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ATMA RAM. College Development Councils. *University News*, 24(35) 16 Sept. 86, p. 1, 5.

BAKSHISH SINGH. Report on international seminar on Distance Education -Experience of Open Universities: Indira Gandhi Open University, New Delhi, India. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 22-6.

BALACHANDER, K.K. Information base of higher education in India. *University News*, 24(30) 8 Aug. 86, p. 1-5.

HARAGOPAL, G. Gradual surrender of universities: trends in higher education in Andhra Pradesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(36) 6 Sept. 86, p. 1585-8.

JOSEPH, KEITH. Government policy on university education. *Cambridge Review*, 107 (2290) Jan. 86, p. 3-7.

KAPUR, J.N. University management: a plea to open up the system. *University News*, 24(28) 23 July 86, p. 3-4.

MISHRA, N.L. Central evaluation at Rajasthan University. *University News*, 24(26) 8 July 86, p. 3-7.

PASSI, B.K. Interdisciplinary approach to education. *University News*, 24(36) 23 Sept. 86, p. 6-7.

REDDY, C. KULSUM. The Open University. *Mainstream*, 24(45) 12 July 86, p. 27-30.

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. Improving quality of higher education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 1-4.

## COMMUNALISM

ABDULLAH, HASAN. Communalism—the way out. *Mainstream*, 24(44) 5 July 86, p. 31-3.

HAZARI, R.K. Perceptions and counter-perceptions. *Mainstream*, 25(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 7-9.

COMMUNICATION IN  
MANAGEMENT

BASU, P.K. Communication for managerial effectiveness. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 57-60.

MACDONALD, BRUCE A. Information management in the public service: summary of discussions. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(1) Spring 86, p. 1-16.

SWEETNAM, SHERRY. How to organize your thoughts for better communication. *Personnel*, 63(3) Mar. 86, p. 38-40.

## COMMUNICATIONS

KOTHARI, GOPA. The role of communication in community health programmes. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(4) June 86, p. 22-34.

MURTHY, N.V.K. Communication vista in Third World countries. *Mainstream*, 24(46) 19 July 86, p. 23-4, 26.

PARTHASARATHI, G. Communication and value system. *Mainstream*, 25(2) 20 Sept. 86, p. 12-13.

## COMMUNICATIONS—LEGISLATION

BORRUS, MICHAEL. Japanese telecommunications: reforms and trade implications. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 43-61.

## COMPUTERS

BLANK, MARK M. Microcomputing comes of age. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(6) June 86, p. 32-7.

CUNLIFF, ED and SONIA J.S. CRANDALL. Computer health-care training. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(7) July 86, p. 50-4.

DAWSON, PATRICK and IAN MCLOUGHLIN. Computer technology and the redefinition of supervision: a study of the effects of computerization on railway freight supervisors. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(1) Jan. 86, p. 116-32.

DEEKSHIT, ARUN (ASCI, Hyderabad). Using computers for malaria eradication. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 185-9.

A brief analysis by Arun Deekshit about the use of computers for monitoring of malaria eradication programme is similarly of interest to the community.  
—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

GRAY, JAMES N. An approach to

decentralized computer systems. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 12(6) June 86, p. 684-92.

JINDAL, ASHA. Role of computers in education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 8-12.

OSTROWSKI, JOHN W. (George Mason University). Microcomputer management support strategies. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 53-8.

This article reviews concepts and strategies related to the support of microcomputer systems in public organizations. The article is divided into two parts. The first part provides an explanation of the significant components of a microcomputer support strategy. The second part of the article reviews four of the most popular microcomputer support strategies: the ad hoc approach, the data processing department approach, the outside contractor approach, and the information centre.

RAJAN, R.S. and P.M. EMMANUEL. Audit trails in computer environment. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(8) Aug. 86, p. 127-34.

SACHDEVA, R.K. (IIPA, New Delhi) and R.G. KAJAREKAR (Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries, Gujarat, Gandhinagar). Computerised financial information system in government of Gujarat: a case study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 169-84.

Computerisation in different areas of administration is expected to cope with the complexities as well as demands of expedition in the administrative set-up. From this angle, the case study relating to 'Computerised Financial Information System in Government of Gujarat' by R.K. Sachdeva and R.G. Kajarekar may have lessons for other state governments.  
—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SAUNDERS, CAROL STOAK. Impact of information technology on the information systems department. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(4) Apr. 86, p. 18-24.

SHORE, BARRY and T.J. WHARTON. Analysis of microcomputer DSS projects. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(6) June 86, p. 25-31.

### CONSTITUTIONS

SHELL, DONALD. The British Constitution in 1985. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(3) July 86, p. 253-66.

### CONSUMER PROTECTION

KOTIA, P.K. and N.K. SHARMA. Consumer protection, a myth? *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 24-6.

WELLS, PHILIPPA K. Consumer protection: the case for a positive government policy. *Public Sector*, 9(1/2) Aug. 86, p. 23-7.

### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

JEFFERIS, KEITH and ALAN THOMAS. Conditions for financial viability in workers' co-operatives: the case of U.K. clothing and printing co-ops. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 57(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 79-102.

MOHANAN, N. Success and failure model primaries—case study. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 34-7.

TAIMNI, K.K. Can Consumers' Co-operatives survive, *Cooperative Perspectives*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 31-3.

### COPYRIGHT

ALTBACH, PHILIP G. Knowledge enigma: copyright in the Third World. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(37) 13 Sept. 86, p. 1643-50.

### CORPORATIONS

DEMSETZ, HEROLD and KENNETH LEHN. The structure of corporate

ownership: causes and consequences. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(6) Dec. 85, p. 1155-77.

### CORRUPTION

NAS, TEVFIK F., ALBERT C. PRICE and CHARLES T. WEBER. A policy-oriented theory of corruption. *American Political Science Review*, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 107-19.

SHARMA, G.K. Of corruption and greed. *Democratic World*, 15(28) 13 July 86, p. 14-15.

XU, YI. Corruption: why it occurs, what's being done. *Mainstream*, 24(44) 5 July 86, p. 23-5.

### CORRUPTION, POLITICAL

JAIN, R.B. (Univ. of Delhi) and C.M. JAIN (Univ. of Udaipur). Patterns of political corruption in India. *Prashasnik*, 14(2) Apr.-June 85, p. 1-11.

The central mission of the present paper is to provide a brief analysis of the nature and dimensions of political corruption in India alongwith some suggestive measures.

JOHNSTON, MICHAEL. The political consequences of corruption: a reassessment. *Comparative Politics*, 18(4) July 86, p. 459-77.

### COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

BALDEV SINGH. Reviewing the CSIR (Council of Scientific and Industrial Research). *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(34) 23 Aug. 86, p. 1511-17.

### CRIME

ABHAYANAND. Economics of crime. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 19-25.

ANANTACHARI, T. Computer crime. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 3-6, 9.

ARUL, F.V. Crime prevention in India. CBI Bulletin, 20(2) Feb. 86, p. 1-2.

DAWSON, GILLIAN and JOHN PARKER. Need for guidelines to tackle local crime. Town and Country Planning, 55(5) May 86, p. 141-4.

IGBINOVIA, PATRICK EDOBOR. The interpol telecommunications system in Africa. Indian Police Journal, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 14-18.

LUNDEN, WALTER A. The value of crime. Police Journal, 64(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 263-4.

MARSH, PAUL. Awareness must not breed fear. Town and Country Planning, 55(5) May 86, p. 149-51.

SAHA, B.P. Cops and crime. CBI Bulletin, 20(5) May 86, p. 1-4.

#### CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

NARAYANASWAMI, K. and S. RAMACHANDRAN. Impact of science on the administration of criminal justice. CBI Bulletin, 20(3) Mar. 86, p. 1-4.

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRITCHARD, DAVID. Homicide and bargained justice: the agenda-setting effect of crime news on prosecutors. Public Opinion Quarterly, 50(2) Summer 86, p. 143-59.

#### DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHARMA, R.K. A new strategy for cattle development. Yojana, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 19-22.

#### DAMS

SINGH, R.L. and B.G. AGRAWAL. Interim benefits from Tehri Dam Project. Bhagirath, 32(4) Oct. 85, p. 131-6.

#### DEBT

CLAIRMONTE, FREDERICK F. and

JOHN CAVANAGH. Third World debt: the approaching holocaust. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(31) 2 Aug. 86, p. 1361-4.

ROETT, RIORDAN. Latin America's response to the debt crisis. Third World Quarterly, 7(2) Apr. 85, p. 227-41.

#### DEBTS, PUBLIC

PENDHARKAR, V.G. Governmental indebtedness; the growing worry. Commerce, 153 (3927) 23 Aug. 86, p. 359-63.

#### DEMOCRACY

CHATTOPADHYAY, KAMALADEVI. No democracy without tolerance. Janata, 41(19) Independence Day Number 86, p. 9-13.

IQBAL NARAIN. India in 1985: triumph of democracy. Asian Survey, 26(2) Feb. 86, p. 253-69.

MAMDANI, MAHMOOD. Peasants and democracy in Africa. New Left Review, (156) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 37-49.

TUMMALA, KRISHNA K. Democracy triumphant in India: the case of Andhra Pradesh. Asian Survey, 26(3) Mar. 86, p. 378-95.

#### DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

DAVIS, IAN. How-to-do-it guide to disaster planning. Town and Country Planning, 55(3) Mar. 86, p. 84-6.

#### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

FADIA, B.L. (H.C.M. RSIPA, Jaipur). The emerging role of collector. Prashasnik, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 13-20.

The article gives a comprehensive picture of the evolution of the institution of the District Collector. Since the dawn of independence, the role of the District Collector has increased, the prestige of the institution has declined.

The author is of the view the collector is the most suitable official to look after developmental activities in the district. It is believed the collector is an overburdened official and is not in a position to devote time to look developmental activities in the district. There is an urgent need to reduce the size of the district and curtail nondevelopmental protocol functions so that he can devote more time in the developmental activities.

MOITRA, M.K. Role of an administrator as a city manager. Administrator, 29(1 & 2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 39-44.

SINGH, ABHIMANYU (Energy Department, Patna). Changing role of the district officer. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 251-67.

Singh outlines the origin of the district officer's establishment and several attempts that have been made to bring it under popular control. He also highlights the contradiction between what is expected of the district officer today and the hopeless position in which he finds himself on account of a variety of reasons. Singh makes a plea for 'elected district heads' and that for the District Officer as their Chief executive. He also throws light on the present state of district administration with all its problems headaches and frustrations.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SINGH, H. BHUBAN. District administration in India. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 348-53.

#### DROUGHT

GRAN, GUY. Beyond African famines: whose knowledge matters? Alternatives, 11(2) Apr. 86, p. 275-96.

HUQ, M. MUFAZZALUL. Beyond

resource, structure and procedures: an administrative analysis of India's Drought Prone Areas Programme. Journal of Local Government, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 41-57.

RANGASAMI, AMRITA. Famine: the anthropological account: an evaluation of the work of Raymond Firth. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(36) 6 Sept. 86, p. 1591-1601.

#### DRUG HABIT

AMOATENG, ACHEAMPONG YAW and STEPHEN J. BAHR. Religion, family, and adolescent drug use. Sociological Perspectives, 29(1) Jan. 86, p. 53-76.

CHATURVEDI, ARUN KUMAR. Drug addiction among college students in Rajasthan. Social Welfare, 33(6) Sept. 86, p. 14-16.

#### DRUGS

JAYARAMAN, K. Distortions inherent in drug policy. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(31) 2 Aug. 86, p. 130-2.

KHANDEKAR, ARUN. Drug industry: revision of policies is the need. Commerce, 153 (3922) 19 July 86, p. 103-7.

PHADKE, ANANT. Drug policy: side-tracking real issues. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. 1329-30.

SHIVA, MIRA. Towards a healthy use of pharmaceuticals: an Indian perspective. Commerce. 153(3922) 19 July 86, p. 108-17.

#### DRY FARMING

GUNDU RAO, D.S., S. BISALIAH and H. CHANDRASHEKAR. Accounting for productivity differential in dryland agriculture: an econometric exercise. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 536-44.



## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

CHAUDHARY, AMARSINGH. Widening horizons of Gujarat's development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(27) 5 July 86, p. AS-2-7.

CROWTHER, WILLIAM. Philippine authoritarianism and the international economy. *Comparative Politics*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 339-56.

KIRBY, ANDREW. Nine fallacies of local economic change. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(2) Dec. 85, p. 207-20.

LAMA, MAHENDRA P. New strategies for development. *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 86, p. 28-9.

LIPPIT, VICTOR D. The concept of the surplus in economic development. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 17(1 & 2) 85, p. 1-19.

MANMOHAN SINGH. The quest for equity in development. *Commerce*, 153(3921) 12 July 86, p. 56-66.

MENARIA, R.K. The temporal pattern of economic growth in Rajasthan. *Prashasnik*, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 31-7.

SHAH, JAYSHREE. The dynamic aspects of power sector and level of economic development in India. *Anvesak*, 15(2) Dec. 85, p. 43-65.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

DAS GUPTA, BARUN US economy : gloomy prospect. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 31-2.

FEDORENKO, N.F. Planning and management : what should they be like ? *Soviet Review*, 27(1) Spring 86, p. 60-77.

KATSIAOUNI, OLYMPIOS and GORDON BRIDGER. What ever happend to economic planning ? Round Table, (299) July 86, p. 208-19.

KRIPA SHANKAR. India's develop-

ment experience. *Mainstream*, 24(45) 12 July 86, p. 25-7.

LEVIN, BENJAMIN. Squaring a circle : strategic planning in government. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(4) Winter 85, p. 600-5.

REDDY, Y. VENUGOPAL (Osmania Univ., Hyderabad). Evaluating planning machinery at sub-national levels : an integrated framework. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 52-64.

Y. Venugopal Reddy makes a worthwhile contribution in practical terms to what is commonly known as 'multi-level planning'. He attempts an integrated framework for evaluating planning machinery at sub-national levles. It has been recognised as a crucial problem of our planning and performance.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SATHE, VASANT. What's gone wrong with our economy ? *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 86, p. 6-9, 32-3.

SINHA, ADADHESH P. Popular participation in economic planning. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(3) Apr.-June 86, p. 241-50.

Awadhesh P. Sinha first explores the theoretical perspective of popular participation in economic planning and points out something of an in-built tension between the two. While planning implies centralised decision-making with increased bureaucratisation, popular participation connotes greater association and involvement of the people as well as administrative openness and decentralised operational decisions. Sinha then goes on to discuss the issues in terms of planned schemes and planned programmes in the country. He identifies qualitative "authenticity and coordination" as the values necessary "for the optimal popular participation in econo-

mic planning".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SINHA, JAGDISH. Planning and rural poor. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 28-30.

### ECONOMIC POLICY

MCDONOUGH, PETER, SAMUEL H. BARNES and ANTONIO LOPEZ PINA. Economic policy and public opinion in Spain. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(2) May 86, p. 446-79.

REDDY, C. MADHAVA. Economic policy adrift. *Janata*, 41(19) Independence Day Number 86, p. 25-7.

### ECONOMICS

KAMAEV, V. Intensification and the quality of economic growth. *Soviet Review*, 27(2) Summer 86, p. 64-83.

### ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. The teaching of economics in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(27) 5 July 86, p. 1165-8.

OOMMEN, M.A. Economics teaching in Indian universities. *Mainstream*, 24(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 15-19.

### EDUCATION

HORVATH, PATRICIA J. Lessons from Japanese mathematics education. *Japan Quarterly*, 33(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 280-4.

KRISHNA KUMAR. Textbooks and educational culture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(3) 26 July 86, p. 1309-11.

MUKHOPADHYAYA, S. Material management in special education. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 5-7.

PARTHASARATHY, R. Education and a new world order. *University News*, 24(27) 16 July 86, p. 9-13.

### EDUCATION, HIGHER

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Search for value for money in higher education: implications for administrators. *University News*, 24(26) 8 July 86, p. 1-2, 7.

ANDERSON, DIGBY. Wanted: a word to describe higher education policy. *Cambridge Review*, 107(2293) June 86, p. 108-12.

BALACHANDER, K.K. Higher education in India: quest for equality and equity. *Mainstream*, 24(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 11-14.

INDRAYAN, A.K. New technology in higher education and the educational environment. *University News*, 24(29) 1 Aug. 86, p. 4-6.

MOSKOFF, WILLIAM. Soviet higher education policy during world war II. *Soviet Studies*, 38(3) July 86, p. 406-15.

VENKATESH KUMAR. G. Higher education and social conditions. *Social Welfare*, 33(6) Sept. 16, p. 4-7.

### EDUCATION AND STATE

ATTAR, U.A. Impact of education on backward classes in North Karnataka. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 47-57.

DOCTOR, A.H. Priorities and goals of education. *University News*, 24(28) 23 July 86, p. 5-7.

GHOSH, A. Challenge of education: blue print for cultural bondage. *Capital*, 197 (4832) 1 July 86, p. 32-5.

HEDGE, RAMA KRISHNA. Bypassing the masses. *Capital*, 197(4832) 1 July 86, p. 36-8.

KUNNUNKAL, T.V. The challenge of education. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(20) 15 Aug. 86, p. 23-5.

MULJI, ROSALEEN. Multilingualism: the bright side of the coin. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 19-21.

SRIVASTAVA, PRADEEP KUMAR. Educating the educators. *University News*, 24(30) 8 Aug. 86, p. 6-9.

WELTON, JOHN and JENNIFER EVANS (University of London, Institute of Education). The development and implementation of special education policy: where did the 1981 Act fit in? *Public Administration*, 64(2) Summer 86, p. 209-27.

The passage of legislation is just one point in the process of negotiation and bargaining which formed the will to legislate and continues throughout the period of policy implementation. Using the 1981 Education Act as a case study, this paper develops a conceptual framework which sees education legislation as a significant reference point, a statement of government intent, but implementation as a political process involving negotiation, bargaining and compromise between different sectors of government, between central and local government, between education, health and social services, between administrators and professionals, and with parents. — *Reproduced*.

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

DENHARDT, ROBERT B. (University of Missouri) and JAMES PYLE (State of Missouri). Productivity improvement in state government. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 21-5.

In 1982, despite financial constraints, Missouri initiated a state productivity improvement programme. The programme started with quality circles, employee suggestion system and other elements focused on the theme: the people

who do the work know the work best and know best how to improve the work.

RUSSELL, GEORGE. Managing productivity in the office. *Management Services*, 30(9) Sept. 86, p. 16-19.

THOMAS, CLARENCE (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission). Improving federal work quality. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 31-4.

The equal Employment Opportunity Commission has instituted a quality assurance programme which uses management quality circles, systems concepts, and statistical control procedures. Much emphasis is placed on defining work products and quality standards. Results to date include substantial reductions in errors and in the time required for reviewing and re-working cases. The objective is 'total quality management' through a participative approach.

#### EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

BARR, ANDREW. Productivity improvement: the Austin Rover experience. *Management Services*, 30(6) June 86, p. 8-12.

BHANDARI, ASHOK and D.V. SINGH. Factors affecting productivity of Indian workmen: a contextual analysis. *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug. 86, p. 17-22, 29.

GOLDAR, BISHWANATH. Import substitution, industrial concentration and productivity growth in Indian manufacturing. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 48(2) May 86, 143-64.

JHA, L.K. Challenges of development and dynamics of productivity. *Janata*, 34(52) 29 Sept. 86, p. 4-5, 6.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM and MARTIN WATTS. Efficiency under capitalist production: a critique and reformula-

tion. Review of Radical Political Economics, 17(1 & 2) 85, p. 212-20.

TIWARI, N.D. Productivity climate vital for growth. Indian Worker, 34(46) 18 Aug. 86, p. 11-13.

### ELECTIONS

ABRAMOWITZ, ALAN I., ALBERT D. COVER and HELMUT NORPOTH. The President's party in midterm elections: going from bad to worse. American Journal of Political Science, 30(13) Aug. 86, p. 562-76.

AXELROD, ROBERT. Presidential elections in 1984. American Political Science Review, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 281-4.

BHAMBHRI, C.P. and P.S. VARMA. Social background of Eighth Lok Sabha (1984). Mainstream, 24(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 20-3.

BOSE, PRADIP. Socialism advance in Malaysia. Janata, 41(20) 28 Sept. 86, p. 7, 12.

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM. Election predictions: an empirical assessment. Public Opinion Quarterly, 50(2) Summer 86, p. 222-7.

DAVIES, PHILIP JOHN. The drama of the campaign: theatre, production and style in American elections. Parliamentary Affairs 39(1) Jan. 86, p. 98-114.

EATWELL, ROGER. The French general election of March 1986. Political Quarterly, 57(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 315-21.

EISMEIER, THEODORE J. and PHILIP H. POLLOCK III. Strategy and choice in Congressional elections: the role of political action committees. American Journal of Political Science, 30(1) Feb. 84, p. 197-213.

HEATH, ANTHONY, ROGER JOWELL and JOHN CURTICE. Understanding electoral change in Britain.

Parliamentary Affairs, 39(2) Apr. 86, p. 150-64.

LEONARD, DICK. How others vote. New Society, 77(1238) 19 Sept. 86, p. 10-11.

LEVY, DAVID A.L. and HOWARD MACHIN. How Fabius lost: the French election of 1986. Government and Opposition, 21(3) Summer 86, p. 269-85.

OPPENHEIMER, BRUCE I., JAMES A. STIMSON and RICHARD W. WATERMAN. Integrating U.S. Congressional elections: the exposure thesis. Legislative Studies Quarterly, 11(2) May 86, p. 227-47.

RABINOWITZ, GEORGE and STUART ELAINE MACDONALD. The power of the states in U.S. Presidential elections. American Political Science Review, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 65-87.

RASMUSSEN, JORGEN S. Who gets hung in a hung Parliament? a game theory analysis of the 1987-88 British General Election. British Journal of Political Science, 16(2) Apr. 86, p. 135-53.

TAAGEPERA, REIN. Reformulating the cube law for proportional representation elections. American Political Science Review, 80(2) June 86, p. 489-504.

WELCH, SUSAN and TIMOTHY BLEDSOE. The partisan consequences of nonpartisan elections and the changing nature of urban politics. American Journal of Political Science, 30(1) Feb. 86, p. 128-39.

WRIGHT, GERALD C. and MICHAEL B. BERKMAN. Candidates and policy in United States Senate elections. American Political Science Review, 80(2) June 85, p. 567-88.

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

BENJAMIN, C.T. and others. Univer-

salisation of elementary education in India—an approach. *Administrator*, 31(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 183-225.

SARKAR, B.N. Enrolment and primary education force in rural India. *Margin*, 18(3) Apr. 86, 72-89.

#### EMMANUEL, ARGHIRI—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

CHANDRA, NIRMAL KUMAR. Theories of unequal exchange: a critique of Emmanuel and Amin. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. PE77-84.

#### EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

ROY, SANJIT (Bunker). Voluntary sector: discipline and accountability. *Mainstream*, 25(2) 20 Sept. 86, p. 7-8, 33-5.

#### EMPLOYEE MORALE

MATHUR, KRISHNA MOHAN (CRPF, Ajmer). Value system in administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 104-46.

Mathur deals with issues of Value System in Administration. What is the meaning of the value system in administration? Can they be conceptualised and concretised? What is the relationship of administration as a sub-sector with the value system of the society? Can they be consciously inculcated through training or personal example? Precepts only ritualise the value of so-called value system or ethical dimension of administration. In a wide-ranging article, the author covers such issues, analyses the many inadequacies of administration and suggests steps that may help to promote greater awareness of value system in administration.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

#### EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

SLIDER, DARRELL. Worker participa-

tion in socialist systems: the Soviet case. *Comparative Politics*, 18(4) July 86, p. 401-18.

WAGEL, WILLIAM H. Opening the door to employee participation. *Personnel*, 63(4) Apr. 86, p. 4.6.

#### EMPLOYMENT

CHATTERJI. MONOJIT. Unions, employment and the inflation tax. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 86, p. 342-51.

GHOSH, A. Ricardo on the impact of machinery on employment. *Capital*, 197(4835 & 4836) 15 Aug.-14 Sept. 86, p. 67-70.

KHANDEKAR, ARUN. Maharashtra: employment opportunities deteriorating. *Mainstream*, 153(3926) 16 Aug. 86, p. 324-5.

McCORMICK, BARRY. Employment opportunities, earnings, and the journey to work to minority workers in Great Britain. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 86, p. 375-97.

OFRENEO, RENE E. and ESTHER P. HABANA. The structural adjustment programme of the Philippines: impact on employment and employment patterns. *Problems of International Cooperation*, (104) June 86, p. 175-83.

REDDY, B. BHAGAVAN. Employment potential of small and large scale industries in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 66(262) Jan. 86, p. 381-91.

WALKER, JIM and ROBERT CRAWFORD. New technology deployment: a case study of one unionised and one non-unionised firm. *Management Services*, 30(7) July 86, p. 12-17.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

DINESH, C. Cooperatives and rural

employment. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 2-3.

VERMA, N.K. and V.K. KESAVAN. Agro-based industries in Haryana—growth in output and employment. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(4) July 86, p. 213-15.

### ENERGY RESOURCES

JHA, MADAN, P. SHANMAGASUNDARAM and ARUN KUMAR. Energy policy in India with special reference to demand management and oil. *Administrator*, 31(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 99-181.

MULMULE, M.G. Socio-economic impact of gobar gas plants in Betul. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(9) June 86, p. 442-52.

WAHI, S.P. India's energy options. *Capital*, 197 (4833) 15 July 86, p. 33-7.

### ENTREPRENEURS

CHOUDARY, K.V.R. Through small entrepreneurship. *Social Welfare*, 35(5) Aug. 86, p. 17-18.

DE, DIPAK. Factors affecting entrepreneur characteristics of farmers. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(4) Jan. 86, p. 541-6.

RAMAMURTI, RAVI. Public entrepreneurs: who they are and how they operate. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 142-58.

SUSSMAN, IYLE and FRANK KUZMITS. The HRD professional as entrepreneur. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(8) Aug. 86, p. 42-4.

### ENVIRONMENT

NORGAARD, RICHARD B. Environmental evaluation techniques and optimization in an uncertain world. *Land Economics*, 62(2) May 86, p. 210-13.

SHENDGE, MELAT J. Hindu concept

of ecology and the environmental crisis. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 376-81.

SOMERVILLE, H.J. Oil exploration and the environment: the mutual effects. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 923-4.

VENKATACHALAM, K.R. Report of seminar on environmental education and training. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 26-7.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

ALLETT, E.J. Environmental impact assessment and decision analysis. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 37 (9) Sept. 86, p. 901-10.

DAMLE, V.R. Priority in environmental protection for Mumbai city. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika*, 33(4) June 86, p. 6-8.

HAIGH, NIGEL (European University Policy, London). Developed responsibility and centralization: effects of EEC environmental policy. *Public Administration*, 64(2) Summer 86, p. 197-207.

The European Community is still a community of nation states in the sense that the obligations created by Community legislation fall on the member states who then have to implement them.

A point much commented is that this involves a loss of sovereignty or power for national parliaments and governments. What is less frequently is that it can also centralize into a national government's hands some powers that had previously been devolved to local and other authorities. Since the Community deals largely with national government functions the movement they fall within a Community policy.

This process can be seen at work as a result of the Community's environmental policy. In Britain a variety of adminis-

trative agencies have exercised considerable discretion in handling pollution matters. Some functions are handled by district councils, some by county councils, some by specialized regional authorities, *e.g.*, water authorities, and some by specialized national agencies, *e.g.*, the Industrial Air Pollution Inspectorate. As a result of the Community's environmental policy, the central government now has greater powers. If the erosion of the tradition of devolved responsibility is not to be resented, it must be justified on the grounds that some larger purpose is being served.—*Reproduced.*

#### EXECUTIVES

BHARAT-RAM, VINAY. Intellectual heritage of Indian manager. *Mainstream*, 24(25) 12 July 86, p. 6-8, 31-2.

HARDY, CYNTHIA. Fighting cutbacks: some issues for public sector administrators. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(4) Winter 85, p. 531-49.

#### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

ROBINSON, ANN. Recent development in public expenditure control in the United Kingdom. *Public Sector*, 9(1/2) Aug. 86, p. 35-7.

WILKINSON, MARGARET. Tax expenditure and public expenditure in the U.K. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(1) Jan. 86, p. 23-49.

#### FARM INCOME

SINHA, R.P. and B.M. SHARMA. Prospects of increasing farm incomes on tube well irrigated bullock operated farms through new technology and credit. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(3) June 86, p. 139-42.

#### FARM LABOUR

COMMANDER, SIMON and ABDUL-LAH HADHOND. From labour surplus to labour scarcity? the agricultural labour

market in Egypt. *Development Policy Review*, 4(2) June 86, p. 161-80.

#### FARM PRODUCE

ENGDAHL, WILLIAM. European farm crisis turns food production over to the cartels. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 33-5.

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

DESAL, GUNVANT M. Farm price structure. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 491-3.

MISHRA, S.N. Protection versus underpricing of agriculture in the developing countries: a case study of India. *Developing Economics*, 24(2) June 86, p. 131-48.

RATH, NILAKANTHA. Prices, costs of production and terms of trade of Indian agriculture. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 451-81.

#### FARM WAGES

PARMAR, B.D. Trend in agricultural wages in Saurashtra region. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 479-89.

#### FEDERAL AID

PHUL CHAND (Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi). Federal-financial relations in India: evolution of provincial finance. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 19-48.

Phul Chand provides a broad historical survey of the federal financial relations in India since the establishment of the British rule. The narrative, covering pre-Independence era and the era after enforcement of the Constitution, provide a detailed background for our thinking today about the fiscal and financial tensions which are evident. Sarkaria



Commission is seized of the matter. The planning process has not necessarily served as solvent of these tensions. We may share the author's optimistic observation 'that the history of federal financial relations in India is in a sense the history of constitutional developments in the country and the people's struggle for independence and national integration'. But one is apt to question if that is enough for the problems of today and tomorrow. That in fact indicates the need for a dispassionate and indepth analysis of the issues involved so that the regional aspirations get harmonised with national needs and priorities. — *Reproduced from the editorial.*

RAO, R. SUDARSANA (Andhra Univ., Waltair), Role of grants-in-aid in Indian federation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 49-51.

R. Sudarsana Rao discusses the allied operational problems of 'the Role of Grants-in-aid in Indian Federation. Some of the important aspects, identified by the author and about which there may not be difference of opinion, have to be scrutinised in the light of our experience to arrive at 'a rational policy' since this seems to elude us in the 'politics of scarcity'. — *Reproduced from the editorial.*

ZAIDI, NASEEM A. Fiscal transfers should help remove disparities. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 13-16.

#### FEDERAL—MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

GOLDSMITH, M. and KEN NEWTON. Central-local government relations; a bibliographical summary of the ESRC (Economic and Social Research Council) research initiative. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 64(1) Spring 86, p. 102-2.

IRCHA, MICHAEL C. The crisis of central-local government relations: the British experience. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(1) Spring 86, p. 155-63.

#### FERTILIZERS

BHATNAGAR, K.C., G.L. KHURANA and S.R. BAPAT. Economics of fertiliser application to mustard. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(3) June 86, p. 135-8.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

BOOTH, ANNE. Efforts to decentralise fiscal policy: problems of taxable capacity, tax efforts and revenue sharing. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 1-40.

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget and fiscal policy. *Capital*, 197(4834) 1 Aug. 86, p. 45-8.

SPECIAL issue on external finance and policy adjustment in Africa. *Development and Change*, 17(3) July 86, p. 371-581.

*Contents:* Some realities of adjustment: an introduction, by Brian Van Arkade; An address, by Julius K. Nyerere: Exchange rate policies in Africa: how valid is the septicism, by Ravi Gulati, Swadesh Bose and Vimal Atukorala; Tanzania and the IMF: the analysis of alternative adjustment programmes, by Ajit Singh; Foreign debt and economic development: the case of Zaire, by Jayati Ghosh; International responses to Sudan's economic crisis: 1978 to the April 1985 Coup d' etate, by Richard Brown; Agricultural performance in Kenya since 1970: has the World Bank got it right?, by Paul Mosley; Limits to recovery; Malowir after six years of adjustment, 1980 to 1985, by Jonathan Kydd with Adrian Hewitt; Economic policy context and adjustment options in Mozambique, by Maureen Mackintosh.

#### FOOD ADULTERATION

DOVAL, S.C. Fighting menace of adulteration. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 27-9.

SEN GUPTA, KAMAL KUMAR. Successful implementation of Prevention of Food Adulteration Act and Rules. Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 102(12) 21 June 86, p. 261-5.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

DOGRA, BHARAT. Hunger during the lean season. Administrator, 29(1&2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 1-6.

GEORGE, SUSAN. More food, more hunger. Development, (1-2) 86, p. 53-63.

SEN, AMARTYA. Food, economics and entitlements. Lloyds Bank Review, (160) Apr. 86 p. 1-20.

SMIL, VACLAV. Food production and quality of diet in China. Population and Development Review, 12(1) Mar. 86, p. 25-45.

ZECHARIAH, JOHN. Food security in India. Democratic World, 15(37) 14 Sept. 86, p. 8-10.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

ANJARIA, S.J. A new round of global trade negotiations. Commerce, 153 (3927) 23 Aug. 86, p. 372-5.

BHATTACHARYYA, B. Countertrade: implications, problems and prospects. Commerce, 153(3930) 13 Sept. 86, p. 504-8.

CHANDRA, NIRMAL KUMAR. Modernisation for export-oriented growth: a critique of recent Indian policy. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(29) 19 July 86, p. 1263-75.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Foreign trade dilemmas. Capital, 197(4835 & 4836) 15 Aug.-14 Sept. 86, p. 21-3.

SINGHAL, K.C. and NARINDER KAUR. Destinationwise export instability in India. Margin, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 61-71.

STEWART, FRANCES and EJAZ

GHANI. Trade strategies for development. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(34) 23 Aug. 86, p. 1501-10.

#### FOREIGN CREDIT

AJIT and TARLOK SINGH. India's external debt: problems policy issues and prospects. Indian Journal of Economics 66(262) Jan. 86, p. 361-80.

GAFAR, JOHN S. The impact of external factors on the debt burden and import capacity of developing countries. Indian Journal of Economics, 66(263) Apr. 86, p. 453-68.

LOMBARDI, RICHARD. The debt trap. Development, (4) 85, p. 36-44.

MACEWAN, ARTHUR. International debt and banking: rising instability within the general crisis. Science and Society, 50(2) Summer 86, p. 177-209.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

LESSARD, DONALD R. and JOHN B. LIGHTSTONE. Volatile exchange rates can put operations at risk. Harvard Business Review, 64(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 107-14.

SPENCER, PETER D. Official intervention in the foreign exchange market. Journal of Political Economy, 93(5) Oct. 85, p. 1019-24.

TRIFFIN, ROBERT. Exchange rates and the dollar. Development, (4) 85, p. 24-8.

VERGHESE, S.K. Magnitude and nature of recent depreciation of rupee. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(33) 16 Aug. 86, p. 1470-2.

#### FORESTS

BLAIR, HARRY W. Social forestry: time to modify goals? Economic and Political Weekly, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. 1317-21.

BUNYARD, PETER. When forest

ecology starts to fail. Town and Country Planning, 55(3) Mar. 86, p. 87-9.

✓ CHOUDHURY, RABIJIT. Pool together forest resources of North-Eastern region. Commerce, 153(3921) 12 July 86, p. 83-5.

### FUTUROLOGY

GHAFOOR, ABDUL. Shaping the urban future. Vikas Varta, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 4-5.

SPECIAL issue on 2001. Yojana, 30(14& 15) 15 Aug. 1986, p. 5-74.

*Contents:* What do we need to mould kismet of India 2001, by V.R. Krishna Iyer; The going is good, let's now carry forward?, by L.K. Jha; Would we march into 2001 with poverty galore?, by Bhabatosh Datta; The trust and the choice between this and that, by Malcolm's Adishesiah; Doing the business in a businesslike way!, by Mohit Sen; As things go, this chasm would only grow, by Kamal Nayan Kabra; This 'crisis' and the call of the hour, by S.K. Day; Action is called right now to avoid a rude shock!, by Bunker Roy; Living in 2001—a crowded tangled future, by Romesh Thapar; The alternative that really works, by Jyoti Basu; Answer No. 1, answer no. 2 and answer no. 3, by Vasantha Surya; 2001 and all that, by K.A. Abbas; Do this, this, this and also this, by Jamal Kidwai; We may remain the same in 2001 unless..., by Nirmal Mukarji; Shock and Shock absorbers, by K.F. Rustamji.

### GANDHI, INDIRA—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

KAVIRAJ, SUDIPTA. Indira Gandhi and Indian politics. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(38 and 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. 1697-1708.

### GANDAI, MOHANDAS KARAM CHAND—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

IRSCHICK, EUGENE F. Gandhian non-

violent protest: rituals of avoidance or rituals of confrontation? Economic and Political Weekly, 21(29) 19 July 86, p. 1276-85.

MEHTA, USHA. Government and Gandhian institutions. Janata, 41(20) 28 Sept. 86, p. 4-6.

### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

PAUL, SWARAJ. Challenge of change; private sector in India. Mainstream, 24 (45) 12 July 86, p. 10, 32-4.

TANDON, P.L. Government and business: trust or mistrust. Management and Labour Studies, 11(3) July 86, p. 179-84.

### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

DAVIS, BEN. Public sector resource utilisation; improvement through competition and better data. Public Sector, 9 (1/2) Aug. 86, p. 29-34.

DESAI, MAHESH. Public sector in planning. Janata, 41(17) 3 Aug. 86, p. 7-8.

GANGULY, A.K. Policy changes in public sector. Commerce, 153(3923) 26 July 86, p. 154-6.

IHMODU, IFEYORI I. Managing public commercial enterprises in Nigeria: the case of Kwara state commercial parastatals. Public Administration and Development, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 223-38.

JOSHI, NANDA LALL. Aid to improving public enterprise management. Prashasan, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 21-5.

RAMAKANTH. Attitudes of managers in public enterprises. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 391-412.

SASTRY, K.S. Performance evaluation in public enterprises. Chartered Accountant, 35(8) Aug. 86, p. 141-6.

SAULNIERS, ALFRED H. Public enterprises in Latin America: their

origins and importance. *International Review of Administrative Sciences* 51(4) 85, p. 329-48.

**SPECIAL** issue on focus on public sector. *Yojana*, 30(17) 16 Sept. 86, p. 4-28.

*Contents* : Power to the people, the only way !, by S.K. Dey ; Redistribution of surplus land, foremost task, by Bharat Dogra ; Is public sector being stifled ?, by Uma Shankar Prasad Sinha ; Public undertakings, white elephants !, by Mohd. Talha ; Public sector units must be viable !, by K.C. Mishra ; Social responsibility of state enterprises, by S.N. Bansal and V.K. Agarwal ; Why do we prefer public sector ?, by D.K. Pandiya,

SRINIVASAN, C.V. Corporate planning in the public sector. *Management in Government*, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 288-302.

TATA, NAVAL H. Rejuvenating public sector. *Commerce*, 153(3931) 20 Sept. 86, p. 552-4.

VENKATA CHALAM, G. and D. DAKSHINAMURTY. Cost of capital in public enterprises. *Capital*, 197(4835 and 4836) 15 Aug.-14 Sept. 86, p. 40-2.

#### GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

DAVIES, SANDRA J. Parliamentary accountability of government-owned corporations and companies. *Public Sector*, 9(1/2) Aug. 86, p. 3-15.

This paper discusses the inadequacy of traditional mechanisms for ensuring parliamentary accountability of 17 major government-owned corporations and companies. Accountability through the appropriation process, through questions to ministers through tabling annual reports, and through examination conducted by select committees, is examined. The role of the Comptroller and Auditor General in assisting Parliament in this function, and the accountability implica-

tions of the growth in government owned corporations and companies are also discussed. The paper concludes that traditional mechanisms for ensuring parliamentary accountability of government-owned corporations and companies are inadequate if Parliament is to assert its role in maintaining regular systematic scrutiny of government-owned corporations and companies. Restructuring of select committee powers and functions to carry out this task offers an opportunity to redress the situation. Crucial to the success of this investigatory function, however, is the supply of timely, relevant and comprehensible information from which Parliament can Judge government-owned corporations and companies performance.—*Reproduced*.

#### GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

NARAYANASWAMI, R. (Transport and Finance, Itanagar). Redressal of Public grievances. *Indian Journal of public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 295-302.

R. Narayanaswami presents three case studies relating to resolution of public grievances in government offices. In this first case study, he deals with the system as has been worked out by the Ministry of Labour in respect of one of its responsibilities, viz., emigration of labour. In the second, he discusses the arrangement that exists in this regard in Delhi Development Authority. In the third, he focuses on such an arrangement at the district level. In his presentation, Narayanaswami describes the system as it has evolved over a period of time to cope with the emerging problems and draws some general conclusions from experiences with which, he hopes, "with slight variations, every department having grassroots contact, could be made to enhance the purposeful accessibility of its decision-making functionaries".—*Reproduced from the editorial*.

## HANDICAPPED

HARI NARAYANAN, C.V. Helping the visually handicapped stand on their own. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 20-1.

SINCLAIR, SEETA. Anatomy of mental handicap. *Social Welfare*, 33(5) Aug. 85, p. 8-10, 19.

TUTEJA, KULBHUSHAN. Welfare services for disabled in U.P. *Social Welfare*, 33(5) Aug. 86, p. 30-2.

## HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION

RAVINDRANATH SINGH, G. Rehabilitation of the disabled : role of the Post & Telegraphs department, Coimbatore. *Social Welfare*, 33(4) July 86, p. 17-19.

## HEALTH SERVICES

AKIN, JOHN S. and others. The demand for primary health care services in the Bicol region of the Philippines. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(4) July 86, p. 755-82.

MITRA, KRISHNA. Socio-economic development as key to sound health. *Social Welfare*, 33(6) Sept. 86, p. 29-30, 39.

SHASTRI, SHANTA, A.K. KUNDRA and A.K. SRIVASTAVA. Papers on health policy. *Administrator*, 31(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 227-76.

VAUGHAN, J. PATRICK and DUANE SMITH. The district and support for primary health care : the management experience from large-scale projects. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 255-66.

## HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

SMITH, STEVEN B. Hegel's critique of liberalism. *American Political Science Review*, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 121-39.

## HOBBES—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

MARTINEZ, COLL, JUAN CARLOS. A bioeconomic model of Hobbes "state of nature". *Social Science Information*, 25(2) June 86, p. 493-505.

## HOUSING

APPELBAUM, RICHARD P. Swedish housing in the postwar period. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(2) Dec. 85, p. 221-44.

CHANDRA, JAG PARVESH. Massive housing programme to clear backlog. *Vikas Varta*, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 6-11.

CLAPHAM, DAVID and KEITH KINTREA. Rationing, choice and constraint : the allocation of public housing in Glasgow. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(1) Jan. 86, p. 51-67.

FLYNN, ROB. Cutback contradictions in Dutch housing policy. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(2) Apr. 86, p. 223-36.

GHORRA-GOBIN, CYNTHIA. Public policy in a context of crisis : the French housing programme of habitat 88. *Planning and Administration*, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 25-30.

JAMAL, MAJEED. Low cost housing. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 21-2.

MAYO, STEPHEN K., STEPHEN MALPEZZI and DAVID J. GROSS. Shelter strategies for the urban poor in developing countries. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(2) July 86, p. 183-203.

MINTER, JANE. Housing associations and elderly people. *Housing and Planning Review*, 41(3) June 86, p. 18-20.

MUZZIO, DOUGLAS and ROBERT W. BAILEY. Economic development, housing and zoning : a tale of two cities. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 8(1) Winter 86, p. 1-18.

**RAMESH CHANDRA.** Human settlements in developing countries. *Vikas Varta*, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 12-14.

**SUNDARAM, P.S.A.** (Maharashtra Housing and Area Development Authority, Bombay). Housing for the poor. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 147-68.

The essay by P.S.A. Sundaram deals with the theme of 'Housing for the poor'. The paucity of house is very glaring in the developing countries. Planners do suggest many strategies but the problem remains. The constraint is not only of resources but also of organisational inadequacy. Special agencies got set up and even the private sector vs. public sector debate starts. The author, in his essay, examines the Indian situation. —*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**WARREN, ELIZABETH C.** Measuring the dispersal of subsidized housing in three cities. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 8(1) Winter 86, p. 19-34.

#### HOUSING, COOPERATIVES

**MARIN, YVETRE.** Mad about the house. *New Society*, 77(1239) 26 Sept. 86, p. 15-18.

#### HYDROELECTRIC POWER

**BEG, M.I.** Significance of small hydro development in water resource management and energy scene of China. *Bhagirath*, 33(1) Jan. 86, p. 4-11.

#### ILLITERACY

**JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA.** Mass literacy in Indian democracy. *Democratic World*, 15(39) 28 Sept. 86, p. 10-11.

#### IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

**ETHIER, WILFRED J.** Illegal immigration: the host-country problem. *American Economic Review*, 76(1) Mar. 86, p. 56-71.

#### INCOME

**CHOW, GREGORY C.** A model of Chinese national income determination. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(4) Aug. 85, p. 782-92.

**MARKS, GARY.** Neocorporatism and incomes policy in Western Europe and North America. *Comparative Politics*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 253-78.

**NICHOLS-CASEBOLT, ANN.** The psychological effects of income testing income-support benefits. *Social Service Review*, 60(2) June 86, p. 287-302.

#### INCOME DISTRIBUTION

**BORATAV, KORKUT.** Import substitution and income distribution under a populist regime: the case of Turkey. *Development Policy Review*, 4(2) June 86, p. 117-39.

**BOROOAH, V.K. and D.R. SHARPE.** Aggregate consumption and the distribution of income in the United Kingdom: an econometric analysis. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 86, p. 449-66.

**RAO, T. DIVAKARA.** Urban income and wealth distribution by size in Andhra Pradesh. *Margin*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 53-60.

#### INCOME TAX

**BAGCHI, AMARESH.** The reality of 'the real income'. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(34) 23 Aug. 86, p. 1494-5.

**KOVENOCK, DAN.** Property and income taxation in an economy with an Austrain sector. *Land Economics*, 62(2) May 86, p. 201-9.

**TAMAKI, RINTARO.** Personal income taxes: current policy issues. *OECD Observer*, (140) May 86, p. 21-4.

#### INDUSTRY

**ACHARYA, RAMESWAR.** Efforts to industrial development and role of indus-

trial sector to the national economy of Nepal. Prashasan, 17(2) Mar. '86, p. 57-67.

APTE, VINOD. Madhya Pradesh : growth centres for industrialisation. Commerce, 153(3929) 6 Sept. '86, p. 456-9.

BAIJAL, SANJAY. Why this growing industrial sickness? Yojana, 30(16) 1 Sept. '86, p. 24-7.

DWIVEDI, R.K. A note on industrial development in Nigeria. Indian Journal of Economics, 66(262) Jan, '86, p. 423-23.

HAYNES, DOUGLAS. The dynamics of continuity in Indian domestic industry. Jari manufacture in Surat, 1900-47. Indian Economic and Social History Review, 23(2) Apr.-June '86, p. 127-49.

MISHRA, GIRISH. Historical roots of Bihar's industrial backwardness. Mainstream, 24(44) 5 July '86, p. 21-2, 25; 24(45) 12 July '86, p. 11-14, 24.

SIMON, DENIS FRED. The challenge of modernizing industrial technology in China. Asian Survey, 26(4) Apr. '86, p. 420-39.

SIVASUBRAMANIAN, M.N. Change in the industrial structure of Tamil Nadu 1960-1980. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 16(7) July '86, p. 386-405.

SPECIAL number on industrial sickness. Commerce, 151(3893) Annual Number 85, p. 5-147.

*Contents* : Industrial sickness : managers need to be cured, by Subhash Chandra Sarker ; Problems in coping with industrial sickness, by V. Dixit ; Why Indian industry tends to be high-cost ?, by M.V. Patwardhan ; Industrial sickness—IDBI's approach to cope with the problems, by R.H. Patil ; Entrepreneurial development : how to Combat industrial sickness, by Ramesh N. Mafatal ; Sickness in small scale industries, by B.B. Pawar ; The Indian textile industry : from sickness to health, by A.R. Garde ;

Modernising of the textile industry, by C.V. Radha Krishnan ; The Indian jute industry : imposed ailments, by P. Chattopadhyay ; Andhra Pradesh : rapid pace of industrial development spells sickness, by Syed Amin Jafri ; Assam : financial constraints cause of industrial sickness, by Sujit Sikidar ; Bihar government grappling with sickness, by Bireswar Ganguly ; Gujarat : managerial weakness causes sickness, by Jitendra Dholakia ; Haryana : public sector dominates sick units, by A.K. Basu ; Himachal Pradesh ; sickness is region-specific, by J.N. Sadhu ; Jammu and Kashmir : large public sector companies chronically sick, by O.N. Koul ; Karnataka : sorry state of stateowned industries, by A.K. Basu, Maharashtra : textiles dominate sick units, by B.R. Sabade ; Punjab : civil disturbances accentuated industrial sickness, by Prakash Ananda ; Tamil Nadu : sickness widespread in textile industry, by K. Balasubramanian ; Uttar Pradesh : sugar heads sick industry units, by P.D. Shrimali ; West Bengal : unusual incidence of industrial sickness, by Shreemanta Das Gupta ; North-eastern states : thwarted industrial growth, by K.C. Chaudhuri.

TIWARI, S.K. U.P. on threshold of rapid industrialisation. Commerce, 153 (3930) 13 Sept. '86, p. 517-18.

VYAS, JAY NARAYAN. Industrial policy—Gujarat's new package 1986-91. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(27) 5 July '86, p. AS 9-10.

WILKS, STEPHEN. Has the state abandoned British industry? Parliamentary Affairs, 39(1) Jan. '86, p. 31-46.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

GROVER, R.P. and T.M. DAK. Technology system and modernisation of rural industries : a sociological analysis. Indian Journal of Social Work, 46(4) Jan. '86, p. 529-40.



## INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

AMIN, POORNIMA. Growth, concentration and efficiency prospects of small scale industries of Gujarat. *Anevasak*, 15(2) Dec. 85, p. 67-110,

HARPER, MALCOLM. Saner policy for small and tiny industries. *Voluntary Action*, 27(11 & 12) May-June 86, p. 149-50.

## INFLATION

BATCHELOR, R.A. Quantitative vs. qualitative measures of inflation expectations. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 48(2) May 86, p. 99-120.

BECKERMAN, WILFRED and TIM JENKINSON. What stopped the inflation? unemployment or commodity prices. *Economic Journal*, 96(381) Mar. 86, p. 39-54.

CHEN, NAI-RUENN and CHI-MING HOU. China's inflation, 1979-1983: measurement and analysis. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(4) July 86, p. 811-35.

HAMILTON, JAMES D. Uncovering financial market expectations of inflation. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(6) Dec. 85, p. 1224-41.

LATTAYE, LAURA. Inflation and currency reform. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(3) June 85, p. 537-60.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Inflationary pressures active again. *Capital*, 197(4837) 15 Sept. 86, p. 41-3.

RAO, V. LAKSHMANA. Causes and consequences of inflation-Indian case. *Management Accountant*, 21(9) Sept. 86, p. 552-5.

SARMA, ATUL and V.B. TULASIDHAR. Limit to non-inflationary deficit spending. *Social Scientist*, 14(5) May 86, p. 33-43.

SEN, PRANAB. The 1966 devaluation in India: a reappraisal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. 1322-9.

SHARMA, M.L. On choosing a method of inflation adjusted accounting. *Management Accountant*, 21(9) Sept. 86, p. 546-7.

WADHWANI, SUSHIL B. Inflation, bankruptcy, default premia and the stock market. *Economic Journal*, 96(381) Mar. 86, p. 120-38.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS,  
MANAGEMENT

KANTER, JEROME. The role of senior management in MIS (Management Information System). *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(4) Apr. 86, p. 10-17.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

MUMY, GENE E. The role of taxes and social security in determining the structure of wages and pensions. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(3) June 85, p. 574-85.

NOLAN, BRIAN. The distribution of social security transfers in the U.K. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(2) Apr. 86, p. 185-204.

RICE, PATRICIA. Juvenile unemployment, relative wages and social security in Great Britain. *Economic Journal*, 6(382) June 86, p. 352-74.

## INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

OSWALD, ANDREW J. Unemployment insurance and labour contracts under asymmetric information: theory and facts. *American Economic Review*, 76(3) June 86, p. 365-77.

PAL, LESLIE A. Relative autonomy revisited: the origins of Canadian unemployment insurance. *Canadian Journal*

of Political Science, 19(1) Mar. 86, p. 71-92.

### INTEREST RATES

BLEJER, MARIO I. and JOSE GIL DIAZ. Domestic and external factors in the determination of the real interest rate: the case of Uruguay. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(3) Apr. 86, p. 589-606.

DOTSEY, MICHAEL and ROBERT G. KING. Informational implications of interest rate rules. *American Economic Review*, 76(1) Mar. 86, p. 33-42.

TATOM, JOHN A. Interest rate variability and economic performance: further evidence. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(5) Oct. 85, p. 1008-18.

### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

MUKHERJI, R. The future of international finance. *Commerce*, 153(2924) 2 Aug. 86, p. 212-15.

SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Widening gap between the rich and the poor. *Commerce*, 153(3925) 9 Aug. 86, p. 253-5.

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BATRA, RAVEENDRA N. A general equilibrium model of multinational corporations in developing economics. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(2) July 86, p. 342-53.

### INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR. Theory and practice of international economic policy: implications of Sraffa's prelude to a critique of economic theory. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. PE 68-76.

GOLOB, IGNAC. Interrelated issues and international economic cooperation. *Review of International Affairs*, 37(868) 2 June 86, p. 4-7.

MISHRA, GIRISH. Restructuring international economic relations: World Bank endorses NAM suggestion. *Commerce*, 153(3928) 30 Aug. 86, p. 418-20.

PRONK, JAN. Case for a world public sector. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 12-16.

RAZVI, S.M. MUJTABA. Conflict and cooperation in South Asia. Round Table, (299) July 86, p. 269-79.

### INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

SEN GUPTA, ARJUN. Need for fresh allocation of SDRs (Special drawing rights). *Commerce*, 153(3931) 20 Sept. 86, p. 567-71, 587.

### INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

JACOBSON, HAROLD. A century of international organizations. *Development*, (1-2) 86, p. 11-15.

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DUTT, V.P. International political world order: a third world perspective. *Mainstream*, 24(45) 12 July 86, p. 15-20.

HOLSTI, K.L. The necrologists of international relations. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(4) Dec. 85, p. 675-95.

### INTERVIEWING

ARTHUR, DIANE. Preparing for the interview. *Personnel*, 63(2) Feb. 86, p. 37-49.

### INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

EUH, YOON-DAE and SANG H. MIN. Foreign direct investment from develop-

ing countries : the case of Korean firms. *Developing Economies*, 24(2) June 86, p. 149-68.

### IRRIGATION

CHAMPATI, M. and S.C. PATNAIK. Utilisation of irrigation potentiality of major irrigation projects—a case study. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 17(2) 85, p. 47-54.

HOTA, N.R. Political economy of irrigation in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 313-26.

As the title of the article 'Political Economy of Irrigation in India' by N.R. Hota indicates, the utilisation of water for irrigation is not just a technical problem. It has wider socio-political implications which ought to be taken into account if this crucial area of development is to achieve its intended results. Hota identifies four aspects of the political economy of irrigation in India, viz., political economy of irrigation agriculture, identification and selection of projects, utilisation of potential, and water rate policies. The concept of water as a national resource, both for the country and for a region has to be appreciated in a constructive manner if irrigation projects are to fulfil the expected standards and norms of technical, managerial and economic performance. —*Reproduced from the editorial.*

PANKAJ RUMAR. Emphasis on quality of irrigation. *Commerce*, 153(3930) 13 Sept. 86, p. 521-3.

RAO, P.K. Myth and reality of Command Area Development. *Bhagirath*, 33(1) Jan. 86, p. 19-22.

SAKSENA, K.K. and S.N. LELE. Some more methods of computing crop consumptive use. *Bhagirath*, 32(4) Oct. 85, p. 137-9.

YADAV, R.K. A new irrigation techno-

### JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN— CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

PARIKH, G.G. Politics of Jayaprakash Narayan. *Janata*, 41(19) Independence Day Number 86, p. 79-83.

### JOB SATISFACTION

SHARMA, RAVINDRA (Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur). Job satisfaction of the village extension workers in Rajasthan. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 93-103.

When the stress is on the strengthening of the grassroots administration or on sharpening the cutting edge of administration, the job satisfaction of the functionaries at this level of administration assumes significance. Ravindra Sharma reminds us that the concepts of motivation, morale and job satisfaction are interrelated and he goes on to discuss in this context the problem of job satisfaction of the Village Extension Workers in Rajasthan.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SIGELMAN, LEE and DAVID LOWERY. The impact of employee mobility on job orientations in the federal service. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 41-50.

### JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHING

WHITE, STEPHEN. Why journalism schools? *Public Interest*, (82) Winter 86, p. 39-57.

### JUDGES

HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Appointments and transfers of judges. *Janata*, 41(16) 27 July 86, p. 5-7.

## JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

KESARI, U.P.D. Legal syndrome about Ram Khilawan—a case study. *Administrator*, 29(1 & 2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 93-7.

SACHAR, RAJINDAR. Subordinate judiciary. Seminar, (325) Sept. 86, p. 35-8.

## JUDICIAL REVIEW

SPECIAL issue on judicial review. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(2) Summer 86, p. 133-227.

*Contents*: Judicial Review, by Lord Scarman; Judicial review and the control of government, by H.F. Rawlings; Judicial review of administrative decisions—a background paper, by John Boynton; Administrative law and judicial review—the practical effects of developments over the last 25 years on administration in central government, by Michael Kerry; Public lawyers and public administrators: prospects for an alliance? by Gavin Drewry; Changes in judicial review: an outsider's reflections, by Roger Errera.

Administrative law is traditionally said to be concerned with the 'control of government' and judicial review of administrative action is said to be the primary mechanism of 'control'. It is argued that judicial review fails in any significant sense to control central government. Explanations for this include the ability of the executive, acting through the legislature it controls, to reverse or nullify judicial decisions; the characteristics of the civil service which, in the absence of any significant legal training as a condition of employment, tend not to be aware of the significance of administrative law principles; and the imprecision of those principles, which make them inadequate as a guide to determine administrative process. If administrative lawyers do in fact seek to establish

control over central government, some at least of those problems must be faced, perhaps by the creation of a body of principles of administration.

Judicial review is now the normal route for anyone seeking to challenge an administrative decision, unless there is a separate statutory right of appeal as for example in town planning matters. Grounds for challenge have been variously described by the courts but include: (a) that the decision was wrong in law, (b) that it was unreasonable or irrational, and (c) that there was procedural unfairness. Those who seek review must understand that the court will not substitute its own view for that of the decision taker. The adequacy of the remedy of judicial review has been challenged by some on the grounds that leave to proceed has to be sought from the court within three months. There is too the difficulty in some cases of establishing that the plaintiff has a sufficient interest to sue. Whilst it is too early to talk of a distinct body of public law as opposed to private law, recent decisions have widened the concept of public law and have interpreted the circumstances in which a private right may be pursued against a public authority.

The theme of the article is that, although access to the courts has been made easier for the citizen aggrieved by an administrative decision, and court procedure has been greatly improved, the course of administration has been less dramatically affected—in fact little, if at all, by some important earlier cases. Nevertheless the spirit of administrative law is now becoming more widely diffused, the areas which are not subject to review are becoming less and a number of specific doctrines have been developed which affect administration. The following are particularly emphasized: (1) the courts' restrictive view of the 'Wednesbury' doctrine and their tendency to find other grounds to override decisions which

they find objectionable or unreasonable—a tendency which causes real administrative difficulty; (2) the recently enunciated doctrine of legitimate expectation whose limits are uncertain but which may have considerable effect on administration in future; and (3) the requirement that a person affected by a policy should be given an opportunity to show that he is a special case.

Finally the writer has to emphasize that his personal experience ended in August 1984 when he retired. In a large organization such as the civil service a change of ethos is slow.

There is in Britain a longstanding gulf between the study and practice of public administration on the one hand, and the study and practice of public law on the other. The state of affairs contrasts sharply with the situation in many other countries of Western Europe, where public administration is underpinned by well-developed systems of administrative law. Recent procedural and substantive developments in the field of judicial review of administrative action, together with intensification of debate about constitutional issues, such as the desirability of enacting a new Bill of Rights, have increased the urgency of improving communications and collaboration between these two cognate areas of activity. The burgeoning literature of public law, and the law reports of cases in this subject-area, constitute a potentially invaluable quarry of source material for students of British public administration.

The present article discusses recent developments in judicial review. The article consists of three parts. Firstly the manner in which the recent reforms have been introduced and their likely consequences; secondly, the practical effects of judicial review on the administration, and thirdly, the cultural, social and political factors that influence the shape

and role of administrative law.—*Re-produced.*

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

AMATI, B.H. Juvenile justice system in Karnataka. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 1-15.

GIORDANO, PEGGY C., STEPHEN A. CERNKOOICH and M.D. PUGH. Friendships and delinquency. *American Journal of Sociology*, 91(5) Mar. 86, p. 1170-1202.

GOUDAR, K.M. Delinquent Act—a sociological interpretation. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 39-46.

ROSENTHAL, MARGUERITE G. The children's bureau and the juvenile court: delinquency policy, 1912-1940. *Social Service Review*, 60(2) June 86, p. 303-18.

SUBRAMANYA, T.R. A critical study of the law relating to the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 187-206.

## LABOUR

FERNANDES, WALTER. Construction workers, powerlessness and bondage: the case of the Asian games. *Social Action*, 36(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 264-91.

KIURANOV, CHAVDAR. Organization of labour as an organization of interests. *Social Science Information*, 25(2) June 86, p. 439-50.

REATI, ANGELO. The deviation of prices from labour values: an extension to the non-competitive case. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(1) Mar. 86, p. 35-42.

STARK, DAVID. Rethinking internal labour markets: new insights from a comparative perspective. *American*

Sociological Review, 51(4) Aug. 86, p. 492-504.

dynamic model. Journal of Political Economy, 93(5) Oct. 85, p. 994-1007.

#### LABOUR—LEGISLATION

LEHRER, SUSAN. Protective labor legislation for women. Review of Radical Political Economics, 17(1 & 2) 85, p. 187-200.

#### LABOUR, BONDED

SHIVKAR, ARUN and YESU NIRGUDA. Bonded labour in Charcoal. Janata, 41(18) 10 Aug. 86, p. 5-6.

#### LABOUR RELATIONS

MURTY, B.S., D.V. GIRI and B.P. RATH. Conciliation machinery in Orissa : a study. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 428-47.

RAMANUJAM, G. 'Co-education' for better industrial relations. Indian Worker, 34(46) 18 Aug. 86, p. 7-10.

#### LAND TENURE

ATHREYA, VENKATESH B. and others. Production relations and agrarian change : some findings from a case study in Tamil Nadu. Social Scientist, 14(5) May 86, p. 3-14.

CHATHA, I.S., JOGINDER SINGH and S.S. GREWAL. Land transactions in rural Punjab (an analysis). Yojana, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 4-8, 33.

#### LABOUR UNIONS

CARRUTH, ALAN, ANDREW J. OSWALD and LEWIS FINDLAY. A test of a model of trade union behaviour: the coal and steel industries in Britain. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 48(1) Feb. 86, p. 1-18.

FENWICK, RUDY and JON OLSON. Support for worker participation : attitudes among union and non-union workers. American Sociological Review, 51(4) Aug. 86, p. 505-22.

HOLMLUND, BERTIL. Centralized wage setting, wage drift and stabilization policies under trade unionism. Oxford Economic Papers, 38(2) July 86, p. 243-58.

HORN, HENRIK and LARS E.O. SEENSSON. Trade unions and optimal labour contracts. Economic Journal, 96(382) June 86, p. 323-41.

McBRIDE, STEPHEN. Mrs. Thatcher and the post-war consensus : the case of trade union policy. Parliamentary Affairs, 39(3) July 86, p. 330-40.

WEISS, YORAM. The effect of labor unions on investment in training : a

DATTA, SAMAR K., DONALD J. O'HARA and JEFFREY B. NUGENT. Choice of agricultural tenancy in the presence of transaction costs. Land Economics, 62(2) May 86, p. 145-58.

JOSHI, P.C. On the agrarian structure in Bengal (1850-1947). Social Science Probings, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 151-61.

MATHEW, MAMMEN. Roots of rural violence in Bihar : a case study of Arwal. Social Action, 36(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 333-42.

PANDE, ALAKH RAJ. Tenancy reforms for sharecroppers and homeless tenants in Bihar. Social Science Probings, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 115-35.

QUIBRIA, M.G. and SALIM RASHID. Sharecropping in dual agrarian economies : a synthesis. Oxford Economic Papers, 38(1) Mar. 86, p. 94-111.

RAUT, SANJIB K. Rural stratification in coastal Orissa (1866-1900). Social Science Probings, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 136-50.

REDDY, D. SUBRAMANYAM. Changing agrarian relations and state of peasantry in Andhra during nineteenth

century. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) June 86, p. 20-41.

SEDDON, DAVID. Commentary on agrarian relations in the Middle East: 'new paradigm' for analysis? *Current Sociology*, 34(2) Summer 86, p. 151-72.

SETHI, RAJ MOHINI. Rural development through land reforms: the case of Haryana. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 45-61.

SHERGILL, H.S. Land sales and land prices in Punjab: 1952-53 to 1978-79. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. A 125-8.

#### LAND USE, RURAL

SUGREEB SINGH. Agriculture landuse pattern at micro level (a case study of Lakham Village, Bharatpur district, Rajasthan), *Prashasika*, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 57-69.

#### LAND USE, URBAN

NAIR, M.K. SUKUMARAN. Constraints on the development of a land market in Meghalaya. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(30) 26 July 86, p. PE 60-7.

#### LANGUAGES

NANDA, SUBRAT KUMAR. National identity and language. *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 86, p. 23-4.

SRIVASTAVA, ANJANI KUMAR. New policy ignores question of language. *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 86, p. 22-3.

#### LEADERSHIP

BUNCE, VALERIE and PHILIP G. ROEDER. The effects of leadership succession in the Soviet Union. *American Political Science Review*, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 215-24.

MEDVEDEV, ZHORES. Innovation and conservatism in the new Soviet

leadership. *New Left Review*, (157) May-June 86, p. 5-26.

SASHKIN, MARSHALL. True vision in leadership. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(5) May 86, p. 58-61.

SINGH, KULWANT and OM SINGH VERMA. Managerial leadership style in scientific organisations. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 354-60.

STRONG, GRAHAM. Taking the helm of leadership development. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(6) June 86, p. 43-5.

VYASULU, POORNIMA. A role play exercise on leadership. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(3) July 86, p. 185-6.

#### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

KREHBIEL, KEITH. Sophisticated and myopic behavior in legislative committees: an experimental study. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(3) Aug. 86, p. 542-61.

SKOGSTAD, GRACE. Interest groups, representation and conflict management in the standing committees of the House of Commons. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(4) Dec. 85, p. 739-72.

#### LIBRARIES

DESHMUKH, G.R. Punjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth Library. *University News*, 24(32) 23 Aug. 86, p. 3-5.

#### LIVESTOCK

LEELA PRASAD, V., RAJENDER R. HERMAN and V.M. RAO. Planning and management of animal husbandry: a case study of Indore district, Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(3) May 86, p. 259-312.

MISHRA, G.P. Managing livestock to



boost rural economy. *Yojana*, 30(12) 1 July 86, p. 17-18, 22.

RAMASWAMY, N.S. Draught animal power in the Third World. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 24-30.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

AHMAD, KH. AZAD. Local government in Thailand. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 93-125.

CLARKE, MICHAEL and JOHN STEWART. Local government and the public service orientation. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May/June 86, p. 1-8.

GREENWOOD, ROYSTON (Univ. of Alberta) and J.D. STEWART (Univ. of Birmingham). The institutional and organizational capabilities of local government. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 86, p. 35-50.

Local government is the subject of official review. This paper suggests that any review of the system of local government should consider at the outset the purposes or values which provide the rationale for local government, and should examine how the institutional framework and prevailing organizational practices promote or hinder achievement of those values. The values of local government as traditionally understood are summarized and aspects of the institutional framework and organisational practices are explored.—*Reproduced*.

SBRAGIA, ALBERTA (Univ. of Pittsburgh). Capital markets and central-local politics in Britain. *British Journal of Political Science*, 16(3) July 86, p. 311-39.

Local government borrowing in Britain involves a 'game' played by central and local government in the financial markets that provide many of the loans used by local authorities to finance capital investment. The Treasury attempts to regulate sophisticated local financial manoeuvres so as to protect the

centre's own borrowing activity; helped by members of the financial community, local officials, in turn, use the markets to circumvent the Treasury's regulations. Local officials, however, play the central-local 'game' in different ways 'Entrepreneurs' test the limits of the central-local relationship as conventionally understood, while 'administrators' bargain within that relationship.

At least where government borrowing is involved, the co-existence of the 'mixed economy' with differentiated levels of government leads to a process in which each level of government uses the financial community to maximize its interests relative to other levels of government. In this sense, politics, within the public sector draws on the private sector for both financial resources and expertise.—*Reproduced*.

WHITE LOUISE G. (George Mason Univ.). Urban community organizations and local government: exploring relationships and roles. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 239-53.

There is an increasing interest in using local community organizations to assist in the development process. Observers who evaluate the contribution of such groups frequently classify them into two clusters those which are closely tied to the government and focus on service delivery, and those which guard their autonomy and engage in development rather than service delivery. This dichotomy, however, down plays the developmental role of groups allied with local governments and obscures some important contributions they can offer. Three different models are proposed and two case studies of service-oriented groups in Cairo are presented. The cases suggest that an important criterion in assessing voluntary groups is the extent to which their service delivery role enables them to develop an

organization. From this perspective their role is potentially much broader than expediting government services.—*Reproduced*.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

RAMAN, A.V. Financing and pricing issues in urban public transport. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(7) July 86, p. 15-19.

SATHE, G.K. and A. Nageswara Rao. City transport management search for viable alternative. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(7) July 86, p. 11-14.

#### LOTTERIES

MIKESELL, JOHN L. and C. KURT ZORN. State lotteries as fiscal savior of fiscal fraud: a look at the evidence. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 311-20.

#### MANAGEMENT

AGOR, WESTON H. Intuition as a brain skill in management. *Public Personnel Management*, 14(1) Spring 85, p. 15-24.

ARUL, FRANCIS and DZULKIFLI SIPON. Personnel management in Malaysia. *Productivity*, 27(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 33-42.

CASEY, TERRY. Personnel management: some reflections. *Productivity*, 27(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 19-25.

CHOWDHURY, A. MOMIN. Appropriate management style for Bangladesh. *Management Development*, 15(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-29.

FAROOQI, Q.G.M. Management control system: a case study on MCH-FP extension project, Sirajganj. *Management Development*, 15(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 46-60.

GEARING, TONY. Management development with a difference. *Management Services*, 30(7) July 86, p. 18-21.

HAMMOND, ARTHUR. Management services—a new perspective. *Management Services*, 30(7) July 86, p. 8-10.

HOWARD, RACHEL. Helping young professionals thrive. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 43-6.

KNIGHT, ARTHUR. The politics of Management: the corporate governance issue. *Government and Opposition*, 21(3) Summer 86, p. 286-99.

LEONARD, JOSEPH W. Why MBO fails so often. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(6) June 86, p. 38-9.

LIMAYE, G.D. Orientation management or managing for excellence. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 61-8.

LOORPRAG, TONY. Towards a management meeting place for New Zealand incorporated. *Public Sector*, 9(1/2) Aug. 86, p. 17-22.

MALHOTRA, SUNIL. Looking ahead: future trends and their impact on management in the 21st century. *Management in Government*, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 261-87.

McLOUGHLIN, PETER. Soft systems methodology—its role in management services: or finding a nut to fit the spanner. *Management Services*, 30(8) Aug. 86, p. 16-20.

MESHRAM, D.S. Development management in urban and rural areas. *Vikas Varta*, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 34-6.

MODWEL, SUMAN KUMAR. Collaboration and hidden agendas in MBO (Management by Objectives). *Administrator*, 29(1 & 2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 35-8.

NAIRNE, PATRICK. Myths and management. *Cambridge Review*, 107(2290) Jan. 86, p. 8-10.

SETHI, AMARJIT S. Strategic management in the health care sector : a value theory interpretation. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 93-129.

SHARAD, D. Management by projects —an ideological breakthrough. *Project Management Journal*, 17(1) Mar. 86, p. 16-3.

SHRESTHA, M.B. Corporate planning concept and its practice in Nepal. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 43-55.

TRIVEDI, K.D. and RAVINDRA SHARMA. New dimensions in management theory : the Japanese contribution. *Prashasnika*, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 21-9.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

KENNY, ANTHONY. Academic management—Ballid College. *Cambridge Review*, 107(2290) Jan. 86, p. 11-12.

LOWY, ALEX, DAVID KELLEHER and PETER FINESTONE. Management learning : beyond program design. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(6) June 86, p. 34-7.

#### MANPOWER

BHATIA, S.K. Challenges in human resource management, *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug. 86, p. 5-12.

CHOUDHURY, B.N. Manpower planning. *Management Accountant*, 21(7) July 86, p. 419-20.

#### MARKETING

SINHA, ALOKA C. Logistics in marketing. *Indian Management*, 25(7) July 86, p. 16-20.

WEBSTER, FREDERICK E., Jr. Marketing strategy in a slow growth economy. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 93-105.

#### MARKETING—RESEARCH

AMBARISH KUMAR, K. Strategy for promoting market research in India : observations and suggestions. *Indian Management*, 25(7) July 86, p. 26-9.

#### MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

CARROLL, LUCY. Talaq in Indian law : bare talaqs, procedural talaqs and policy considerations in recognition of extra-judicial divorces. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 14-35.

PETERS, H. ELIZABETH. Marriage and divorce : informational constraints and private contracting. *American Economic Review*, 76(3) June 86, p. 437-54.

#### MARXIAN ECONOMICS

BOSE, ARUN. Analytical models of economies and societies : some implications for inter-disciplinary studies of social classes, the state and civil societies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(31) 2 Aug. 89, p. 1369-79.

CHATTOPADHYAY, PARESH. On economic crisis and transition from capitalism : a Marxian approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(36) 6 Sept. 86, p. 1579-84.

#### MARXISM

MULLATTI, L.C. Freedom and determinism in Marxism. *Journal of Karnataka University, (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 58-66.

#### MASS MEDIA

ASANTE, MOELFI KETE. Media and destabilisation in Third World. *Mainstream*, 25(2) 20 Sept. 86, p. 14, 20.

BHAGYALAKSHMI, J. Communication policy and mass media. *Vidura*, 23(3) June, 86, p. 115-16.

LING, JACK. Health and the media. *Vidura*, 23(2) Apr. 86, p. 69-71.

SAGAR, R.L. and G.L. RAY. Utilisation of information sources and productivity of crops. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 17(2) 85, p. 83-6.

#### MENTAL DISEASES

FREEMAN, HUGH. Why we must plan for mental health. *Town and Country Planning*, 55(5) May 86, p. 146-7.

#### MIGRATORY LABOUR

COBAS, JOSE A. Paths to self-employment among immigrants: an analysis of four interpretations. *Sociological Perspectives*, 29(1) Jan. 86, p. 101-20.

VEER SINGH. Capitalist farm sector and migrant labour in Punjab: a socio-legal study. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 92-100.

#### MOHAMMEDAN LAW

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Call to oppose Muslim Women Act. *Mainstream*, 24 (48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 9-10.

KRISHNA IYER, V.R. The Shahbano showdown. *Manthan*, 7(2) July 86, p. 35-41.

NAVLAKHA, GAUTAM. Muslim Maintenance Bill: a posts-crypt. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. 1691-2.

SHOURIE, ARUN. Truth about 'Muslim' law. *Manthan*, 7(2) July 86, p. 43-52.

#### MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

LATIFI, DANIAL. A case for the Muslim woman. *Manthan*, 7(2) July 86, p. 27-9.

SAXENA, N.C. Public employment and educational backwardness among Muslims in India. *Administrator*, 29

(1&2) Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June 84, p. 55-92.

#### MONEY

BELLOFIORE, RICCARDO. Money and development in Schumpeter. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 17(1&2) 85, p. 21-40.

CIRILLO, RENATO. Leon Walras' theory of money. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(2) Apr. 86, p. 215-22.

GEDEON, SHIRLEY J. Money and banking in Yugoslavia: a socialist dilemma. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 17(1&2) 85, p. 41-58.

ROCHE, JOHN. Marx's theory of money: a reinterpretation. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 17(1&2) 85, p. 201-11.

SARKAR, HIREN and MANOJ PANDA. Quantity-price-money interaction in a CGE (Computable General Equilibrium) model with applications to fiscal policy. *Margin*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 31-52.

SVENSSON, LARS E.O. Money and asset prices in a cash-in-advance economy. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(5) Oct. 85, p. 919-44.

#### MOTIVATION

BHALLA, B.K. and V.D. MISRA. Genesis of motivation and morale of workers. *Indian Worker*, 34(46) 18 Aug. 86, p. 25-37.

LEHRER, SANDE (GAO). Motivating subordinates: making it work. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 49-52.

Good managers recognize that their performances are judged primarily on the productivity of their work groups. In other words, their success depends on the success of their subordinates. Effective

managers take pride in the accomplishments of their subordinates and consistently produce productive employees by displaying certain attributes such as respect, concern, warmth and a willingness to listen. Making certain that an organization's employees are motivated in probably the cheapest and easiest way for a company to improve its productivity. The following three strategies are intended to remind managers of successful techniques which they can use to motivate and challenge their staffs. Managers can inspire their subordinates by displaying faith and confidence in the abilities of their staff members. (2) They can take initiative and provide feedback to subordinates so that staff members can improve their performance. (3) Systematical reinforcing desired results is a powerful technique that managers can use to motivate subordinates.

The article is reprinted from the GAO Review, Summer 1985.—*Reproduced.*

### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

PATANKAR, P.C. and P.R. FOUR-ACRE. Public transport in second order cities in India. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(7) July 86, p. 5-10.

### MUNICIPAL BUDGET

PECORELLA, ROBERT F. Community input and the city budget: geographically based budgeting in New York city. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 8(1) Winter 86, p. 57-70.

### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

CONNOLLY, M.E.H. (Univ. of Ulster). Controlling local government expenditure the case of Northern Ireland. *Public Administration*, 64(1) Spring 86, p. 83-96.

The purposes of this paper are twofold, namely, to outline the basic features of local government finance in Northern

Ireland and to discuss how the financial system has been affected by the concerns of central government to control public expenditure. It will be argued that there has been no radical revision of the local government financial system but that central government used traditional methods of moral per and capital controls to induce councils to restrict their spending. The reasons for this include the small size of local expenditure and the political risks involved in further curbing local governments in Northern Ireland.—*Reproduced.*

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

AWASTHI, R.K. Civic needs and municipal administration in India—a study of Kanpur metropolis. *Civic Affairs*, 33(8) Mar. 86, p. 9-20.

BRYNTSE, KARIN. Changing cultures in a local authority. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May/June 86, p. 17-20.

JOSHI, P.S. Inter utility organisation. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 33(4) June 86, p. 9-10.

KANHERE, GOPAL K. A role of cantonments in the year 2000—some aspects of Pune metropolitan region. *Niyojan Vichar*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 30-3.

LUNGU, GATIAN F. Mission impossible: integrating central and local administration in Zambia. *Planning and Administration*, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 52-7.

MAGNUSSON, WARREN. The local state in Canada: theoretical perspectives. *Canadian Public Administration*, 28(4) Winter 85, p. 575 99.

### MUNICIPAL SERVICES

FERRIS, JAMES and ELIZABETH] GRADY (Univ. of Southern California). Contracting out: for what? With

who? Public Administration Review, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 332-44.

This paper develops a two stage model of the decision to contract out. The first stage is the choice of whether to produce publicly provided services internally, externally, or to reduce costs as well as potential cost savings, which depend primarily on the nature of a particular service. The second stage in the contracting decision is the choice of sector with which to contract other governments, private firms, or non-profit organizations. Sector choice is primarily influenced by the nature of the service and the availability of suppliers in the different sectors. The model is used to analyze the current contracting patterns of 1,780 cities and countries from across the United States.—*Reproduced.*

IRCHA, M.C. Municipal infrastructure: an international review. Planning and Administration, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 6-13.

KRAUSE, ROBERT and TREVOR PRICE. The impact of financial restraint on the provision of municipal services in Canada. Planning and Administration, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 58-63.

#### NATIONALISM

HUEGLIN, THOMAS O. Regionalism in Western Europe: conceptual problems of a new political perspective. Comparative Politics, 18(4) July 86, p. 439-58.

JOSHI, P.C. Role of culture in social transformation and national integration. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(28) 12 July 86, p. 1224-32.

POZDERAC, HAMDIJA. The socio-economic roots of nationalism. Socialist Thought and Practice, 26(4) 86, p. 59-84.

PURI, BALRAJ. Communalism, regionalism and nationalism. Radical Humanist, 50(5) Aug. 86, p. 31-5.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES

MAHAJAN, V.S. Hidden wealth of North-East India. Commerce, 153(3920) 5 July 86, p. 13-15.

NADKARNI, M.V. Institutional constraints in eco-development. Mainstream, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 31-3.

SHIVA, VANDANA. Ecology movements in India. Alternatives, 11(2) Apr. 86, p. 255-73.

SOLOW, ROBERT M. On the intergenerational allocation of natural resources. Scandinavian Journal of Economics, 88(1) 86, p. 141-9.

#### NUTRITION

LEVIN, HENRY M. A benefit-cost analysis of nutritional programs for anemia reduction. World Bank Research Observer, 1(2) July 86, p. 219-45.

SILBERBERG, EUGENE. Nutrition and the demand for tastes. Journal of Political Economy, 93(5) Oct. 85, p. 881-900.

WHOLEY, JOSEPH S. WIC (Women, Infants and Children): against the ride. Bureaucrat, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 26-30.

#### OLD AGE

PLACHAUD, D. Disability, retirement and unemployment of older men. Journal of Social Policy, 15(2) Apr. 86, p. 145-62.

#### ORGANISATION

CHAVKIN, NANCY FEYL. The practice-research relationship: an organizational link. Social Service Review, 60(2) June 86, p. 241.

COOPER, ROBERT. Organization/disorganization. Social Science Information, 25(2) June 86, p. 299-335.

FLAMHOLTZ, ERIC G. Which HR (Human Resource) accounting system fits

your organization? *Personnel Journal*, 65(7) July 86, p. 75-81.

HALACHMI, A. OD (Organization development) issues and concerns from the management's perspective. *Managent in Government*, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 303-13.

HILL, C.W.L. and J.F. PICKERING. Divisionalization, decentralization and performance of large United Kingdom companies. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(1) Jan. 86, p. 26-50.

HORNSTEIN, HARVEY A. Managerial courage: individual initiative and organizational innovation. *Personnel*, 63(7), July 86, p. 16-23.

KOIRALA, GOVINDA P. Superior-subordinate relation in organization. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 35-42.

MEARES, LARRY B. A model for changing organizational culture. *Personnel*, 63(7) July 86, p. 38-42.

MILES, RAYMOND E. and CHARLES C. SNOW. Organizations: new concepts for new forms. *California Management Review*, 28(3) Spring 86, p. 62-73.

RAMESH, G. (IIM Ahmedabad). Characteristics of large service organisations in a developing country like India: a conceptual model. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 77-92.

G. Ramesh attempts to provide a conceptual model of organisational characteristics of large sized service organisations and advances some interesting hypotheses "to provide link between the structure, behaviour and performance" of such organisations. A brief review of the existing literature on the subject precedes the discussion of features and the designing of the conceptual model. He concludes with accent on the need for 'dynamic perspective' in organisa-

tional life.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

SCHLESINGER, ERIC. The management of diversity. *Public Sector*, 9(1/2) Aug. 86, p. 38-9.

## ORGANIZATION AND METHODS

GADKARI, S.S. O & M in government—the experience in Maharashtra. *Management in Government*, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 324-34.

## ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

DYER, WILLIAM G. and W. GIBB DYER, Jr. Organization development: system change or culture change? *Personnel*, 63(2) Feb. 86, p. 14-22.

JOHNSON, HOMER H. and ALAN J. FREDIAN. Simple rules for complex change. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(8) Aug. 86, p. 47-9.

KEANE, MICHAEL J. Spatial aspects of organisational change: a public sector example. *International Review of Administrative Science*, 51(4) 85, p. 349-55.

MACDONALD, BRUCE A. and C. GURUPRASAD. Organizational change for better information management. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(1) Spring 86, p. 73-94.

## PAKISTAN—GOVERNMENT

RICHTER, WILLIAM L. Pakistan in 1985: tasting time for the new order. *Asian Survey*, 26(2) Feb. 86, p. 207-18.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

ATLURY, MURALI. Peasants' perception of non-cooperation in Andhra (1920-22). *Social Science Probings*, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 73-95.

GUPTA, AKHIL. Revolution in Telengana, 1946-1951. *Social Science Probings*, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 3-72.



## PENSIONS

CAYER, N. JOSEPH, LINDA J. MARTIN and A. JAMES IFFLANDER. Public pension plans and social investing. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 75-7.

## PERSONNEL

GUPTA, M.L. New dimensions in personnel management. *Productivity*, 27(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 13-18.

JOHNSON, VICTORIA E. (Mercer Univ. in Atlanta) and DAVID SINK (Univ. of Alabama at Birmingham). Personnel reform in consolidated metropolitan governments: executive responsibility and neutral competence. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 11-21.

Metropolitan governmental mergers and consolidations are distinctly structural reforms which suggest administrative reforms of similar disposition. For the personnel function, reform has meant some blending of the neutral competence and executive responsibility models in order to maximise local governmental responsiveness and accountability, while protecting employees from partisan political abuses. Resultant personnel systems in seven consolidated governments are surveyed to determine the degree of complementarity between the two models. By measuring these metropolitan government personnel systems against ten criteria concerning coverage and hiring-firing-promotion practices, each may be characterized as "safe, good government" reform or "strong executive leadership".—*Reproduced.*

## PERSONNEL—EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATIONS

ISAMAH, AUSTIN. Professional unionism in Nigeria. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 413-27.

## PERSONNEL—RECRUITING

HERRING, JOHN J. Establishing an integrated employee recruiting system. *Personnel*, 63(7) July 86, p. 47-52.

## PERSONNEL—SELECTION

DANIEL, CHRISTOPHER (Tarleton State Univ. in Stephenville, Texas). Science, system or hunch: alternative approaches to improving employee selection. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(1) Spring 86, p. 1-10.

Since the scientific management improvement of the early 20th century, managers have attempted to improve employee selection by introducing by innovative techniques. The federal governments Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) validation requirements have affected many institutions' selection efforts negatively, stifling innovation and leading to increased reliance on unreliable, informal interviews. Some managers cannot improve selection without first reassessing their assumptions about science, validity. EEO and the law.—*Reproduced.*

## PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL

BOYNE, GEORGE A. (Polytechnic of Wales). Socio-economic conditions, central policies and local authority staffing levels. *Public Administration*, 64(1) Spring 86, p. 69-82.

This paper analyses whether central pressure on local authorities to cut staff has resulted in greater efficiency by concentrating reductions in the more heavily staffed authorities. A measure of staffing levels is derived which takes into account the different socio-economic conditions faced by different authorities. The relationship between this measure and changes in staffing levels since 1980 is then analysed. The statistical results show that staff cuts have not fallen systematically on

the more heavily staffed authorities. It is concluded that the indiscriminate impact of central government pressure to reduce staff indicates that a more informed and more selective policy towards public sector employment is required.—*Reproduced.*

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS

DATT, RUDDAR. Pay Commission Report: first impressions. *Mainstream*, 241-45) 12 July 86, p. 2-4.

MEHTA, BALRÁJ. Report of the Pay Commission. *Capital*, 197(4833) 15 July 86, p. 40-2.

RANGACHARI, K. The Fourth Pay Commission and after. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 27(11) June 86, p. 9-10.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC SALARIES

OWEN, DAVID. Public sector pay: justice without inflation. *Public Administration*, (U.K.), 64(1) Spring 86, p. 1-11.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SERVICE RATING

SISODIA, V.S. (Centre for Organisation Development, Hyderabad). Redesigning performance appraisal system: experience of a state government. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 277-94.

Performance appraisal is an important part of personnel administration as it helps to promote both efficiency and morale in public services. With the changing requirements of the government, the profile of the functionaries needs review and reinterpretation. In this background, the terms and format of character rolls, and records require to be periodically reviewed and suitably modified or amplified. In the recent past, the Union Government has laid stress on working out adequate indicators of

efficiency and performance. So have many state governments from time to time in the pursuit of administrative reform. This is a matter of considerable interest to the public-minded sections of our people and opinion makers.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

#### POLICE

ANANTHACHARI, T. Police in a changing society. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 14-22.

ARTHUR, PAUL. Policing and crisis politics: Northern Ireland is a case study. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(3) July 86, p. 341-53.

DANG, SATYAPAL. Punjab police: why ineffective? *Mainstream*, 24(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 5, 35.

DAS, DALIP K. The image of American police in comparative literature. *Police Journal* 64(3) July.-Sept. 86, p. 265-79.

JACOBS, JAMES and ANDREW SANDERS. Should police be armed? *New Society*, 77(1228) 11 July 86, p. 12-13.

JAYAWARDENE, C.H.S. Internal organizational constraints on police efficiency. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 10-16.

JHA, SUDHIR KUMAR. Juxtaposition of formal and informal leadership in police. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 56-8.

MUKERJEE, I. Better utilisation of manpower in the police. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 27-31.

RANA, N.S. A grass-roots model of public grievances: a case study for Delhi. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 49-54.

SINGH, N.K. Central police organisa-

tions—whether separate cadre of I.P.S. necessary? *Indian Public Journal*, 32(2) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 39-44.

SINGHVI, G.C. Evaluation of personnel performance in police perspectives. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 2-9.

SKOLNICK, JEROME. Police: the new professionals. *New Society*, 77(1236) 5 Sept. 86, p. 9-11.

#### POLICE—COMMUNITY RELATIONS

CHATURVEDI, S.K. Pathology of police-public relationship: causes and cure. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 39-42.

#### POLICEMEN

SAHA, B.P. Ego and policemen. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 10-13.

#### POLICY SCIENCES

WATSON, S.R. Modelling acid deposition for policy analysis. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 893-900.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

ARBLASTER, ANTHONY. Labour's future and the coalition debate. *New Left Review*, (157) May-June 86, p. 45-60.

COX, GARY W. The development of a party-orientated electorate in England, 1832-1918. *British Journal of Political Science*, 16(2) Apr. 86, p. 187-216.

GHOSH, PAPIYA. The rural base of the Bihar Congress (1920-36). *Social Science Probings*, 3(1) Mar. 86, p. 96-114.

GLADDISH, KEN. The Dutch political parties and the May 1986 elections. *Government and Opposition*, 21(3) Summer 86, p. 317-37.

LINTON, MARTIN. The born-again labour voters. *New Society*, 77(1239) 26 Sept. 86, p. 12-14.

MALIK, YOGENDRA K. The Akali Party and Sikh militancy: move for greater autonomy or accessionism in Punjab? *Asian Survey*, 26(3) Mar. 86, p. 345-62.

PATAGUNDI, S.S. The opposition in the Indian Political system. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 20-21, 84-85, p. 126-33.

SARKAR, SARAL. The Green movement in West Germany. *Alternatives*, 11(2) Apr. 86, p. 219-54.

SINNOTT, RICHARD. Party differences and spatial representation: the Irish case. *British Journal of Political Science*, 16(2) Apr. 86, p. 217-41.

SURENDRA MOHAN. What is happening to the party system. *Janata*, 41(17) 3 Aug. 86, p. 5-6.

#### POLLUTION

GOPAL, V., THILAKA CLEMENT and K. NAGARAJAN. Potential of megascolex pumilio in biomonitoring environmental pollution. *Indian Journal of Environmental Health*, 28(3) July 86, p. 194-9.

PINTO, ALBERT. Curbing marine pollution. *Capital*, 197(4837) 15 Sept. 86, p. 17-22.

#### POPULATION

ALBA, FRANCISCO and JOSEPH E. POTTER. Population and development in Mexico since 1940: an interpretation. *Population and Development Review*, 12(1) Mar. 86, p. 47-75.

RAMA RAO, N. and TIM DYSON. On the recent demography of Maharashtra. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 32(4) June 86, p. 3-21.

## PORTS

PINTO, ALBERT. Calcutta port: stagnant traffic causes concerns. Capital, 197(4832) 1 July 86, p. 51-2.

## POVERTY

ACHAYA, K.T. and VINOD K. HURIA. Rural poverty and operation flood. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(37) 13 Sept. 86, p. 1651-6.

BORAIYAN, M.P. Liquidating rural poverty. Social Welfare, 33(4) July 86, p. 7-9.

CHAUDHURI, PRAMIT. Aid and poverty. IDS Bulletin, 17(2) Apr. 86, p. 14-21.

DANDEKAR, V.M. Agriculture, employment and poverty. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(38 & 39) 20-27 Sept. 86, p. A90-100.

DANZIGER, SHELDON and ROBERT D. PLOTNICK. Poverty and policy: lessons of the last two decades. Social Service Review, 60(1) Mar. 86, p. 34-51.

JODHA, N.S. Common property resources and rural poor in dry regions of India. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(27) 5 July 86, p. 1169-81.

NANJUNDAN, S. Interdependency for rich: dependency for poor? Economic and Political Weekly, 21(29) 19 July 86, p. 1261-2.

NOVAK, MICHAEL and GORDON GREEN. Poverty down, inequality up? Public Interest, (83) Spring 86, p. 49-56.

RAHMAN, P.K. Md. MOTUIR. Poverty and inequality in land holding distribution in rural Bangladesh. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 513-23.

THAPAR, S.D. Endless wait of the

poor. Voluntary Action, 27(11 & 12) May-June 85, p. 144-6.

TUPE, S.D. Role of educational institutions in poverty eradication. Kurukshetra, 34(9) Sept. 86, p. 10-11, 19.

VEIT-WILSON, J.H. Paradigms of poverty: a rehabilitation of B.S. Rowntree. Journal of Social Policy, 15(1) Jan. 86, p. 69-99.

## POWER PLANTS

LAKSHMI DEVI, K.R. Power crisis in Kerala: need for more efficient management. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 17(2) 85, p. 79-82.

## PRESIDENTS

OSTROM, CHARLES W., Jr. and BRIAN L. JOB. The President and the political use of force. American Political Science Review, 80(2) June 86, p. 541-66.

THOMAS, NORMAN C. The Carter administration memoirs: a review essay. Western Political Quarterly, 39(2) June 86, p. 348-60.

## PRESIDENTS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

GOSLING, JAMES J. Wisconsin item—veto lessons. Public Administration Review, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 292-300.

## PRESS

RINEHART, WILLIAM D. Will there be newspapers in the year 2000? Vidura, 23(2) Apr. 86, p. 72-5.

SEN, A.N. Press and press council. Press council of India Review, 7(2) Apr. 86, p. 1-9.

SEN, A.N. Role of press in Punjab. Press Council of India Review, 7(3) July 86, p. 1-5.

## PRESSURE GROUPS

DENZAU, ARTHUR T. and MICHAEL C. MUNGER. Legislators and interest groups: how unorganized interests get represented. *American Political Science Review*, 80(1) Mar. 86, p. 89-106.

GOLDEN, MIRIAM. Interest representation, party systems, and the state: Italy in comparative perspective. *Comparative Politics*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 279-301.

## PRICE POLICY

DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Administered pricing: a budget by instalment. *Yojana*, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 21-3, 29.

GANGULY, A.K. How serious is the talk of checking price rise? *Commerce*, 153(3927) 23 Aug. 86, p. 364-6.

## PROHIBITION

WEISSWAN, NEIL. Prohibition and alcohol control in the USSR: the 1920s campaign against illegal spirits. *Soviet Studies*, 38(3) July 86, p. 349-68.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

GOBELI, DAVID H. and ERIK W. LARSON. Project management research program: a status report. *Project management Journal*, 17(1) Mar. 86, p. 24-8.

McNEIL, HAROLD J. and KENNETH O. HARTLEY. Project planning and performance. *Project Management Journal*, 17(1) Mar. 86, p. 36-44.

PLASKET, RICHARD L. Project management: new technology enhances old concepts. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(6) June 86, p. 6-10.

## PROPERTY TAXES

HENDERSON, J. VERNON. Property tax incidence with a public sector. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(4) Aug. 85, p. 648-65.

SEXTON, TERRI ERICKSON and

RICHARD J. SEXTON. Re-evaluating the income elasticity of the property tax bases. *Land Economics*, 62(2) May 86, p. 182-91.

## PROVIDENT FUND

APTE, VINOD. Provident Fund rules deprive subscribers of their due interest share. *Commerce*, 153(3925) 9 Aug. 86, p. 257, 259.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT (Calcutta Univ.). Public administration in India: a discipline in bondage. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 219-29.

In his article, Mohit Bhattacharya traces the evolution of public administration, both as a field of inquiry as well as of practice in a limited way, and mentions the various changing phases and movements. He feels that "in the meandering process of growth" of the discipline of public administration, the American thought processes held their sway and the impact of Marxian thinking was neither understood nor appreciated. According to Bhattacharya, "American public administration has basically grown up as a support system for the American Capitalist State". He makes a fervent plea that "the contribution of Marxist social theory to public administration may be considered as an alternative paradigm". In his analysis, he is very critical of what is commonly known as "development administration" and then he relates the theme and the argument to the agenda and evolution of public administration in India. It is in the context of its lineage that he provocatively characterises it as "a discipline in bondage" and later on even castigates it as "a comprador discipline".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

DUBHASHI, P.R. Trends in Public administration—South Asia. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 27-34.

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Aspects of administrative federalism: the Indian model. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 230-40.

Shriram Maheshwari, in his article, starts by tracing important chapter of India's administrative history and working and then goes on to describe and analyse the EO's responsibilities and the rationale of his office. Maheshwari, shows that it is an institution of crucial importance but, strangely, it is neither known widely nor has it been analysed adequately. As Maheshwari says: "the EO system seeks to link the states with Centre, and the field with headquarters by a process of appointment of personnel possessing first-hand experience of the other side of the ring, and their rhythmic rotation. This constitutes India's model of institutional response to certain important facets of administrative federalism".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

POLLITT, CHRISTOPHER. Performance measurement in the public services: some political implications. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(3) July 86, p. 315-29.

RAKSASATAYA, AMARA. Delivery of public services: an overview. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 86, p. 8-19.

WECHSLER, BARTON and ROBERT W. BACKOFF (Ohio State Univ.). Policy making and administration in state agencies: strategic management approaches. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 321-27.

Although the strategy literature has largely focused on business firms, public agencies also engage in strategic management, as reflected in a variety of policy-making and administrative activities. This paper extends the emerging literature on strategic management in public organizations by reporting the results of field studies in four Ohio agencies and

providing a preliminary classification of public organization strategies. Also, characteristics of four distinct strategies (developmental, transformational, protective, and political) are identified and described.

## PUBLIC GOODS

KINDLEBERGER, CHARLES P. International public goods without international government. *American Economic Review*, 76(1) Mar. 86, p. 1-13.

## PUBLIC POLICY

BAGGOTT, ROB (Univ. of Hull). By voluntary agreement: the politics of instrument selection. *Public Administration*, 64(1) Spring 86, p. 51-67.

There are many ways in which policies can be sanctioned, and legislation is only one of a number of alternatives. This article examines one such alternative: voluntary agreements. After outlining the major characteristics of this policy instrument there is an examination of the various factors which appear to influence their selection in favour of legislation. This is followed by an attempt to trace a pattern of policy succession by examining three particular cases where there has been a change in the principal policy instrument. Finally, the discussion as a whole is set in the context of the executive domination of Parliament. The implications of the use of non-statutory instruments, such as voluntary agreements, for this relationship are noted.—*Reproduced*

CHANDLER, MARSHA A. Constitutional change and public policy: the impact of the resource amendment (Section 92 A). *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(1) Mar. 86, p. 103-26.

HOFFERBERT, RICHARD I. Perspective on public policy: policy evaluation, democratic theory, and the division of

scholarly labor. *Policy Studies Review*, 5(3) Feb. 86, p. 511-28.

The implicit priorities of political science have been inhospitable to policy evaluation as a scholarly endeavour. Political science, at least as practiced in the West, draws from a philosophic tradition that views political life, and especially democratic political life, as a public objective, not principally as instrumental for other social ends. Comparative policy analysis deviated from that tradition by treating political conditions as independent variables. Policy evaluation, which assesses the social consequences of governmental actions, deviated even further, adopting an explicitly and totally instrumental approach. The argument of this essay is that the traces of policy evaluation should be adopted for assessing the impact of policy patterns on democratic institutions and citizenship. This recommendation flows from a diagnosis of the division of labour in policy evaluation and an identification of the optimum entry points to political science.—*Reproduced*.

KELLY, RITA MAE. Trends in the logic of policy inquiry: a comparison of approaches and a commentary. *Policy Studies Review*, 5(3) Feb. 86, p. 520-8.

This paper provides an overview of trends in the logic of policy inquiry. It compares Harold Lasswell's view of the policy sciences with the applied social science approach articulated by James Coleman and revised into multipism by Thomas Cook. Alternative approaches are presented by Trudi Miller (design science) and Yvonna Lincoln and Egon Guba (naturalistic inquiry) are also examined commonalities existed among them are identified.—*Reproduced*.

MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Public policy making. *Administrator*, 31(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 89-97.

REICHEL, PAUL A. Public policy

and public opinion towards sex education and birth control for teenagers. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 16(2) 86, p. 95-106.

ROSE, RICHARD. Law as a resource of public policy. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(3) July 86, p. 297-314.

SCHNEIDER, ANNE LARASON. The evolution of a policy orientation for evaluation research: a guide to practice. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 356-63.

Although many efforts have been made in the past decade to increase the utilization of evaluation, policy makers still find that evaluations contain much information which is irrelevant to their decisions. Equally distressing decision makers often need certain types of research information which is seldom produced by evaluation committee.

Drawing upon the perspective of the policy sciences and a cross-disciplinary background, the author presents an integrated model of information-producing research activities which feed into various parts of the decision-making process. This model incorporates evaluation, needs assessments, policy analysis, training and technical assistance, and implementation studies.—*Reproduced*.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE—SERVICE CONTRACTS

DUNLEAVY, PATRICK (London School of Economics and Political Science). Explaining the privatization boom: public choice versus radical approaches. *Public Administration*, 64(1) Spring 86, p. 13-34.

Public choice theories of bureaucracy, especially the budget maximization thesis have been influential in stimulating the drive towards privatization in Britain and the U.S.A. But these accounts are strangely silent about why changes in



state agency practices have, come about under 'new right governments'. They apparently attribute the scope of change entirely to 'virtuous' political direction overcoming previously inherent features of bureaucratic behaviour and democratic politics.

By contrast, a radical construction of instrumental models of bureaucracy explains the privatization boom in terms of the primacy of bureau-shaping motivation in the welfare functions of policy-level bureaucrats. Privatization is seen as a development of earlier strategies (such as the separation of control and line agencies, the creation of dual state' structures, and automation) by which the class interests of senior bureaucrats have been advanced at the expense of rank and file state workers and service recipients. An examination of divergencies in the internal and social costs of public agency functions explains why legislators and policy-level bureaucrats (especially, in control agencies) push ahead with the 'inappropriate' privatization of public service delivery systems where overall social welfare is reduced.—*Reproduced.*

### RAILWAYS

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Why a Railway Finance Corporation? Commerce, 153(3925) 9 Aug. 86, p. 248-52.

PETHYBRIDGE, R.W. Railways and press communication in Soviet Russia in the early NEP period. Soviet Studies, 38(2) Apr. 86, p. 194-206.

### RAJASTHAN FINANCIAL CORPORATION

SHARMA, SHASHI KANT. The genesis and working of Rajasthan Financial Corporation. Prashasnika, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 39-44.

### REAL PROPERTY

MISHRA, SARASWATI. Daughter's

right to property. Social Welfare, 33(4) Sept. 86, p. 17-19.

### REGIONAL PLANNING

MATHUR, W.D. Stress on development of ring towns. Civic Affairs, 33(9) Apr. 86, p. 9-11.

### REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT

HOLTZMAN, ABRAHAM. Empire and representation: the U.S. Congress. Legislative Studies Quarterly, 11(2) May 86, p. 249-73.

### RESERVATIONS

CHAUDHURI, NARAYAN. For and against reservations. Parlance, 9(11) Aug. 86, p. 13-14.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Reservation in reverse. Capital, 197(4832) 1 July 86, p. 47-50.

PRASAD, ISHWARI. Agitation over reservation. Janata, 41(20) 28 Sept. 86, p. 11-12.

SINGH, SHYAMA NAND. Reservation controversy in Andhra Pradesh. Mainstream, 25(2) 20 Sept. 86, p. 2-5, 32-3.

### ROY, M.N.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RAY, SIBNARAYAN. In freedom's quest: life of M.N. Roy. Radical Humanist, 50(4) July 86, p. 9-13.

### RULE OF LAW

HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Disturbing trends. Seminar, (325) Sept. 86, p. 27-34.

HOWARD, RHODA E. Legitimacy and class rule in Commonwealth Africa: Constitutionalism and the rule of law. Third World Quarterly, 7(2) Apr. 85, p. 323-47.

### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ABID, G.Q. Role of credit and finance

in IRDP. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(9) June 86, p. 420-4.

AGARWAL, BINA. Impact of rural development on economic status of women. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 482-7.

AMINUZZAMAN, SALAHUDDIN Md. (Univ. of Dhaka). Design of integrated rural development programmes: Some ideas and issues; comments by Saleh A. Al-Hathloul and Anis-UR-Rahmaan. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 51(4) 85, p. 311-22.

The basic objective of this article is to suggest ways and means to tackle ticklish problem of rural development in the Third World countries in general and the South and Southeast Asian countries in particular. It discusses in brief the consequences and shortcomings of different strategies adopted in dealing with Integrated Rural Development Programme. The author is of the view, the success of IRD depends on new range of scientific and technical skills, organisational designs, education and training modules. Saleh A. Al-Hathloul and Anis-UR-Rahmaan argued that the assumptions and definition of IRDPs stated in this article need to be reviewed in the context of a number of conceptual dilemmas which are presently confronting the Third World.

AMINUZZAMAN, S. Md. (Univ. of Dar-es-Salaam). Strategies for rural development in countries of Asia-Pacific Region: an overview. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 65-76.

S. Md. Aminuzaman, in his paper, "attempts to review some of the dominant strategies and models of rural development in the light of the experiences of the countries in the Asia-Pacific Region". He briefly discusses the strategies, models and approaches which have been worked out during the last two

decades or so, both in conceptual terms as well as from operational angle. The role and approach of some important institutions, such as the World Bank, the UN, USAID and Asian Development Bank, have also been indicated. The author rightly concludes: "An effective rural development strategy is basically the product of a systemic interaction of the components where patterns of asset distribution, organisations and institutions, incentive systems, mode of production and production relationships and selected endogenous and exogenous factors maintain a dynamic equilibrium. However, the success or effectiveness of such strategy would depend not so much on technical inputs and token changes in administrative infrastructure but on conscious and deliberate reforms with total political commitment."—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

BALASUBRAMANIAN, N.S. Seventh Plan and rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(9) June 86, p. 4-7.

BENJAMIN, JOSEPH. Voluntary bodies and rural development: a case study in barh block of Bihar. Mainstream, 24(46) 19 July 86, p. 15-16.

GREWAL, AMARJIT SINGH. The role of films in rural development. Vidura, 23(2) Apr. 86, p. 60-2.

JHA, RAGHUNATH. What ails IRDP? Yojana, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 18-20.

MITRA, ASHOK K. Central and monitoring of rural development programmes. Management and Labour Studies, 11(3) July 86, p. 151-68.

NARAYAN, M.R. Social and economic factors in rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(9) Sept. 86 p. 20-1, 29.

NOLAN, PETER and SUZANNE PAINE. Towards an appraisal of the impact of rural reform in China,

1978-85. Cambridge Journal of Economics, 10(1) Mar. 86, p. 83-99.

OM PRAKASH, K. and G. SATYA-NARAYANA. Marketing co-operatives and rural development. Kurukshetra, 34(9) Sept. 86, p. 22-6.

ROY, A.M. A plea for block planning. Commerce, 153(3932) 27 Sept. 86, p. 610-11, 615.

SATYAM, A. Origin and causes of agrarian tension, Mainstream, 25(1) 13 Sept. 86, p. 20-2, 24.

SEETHARAM, M. Problems of unrest in rural areas. Indian Police Journal, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 45-8.

TIMMER, C. PETER. Redesigning rural development from a food policy perspective. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 34(4) July 86, p. 855-60.

TRIPATHI, S.L. IRDP—an analytical review. Cooperative Perspective, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 4-10.

WUNSCH, JAMES S. (Creighton University). Administering rural development have goals outreached organizational capacity? Public Administration and Development, 6(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 287-308.

In a comparative analysis of 15 rural development projects the author finds five problem areas in their administration: project economics; design and location of infrastructure; design of project technical outputs ("software"); support services; and maintenance and management of infrastructures. All but one of the projects reviewed were severely hampered by one or more of these problems. The author suggests that these problem areas are caused by three general patterns: disjunction between project designers and managers', working models of reality in the field; goal conflict among diverse agencies involved; and the simple technical complexity of

the rural development task. The author concludes by noting these three patterns are found throughout developed countries as well as the less developed, but may have more severe consequences in the less developed because of the absence of organizational and social redundancy to catch, correct and circumvent these perhaps unavoidable features of centrally administered, complex projects. Fewer, but more organizationally enriched, projects may do more for rural development than the current pattern where many donors each design many projects, overwhelming at times the organizational capacity of less developed countries.—*Reproduced.*

#### SALES TAX

PUROHIT, MAHESH C. Computerisation of sales tax data. Management in Government, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 314-23.

#### SAVING AND INVESTMENT

DE MELO, JAIME and JAMES TYBOUT. The effects of financial liberalization on savings and investment in Uruguay. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 34(3) Apr. 86, p. 561-87.

TERZI, ANDREA. Finance, investment and saving: a comment on Asimakopulos. Cambridge Journal of Economics, 10(1) Mar. 86, p. 77-80.

#### SCHEDULED CASTE

HADIMANI, R.N., S. ERAPPA and N.K. YADAV. Sericulture for holeyas in Karnataka. Social Welfare, 33(5) Aug. 86, p. 28-9, 32.

PARVATHAMMA, C. Role of protest movements in social transformation. Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 1-22.

#### SCHOOLS

BEHERA, P. Continuing education in

schools: plan and prospect. Education Quarterly, 37(2) Summer 86, p. 13-15.

### SCIENCE

HOLTON, GERALD. The advancement of science, and its burdens. Daedalus, 115(3) Summer 86, p. 77-104.

HOYLE, FRED. Fraud, deception and illusion in science. Cambridge Review, 107 (2291) Mar. 86, p. 36-9.

### SECULARISM

SHETH, D.L. Elitist notion of secularism. Janata, 41(17) 3 Aug. 86, p. 13-14.

### SEWER SYSTEMS

GUPTA, H.C. Alternatives to conventional drainage system. Vikas Varta, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 15-19.

### SEX CRIMES

BHATNAGAR, R.K. and V.N. SEHGAL. Rape and sex offences in India. CBI Bulletin, 20(3) Mar. 86, p. 5-8.

CLARK, ANNA. Rewriting the history of rape. New Society, 77(1235) 29 Aug. 86, p. 12-13.

PORTER, ROY. A monstrous verdict. New Society, 77(1232) 8 Aug. 86, p. 9-11.

SEN, SANKAR. The issue of rape viewpoint of law enforcement officer. Indian Police Journal, 31(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 32-6.

### SLUMS

LATA NARAYAN. Work with children in slums. Indian Journal of Social Work, 46(4) Jan. 86, p. 483-95.

MITRA, ARUP. Government policy for slum improvement. Mainstream, 24(46) 19 July 86, p. 27-9.

### SOCIAL ACTION

BAXI, UPENDRA. Two threats to

democratic social action. Mainstream, 24(48) 2 Aug. 86, p. 25-32.

### SOCIAL CHANGE

BALGOPAL, PALLASSANA R. Social networks in Indian urban middle-class families. Management and Labour Studies, 11(3) July 86, p. 143-50.

CHAKRABARTI, MOHIT. Education for social change. Social Welfare, 33(6) Sept. 86, p. 8, 10.

DHARAM VIR and RAJ P. MOHAN. Political modernization in India: an alternative model. Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 23-43.

JACOBS, MARK D. The end of liberalism in the administration of social casework. Administration and Society, 18(1) May 86, p. 7-27.

SEIDLER, JOHN. Contested accommodation: the Catholic church as a special case of social change. Social Forces, 64(4) June 86, p. 847-74.

### SOCIAL SCIENCES

JOSHI, P.C. Founders of the Lucknow School and their legacy: Radhakamal Mukherjee and D.P. Mukerji: some reflections. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(33) 16 Aug. 86, p. 1455-69.

### SOCIAL SERVICE

HAMMOUD, HASSAN R. The impact of technology on social welfare in Kuwait. Social Service Review, 60(1) Mar. 86, p. 52-69.

MEHTA, B.H. Historical background of social work in India. Indian Journal of Social Work, 46(4) Jan. 86, p. 441-57.

SPECHT, HARRY. Social support, social networks, social exchange, and social work practice. Social Service Review, 60(2) June 86, p. 218-40.

YOUNG, KEN. Innovations in social services. *Housing and Planning Review*, 41(3) June 86, p. 12-13.

### SOCIAL WELFARE—PLANNING

MADHURI, S., RAMESH SHETH and SUSHMA SHARMA. Human resource development for health, family and social welfare. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 28-32.

### SOCIAL WORKERS, VOLUNTEER

JONES, JAMES A. and REBECCA DONOVAN. Counseling college students: a new arena for social work practice. *Social Service Review*, 60(2) June 86, p. 251-71.

### SOCIALISM

BHASIN, PREM. Indian socialist panorama. *Janata*, 41(19) Independence Day Number 86, p. 43-9.

CAMILLER, PATRICK. Spanish socialism in the Atlantic order. *New Left Review*, (156) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 5-36.

### SOCIOLOGY

YOGENDRA SINGH. Trend report—Indian sociology. *Current Sociology*, 34 (2) Summer 86, p. 1-109.

### SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

MAHSHREQUE, Md. SHAIRUL. Socio-economic implications of lineage based power structure: the case of a Bangladesh village. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 146-73.

### SOLAR ENERGY

FRY, GENE R. HEINZE. The economics of home solar water heating and the role of solar tax credits. *Land Economics*, 62(2) May 86, p. 134-44.

HENDERSON, HAZEL. To the solar age. *Seminar*, (323) July 86, p. 20-5.

### STATE, THE

KOTHARI, RAJNI. Masses, classes and the state. *Alternatives*, 11(2) Apr. 86, p. 167-83.

### STATE GOVERNMENT

SAMIUDDIN, ABIDA. Provincial administration of Ottomans, with reference to Iraq. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 361-75.

### STOCK EXCHANGES

SHARMA, D.P. Behind the non convertible issue. *Capital*, 197(4833) 15 July 86, p. 53-4.

### STUDENTS

AMRIK SINGH. The overseas students: a view from India. *Universities News*, 24(31) 16 Aug. 86, p. 1-5.

JAYARAM, N. Social mobility versus status retention: experience of students in higher education. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 63-79.

### SUICIDE

LESTER, DAVID. The suicidal person: recognition and helping. *Police Journal*, 64(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 216-21.

### SYSTEM ANALYSIS

COBB, JAMES E. and JAMES E. DICKMANN. A claims analysis expert system. *Project Management Journal*, 17 (2) June 86, p. 39-48.

### TAXATION

BAILEY, S.J. Rates reform—lessons from the Scottish experience. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May-June 86, p. 21-36.

JORGENSEN, DALE W. and KUN-YOUNG YUN. Tax policy and capital allocation. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 88(2) 86, p. 355-77.

TERRELL, PAUL. Taxing the poor. *Social Service Review*, 60(2) June 86, p. 272-86.

### TAXATION, DIRECT

KAMTA PRASAD. Imperative of taxing the rural rich. *Yojana*, 30(16) 1 Sept. 86, p. 4-7, 27.

### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

STURMEY, S.G. Joint ventures and Third World maritime development: some reflections on a theme. *Third World Quarterly*, 7(3) July 85, p. 626-47.

### TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

RUSSELL, TERRY. Challenges and promises of technological innovations: executive issues. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(1) Spring 86, p. 61-77.

### TECHNOLOGY

EMMERIJ, LOUIS. High-tech and responsible growth. *Development*, (2) 85, p. 14-17.

GUPTA, P.V. Education and training in hi-tech in India. *University News*, 24(32) 23 Aug. 86, p. 1-2, 5.

HOBERG, GEORGE, Jr. Technology, political structure, and social regulation: a cross-national analysis. *Comparative Politics*, 18(3) Apr. 86, p. 357-76.

PARKER, DAVID. Advanced technology in the clothing sector. *Management Services*, 30(6) June 86, p. 14-16.

SURANA, D.C. Manpower development in electronics. *University News*, 24(27) 16 July 86, p. 1-6.

### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

AKIRA, KUBOTA. Transferring technology to Asia. *Japan Quarterly*, 33 (1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 37-44.

BENSON, SUMMER. Technology security: political lessons for public

managers. *Bureaucrat*, 15(?) Summer 86, p. 7-10.

THOMPSON, ELVIA H. Technology security: administrative challenges for public managers. *Bureaucrat*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 11.

### TELEVISION

COOK, TIMOTHY E. House members as newsmakers: the effects of televising Congress. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 11(2) May 86, p. 203-26.

GUPTA, NIKHIL. Is television spoiling children? *Vidura*, 23(3) June 86, p. 121-3.

JOSHI, P.C. Educational television for rural children. *Mainstream*, 24(47) 26 July 86, p. 17-20, 22.

LUTHRA, H.R. The Doordarshan news. *Vidura*, 23(3) June 86, p. 107-11.

MALHOTRA, MUKUL. Issues before the public regarding TV. *Vidura*, 23(3) June 86, p. 120-1.

SAKSENA, GOPAL. Remote telecast: inside story of an out-side broadcast. *Vidura*, 23(3) June 86, p. 113-15.

SVENNEVIG, MICHAEL and BARRIE GUNTER. Television coverage of the 1984 European Parliamentary election. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39(2) Apr. 86, p. 165-78.

### TERRORISM

MAZRUI, ALI A. The Third World and international terrorism: preliminary reflections. *Third World Quarterly*, 7(2) Apr. 85, p. 348-64.

SUBRAMANIAN, S. Terrorism. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 85, p. 7-9.

### TRAFFIC

BEDI, KIRAN. Traffic management in big cities. *Vikas Varta*, 3(4) Apr.-June 86, p. 27-8.

**SASTRY, B.S.** Traffic safety and the need for a diagnostic approach. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 29-31.

### TRAINING

**BASANTA KUMAR.** The philosophy of training. *Indian Journal of Training and development*, 16(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 77-80.

**KIRKPATRICK, DONALD L.** Do training classes change attitudes? *Personnel*, 63(7) July 86, p. 11-15.

**McARTHUR, ANDREW A. and ALAN MCGREGOR.** Training and economic development: national versus local perspectives. *Political Quarterly*, 57(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 246-55.

**SYNGAL, B.S.** Success of agro-industrial enterprises through training of cadres. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(9) June 86, p. 435-7.

**WAKASUGI, TAKA AKI.** A model program for project manager training suited to Japanese conditions. *Project Management Journal*, 17(1) Mar. 86, p. 83-9.

### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

**FULMER, ROBERT M.** Educating managers for the future. *Personnel*, 63(2) Feb. 86, p. 70-3.

**HOSSAIN, ALI AZAM.** Fundamentals of training. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 126-45.

### TRAINING—POLICE

**SINGHVI, G.C.** Police training: innovations. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 2-9.

### TRAINING—SOCIAL SERVICE

**SCHINDLER, RUBEN and EDWARD A. BRAWLEY.** The training and employment of paraprofessional social welfare

personnel in international perspective. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(4) Jan. 86, p. 459-67.

### TRANSPORTATION

**FOURACRE, P.R.** Policy options in Third World urban public transport. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(8) Aug. 86, p. 19-25.

### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

**UPADHYAY, ASHOK K.** Colonial economy and variations in tribal exploitation: a comparative study in Thana and Khandash district, 1818-1940. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) June 86, p. 42-9.

### TWENTY-POINT PROGRAMME

**MOHAN RAO, G. KRISHNA.** Thrust on rural poverty. *Mainstream*, 25(1) 13 Sept. 86, p. 12-13.

**SHARMAN, ASHISH DEV.** UP's spectacular achievement in the implementation of 20-point programme. *Commerce*, 153(3930) 13 Sept. 86, p. 526, 529.

### UNEMPLOYMENT

**KERBO, HAROLD R. and RICHARD A. SHAFFER.** Unemployment and protest in the United States, 1890-1940: a methodological critique and research note. *Social Forces*, 64(4) June 86, p. 1046-56.

**LEAHY, PETER J.** The determinants of unemployment status over time. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 8(1) Winter 86, p. 71-81.

**MAHAJAN, V.S.** Mizoram: need for rapid industrialisation to tackle rising unemployment. *Commerce*, 153(3927) 23 Aug. 86, p. 367-71.

**MURPHY, M. and O. SULLIVAN.** Unemployment housing and household structure among young adults. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(2) Apr. 86, p. 205-22.



OSBERG, LARS, RICHARD APOSTLE and DON CLAIRMONT. The incidence and duration of individual unemployment: supply side or demand side? *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(1) Mar. 86, p. 13-33.

RICHARDS, JOHN and ALAN CARRUTH. Short-time working and the unemployment benefit system in Great Britain. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 48(1) Feb. 86, p. 41-59.

#### UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

COHEN-ROSENTHAL, EDWARD and CYNTHIA BURTON. Union-management cooperation. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(5) May 86, p. 96-8.

#### UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATION

GUPTA, VISHWA BANDHU. Strengthening United Nations. *Mainstream*, 24 (50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 22-3.

MILLS, DONALD. Life begins at forty: an insider's view of the United Nations. *Development*, (1-2) 86, p. 4-10.

#### URBAN CONDITIONS

WOLMAN, HAROLD. The Reagan urban policy and its impacts. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(3) Mar. 86, p. 311-35.

#### URBANISATION

PING-YU, SHEN. An alternative pattern of urbanization—a Chinese experience. *Niyojan Vichar*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-18.

SPECIAL issue on urban information system. *Nagarlok*, 17(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 1-125.

*Contents:* Information system for urban development: some conceptual issues, by S.S. Dutta; Urban and regional information system in planning, by

Girish K. Misra; Setting up an urban information system—the task before the APEX body, by Amitabh Kundu; Urban and regional information systems in India, by P.K.S. Nair; Some aspects of information systems for urban planning, by V.N. Patkar and V.K. Phatak; Information needs for urban planning and development, the users perspective, by M.N. Buch; An information system for housing, by Vinay D. Lall; Introducing MIS in an urban planning authority: three approaches, by Syndicate Groups; Urban information system—a comparative analysis of the two case studies on Chengalpattu and Anand, by B.B. Singh; Georeferencing in urban information systems, by M.P. Ravindra.

#### VITAL STATISTICS

GAGE, TIMOTHY B., BENNETT DYKE and JEAN W. MACCLUER. Estimating mortality level for small population: an evaluation of a pair of two-census methods. *Population Studies*, 40(2) July 86, p. 263-73.

#### VOTING

ROSENBERG, SHAWN W., and others. The image and the vote: the effect of candidate presentation on voter preference. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(1) Feb. 86, p. 108-27.

#### WAGE INCENTIVES

MUTHUKRISHAN, A.V. and T.V. SETHURAMAN. Financial incentives—a managerial tool. *Productivity*, 27(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 61-9.

#### WAGES

BILS, MARK J. Real wages over the business cycle: evidence from panel data. *Journal of Political Economy*, 93(4) Aug. 85, p. 666-89.

BLANCHARD, OLIVIER J. The wage

price spiral. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 101(3) Aug. 86, p. 543-65.

COLLIER, P. and J.B. KNIGHT. Wage structure and labour turnover. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(1) Mar. 86, p. 77-93.

#### WASTE, UTILIZATION OF

DAVIS, CHARLES E. and JAMES P. LESTER. Alternative levels of analysis in hazardous waste regulatory policy. *Policy Studies Journal*, 14(1) Sept. 85, p. 47-51.

#### WATER POLLUTION

SHROTRIA, SUDHA and DILIP K. BISWAS. The Ganga: action plan for prevention of pollution. *Bhagirath*, 32(4) Oct. 85, p. 140-5.

#### WATER SUPPLY

RAO, M. PRATAP. Urban water supply in Mysore city. *Civic Affairs*, 33(8) Mar. 86, p. 21-3.

#### WELFARE STATE

KIRP, DAVID L. The California work-welfare scheme. *Public Interest*, (83) Spring 86, p. 34-48.

NOWOTNY, HELGA. The welfare state revisited. *Development*, (2) 85, p. 44-8.

OBLER, JEFFREY. Moral duty and the welfare state. *Western Political Quarterly*, 39(2) June 86, p. 213-35.

ROBINSON, RAY. Restructuring the welfare state: an analysis of public expenditure, 1979-80-1984/85. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(1) Jan. 86, p. 1-21.

#### WOMEN

AFSHAR, HALEH. Women, state and ideology in Iran. *Third World Quarterly*, 7(2) Apr. 85, p. 256-78.

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL.

Invisible, underpaid and unorganised. *Mainstream*, 24(50) 16 Aug. 86, p. 25-7.

BISWAS, SWAPNA. Strategies for peace-role of women. *Mainstream*, 24(46) 19 July 86, p. 25-6.

CHAMBERS, CLARKE A. Women in the creation of the profession of social work. *Social Service Review*, 60(1) Mar. 86, p. 1-33.

GANNICOTT, KENNETH. Women, wages, and discrimination: some evidence from Taiwan. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 34(4) July 86, p. 721-30.

HIRSCHMANN, DAVID. Women's participation in Malawi's local councils and district development committees. *Planning and Administration*, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 43-51.

KAUSHIC, SUJATA. Problems of rural women. *Voluntary Action*, 27(11&12) May-June 85, p. 153-4.

LOTT, BERNICE. The devaluation of women's competence. *Journal of Social Issues*, 41(4) Winter 85, p. 43-60.

MOREH, JACOB. Women, men, and society. *Kyklos*, 39(2) 86, p. 209-29.

NARAYANA REDDY, G. Women's movement: the Indian scene. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(4) Jan. 86, p. 507-14.

QADIR, SAYADA ROWSHAN. Women in agriculture. *Journal of Local Government*, 14(2) July-Dec. 85, p. 78-92.

#### WOMEN—EDUCATION

BASU, NIGHAT. Women's education in Jammu and Kashmir. *University News*, 34(35) 16 Sept. 86, p. 2-5.

KAPUR, PROMILLA. Educated women workers. *Social Action*, 36(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 292-316.

MALIK, GAURI BAZAZ. The pioneers of medical education for women in India. *Radical Humanist*, 50(4) July 86, p. 15-17.

#### WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

KHALEQUE, A. and S. AFREEN JAHAN. Job satisfaction, mental health and life descriptions of working women. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 21(4) Apr. 86, p. 473-8.

MARIKO, BANDO SYGAHARA. When women change jobs. *Japan Quarterly*, 33(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 177-82.

RAJULA DEVI, A.K. Rural women's work participation—a case in exploitation. *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 86, p. 19-21.

SALTZSTEIN, GRACE HALL. Female mayors and women in municipal jobs. *American Journal of Political Science*, 30(1) Feb. 86, p. 140-64.

#### WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

CHATURVEDI, GEETA (Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur). Socio-economic profile of women administrators of Rajasthan. *Prashasika*, 14(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 45-56.

The present paper is an attempt to study the socio-economic profile of women administrators of Rajasthan. It throws light on women administrators' age, place of birth, family background, religion, educational qualifications, fathers' education and occupation, mothers' education and occupation and marital status.

NANDKEOLYAR, SHEBA. The managerial woman in India: a myth or reality? *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug. 86, p. 13-16, 29.

#### WOMEN IN POLITICS

ROGERS, MARVIN L. Changing patterns of political involvement among

Malay village women. *Asian Survey*, 26(3) Mar. 86, p. 322-44.

SAXONHOUSE, ARLENE W. From tragedy to hierarchy and back again: women in Greek political thought. *American Political Science Review*, 80(2) June 86, p. 403-18.

#### WORK MEASUREMENT

MURCH, J.W.K. Activity sampling—monitoring by spreadsheet. *Management Services*, 30(6) June 86, p. 18-20.

#### WORKING CONDITIONS

LIU, BEN-CHIEN, THOMAS MULVEY and CHANGE-TZEH HSIEH. Effects of educational expenditures on regional inequality in the social quality of life. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(2) Apr. 86, p. 131-44.

WHITLEY, J.D. and R.A. WILSON. The impact on employment of a reduction in the length of the working week. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(1) Mar. 86, p. 43-59.

#### YOUTH

BOSE, PRADIP. Youth and internationalism. *Janata*, 41(15) 20 July 86, p. 9-11.

JHA, M.L. Unemployed youth in Bihar. *Social Welfare*, 33(6) Sept. 86, p. 12-13.

KIMMERLING, GEORGE F. The youth market: a valuable resource. *Training and Development Journal*, 40(7) p. 59-63.

PANGOTRA, N.N. Alienation of youth—a study of their typical characteristics. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 7(1) Apr. 86, p. 131-6.

RAADSCHELDERS, J.C.N. Coproduction in the fifth against youth unemployment: a case for autonomy. *Planning and Administration*, 13(1) Spring 86, p. 14-24.

VISARIA, PRAVIN. Youth unemployment levels, causes, consequences. Capital, 197 (3833) 15 July 86, p. 21-2; 197(3834) 1 Aug. 86, p. 21-4; 197(3835 and 3836) 15 Aug.—14 Sept. 86, p. 45-7; 197(3837) 15 Sept. 86, p. 23-5.

#### ZERO—BASE BUDGETING

SRINIVASAN, C.V. (Audit, Air Force and Navy, New Delhi). Zero base budgeting. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 32(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 303-12.

Budgetary reforms are an important plank for the total improvement of administration. But budgeting exercise is at times both pedestrian and abstruse. At the same time, linkage between scientific budgeting and planning for development is a matter of utmost significance

to polity, society and economy. The multiplicity of needs and objectives placed against limited resources becomes a planner's nightmare and even a government's despair. The concept of zero based budgeting is one of the latest techniques in the area of financial management. C.V. Srinivasan gives the background of its development, explains its contents and approach, deals with the advantages of the technique and, lastly, analyses the problems in implementation. He points out that its applicability to Indian situation need not generate any misgivings, if certain precautions he has tried to identify, are taken note of. In order to ensure greater purposiveness in expenditure and performance and to bring about positive accountability in administration, the zero base budgeting can be useful.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## INDEX TO NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

BAKSHI, P.M. Administrative tribunals: some juristic reflections. Financial Express, 24 July 86, p. 5.

### AGRICULTURE

DATTA, KAMALKUMAR. Energy use in agriculture : decentralised approach needed. Economic Times, 21 July 86, p. 5.

GANGADHARAN, S. Post-green revolution output. Economic Times, 10 July 86, p. 5 ; 11 July 86, p. 5.

GHOSAL S.L. Farming in the future: problems after the green revolution. Statesmen, 9 Sept. 86, p. 6.

GREWAL, S.S. and P.S. RANGI. Farm income : nexus with prices, technology. Financial Express, 24 Sept. 86, p. 5.

PATEL, A.R. Farm financing. Business Standard, 25 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 26 Sept. 86, p. 5.

SEN, PRABAL KUMAR. Agricultural credit : paucity of coordinated effort. Business Standard, 8 July 86, p. 5.

### BACKWARD CLASSES

ABRAHAM, A.S. Backward class quotas: framing a national consensus. Times of India, 19 Sept. 86, p. 8.

### CHILD WELFARE

SARKAR, LOTIKA and CHANCHAL SARKAR. Problem of child labour : legislation is not enough. Times of India, 13 Aug. 86, p. 8.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

BHARGAVA, GOPAL. Action plan for NCR. Hindustan Times, 18 Aug. 86, p. 9.

### CIVIL SERVICE

BAIG, TARA ALI. Pay Commission and voluntary bodies. Times of India, 22 July 86, p. 8.

CHATURVEDI, T.N. Civil servants and ministry. Patriot, 1 July 86, p. 4.

DAS, SUJIT K. Right man for the job : not generalists for all seasons. Statesman, 30 Sept. 86, p. 6.

DUBASHI, JAY. Pay Commission's dispensation. Tribune, 8 July 86, p. 4.

GUPTA, SANJEEV and POONAM GUPTA. Fourth Pay Commission : D.A. payments. Economic Times, 25 Aug. 86, p. 5.

JOSEPH, K.P. Pay panel recommendations : a critique. Financial Express, 26 Aug. 86, p. 5 ; 27 Aug. 86, p. 5.

KATOCH, G.C. Service profit and loss : anomalies of pay commission award. Statesman, 3 Sept. 86, p. 6.

KELKAR, VASANT. Key to efficiency of bureaucrats. Times of India, 19 July 86, p. 8.

KULBIR SINGH. Pay Commission award : principles defer to inflation. Business Standard, 12 July 86, p. 5.

MEHTA, K.L. Re-orienting all India services. Times of India, 5 Aug. 86, p. 8.

MOHANTY, SUDHANSU. What ails the bureaucracy? Times of India, 3 July 86, p. 8.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Pay Commission report: its implications. Financial Express, 12 July 86, p. 5.

RAMANANDA RAO, R. Pay Commission's recommendations: neutralisation rate unduly high. Business Standard, 6 Aug. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Wages of inflation: liberal approach to central staff. Statesman, 11 July 86, p. 6.

SARANATHAN, V.V. Officials: 2001 A.D. Hindustan Times, 22 Aug. 86, p. 17.

### COMMUNICATIONS

DUA, M.R. New communication research. Hindustan Times, 28 Aug. 86, p. 9.

### COOPERATION

ROY, DURGADAS. Cooperative failure: time to rethink strategies. Statesman, 26 Aug. 86, p. 6.

### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

MANDAL, DEBAKI NANDAN. District administration: field-work is imperative. Business Standard, 19 July 86, p. 5.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BASU, JYOTI. India needs a new approach to planning. Telegraph, 19 Aug. 86, p. 6.

DATTA, BHAHATOSH. Indian economy: a British view. Business Standard, 19 July 86, p. 5.

GUPTA, DEEPAK. Indian plan models an evaluation. Financial Express, 12 Aug. 86, p. 5.

JHA, L.K. New thrusts in economy. Business Standard, 7 Aug. 86, p. 5; Aug. 86, p. 5.

KESWANI, G.H. Oh: the Seventh Plan. Financial Express, 21 Aug. 86, p. 5; 22 Aug. 86, p. 5.

MATHEW, P.M. New economic policy: rural informal sector traded off? Economic Times, 12 July 86, p. 5.

NAIR, K.R.G. Inter-state disparities: plagued by half hearted planning. Business Standard, 20 Sept. 86, p. 5.

PATEL, ARUN S. Seventh Plan: development in agricultural sector. Economic Times, 3 July 86, p. 5.

RAJ KRISHNA. Ideology and Indian economic policy. Financial Express, 22 July 86, p. 5; 23 July 86, p. 5; 24 July 86, p. 5; 25 July 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Economic coordination: need to institutionalize system. Statesman, 8 Aug. 86, p. 6.

SHRIDHARAN, L. Decentralisation and district planning. Economic Times, 24 July 86, p. 5.

SUCHANTI, NAVIN and D. MUKHERJEE. Seventh Plan perspectives. Business Standard, 1 Aug. 86, p. 5; 2 Aug. 86, p. 5.

### EDUCATION

ABRAHAM, A.S. Goals in education: old and new approaches. Times of India, 16 Aug. 86, p. 8.

INDIRESAN, P.V. Restricted education matching it to needs of the economy. Statesman, 3 Aug. 86, p. 6.

JAIN, S.P. New education policy. Times of India, 25 Aug. 86, p. 8; 26 Aug. 86, p. 8.



## ELECTRICITY

KULBIR SINGH. Power generation. Business Standard, 22 Aug. 86, p. 7 ; 23 Aug. 86, p. 5.

## EMPLOYMENT

DATT, RUDDAR. Employment and Seventh Plan. Economic Times, 21 Aug. 86, p. 5 ; 22 Aug. 86, p. 5.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

MOULIK, T.K. and P.R. SHUKLA. Fuelwood energy. Economic Times, 18 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 19 Sept. 86, p. 5.

## FINANCE

BALLAL, KHANDO. Direct taxes code : proposed simplifications. Economic Times, 18 Aug. 86, p. 5.

BAPAT, SHAILAJA. Maharashtra budget : some contradictions. Economic Times, 14 July 86, p. 5.

GUPTA, RAKESH. State financial corporations : need for performance indicators. Economic Times, 15 Sept. 86, p. 5.

GUPTA, V.K. Expenditure tax : changing the direct tax base. Economic Times, 26 July 86, p. 5.

JHA, L.K. The resource problem. Hindustan Times, 22 Sept. 86, p. 9.

KHANNA, KAILASH C. Taxes under compulsion : voluntary compliance remains a myth. Statesman, 8 Sept. 86, p. 6.

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Direct taxes code : pitfalls to be removed. Economic Times, 27 Sept. 86, p. 5.

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Expenditure tax : how to make it feasible. Economic Times 1 Sept. 86, p. 7.

NARIELWALA, PESI M. Direct tax

reform. Statesman, 12 Sept. 86, p. 6 ; 13 Sept. 86, p. 8.

PILLAI, G.K. Amnesty for evaders. Business Standard, 3 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 4 Sept. 86, p. 5.

PILLAI, G.K. Expenditure tax : revival a risky proposition. Business Standard, 20 Aug. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Towards a tax code : growing complexity of situation. Statesman, 5 Sept. 86, p. 6.

## FINANCE, BUSINESS

TEWARI, VINOD K. and AMAR NATH PANDEY. District credit plan. Economic Times, 29 Aug. 86, p. 5 ; 30 Aug. 86, p. 5.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

PAI, N.N. Commercial banking. Economic Times, 19 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 20 Sept. 86, p. 5.

RAVINDRANATH, K.V. Commercial banking. Business Standard, 11 July 86, p. 5 ; 12 July 86, p. 5.

SONALKER, B.V. Public sector banks : why they must be restructured. Economic Times, 4 Aug. 86, p. 5.

## FLOODS

BHARGAVA, G.S. Death in the Godavari : how to limit the damage of floods. Statesman, 27 Sept. 86, p. 6.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

AGARWALA, P.N. Making public sector work. Tribune, 19 Sept. 86, p. 4.

BHATT, R.S. Public sector. Economic Times, 31 July, p. 5 ; 1 Aug. 86, p. 5.

DE, NITISH. How to improve public sector. Tribune 13 Aug. 86, p. 4.

JHA, L.K. Public sector autonomy and

accountability. Patriot, 24 Sept. 86, p. 4; 25 Sept. 86, p. 4.

MUKHERJEE, AMITABHA. Public sector : victim of disadvantages. Business Standard, 23 July 86, p. 5.

NAG, A. Public enterprises : performance evaluation. Economic Times, 8 Aug. 86, p. 5.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Debate over public sector primacy. Financial Express, 6 Sept. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Public sector pricing : test of profitability ignored. Statesman, 22 Aug. 86, p. 8.

SRINIVASA-RAGHAVAN, T.C.A. Paying public sector executives. Indian Express, 2 Sept. 86, p. 6.

TATA, NAVAL H. Making public sector more viable. Financial Express, 15 Sept. 86, p. 5.

#### GOVERNORS

KAMATH, M.V. Pomp without power. Times of India, 13 July 86, p. 1.

#### HOUSING

LALL, VINAY D. Low income housing. Economic Times, 6 Aug. 86, p. 5 ; 7 Aug. 86, p. 5.

MULKHRAJ and KIRAN WADHVA. Housing as industry. Financial Express, 17 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 18 Sept. 86, p. 5.

RAO, V.N. National housing act : a welcome step. Economic Times, 9 Aug. 86, p. 5.

SHARMA, S.K. Housing finance : an overview. Financial Express, 28 Aug. 86, p. 5.

#### INDUSTRY

HAZARI, R.K. Economic activity. Economic Times, 26 Sept. 86, p. 5; 27 Sept. 86, p. 5.

JAYALAKSHMI, U. and ABDUL AZIZ. Process of sickness in small industry. Financial Express, 14 July 86, p. 5.

KULKARNI, M.R. and SATEESH KULKARNI. Industrial growth. Economic Times, 9 Sept. 86, p. 5 ; 10 Sept. 86, p. 5.

PANDA, S. Orissa's industrial policy : too ambitious to be workable. Business Standard, 31 July 86, p. 5.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

SHARMA, R.D. Lower judiciary : fair deal essential. Hindustan Times, 1 Sept. 86, p. 9.

#### LABOUR

BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Labour economics : trends in India. Economic Times, 28 Aug. 86, p. 5.

#### LANGUAGES

KHANNA, K.C. A rational language policy ; still in a dream world. Times of India, 30 Sept. 86, p. 8.

#### LEGISLATURES

SINHA, S.K. Need for Rajya Sabha reforms. Statesman, 16 July 86, p. 6.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

GOVINDA RAO, M. Alternatives to octroi. Economic Times, 12 Aug. 86, p. 5 ; 13 Aug. 86, p. 5.

#### POPULATION

SRIVASTAVA, S.C. Population census : a few revelations. Economic Times, 7 Aug. 86, p. 5.

#### PRICES

CHATTOPADHYAY, ANIRBAN. Administered pricing : private sector principle applied. Business Standard, 5 Sept. 86, p. 5.

GHOSH, ARUN. Administered prices policy. Business Standard, 29 Aug. 86, p. 5.

PAI PANANDIKER, D.H. Administered prices. Hindustan Times, 2 Sept. 86, p. 9; 4 Sept. 86, p. 9.

PATWARDHAN, M.S. Administered price policy : conflicts and contradictions. Economic Times, 22 Sept. 86, p. 5.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

MAHESHWARI, S.R. Public policy exercise. Hindu, 10 July 86, p. 8.

SUBRAHMANYAM, K. Policy planning in India : need for specialised service. Times of India, 29 Sept. 86, p. 8.

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

DATTA, BHABATOSH. Logic of public distribution. Business Standard, 29 July 86, p. 5.

THAKUR, S.C. Public distribution system : reaching the common man. Economic Times, 5 July 86, p. 5.

#### RAILWAYS

SRIRAMAN, S. Railways : emphasis on consolidation. Economic Times, 2 Aug. 86, p. 5.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ASHOK KUMAR and R.K. PANDEY. Rural road transport : impact on crop productivity. Economic Times, 19 July 86, p. 5.

BHARAT BHUSHAN. Depoliticising NGOs (Non-Government Organisations): meaning of new code of conduct. Times of India, 15 July 86, p. 8.

CHITARANJAN. Rural development : credit rationing imperative. Business Standard, 26 July 86, p. 5.

KASTURI, K. IRDP in Seventh Plan : chasing a mirage ? Financial Express, 1 Sept. 86, p. 5.

OOMMEN, M.A. G.V.K. Rao Committee : some comments on report. Economic Times, 2 Sept. 86, p. 7.

ROY, DURGADAS. Rural enterprise. Business Standard, 2 Sept. 86, p. 5.

VEPA, RAM K. Technology and rural uplift. Indian Express, 8 Aug. 86, p. 6.

#### TRANSPORTATION

RAMAN, A.V. Road transport. Economic Times, 3 Sept. 86, p. 5; 4 Sept. 86 p. 5.

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

### INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence	7.50	2.25
Science and Government	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning	7.00	3.00
State Administration in India	15.00	3.00
Development of Backward Areas	15.00	3.00
Police Administration	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration	20.00	3.00
Planning System	50.00	7.00

### NAGARLOK

Reforms in Municipal Government	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration	5.00	3.00
Urban Income and Employment Generation	6.00	3.30
Habitat Management	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation	10.00	4.00
Problems of Municipal Finance	10.00	4.00
Urban Development	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p> Abbas, K.A., 227a<br/> Abdullah, Hasan, 213b<br/> Abhayand, 215b<br/> Abid, G.Q., 253b<br/> Abraham, A.S., 265a, 266b<br/> Abramowitz, Alam I., 221a<br/> Achaya, K.T., 249a<br/> Acharya, Rameswar, 230b<br/> Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 219b, 227a<br/> Afshar, Halesh, 261a<br/> Agarwal, Bina, 254a<br/> Agarwal, V.K., 228a<br/> Agarwala, P.N., 267b<br/> Agor, Weston H., 240a<br/> Agrawal, B.G., 216a<br/> Ahmad, Kh. Azad, 239a<br/> Ahmed, Ashrafuddin, 203a<br/> Aijaz, Roohi, 210a<br/> Aima, Ashok, 205a<br/> Ajit, 226b<br/> Ajit Singh, 225b<br/> Akhilesh, K.B., 206a<br/> Akin, John S., 229a<br/> Akira, Kubota, 258a<br/> Alam, Md. Jahirul, 208a<br/> Alba, Francisco, 248b<br/> Allett, E.J., 223b<br/> Altbach, Philip G., 215a<br/> Amati, B.H., 236b<br/> Ambarish Kumar, K., 241b<br/> Ambegaokar, Nalini, 206b<br/> Amin, Poornima, 232a<br/> Aminuzzaman, S. Md., 254a<br/> Amoateng, Acheampong Yaw, 217b<br/> Amrik Singh, 257b<br/> Anantachari, T., 215b<br/> Ananthachari, T., 247b<br/> Ananthalakshmi, p., 210a<br/> Anderson, Digby, 219b<br/> Anjaria, S.J., 226a </p> | <p> Anusconwu, E. Chukwuma, 205b<br/> Apostle, Richard, 260a<br/> Appelbaum, Richard P., 229b<br/> Appu, B.S., 208a<br/> Apte, Vinod, 231a, 250b<br/> Arblaster, Anthony, 248a<br/> Arkade, Brian Van, 225b<br/> Arthur, Diane, 233b<br/> Arthur, Paul, 247b<br/> Arul, F.V., 216a<br/> Arul, Francis, 240a<br/> Arun Kumar, 223a<br/> Asante, Moelfi Kete, 241b<br/> Ashok Kumar, 269b<br/> Athrega, M.B., 211a<br/> Athreya, Venkatesh B., 237b<br/> Atlury, Murali, 245b<br/> Atma Ram, 213a<br/> Attar, U.A., 219b<br/> Atukorala, Vimal, 225b<br/> Aucoin, Peter, 209b<br/> Awasthi, R.K., 243b<br/> Axelord, Robert, 221a<br/> Aziz, Abdul, 268b </p> |
|  | <p> Backoff, Robert W., 251a<br/> Bagchi, Amaresh, 230b<br/> Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, 233a<br/> Baggott, Rob, 251b<br/> Bahr, Stephen J., 217b<br/> Baig, Tara Ali, 265b<br/> Baijal, Sanjay, 231a<br/> Bailey, Robert W., 229b<br/> Bailey, S.J., 257b<br/> Bakshi, P.M., 265a<br/> Bakshish Singh, 213a<br/> Balachander. K.K., 213a, 219b<br/> Balasubrahmanyam, Vimal, 242a, 261a<br/> Balasubramanaya, A.S., 207b<br/> Balasubramanian, K., 231b </p>  |

- Balasudramanian, N.S , 254b  
 Baldev Singh, 215b  
 Balgopal, Pallassana R., 256b  
 Ballal, Khando, 267a  
 Bansal, S.N., 228a  
 Bapat, S.R., 225b  
 Bapat, Shailaja, 267a  
 Barnes, Samuel H., 219a  
 Barr, Andrew, 220b  
 Bartillett, C.D.S., 205a  
 Basanta Kumar, 259a  
 Basu, A.K., 231b  
 Basu, Jyoti, 227a, 266a  
 Basu, Nighat, 261b  
 Basu, P.K., 213b  
 Batchelor, R.A., 232a  
 Bathaiah, D., 205b  
 Batra, Ravendra N., 233a  
 Baxi, Upendra, 256a  
 Beckerman, Wilfred, 232a  
 Bedi, Kiran, 258b  
 Beg, M.I., 230a  
 Behera, P., 255b  
 Bellofiore, Riccardo, 242b  
 Bengamin, C.T., 221b  
 Benjamin, Joseph, 254b  
 Benson, Summer, 258a  
 Berkman, Michael B., 221b  
 Berry, William D., 208a  
 Besharov, Douglas J., 209b  
 Bhadoria, P.B.S., 203b  
 Bhagyalakshmi, J., 241b  
 Bhalla, B.K., 242b  
 Bhambhri, C.P., 221a  
 Bhandari, Ashok 220b  
 Bharat Bhushan, 269b  
 Bharat-Ram, Vinay, 224a  
 Bhargava, G.S., 267b  
 Bhargava, Gopal, 265b  
 Bhasin, Prem, 257a  
 Bhati, S.K., 207a  
 Bhatia, S.K., 241a  
 Bhatnagar, K.C., 225b  
 Bhatnagar, R.K., 256a  
 Bhatt, R.S., 267b  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 205a  
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 250b  
 Bhattacharyya, B., 226a  
 Bhende, M.J., 206b  
 Bhogle, Shalini, 210a  
 Bhushan, Y.K., 206b  
 Bills, Mark J., 260b  
 Bisaliah, S., 205b, 217b  
 Biswas, Dilip K., 261a  
 Biswas, Swapna, 261b  
 Blackburn, James Walton, 208b  
 Blair, Harry W., 226b  
 Blanchard, Olivier J., 260b  
 Blank, Mark M., 214a  
 Bledsoe, Timothy, 221b  
 Blejer, Mario I., 233a  
 Booth, Anne, 225b  
 Boparai, S. Swarn Singh, 211a  
 Boraiyan, M.P., 249a  
 Boratav, Korkut, 230b  
 Borooah, V.K., 230b  
 Borrus, Michael, 214a  
 Bose, A.N., 203b  
 Bose, Arun, 241b  
 Bose, Pradip, 221a, 262b  
 Bose, Swadesh, 225b  
 Boyne, George A., 246b  
 Boynton, John, 235a  
 Brahmananda, P.R., 268b  
 Brawley, Edward A., 259a  
 Bridger, Gordon, 218a  
 Brown, Richard, 225b  
 Browne, Eric C., 209b  
 Bruce, Willa, 208b  
 Bryntse, Karin, 243b  
 Buch, M.N., 260b  
 Buchanan, William, 221a  
 Bunce, Valerie, 238a  
 Bunyard, Peter, 226b  
 Burra, Neera, 209b  
 Burton, Cynthia, 260a  
 Caldwell, John C., 207a  
 Caldwell, Pat, 207a  
 Camiller, Patrick, 257a  
 Carroll, Lucy, 241b  
 Carruth, Alan, 237a, 260a  
 Casey, Terry, 240a  
 Cavanagh, John, 216b  
 Cayer, N. Joseph, 246a  
 Cernkooich, Stephen A., 236b  
 Chakrabarti, Mohit, 256b  
 Chakrabarti, P.K., 210a  
 Chakrabarti, T., 207a  
 Chakraborty, A., 208a, 225b

- Chakravarty, Sukhamay, 219a  
 Chambers, Clarke A., 261b  
 Champatim M., 234a  
 Chandler, Marsha A., 251b  
 Chandra, Jag Parvesh, 229b  
 Chandra, Nirmal Kumar, 222a, 226a  
 Chandrashakar, H., 217b  
 Chatha, I.S., 237b  
 Chatterji, Monojit, 222b  
 Chattopadhyay, Anirban, 268b  
 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi, 216b  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 231b, 253a  
 Chattopadhyay, Paresh, 241b  
 Chaturvedi, Arun Kumar, 217b  
 Chaturvedi, Geeta, 262a  
 Chaturvedi, S.K., 248a  
 Chaturvedi, T.N., 265b  
 Chaudhary, Amarsingh, 218a  
 Chaudhuri, K.C., 231b  
 Chaudhuri, Narayan, 253b  
 Chaudhuri, Pramit, 249a  
 Chavkin, Nancy Feyl, 244b  
 Chen, Nai-Ruenn, 232a  
 Chitaranjan, 269b  
 Choudary, K.V.R., 223a  
 Choudhury, B.N., 241a  
 Choudhury, Rabijit, 227a  
 Chow, Gregory C., 230b  
 Chowdhury, A. Momin, 240a  
 Chirillo, Renato, 242b  
 Clairmont, Don, 260a  
 Clairmonte, Frederick F., 216a  
 Clapham, David, 229b  
 Clark, Anna, 256a  
 Clarke, Michael, 239a  
 Clement, Thilaka, 248b  
 Cobas, Jose A., 242a  
 Cobb, James E., 257b  
 Cohen-Rosenthal, Edward, 260a  
 Cohen, Steven, 211a  
 Collier, P., 261a  
 Collingridge, Jenny, 203b  
 Collins, Nigel, 207b  
 Commander, Simoa, 224a  
 Connolly, M.E.H., 243a  
 Cook, Timothy E., 258b  
 Cooper, Robert, 244b  
 Cover, Albert D., 221a  
 Cox, Gary W., 248a  
 Crandall, Sonia J.S., 214a  
 Crawford, Robert, 222b  
 Crowther, William, 218a  
 Cuddington, John T., 208a  
 Cunliff, Ed. 214a  
 Curtice, John, 221a  
 Dadibhavi, R.V., 205b  
 Dak, T.M., 231b  
 Dakshinamurty, D., 228a  
 Dalal, R.S., 207a  
 Damle, V.R., 223b  
 Dandekar, V.M., 249a  
 Dang, Satyapal, 247b  
 Daniel, Christopher, 246b  
 Danziger, Sheldon, 249a  
 Das, B., 204b  
 Das, Dilip K., 247b  
 Das, Hem Chandra Lal, 206b  
 Das, Sujit K., 265b  
 Das Gupta, Barun, 218a  
 Das Gupta, Shreemanta, 231b  
 Datt, Ruddar, 247a, 267a  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 227a, 266a, 269a  
 Datta, Kamalkumar, 265 a  
 Datta, Samar K., 237b  
 Davies, Philip John, 221a  
 Davies, Sandra J., 228a  
 Davis, Ben, 227b  
 Davis, Charles E., 261a  
 Davis, Ian, 216b  
 Dawson, Gillian, 216a  
 Dawson, Patrick, 214a  
 De, Dipak, 223a  
 Dean, Peter N., 208a  
 De, Nitish, 267b  
 Deekshit Arun, 214a  
 De Melo, Jaime, 255b  
 Demsetz, Harold, 215a  
 Denhardt, Robert B., 220a  
 Denzau, Arthur T., 250a  
 Desai, Gunvant M., 224b  
 Desai, Mahesh, 227b  
 Deshmukh, G.R., 238b  
 Deshpande, R.S., 204b  
 Dey, S.K., 227a, 228a  
 Dharam Vir, 256b  
 Dholakia, Jitendra, 231b  
 Diaz, Jose Gil, 233a  
 Dickmann, James E., 257b  
 Dinesh C., 222b  
 Dixit, V., 231a



- Doctor, A.H., 219b  
 Dogra, Bharat, 226a, 228a  
 Doig, Alan, 211b  
 Donovan, Rebecca, 257a  
 Dotsey, Michael, 233a  
 Dovat, S.C., 225b  
 Drewry, Gaoín, 235a  
 Dua, M.R., 265a  
 Dubashi, Jay, 264b  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 208b, 250b  
 Dunleavy, Patrick, 252b  
 Dutt, V.P., 233b  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 250a  
 Dutta, S.S., 260a  
 Dwivedi, R.K., 231a  
 Dyer, W., Gibb, Jr., 245b  
 Dyer, William G., 245b  
 Dyke, Bennett, 260b  
 Dyson, Tim, 248b  
  
 Eatwell, Roger, 221a  
 Eismeier, Theodore J., 221a  
 Ellison, John, 210b  
 Emmanuel, P.M., 214b  
 Emmerij, Louis, 258a  
 Engdahl, William, 224b  
 Erappa, S., 255b  
 Ernst, Dieter, 206a  
 Errera, Roger, 235a  
 Ethier, Wilfred J., 230a  
 Euh, Yoon-Dae, 233b  
 Evans, Jennifer, 220a  
 Evans, Roger Warren, 203a  
  
 Fadia, B.L., 216b  
 Fainstein, Norman, I., 210b  
 Fainstein, Susan S., 210b  
 Farooqi, Q.G.M., 240a  
 Feder, Gershon, 204b  
 Fedorenko, N.F., 218a  
 Feeny, Dowid, 205a  
 Felker, Lon, 213a  
 Fenwick, Rudy, 237a  
 Fernandes, Walter, 236b  
 Ferris, James, 243b  
 Findlay, Lewis, 237a  
 Finestone, Peter, 241a  
 Flamholtz, Eric G., 244b  
 Flanagan, Thomas, 211a  
 Flynn, Rob, 229b  
 Fouracre, P.R., 243a, 259b  
  
 Fredian, Alan J., 245b  
 Freedman, Ronald, 207a  
 Freeman, Hugh, 242a  
 Frendrais, John P., 209b  
 Fry, Gene R. Heinze, 275a  
 Fry, Geoffrey K., 211b  
 Fulmer, Robert M., 259a  
  
 Gadkari, S.S., 245b  
 Gafar, John S., 226b  
 Gage, Timothy B., 260b  
 Galla Nessa M., 211b  
 Gambhir, J.C., 210b  
 Gangadharan, S., 265a  
 Gangopadhyay, Shubhashis, 205a  
 Ganguly, A.K., 227b, 250a  
 Ganguly, Bireswar, 231b  
 Gannicott, Kenneth, 261b  
 Garde, A.R., 231a  
 Gearing, Tony, 240a  
 Gedeon, Shirley J., 242b  
 George, Susan, 226a  
 Ghafoor, Abdul, 227a  
 Ghani, Ejaz, 226a, b  
 Ghorra-Gobin, Cynthia, 229b  
 Ghosal, S.L., 265a  
 Ghosh, A., 219b, 222b  
 Ghosh, Arun, 269a  
 Ghosh, Jayati, 225b  
 Ghosh, Papiya, 248a  
 Gill, Rina, 210a  
 Giordano, Peggy C., 236b  
 Giri, D.V., 237a  
 Gladdish, Ken, 248a  
 Gleiber, Dennis W., 209b  
 Gobeli, David H., 250a  
 Goldar, Bishwanath, 220b  
 Golden, Miriam, 250a  
 Goldsmith, M., 225a  
 Golob, Ignac, 233b  
 Gopal, V., 248b  
 Gosling, James, J., 249b  
 Goudar, K.M., 236b  
 Govinda Rao, M., 268b  
 Graddy, Elizabeth, 243b  
 Gran, Guy, 217a  
 Gray, James, N., 214a  
 Green, Gordon, 249a  
 Greenwood, Royston, 239a  
 Grewal, Amarjit Singh, 254b

- Grewal, S.S., 237b, 265a  
 Gross, David J., 229b  
 Grover, R.P., 231b  
 Gulhati, Ravi, 225b  
 Gurdarshan Singh, 207a  
 Gundu Rao, D.S., 217b  
 Gunter, Barrie, 258b  
 Gupta, Akhil, 245b  
 Gupta, Deepak, 265a  
 Gupta, H.C., 26a  
 Gupta, M.L., 246a  
 Gupta, Nikhil, 258b  
 Gupta, P.V., 258a  
 Gupta, Poonam, 265b  
 Gupta, Rakesh, 267a  
 Gupta, Sanjeev, 265b  
 Gupta, V.K., 266a  
 Gupta, Vishwa Bandhu, 260a  
 Guruprasad, C., 245b
- Habana, Esther P., 222b  
 Hadhond, Abdullah, 224a  
 Hadimani, R.N., 255b  
 Haigh, Nigel, 223b  
 Halachmi, A., 245a  
 Hamilton, James D., 232a  
 Hammond, Arthur, 240b  
 Hammond, Thomas H., 208b  
 Hammound, R., 256b  
 Haq, M. Nurul, 203b  
 Haragopal, G., 213a  
 Hardy, Cynthia, 224a  
 Hari Narayanan, C.V., 229a  
 Harper, Malcolm, 232a  
 Hartley, Kenneth O., 250a  
 Haynes, Douglas, 231a  
 Hazari, R.K., 213b, 268a  
 Heath, Anthony, 221a  
 Hebbar, B. Gopalakrishna, 205b  
 Hegde, Ramakrishna, 219b, 234b, 253b  
 Henderson, Hazel, 257a  
 Henderson, J. Vernon, 250a  
 Herman, Rajender R., 238b  
 Herring, John J., 246b  
 Heseltine, Michael, 210b  
 Hewitt, Adrian, 225b  
 Hill, C.W.L., 245a  
 Hirschmann, David, 208b, 261b  
 Hoberg, George, Jr., 258a  
 Hofferbert, Richard I., 251b
- Holmulund, Bertil, 237a  
 Holsti, K.L., 233b  
 Holton, Gerald, 256a  
 Holtzman, Abraham, 253b  
 Horn, Henrik, 237a  
 Hornstein, Harvey A., 245a  
 Horvath, Patricia J., 219a  
 Hossain, Ali Azam, 259a  
 Hota, N.R., 234a  
 Hou, Chi-ming, 232a  
 Howard, Rachel, 240b  
 Howard, Rhoda E., 253b  
 Hoyle, Fred, 256a  
 Hsieh, Chang-Tzeh, 262b  
 Hueglin, Thomas O., 244a  
 Hug, M. Mufazzalul, 217a  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiquel, 211b  
 Huria, Vinod K., 249a
- Ifflander, A. James, 246a  
 Igbinoia, Patrick Edobor, 216a  
 Ihimodu, Ifeyori I., 227b  
 Ike, Don N., 204a, 205b  
 Indiresan, P.V., 265b  
 Indrayan, A.K., 219b  
 Ingersoll, Thomas G., 211a  
 Iqbal, Narain, 216b  
 Ircha, M.C., 244a  
 Ircha, Michael C., 225a  
 Irschick, Eugene F., 227a  
 Isamah, Austin, 246a
- Jabbi, M.K., 210a  
 Jacobs, James, 247b  
 Jacobs, Mark D., 256b  
 Jacobson, Harold, 233b  
 Jafri, Syed Amin, 231b  
 Jagannadhan, N. Vijay, 208a  
 Jagmohan, 210b  
 Jahan, S. Afreen, 262a  
 Jain, Anrudh K., 207b  
 Jain, C.M., 215b  
 Jain, R.B., 215b  
 Jain S.P., 266b  
 Jamal, Majeed, 229b  
 Jayalakshmi, U., 268b  
 Jayaram, N., 257b  
 Jayaraman, K., 217b  
 Jayawardene, C.H.S., 247b  
 Jefferis, Keith, 215a

- Jenkinson, Tim, 232a  
 Jha, L.K., 220b, 227a, 266b, 267a, b  
 Jha, M.L., 262b  
 Jha, Madan, 223a  
 Jha, Raghunath, 203b, 254b  
 Jha, S.K., 204a  
 Jha, Sudhir Kumar, 247b  
 Jindal, Asha, 214b  
 Job, Brian L., 249b  
 Jodha, N.S., 249a  
 Joginder Singh, 237b  
 Johnson, Homer H., 245b  
 Johnson, Victoria, E., 246a  
 Johnston, Michael, 215b  
 Jones, James A., 257a  
 Jorgenson, Dale W., 257b  
 Joseph, K.J., 207b  
 Joseph, K.P., 265b  
 Joseph, Keith, 213b  
 Joshi, Nanda Lal, 227b  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 205a, 230a  
 Joshi, P.C., 237b, 244a, 256b, 258b  
 Joshi, P.N., 206b  
 Joshi, P.S., 243b  
 Jowell, Roger, 221a
- Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 227a  
 Kajarekar, R.G., 214b  
 Kamaev, V., 219a  
 Kamath, M.V., 268a  
 Kamta Prasad, 258a  
 Kanhere, Gopal K., 243b  
 Kanter, Jerorne, 232b  
 Kapsales, Peter, 206a  
 Kapur, J.N., 213b  
 Kapur, Promilla, 261b  
 Kapur, Ritu, 210a  
 Kar, A.B., 209b  
 Kasturi, K., 269b  
 Katoch, G.C., 265b  
 Katsiaouni, Olympiqs, 218a  
 Kaushic, Sujata, 261b  
 Kaviraj, Sudipta, 227a  
 Keane, Michael J., 245b  
 Kelkar, Vasant, 264b  
 Kelleher, David, 241a  
 Kelly, Rita Mae, 252a  
 Kenny, Anthony, 241a  
 Kerbo, Harold R., 259b  
 Kerry, Michael, 235a  
 Kesari, U.P.D., 235a
- Kesavan, V.K., 223a  
 Keswani, G.H., 266b  
 Khaleque, A., 262a  
 Khalique, A., 211a  
 Khandekar, Arun, 217b, 222b  
 Khandelwal, Anil K., 206b  
 Khanna, A.K., 203a  
 Khanna, K.C., 268b  
 Khanna, Kailash C., 267a  
 Kharlukhi, R., 211a  
 Khurana, G.L., 225b  
 Kidwai, Jamal, 227a  
 Kimmerling, George F., 262b  
 Kindleberger, Charles P., 251b  
 King, Robert G., 233a  
 Kintrea, Keith, 229b  
 Kirby Andrew, 218a  
 Kirkpatrick, Donald L., 259a  
 Kirp, David L., 261a  
 Kiuranov; Chavdar, 236b  
 Knight, Arthur, 240b  
 Knight, J.B., 261a  
 Kodli, M.C., 207a  
 Koirala, Govinda P., 245a  
 Kothari, Gopa, 214a  
 Kothari, Rajni, 257b  
 Kotia, P.K., 215a  
 Koul, O.N., 231b  
 Kovenock, Dan, 230b  
 Krause, Robert, 244a  
 Krehbiel, Keith, 238b  
 Kripa Shankar, 218a  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 227a, 242a  
 Krishna Kumar, 219a  
 Kulbir Singh, 265b, 267a  
 Kulkarni, M.R., 268b  
 Kulkarni, Sateesh, 268b  
 Kundra, A.K., 229a  
 Kundu, Amitabh, 260b  
 Kundu, Ramanath, 210a  
 Kunnunkal, T.V., 220a  
 Kushal Kumar, R., 207b  
 Kuzmits, Frank, 223a  
 Kydd, Jonathan, 225b
- Laharia, S.N., 207a  
 Lakhotia, R.N., 267a  
 Lakshmi Devi, K.R., 249b  
 Lall, Vinay D., 260b, 268a  
 Lama, Mahendra P., 218a

- Larson, Erik W., 250a  
 Lata Narayan, 256a  
 Latifi, Danial, 242a  
 Lattaye, Laura, 232a  
 Leahy, Peter J., 259b  
 Leela Prasad, V., 238b  
 Lehn, Kenneth, 215a  
 Lehrer, Sande, 242b  
 Lehrer, Susan, 237a  
 Lele, S.N., 234a  
 Leonard, Dick, 221b  
 Leonard, Joseph W., 240b  
 Lessard, Donald R., 226b  
 Lester, David, 257b  
 Lester, James P., 261a  
 Levin, Benjamin, 218b  
 Levin, Henry M., 244b  
 Levy, David, A.L., 221b  
 Lightstone, John B., 226b  
 Limaye, G.D., 240b  
 Ling, Jack, 242a  
 Linton, Martin, 248b  
 Lippit, Victor D., 218a  
 Liu, Ben-Chien, 262b  
 Logan, John R., 210b  
 Lombardi, Richard, 226b  
 Looorprag, Tony, 240b  
 Lott, Bernice, 261b  
 Lowery, David, 213a, 234b  
 Lowy, Alex, 241a  
 Lunden, Walter A., 216a  
 Lungu, Gatian F., 243b  
 Luthra, H.R., 258b  
  
 Mass, P.F., 213a  
 Maccluer, Jean W., 260b  
 MacDonald, Bruce A., 213b, 245b  
 MacDonald, Stuart Elaine, 221b  
 Mac Ewan, Arthur, 226b  
 Machin, Howard, 221b  
 Mackintosh, Maureen, 225b  
 Madhuri, S., 257a  
 Mafatlal, Rasesh N., 231a  
 Magnusson, Warren, 243b  
 Mahadevan, K., 210a  
 Mahajan, V.S., 244b, 259b  
 Maheshwari, S.R., 269a  
 Maheshwari, Shriram, 251a  
 Malhotra, Mukul, 258b  
 Malhotra, R., 207b  
 Malhotra, Sunil, 240b  
  
 Malik, Gauri Bazaz, 262a  
 Malik, Yogendra K., 248b  
 Malpezzi, Stephen, 229b  
 Mamdani, Mahmood, 216b  
 Mandal, Debaki Nandan, 266a  
 Manmohan Singh, 218a  
 Mariko, Bando Sugahara, 262a  
 Marin, Yvette, 230a  
 Marks, Gary, 230b  
 Marsh, Paul, 216a  
 Martin, Linda J., 246a  
 Martineq Coll, Juan Carlos, 229b  
 Mashreque, Md. Shairul, 257a  
 Mathew, Mammen, 237b  
 Mathew, P.M., 266b  
 Mathur, Krishna Mohan, 222a  
 Mathur, R.S., 211a  
 Mathur, W.D., 253b  
 Maynard-Moody, Steven, 203b  
 Mayo, Stephen K., 229b  
 Mazrui, Ali A., 258b  
 McArthur, Andrew A., 259a  
 McBride, Stephen, 237a  
 McCormick, Barry, 222b  
 McDonough, Peter, 219a  
 McGregor, Alan, 259a  
 McLoughlin, Ian, 214a  
 McLoughlin, Peter, 240b  
 McNeil, Harold J., 250a  
 Meares, Larry B., 245a  
 Medvedev, Zhores, 238a  
 Mehta, B.H., 256b  
 Mehta, Balraj, 226a, 232a, 247a, 253b  
 Mehta, K.L., 266a  
 Mehta, Usha, 227b  
 Menaria, R.K., 218a  
 Meshram, D.S., 240b  
 Mestelman, Stuart, 205a  
 Mikesell, John L., 240a  
 Miles, Raymond E., 245a  
 Millman, Sara, 210a  
 Mills, Donald, 260a  
 Min, Sang H., 233b  
 Minter, Jane, 229b  
 Mishra, G.P., 238b  
 Mishra, Girish, 231a, 233b  
 Mishra, K.C., 228a  
 Mishra, N.L., 213b  
 Mishra, S.N., 224b  
 Mishra, Saraswati, 253a

- Misra, Girish K., 260b  
 Misra, V.D., 242b  
 Mitchell, Jerry, 203b  
 Mitchell, William, 220b  
 Mitra, Arup, 256a  
 Mitra, Ashok K., 254b  
 Mitra, B., 204b  
 Mitra, Krishna, 229a  
 Modwel, Suman Kumar, 240b  
 Mohan, Raj P., 256b  
 Mohan, T.C., 205b  
 Mohanan, N., 215a  
 Mohan Rao, G. Krishna, 259b  
 Mohanty, Sudhansu, 265a  
 Moitra, M.K., 217a  
 Molotch, Harvey, 210b  
 Montgomery, John D., 212a  
 Moreh, Jacob, 261b  
 Moskoff, William, 219b  
 Mosley, Paul., 204a, 225b  
 Moulik, T.K., 267a  
 Mukarji, Nirmal, 227a, 252a  
 Mukerjee, I., 247b  
 Mukherjee, Amitabha, 268a  
 Mukherjee, D., 266b  
 Mukherji, R., 233a  
 Mukhopadhyaya, S., 219a  
 Mulji, Rosaleen, 220a  
 Mulkh Raj, 268a  
 Mullahy, John, 205b, 206a  
 Mullatti, L.C., 241b  
 Mulmule, M.G., 223a  
 Mulvey, Thomas, 262b  
 Mummy, Gene E., 232b  
 Munger, Michael C., 250a  
 Murch, J.W.K., 262b  
 Murphy, M., 259b  
 Murthy, N.V.K., 214a  
 Murty, B.S., 237a  
 Muthukrishnan, A.V., 260b  
 Muzzio, Douglas, 229b  
  
 Nadkarni, M.V., 205a, 244b  
 Nag, A., 268a  
 Nag, Moni, 207b  
 Nagaraja, B.K., 205b  
 Nagarajan, K., 248b  
 Nagendra Singh, 211a  
 Nageswara Rao, A., 240a  
 Nair, K.R.G., 266b  
  
 Nair, M.K., Sukumaran, 238a  
 Nair, P.K.S., 260b  
 Nairne, Patrick, 240b  
 Nanda, M., 207b  
 Nanda, Subrat Kumar, 238a  
 Nandkeolyar, Sheba, 262a  
 Nanjundan, S., 249a  
 Narayan, M.R., 254b  
 Narayana Reddy, G., 261b  
 Narayanaswami, K., 216a  
 Narayanaswami, R., 228b  
 Narendra Prasad, 207a  
 Narielwala, Pesi M., 267a  
 Narinder Kumar, 226a  
 Nas, Tevfik F., 215b  
 Navlakha, Gautam, 242a  
 Nehru, B.K., 212a  
 Newton, Ken, 225a  
 Nichols-Casebolt, Ann, 230b  
 Nicholson, George, 210b  
 Nirguda, Yesu, 237b  
 Nolan, Brian, 232b  
 Nolan, Peter, 254b  
 Norgaard, Richard B., 223a  
 Norpoth, Helmut, 221a  
 Novak, Michael, 249a  
 Nowotny, Helga, 261a  
 Nugent, Jeffrey B., 237b  
 Nyarere, Juluis K., 225b  
  
 Obler, Jeffrey, 261a  
 Obstfeld, Maurice, 206a  
 Ofreneo, Rene E., 222b  
 O'Hara, Donald J., 237b  
 Ojha, G., 205b  
 Olson, Jon, 237a  
 Om Prakash, 210a  
 Om Prakash, K., 255a  
 Oommen, M.A., 219a, 269b  
 Oppenheimer, Bruce I., 221b  
 Osberg, Lars, 260a  
 Osigweh, Chimezie A.B., 213a  
 Ostrom, Charles W., Jr., 249b  
 Ostroske, John W., 214b  
 Oswald, Andrew J., 232b, 237a  
 Otsubo, Mayumi, 209b  
 Owen, David, 247a  
  
 Pai, N.N., 266b  
 Pai, V. Santosh, 207a

Pai Panandiker, D.H., 269a  
 Paine, Suzanne, 254b  
 Pal, Leslie A., 232b  
 Palloni, Alberto, 210a  
 Panchapakesan, S., 210b  
 Panda, Manoj, 242b  
 Panda, S., 268b  
 Pande, Alakh Raj, 237b  
 Pandey, Amar Nath, 267b  
 Pandey, R.K., 269b  
 Pandey, S., 206a  
 Pandiya, D.K., 228a  
 Pangotra, H.N., 262b  
 Pankaj Kumar, 234a  
 Parikh, G.G., 234b  
 Parkar, John, 216a  
 Parker, David, 258a  
 Parker, R.A., 210a  
 Parmar, B.D., 224b  
 Parthasarathi, G., 214a  
 Parthasarathy, R., 219b  
 Parvathamma, C., 255b  
 Passi, B.K., 213b  
 Patagundi, S.S., 248b  
 Patankar, P.C., 243a  
 Patel, A.R., 265a  
 Patel, Arun S., 266b  
 Patel, R.H., 231a  
 Pathak, Pushpa, 211a  
 Patkar, V.N., 260b  
 Patnaik, S.C., 234a  
 Patwardhan, M.S., 269a  
 Patwardhan, M.V., 231a  
 Paul, Swraj, 227b  
 Pawar, B.B., 231a  
 Pearson, William M., 203a  
 Pecorella, Robert F., 243a  
 Pendharkar, V.G., 216b  
 Peters, B., Guy, 212b  
 Peters, H. Elizabeth, 241b  
 Peterson, Steven A., 209b  
 Pethybridge, R.W., 253a  
 Phadhke, Anant, 217b  
 Phatak, V.K., 260b  
 Phul Chand, 224b  
 Pickering, J.F., 245a  
 Pillai, G.K., 267b  
 Pina, Antonia Lopez, 219a  
 Ping-Yu, Shen, 260a  
 Pinto, Albert, 248b, 249a

Plachaud, D., 244b  
 Plasket, Richard L., 250a  
 Plotnick, Robert D., 249a  
 Pollitt, Christopher, 251a  
 Pollock, Philip H., IIIrd, 221a  
 Porter, Roy, 256a  
 Portney, Paul R., 205b  
 Potter, Joseph E., 248b  
 Pozderac, Hamdija, 244a  
 Prabeen, 207b  
 Praduman Kumar, 205b  
 Prakash Ananda, 231b  
 Prasad, Ishwari, 253b  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 204b  
 Price, Albert C., 215b  
 Price, Trevor, 244a  
 Pritchard, David, 216a  
 Pronk, Jan, 233b  
 Pugh, M.D., 236b  
 Puri, Balraj, 244a  
 Purohit, Mahesh C., 255b  
 Puroshotham, P., 205a  
 Pyle, James, 220a

Qadir, Sayada Rowshan, 261b  
 Quibria, M.G., 237b

Raadschelders, J.C.N., 262b  
 Rabinowitz, George, 221b  
 Radhakrishnan, C.V., 231b  
 Rahman, P.K. Md. Motuir, 249a  
 Rajan, R.S., 214b  
 Raj Krishna, 266b  
 Rajula Devi, A.K., 262a  
 Rajyalakshmi, C., 210a  
 Raksasataya, Amara, 251a  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 266a, 268a  
 Ramachandran, S., 216a  
 Ramakanth, 227b  
 Ramakanth, J., 207b  
 Raman, A.V., 240a, 269b  
 Ramamurti, Ravi, 223a  
 Ramananda Rao, R., 265a  
 Ramanujam, G., 237a  
 Rama Rao, N., 248b  
 Ramaswamy, N.S., 239a  
 Ramesh, G., 245a  
 Ramesh Chand, 205b  
 Ramesh Chandra, 230a  
 Rameshwa Singh, 205a  
 Rana, N.S., 247b

- Randhawa, M.S., 205a  
 Rangachari, K., 247a, 266a,b, 267b, 268a  
 Ranganathan, N.R., 211a  
 Rangasami, Amrita, 217b  
 Rangi, P.S., 265a  
 Rao, M. Pratap, 261a  
 Rao, P.K., 234a  
 Rao, R, Sudarsana, 225a  
 Rao, T. Divakara, 230b  
 Rao, V. Lakshmana, 232a  
 Rao, V.M., 238b, 204b, 205a  
 Rao, V.N., 268a  
 Rapoport, Amnon, 213a  
 Rashid, Salim, 237b  
 Rasmussen, Jorgen S., 221b  
 Rath, B.P., 237a  
 Rath, Nilakantha, 224b  
 Raut, Sanjib K., 237b  
 Ravindra, A., 211a  
 Ravindra, M.P., 260b  
 Rabindranath, K.V., 267b  
 Ravindranath Singh, G., 229a  
 Rawlings, H.F., 235a  
 Ray, Aswini K., 211a  
 Ray, G.L., 242a  
 Ray, Sibnarayan, 253b  
 Razvi, S M., Muftaba, 233b  
 Reati, Angelo, 236b  
 Reddy, B. Bhagavan, 222b  
 Reddy, C., Kulsum, 213b  
 Reddy, C. Madhava, 219a  
 Reddy, D. Subramanyam, 237b  
 Reddy, N. Munikrishna, 210a  
 Reddy, P.N., 207a  
 Reddy, Y. Venugopal, 218b  
 Reichelt, Paul A., 252a  
 Richards, John, 260a  
 Richter, William L., 245b  
 Rinehart, William D., 249b  
 Rice, Patricia, 232b  
 Robinson, Ann, 224a  
 Robinson, Ray, 261a  
 Robinson, W.C., 207b  
 Roche, John, 242b  
 Roeder, Philip G., 238a  
 Roett, Riordan, 216b  
 Rogers, Marvin L., 262a  
 Rohatgi, K.C., 210a  
 Rose, Richard, 252b  
 Rosenberg, Shawn W., 260b  
 Rosenthal, Marguerite G., 236b  
 Roy, A.M , 255a  
 Roy, Bunker, 227a  
 Roy, Durgadas, 266a, 269b  
 Roy, J.L., 211a  
 Roy, Sanjit (Bunker), 222a  
 Roy, Shyamal, 205a  
 Rusbult, Caryl E., 213a  
 Russell, George, 220b  
 Russell, Terry, 258a  
 Rustamji, K.F., 227a  
 Sabade, B.R., 231b  
 Sachar, Rajindar, 235a  
 Sachdeva, R.K., 214b  
 Sadhu, J.N., 231b  
 Sagar, R.L., 242a  
 Saha, B.P., 261a, 248a  
 Saha, Maitreyee, 209b  
 Saksena, Gopal, 258b  
 Saksena, K.K., 234a  
 Saltzstein, Grace Hall, 203b, 262a  
 Samiuddin, Abida, 257b  
 Sampath, Rajan K., 205b  
 Sander, William, 207b  
 Sanders, Andrew, 247b  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 206a, 233a  
 Saranathan, V.V., 266a  
 Sarkar, B.N., 222a  
 Sarkar, Chanchal, 265a  
 Sarkar, Hiren, 242b  
 Sarkar, Lotika, 265a  
 Sarkar, Saral, 248b  
 Sarkar, Subhash Chander, 231a  
 Sarma, Atul, 232a  
 Sarma, N.A., 206a  
 Sashkin, Marshall, 238b  
 Sastry, B.S., 259a  
 Sastry, K.S., 227b  
 Satapathy, C., 204b  
 Sathe, G.K., 240a  
 Sathe, Vasant, 218b  
 Satvir Singh, 210a  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 213b  
 Satyam, A., 255a  
 Satyanarayana, G., 255a  
 Saulniers, Alfred H., 227b  
 Saunders, Carol Stoak, 215a  
 Saxena, K.K., 221a  
 Saxena, N.C., 242a



- Saxonhouse, Arlene W., 262b  
 Sbragia, Alberta, 239a  
 Scarman, Lord, 235a  
 Schindler, Ruben, 259a  
 Schlesinger, Eric, 245b  
 Schneider, Anne Larason, 252b  
 Schultz, T. Paul, 207b  
 Seddon, David, 238a  
 Seensson, Lars E.O., 237a  
 Seetharam, M., 255a  
 Sehgal, V.N., 256a  
 Seidler, John, 256b  
 Sen, A.K., 210a  
 Sen, A.N., 249b  
 Sen, Amartya, 226a  
 Sen, Mohit, 227a  
 Sen, Prabal Kumar, 265a  
 Sea, Pranab, 232b  
 Sen, Sankar, 256a  
 Sen, Gupta, Arjun, 233b  
 Sen Gupta, Kamal Kumar, 226a  
 Sengupta, Kunal, 205a  
 Seshadri, R.K., 207b  
 Sethi, Amerjit S., 241a  
 Sethi, Raj Mohini, 238a  
 Sethuraman, T.V., 260b  
 Sexton, Richard J., 250b  
 Sexton, Terri Erickson, 250b  
 Shaffer, Richard A., 259b  
 Shah, Jayshree, 218a  
 Shahabuddin, Qaazi, 205a  
 Shakir, Moin, 211a  
 Shanmugasundaram, P., 223a  
 Sharad, D., 241a  
 Sharma, B.M., 224a  
 Sharma, D.P., 257b  
 Sharma, G.K., 215b  
 Sharma, Inder Prabha, 203b  
 Sharma, M.L., 232b  
 Sharma, N.K., 215a  
 Sharma, R.D., 268b  
 Sharma, R.K., 216a  
 Sharma, Ravindra, 234b, 241a  
 Sharma, S.K., 268a  
 Sharma, Shashi Kant, 253a  
 Sharma, Sushma, 257a  
 Sharman, Ashish Dev, 259b  
 Sharpe, D.R., 230b  
 Shastri, Shanta, 229a  
 Shavitri Singh, 205b  
 Shell, Donald, 215a  
 Shendge, Malati J., 223a  
 Shergill, H.S., 238a  
 Seth, D.L., 256a  
 Sheth, Ramesh, 257a  
 Shiva, Mira, 217b  
 Shiva, Vandana, 244b  
 Shivkar, Arun, 237b  
 Shore, Barry, 215a  
 Shourie, Arun, 242a  
 Shrestha, M.B., 241a  
 Shrestha, Mangal K., 212b  
 Shridharan, L., 266b  
 Shrimali, P.D., 231b  
 Shrotria, Sudha, 261a  
 Shukla, P.R., 267a  
 Sigelman, Lee, 234b  
 Sikidar, Sujit, 231b  
 Silberberg, Eugene, 244b  
 Simon, Denis Fred, 231a  
 Sims, Holly, 204b  
 Sinclair, Seeta, 229a  
 Singh, Abhimanyu, 217a  
 Singh, B.B., 260b  
 Singh, D.V., 220b  
 Singh, H. Bhuban, 217a  
 Singh, Kulwant, 238b  
 Singh, N.K., 247b  
 Singh, R.L., 216a  
 Singh, Shyama Nand, 253b  
 Singhal, K.C., 226a  
 Singhvi, G.C., 248a, 259a  
 Sinha, Adadhesh P., 218b  
 Sinha, Aloka C., 241a  
 Sinha, B.P., 210b  
 Sinha, Jagdish, 219a  
 Sinha, R.P., 224a  
 Sinha, S.K., 268b  
 Sinha, Uma Shankar Prasad, 228a  
 Sink, David, 246a  
 Sinnott, Richard, 248b  
 Sipon, Dzulkifli, 240a  
 Sisodia, V.S., 247a  
 Siva Subramanian, M.N., 231a  
 Sivaraman, S., 205b  
 Skogstad, Grace, 238b  
 Skolnick, Jerome, 248a  
 Slade, Roger, 204b  
 Slider, Darrell, 222a  
 Smil, Vaclav, 226a

- Smith, Duane, 229a  
 Smith, Steven B., 229a  
 Snow, Charles C., 245a  
 Solow, Robert M., 244b  
 Somerville, H.J., 223b  
 Sonalkar, B.V. 267b  
 Sorabjee, Soli J., 211a  
 Specht, Harry, 256b  
 Spelsberg, Melissa, 208b  
 Spencer, Peter D., 226b  
 Srinivasa-Raghavan, T.C.A. 268a  
 Srinivasan, C.V., 228a, 263a  
 Srivaman, S., 269a  
 Srivastava, A.K. 229a  
 Srivastava, Anjani Kumar, 238a  
 Srivastava, Pradeep Kumar, 220a  
 Srivastava, S.C., 268b  
 Stark, David, 236b  
 Stewart, Frances, 226a  
 Stewart, J.D., 239a  
 Stewart, John, 239a  
 Stimson, James A., 221b  
 Straussman, Jeffrey D., 208a  
 Strong, Graham, 238b  
 Stull, Donald D., 203b  
 Sturmey, S.G., 258a  
 Subbarao, K., 204b  
 Subrahmanyam, K., 269a  
 Subrahmanyam, P.V.R., 207a  
 Subramanian, S., 258b  
 Subramanya, T.R., 236b  
 Suchanti, Navin, 266b  
 Sugreeb Singh, 238a  
 Sullivan, Q., 259b  
 Suman Somen, K., 210a  
 Sundaram, P.S.A., 230a  
 Surana, D.C., 258a  
 Surendra Mohan, 248b  
 Surve, S.V., 210b  
 Surya, Vasantha, 227a  
 Sussman, Iyle, 223a  
 Sutherland, Sharon L., 206a  
 Svennevig, Michael, 258b  
 Svensson, Lars E.O., 242b  
 Sweetnam, Sherry, 213b  
 Taagepera, Rein, 221b  
 Talha, Mohd., 228a  
 Tamaki, Rintaro, 230b  
 Tandon, P.L., 227b  
 Tarlok Singh, 226b  
 Tata, Naval H., 268a, 228a  
 Tatom, John A., 233a  
 Terrell, Paul, 258a  
 Terzi, Andrea, 255b  
 Tewari, Vinod K., 267b  
 Thakur, S.C., 269a  
 Thapar, Romesh, 227a  
 Thapar, S.D., 249a  
 Thomas, Alan, 215a  
 Thomas, Clarence, 220b  
 Thomas, Norman, C., 249b  
 Thompson, Elvia H., 258b  
 Timmer, C. Peter., 255a  
 Tiwari, N.D., 221a  
 Tiwari, S.K., 231b  
 Triffin, Robert, 226b  
 Tripathi, Badri Bishal, 205b  
 Tripathi, S.L., 255a  
 Trivedi, K.D., 241a  
 Tulasidhar, V.B., 232a  
 Tummala, Krishna K., 216b  
 Tupe, S.D., 249b  
 Tuteja, Kulbhushan, 229a  
 Tybont, James, 255b  
 Upadhyay, Ashok K., 259b  
 Vanaja, G.T. 210a  
 Varma, Om Singh, 238b  
 Varma, P.S., 221a  
 Varshneya, J.S., 207a  
 Vaughan, J. Patrick, 229a  
 Veer Singh, 242a  
 Veerasamy, T., 205b  
 Veit-Wilson, J.H., 249b  
 Venkat a Chalam, G., 228a  
 Venkatachalam, K.R., 223b  
 Venkatesh Kumar, G., 219b  
 Vepa, Ram K., 269b  
 Verghese, S.K., 226b  
 Verma, N.K., 223a  
 Vinals, Jose M., 208a  
 Visaria, Pravin, 263a  
 Vyas, Jay Narayan, 231b  
 Vyasulu Poornima, 238b  
 Wadhwa, Kiran, 267a  
 Wadhwani, Sushil B., 232b  
 Wagel, William H., 222b

Wahi, S.P., 223a  
Wakasugi, Takaaki, 259a  
Walker, Jim, 222b  
Warren, Elizabeth C., 230a  
Wate, S.R., 207a  
Waterman, Richard W., 221b  
Watson, S.R., 248a  
Watts, Martin, 220b  
Weber, Charles T., 215b  
Webster, Frederick E., Jr., 241a  
Wechsler, Barton, 251a  
Weg, Eythan, 213a  
Weiss, Yoram, 237a  
Weissman, Neil, 250a  
Welch, Susan, 221b  
Wells, Philippa K., 215a  
Welton, John, 220a  
Wharton, T.J., 215a  
White, Louise G., 239b  
White, Stephen, 234b  
Whitehead, Phillip, 209b  
Whitley, J.D., 262b

Wholey, Joseph S., 244b  
Widge, M.K., 210a  
Wigginton, Van A., 203a  
Wilkinson, Margaret, 224a  
Wilks, Stephen, 231b  
Wilson, R.A., 262b  
Wolfe, John R., 206a  
Wolman, Harold, 260a  
Wright, Gerald C., 221b  
Wunsch, James S., 255a

Xu, Yi, 215b

Yadav, N.K., 255b  
Yadav, R.K., 234a  
Yogendra Singh, 257a  
Young, Ken, 257a  
Yun, Kun-Young, 257b

Zaidi, Naseem A., 225a  
Zechariah, John, 226a  
Zorn, C. Kurt, 240a

## IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

### **Comparative Public Administration**

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

The volume contains rich analytical material on conceptual and theoretical aspects of the theme which would be of immense use to those engaged in the study and teaching of the subject.

Royal octavo pp. 183

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Managing Public Personnel Systems—S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma**

The study projects the existing personnel systems and problems into emerging milieu of new international economic order in the light of alternative strategies of development and presents a new managerial approach for public personnel management at the policy-making level.

Demy octavo pp. 202

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Developing Small and Medium Towns—An Evaluation of Administrative Machinery in a Medium-sized Town**

Raj Nandy

The book reports on the effectiveness of administrative machinery in a medium-sized town (Karnal) in Haryana concerned with the planning and implementation of the Centrally-sponsored Scheme, IDSMT. It deals with the problems of organisation and management in government agencies.

Demy octavo pp. 226

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Citizen and Administration**

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. S.N. Sadasivan

This volume is one of the series IIPA is engaged in bringing out to mark its silver jubilee, the essays expound a body of arguments for flawless pattern of relations between the citizen and his government as it manifests itself through myriad forms of administration.

Royal octavo pp. 208

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Development Administration**

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma

This is yet another volume in IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. It discusses the issues such as New Dimensions of Development Administration. Speed and Efficiency in Development Administration, Theory of Indicators of Development, Bureaucracy and Development, Bureaucracy's Response to New Challenges, A Uniform Organisational Pattern for Developmental Administration, The Problem of Achieving Results, Planned Economic Change and Administrative Reform, etc.

Royal octavo pp. 224

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Local Government**

Sr. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Ed. Abhijit Datta

This volume is also one of IIPA Silver Jubilee Series. The articles chosen provide a glimpse of the thinking and developments in both rural and urban systems of local government in India written by Indians and foreign observers over a period of more than 20 years.

Royal octavo pp. 236

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

### **Evaluation and Impact of IDSMT Programme**

R.K. Wishwakarma, Ajay Prakash and H.B. Pandey

This volume is an evaluation study of the programme. Based on the criterion of an 'objective assessment' of different kinds of development 'effects' and their 'impact' on the economy and environmental quality of Sri Ganganagar and Trichur, the study has made use of many methods of programme evaluation, including the uses of 'discriminant analysis' to overcome the problems of economic optimisation and evaluate the 'spatial effects' of policies and plan programmes.

Demy octavo pp. 216

Rs. 100.00      \$30.00

*Order may be placed with*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

## BOOK NOTES

**BALASUBRAMANYAM, V.N.** The economy of India. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1984. 241p. Rs. 150.00.

The present book is concerned with India's development problems over the past three decades. The book consists of ten chapters. After brief introduction, Chapter 2 reviews India's population structure, the pattern of livelihood of her teeming millions and the extent of the poverty in the country. Chapter 3 analyses the growth of performance and the structure of India's national product. Chapter 4 highlights on the trends in savings and capital formation in the Indian economy. The structure and performance of India's agricultural sector, including a discussion of the Green Revolution, forms the subject of Chapter 5. Chapter 6 is devoted to a discussion of India's industrialization experience. Chapter 7 discusses the role of private foreign investment and technology imports in the Indian economy. Chapter 8 reviews the role of foreign aid in India's development process. Chapter 9 analyses India's foreign trade with special reference to the export sector. Chapter 10 draws together the main conclusions of the book. There is a six-page bibliography.

**CERNY, PHILIP G., ed.** Socialism, the state and public policy in France, ed. by Philip G. Cerny and Martin A. Schain. London, Frances Pinter, 1985. 298p. £ 17.50.

The book explores main features of French Socialism in power. The book has been organized into three sections. The first section considers the various problem faced by the Socialists and Communists as parties of government both nationally and locally, and analyses two of the most salient issue-areas in policy-making, economic policy and defence policy. The second section looks at social and institutional relationships within the state apparatus, focusing on the 'new' Socialist elite, the Government's relations with the civil service, and the contradictions of the decentralization reforms. The third section considers the changes under the Socialists in the State's relations with major social groups : trade unions, industry, farmers and small business. It is concluded how policy and structural changes have retained certain prior etatiste and corporatist practices and linkages, and discarded others, without, however, successfully establishing new ones to take their place.

**COCKLE, PAUL, ed.** Public expenditure policy, 1984-85. London, Macmillan, 1984. 240p. £ 25.00.

The book is an annual series which explores current fiscal and public expenditure policy. It brings together an analysis of the considerations that went into framing current expenditure plans, programme by programme, and the Budget. It effectively simulates the Government policy-making process in the tax and expenditure field.

The macro-economic constraints and policy initiatives are fully analysed using the HM Treasury Model. The vulnerability of Government plans to economic developments outside its control are examined by simulations of alternative scenarios and the consequences for fiscal policy discussed. The Treasury's own judgement is subjected to critical comment.

The Government expenditure programmes on oil, local authority finance, education and science, health and personal social services, social security, defence, and employment are analysed. The analysis seeks to demonstrate where Government priorities lie. The discussion focuses not only on what has been decided but what might have been done in the various policy fields.

DUA, HANS R. Language planning in India. New Delhi Harnam Publications, 1985. 340 p. Rs. 160.00.

The book deals with language planning theory in general and the major problems of language planning in India in particular. It begins with the discussion of different aspects of language problems. It builds up a systems approach to language planning in terms of language system, social system, and planning system showing how constraints arise from these systems and influence the course of language planning. Its central focus is on the socio-cultural and political dimensions of language planning in relation to such topics as social change, socio-linguistic surveys, corpus language planning and evaluation in language planning. It also explores the problems of formulation and implementation of language policy and planning language use in the domains of education, broadcasting, administration and court of law. It also discusses in brief the language problems of linguistic minorities and development of a translation policy. There is a thirty-five page bibliography at the end of the text.

ESMAN, MILTON J. Local organizations: intermediaries in rural development, by Milton J. Esmann and Norman T. Uphoff. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 391p. \$ 42.00.

This book presents a systematic assessment of a neglected element in rural development—the role of local organizations. Covering Asia, Africa, and Latin America, it focuses on the tasks and performance of local organizations to determine what features and approaches are likely to be effective under varying conditions for improving the productivity and well being of the rural poor.

The analysis makes use of an extensive statistical analysis of 150 case studies of efforts to establish workable membership organizations in rural areas of developing countries, examining propositions and evidence found in the case and general literature on rural organization. Having identified various 'pathologies' of local organization, they suggest ways of offsetting these weaknesses and offers specific strategies at both community and national levels for making improvements.

The authors maintain that local organizations have too often been overlooked and efforts to work with them poorly informed. They argue that locally based membership organisations, such as cooperatives, farmers' associations, mothers' clubs, health committees, ethnic unions, and tenant leagues represent a third sector, distinguishable from the public and private sectors as conventionally defined. The authors believe these organizations can act as important intermedia-

ries between rural residents and both government agencies and private enterprises. There is a twenty-six page bibliography.

GEHLOT, N.S. Office of the Speaker in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1985. 211p. Rs. 125.00.

In this book, an attempt has been made to analyse the procedure adopted for the election of the Speaker in the pre-independence Central Legislative Assembly and the eighth Lok Sabha. It compares the 'Indian Procedure of Election' with the procedures adopted by the UK and the USA.

Indian Speakers retain party affiliations and the result is that they are not impartial and effective. The Speaker is elected by the majority party without consultation of the opposition, the Speaker has been unable to win the confidence of the opposition. It also contains all materials and developments that have weakened and the position of Speakers both at the centre and in the states.

The author has focused on the future trends associated with the Speakership in India with regard to election, powers and position. Various recommendations and constructive suggestions have been put forward to improve the tarnished image of the Indian Speakers. There is a five-page bibliography.

GHUGE, V.B. Public finance and government debt. Poona, Mehta Publishing House, 1984. 152 p. Rs. 60.00.

The book is concerned with some aspects of public finance and government debt. The book has been organized into eight chapters. Chapter 1 critically examines the views of classical and Keynesian economists including Professor J.K. Galbraith, A.P. Lerner, R.A. Musgrave and others. Chapter 2 is devoted to the public expenditure theory in both partial and general equilibrium settings. Chapter 3 concentrates on the growth trends in the Union and State Governments' Gross expenditures and their composition during the period from 1941 to 1980. Chapter 4 presents various concepts of Government debts, the allocational burdens and benefits, the problems of State over-drafts, servicing and repayment of Union Loans received by the States and the remedies by the Finance Commissions. The issue of Government debt and its impact on wealth and income distribution in India is the subject matter of the fifth chapter. Chapter 6 asks the questions: what is the role of Government debt vis-a-vis other factors in this inflationary spiral? What are the consequences of price spiral? Chapter 7 analyses the relation between monetary policy and public debt management in India during 1941 to 1980. The concluding chapter deals with the quantum, types and nature of foreign aid received in India from various countries and international agencies. The allocation, utilisation, conditions associated with the aid, foreign debt burdens, etc., have also been analysed in this chapter. It contains seven-page bibliography.

GOEL, S.L. Public health administration. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.

The present book concentrates on the nature, scope, role of health care administration and its relationship with socio-economic development. It analyses the challenges of health and health care administration in the context of developing countries with special reference to South-East India. The population policy and the family planning programmes have been examined to bring about the changes in the programmes to make its success time bound.



It also analyses the process of policy-making and planning for health care administration. It discusses the role of different agencies and stages in the formulation of health policy and plan. It also deals with the education and administration of nursing services.

It highlights on the organisational and administrative aspects of health care administration. It examines the role of United Nations System—WHO, UNICEF, etc. Since the health system in a country depends upon the success of primary health care, the author makes a special survey of the primary health care administration. In this book, the newly introduced community Health Workers Schemes has also been examined in light of the International Conference on Primary Health Care, Alma-Ata, USSR (6-12 Sept. 1978). There is an eight-page bibliography.

**GUPTA, C.B.** Managerial and executive remuneration in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 336p. Rs. 125.00.

The book is an outcome of Ph. D. thesis submitted to University of Delhi. This book represents the first effort to answer the following questions. Do the ceilings affect in any significant way the motivation and performance of corporate management? Have they contributed in every significant way to distributive justice and the creation of an egalitarian society? Is there a conflict between corporate growth and social justice in this regard?

The book consists of ten chapters. Chapter one is introductory, it describes the objectives of the study, the hypotheses to be tested, the research methodology and the sources of data. The second chapter contains a brief survey of previous research in this area. An analysis of the structure and pattern of remuneration is made in the third chapter. In the fourth chapter, basic data relating to managerial and executive personnel are presented. An attempt has been made in the fifth chapter to measure the relationship between remuneration, professional qualifications and experience. The sixth chapter contains an econometric analysis of the relationships between remuneration, corporate size, and profitability. A comparative study of remuneration practices in the transnational corporations and in the Indian enterprises in the drugs and pharmaceutical industry is made in the seventh chapter. Remuneration has been analysed in the context of personal income-tax and inflation in the eighth chapter. In the ninth chapter, the policy and regulatory measures concerning managerial remuneration are appraised against the objectives underlying them. The concluding chapter contains a summary of the main findings of the study and their implications for policy improvements at the macro as well as micro levels. It contains six appendices. There is a twelve-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**GUPTA, GOURI S.** Budgetary control in electricity undertakings. New Delhi, National, 1984. 187p. Rs. 120.00.

The present book relates to the system of budgetary control in the Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation and Ahmedabad Electricity company. The book is based on the research conducted by the author as a part of research thesis for Ph. D. degree of the University of Delhi. The findings of this book are revealing in many ways particularly with respect to the

organisational and procedural aspects of the control system in electricity undertakings. Every chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES.** *Municipal executives in India*, ed., by Abhijit Datta. New Delhi, IIPA, 1985. 120p. Rs. 80.00.

In this volume are brought together some of the selected articles published in the past issues of quarterly Journal 'Nagarlok' which critically examine the vexed problem of the executive in the various municipal organisations and suggest alternative arrangements.

The twelve papers selected for this volume discuss the various issues of the municipal executive in the context of: (a) coordinate executive authorities in the municipal corporations, (b) single political executive in the municipalities and (c) democratisation issues in the smaller municipal bodies. It contains four-page bibliography.

**KAHLON, A.S.** *Agricultural marketing and price policies*, by A.S. Kahlon and M.V. George. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 283p. Rs. 75.0.

The present book concentrates on agricultural marketing and price policies in India. The book consists of two parts. Part one opens with a treatment of the critical importance of agricultural marketing policies in making the production policy a greater success. The structure of agricultural commodity markets is discussed in detail with a focus on market conduct and performance. The part two deals with agricultural price policies in India and throws light on the exhaustive treatment of inter sectoral terms-of-trade in India, the lessons learnt from agricultural price policy operations during the seventies and the prospects of making the price policy more effective by rationalising market intervention and development oriented marketing policies during the eighties.

**KAMAT, A.R.** *Education and social change in India*. Bombay, Somaiya, 1985. 348p. Rs. 135.00.

This book deals with educational advance in India during the post-independence period and tries to relate it to social change with particular reference to Maharashtra.

The book consists of eleven chapters. First chapter is introductory. Second chapter considers the relationship of education and social change, outlines a conceptual framework and illustrates the principles outlined by considering specific sub-periods in the pre-independence British period. Chapters third and fourth outline educational development after independence in India and Maharashtra. Chapter fifth where the critical issues in education are related to their socio-economic and socio-political roots and to the structural changes that have come about or are coming about in them. Chapter sixth considers education in relation to economic change and political change. Chapter seventh considers education and social stratification, the role of education affecting changes in stratification and how it has actually influenced social stratification in India and Maharashtra. Chapter eighth considers women's education and social change: the development and advance in women's education, the expectations and attitudes with respect to the education of girls, education and employment of women, and finally,

social change brought about by the education of women, including the social status of women, and prospects for the future. Chapter ninth considers education change among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. A short note on the education of Muslims is also appended. Chapter tenth deals with the nature and extent of cultural-ideological change that has occurred or is occurring, in our society together with changes in values both conceptual and in practice-amongst the present generation of the Indian educated elite. The concluding chapter tries to explore the possible direction of the dynamics of social change in the womb of the future.

MANNING, D.J. *The place of ideology in political life*, by D.J. Manning and T.J. Robinson. London, Croom-Helm, 1985. 128p. £ 17.95.

The book explores the concept 'ideology' in an attempt to take a step towards redressing the balance. Its aim is to consider the intellectual status of ideology by determining the sense in which it constitutes a genuine form of understanding human relationships and the place that understanding has in all political activity regardless of whether or not any particular ideology is to be approved or condemned. It contains four-page bibliography.

NUALLAIN, COLM O, ed *The Presidency of the European Council of Ministers: impact and implications for national governments*, ed. by Colm O. Nuallain in collaboration with Jean-Marc Hoscheit. London, Croom-Helm, 1985. 279p. £19.95.

The book examines the operation of the Presidency and its evolution during the life of the European Community. The purposes of this book are: (1) To document basic information on the organisational and administrative arrangements and procedures which were adopted by the various national bureaucracies in preparing for and managing the Presidency; (2) To determine the views and perceptions of key national officials directly involved in the work associated with the Presidency and, in particular, their suggestions for adaptation and change; (3) To outline the major issues and problems in the adaptation of the various bureaucracies towards the European Economic Community Presidency; (4) To describe the problems encountered by the Commission of the European Community in relation to the term of the Presidency and in relation to national bureaucracies and their administrative traditions; (5) To describe the role of the Secretariat of the Council in the management of the Presidency; (6) Finally, given the intended practical and applied nature of the research, to give possible suggestions for a better and more effective preparation and implementation of the numerous tasks of the Presidency.

PADHI, A.P., ed. *Indian state politics: a case study of Orissa*. Delhi. B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 433p. Rs. 325.00.

This volume is a collection of research-based papers to commemorate the services of Professor Sreeram Chandra Dash, retired Professor of Political Science of Utkal University. In this volume various aspects of the Government and politics of Orissa have been thoroughly analysed. The volume presents a thorough analysis of political scene in Orissa. The main topics of this book are: Formation of Orissa Political process; Nature of Council of Ministers; Election and political development; Role of the Chief Minister; Patterns of coalitional politics; Politics

of defection: Origin and growth of the legislature; Political corruption; Trends of the party system; Regional political parties; Oppositional politics: Urban local bodies; Working of Panchayati Raj; Zila Parishads, Democratic decentralisation, Role of collector; Student protest movement; Caste and class in rural Orissa; Social change; Socio-economic structure, Federal-state relation and problem of regionalism in Orissa politics.

PAGE, EDWARD C. Political authority and bureaucratic power: a comparative analysis. Brighton, Sussex, Spiers, 1985. 192p. £18.95.

This book is concerned with assessing the scope for political action by non-officials within a system in which officials have power. The book asks the following questions: (1) How far are the modern systems of administration in France, Germany, Britain and the United States bureaucratic in the ideal typical sense discussed by Weber? (2) What is the influence of bureaucrats on political decisions and the quality of life in the four countries? (3) To whom are the bureaucrats accountable for their actions?

The book explores the recruitment, training and work of top bureaucrats, examining the relationship between executive and legislative organs of government.

The book consists of eight chapters. After brief introduction chapter 2 looks at how far the job of the administrator can be termed bureaucratic in the sense discussed by Weber: are the administrative systems staffed by career officials with specialist training who can be distinguished in their mode of behaviour from politicians? Chapter 3 explores the same question from the perspective of the structure of administrative organisations: can the bureaucratic systems of the four countries be characterised as a system of organisations with clearly delineated responsibilities and clear hierarchical relationships with other institutions? Chapter 4 explores the role of parliament as a means of exercising control over the administrative apparatus as well as its potential as a training ground for political leadership. Chapter 5 explores more closely the question of the degree to which interest-group activity serves to limit the exercise of authority by the executive. Chapter 6 briefly explores the limitations on the power of officials through collegial forms of decision-making, through the use of advisers and personal staffs by the politician to counter the expertise of permanent officials. It also considers the role of the judiciary in applying the legal norms which almost by definition limit the competences of executive authority in a bureaucratic form. Chapter seven asks the question: To whom are the bureaucrats accountable for their actions? The concluded chapter discusses the value of the Weberian framework for the comparative study of public administration. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

PANDA, R.K. Agricultural indebtedness and institutional finance. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 175p. Rs. 130.00.

The objectives of the present study are: (1) To study the sources of borrowings and the pattern of credit distribution among different categories of farmers of irrigated and non-irrigated regions. (2) To study the nature of utilisation of borrowed funds in different farm sizes of both farm regions. (3) To examine over-dues and chronic overdues position in different farm categories of irrigated and non-irrigated regions. (4) To identify factors associated with the increasing over-

dues among different categories of defaulters both in irrigated and non-irrigated regions.

The study consists of eight chapters. The first chapter is the introductory with objectives and hypotheses of the study. In the second chapter, the conceptual interpretation of the problem of agricultural indebtedness and its development from time to time is presented. The third chapter is devoted to the sampling technique and analytical procedures used with a predescription of agro-economic conditions of the study area—Puri district of Orissa. Chapter four, five, six and seven contain the general characteristics of the economy of sample farms credit supply source and terms of borrowing, credit-use and outstandings and overdues. The concluding chapter concludes the whole work through summary and conclusions. Also contains bibliography.

PANDEY, RAM DARSHAN. Fundamental rights and constitutional amendments. Delhi, Capital Publishing House, 1985. 232p. Rs. 150.00.

This book is based on author's Ph.D. thesis. It is an attempt to enquire into the nature and scope of amending power of the Parliament with regard to fundamental rights enshrined in part 3 of the constitution. The main emphasis has been given on the decisions in Golak Nath's and Keshvananda's cases in order to find out the attitude of the Supreme Court of India towards amendment of fundamental rights. All amendments related to fundamental rights have been discussed in order to examine the reaction and attempt of the Parliament to remove the constraints in the way of socio-economic transformation of the society and further to assert its absolute and unfettered amending powers.

The present book consists of seven chapters. The first chapter deals with the intentions of the framers with regard to the nature and amendability of the fundamental rights. The second chapter analyses the various constitutional amendments having bearing on fundamental rights enacted by the Parliament. The third chapter is devoted to a discussion of the attitude of the Supreme Court in the Shankari Prasad and the Sajjan Singh cases. The fourth chapter is devoted to the study of the Supreme Court in the Golaknath V. the State of India. The fifth chapter analyses the judgement delivered by the Supreme Court in the Keshavanand Bharati case. The sixth chapter analyses Parliaments power to amend the Fundamental rights in the light of both the provision of Article 368 and the judicial decisions and constitutional amendments and main emphasis on the Twenty-fourth and Forty-second amendments. The concluding chapter contains summary and conclusions. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

PANIGRAHI, D.D. Centre-state financial relations in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 242p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book is virtually the reproduction of the author's Ph. D. degree of the Utkal University. The central mission of the book is to make a critical assessment of fiscal federalism in India to find out how far it has fulfilled its postulated task of bringing about a closer economic integration of the country with progressive reduction of inequalities between regions in general and that of Orissa particular. The book comprises seven chapters. Chapter one is introductory. The purpose of the second chapter is to review the fiscal performance of Orissa on the revenue side and to examine the trends in the magnitude and structure of state taxation

with an assessment of the effort of additional taxation put forward by the state and the general problems involved in the exploitation of the sources of revenue. Third chapter is devoted to the state finances in Orissa on the expenditure side. Chapter fourth concentrates on resource transfer from the centre to the states on the recommendations of the Finance Commissions. Chapter fifth highlights on the central resource transfers to states and the discretionary transfer distributed by the Planning Commission and the Central Government, sometimes without any rational criteria. The sixth chapter discusses in detail the impact of federal aid. Seventh chapter contains summary and conclusions. There is a nine-page bibliography.

PRASAD, KAMTA. Planning for poverty alleviation. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 228p. Rs. 150.00.

This present book provides a systematic, comprehensive and pragmatic approach in the alleviation of poverty, facing the nation for a long time. Poverty could not be erased due to meagre allocation of funds, weak delivery system and administrative inefficiency. The author is of the strong view that poverty alleviation is possible within the next ten years if concerted efforts are made in terms of changes in the objectives and strategy of planning and adoption of a set of inter-related policy measures including the system of planning, coordination, implementation and monitoring at the district and block levels.

RAO, D. VASUDEVA. Facets of rural development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 162p. Rs. 100.00.

The book discusses the evolution of the concept, rationale and methodology of the growth centre approach to regional development with particular reference to Pochampad Ayacut : a sub-region of Telengana in Andhra Pradesh.

The book contains fifteen chapters under three major headings : concept, employment and farm studies. The first seven chapters deal with regional planning for the development of rural development areas and command areas development under irrigation projects, at micro-level.

The employment aspect in the overall rural development both in the farm and non-farm, is discussed in eighth, ninth and tenth chapters. Chapters eleven, twelve and thirteen highlight on changes in crop pattern, variation in India holding size and the market channels. Some solutions for farmers unrest and the Governments role in extending good extension machinery are the subject matter of the fourteen and fifteen chapters. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of each chapter.

RAY, AMAL. Studies in rural development and administration, by Amal Ray and Vanita Venkatasubbiah. Calcutta, World Press ; 1984. 172p. Rs. 65.00.

The present book presents four papers of India's rural development process with administrative and organisational issues. The first paper provides a critical survey of rural development strategies and organisational approaches. The second and third papers deal with small-farmer development and applied nutrition programmes. The concluding paper seeks to identify the linkages between development politics and organisational behaviour in India's rural



setting. Several suggestions have been made within the constraint of India's political reality to strengthen the grassroots administrative and institutional functioning for effective implementation of the anti-poverty programmes.

ROSE, JACK. The dynamics of urban property development. London, E and F.N. Spon, 1985. 289p. £ 20.00.

The present book deals with the dynamics of urban development and is based on a thesis written for a research degree at the Faculty of Urban and Regional Studies of the University of Reading. The purpose of the book is to examine the social, economic and political forces which have shaped the towns and cities of the UK from the Industrial Revolution to the present time. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

SANKAR, T.L., ed. Leading issues in public enterprise management, ed. by T.L. Sankar, R.K. Mishra and S. Ravishankar. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 684p. Rs. 275.00.

The present book identifies and analyses a wide range of issues concerning the management of public enterprises. It consists of six parts. First part deals with the public enterprise philosophy and policy issues. Second part concentrates on operational aspects. Third part highlights on government enterprise interaction. Fourth part deals with planning and management of technology. Part fifth is devoted to human resources development. To promote an understanding of public enterprise environment in the international context, part six deals with international experiences.

SARAN, PARMATMA. The Asian Indian experience in the United States. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 131p. Rs. 75 00.

This book investigates the consequences of migration for those Indians, specially, who migrated to the United States after the changes in the immigration laws of the United States in 1965. It deals with their life styles and patterns of adaptation.

The main findings are : (1) Indian immigrants are highly educated group of people and are heavily concentrated in the profession. (2) Their activities centre around Indian friends and organizations. (3) They maintain close contact with family and friends in India and show a great interest in Indian affairs. (4) Generally, there is a great desire to return to India for resettlement. (5) The parent-child relationship is becoming strenuous. (6) Preference is given to Indian food and Indian native languages. (7) They are still religious. (8) They are savings oriented. (9) The sense of Indian identity is very strong. It contains four-page bibliography.

STANISLAUS, M. SEBASTIAN. Farmers response to price changes in a developing economy. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 110p. Rs. 85.00.

The objectives of the present study are : (1) To evaluate supply response of farmers of salem, Coimbatore and Tiruchirapalli districts in Tamil Nadu, i.e., to put to test the hypothesis that Tamil Nadu farmers are price responsive. (2) To develop positive and normative tools for empirical analysis of farmers, decision



behaviour in response to changes in product prices. (3) To draw inferences useful to policy decisions.

The study consists of eight chapters. Chapter one introduces the problem of supply response and makes a brief survey of literature on farmers' supply response. Chapter two analyses the response of output acreage to price change by the use of simple ratios and link relatives. Chapter three monthly price quotations are used and quinquennial averages of prices and area in two different periods are related to each other and the ranks of price and area changes from one period to the other are compared to find out the response of area to price changes. Chapter four makes use of various regression models to test the hypothesis of response of area to price changes. Chapter five is a simple version of Marc Nerlove's adjustment lag model as revised by Raj Krishna is used to study farmers' response in Tamil Nadu. Chapter six normative analysis to study the likely reactions of farmers to changing price quantity relationships under the assumption of optimisation of production subject to constraints is undertaken making use of linear programming techniques and basing on primary data collected from the farmers themselves. Chapter seven mixes both positive and normative analysis, making use of primary data of over 1000 farmers and the secondary data employed in other models. The final chapter summarises the results of various analyses, draws conclusions and makes recommendations. Also contains a selected bibliography.

TRIPATHY, RAM NIRANJAN. Public finance and economic development in India, by Ram Niranjan Tripathy and M. Tripathi (Mrs). Delhi, Mittal, 1985. 326p. Rs. 150.00.

The book is concerned with all the important aspects of the economics of Indian public finances in terms of their bearing on the long term growth of the economy. It is devoted to the role of public expenditure under the impact of planned economic development and the extent to which the investment component of public expenditure has undergone a change compatible with the requirements of a developing economy. It has gone into a detailed study of the role of taxation and is to analyse its role as an instrument of resource mobilization for financing the growing plan expenditure of the public sector and also an attempt has been made to find out whether the use of taxation as an instrument of resource mobilization has produced any adverse effect on savings and investments in the private sector. It has suggested various measures of tax reforms. The performance of the Government enterprise has been assessed and the reasons for their poor performance have been examined and important suggestions have been made to improve their performance. An attempt has been made to analyse the structure of borrowing and its relative importance as an instrument of resource mobilization has been examined. The economics of Indian public debt has been analysed in all its aspects. The relationship between deficit financing and money supply has been analysed and the growth in reserve money and its effect on the multiple creation of credit through the mechanism of the credit multiplier has been examined. It also analyses the relationship between money supply and the behaviour of the general price level by taking into account the rate of growth of national output.

VIDYARTHI, L.P., ed. Research methodology in social science in India, ed. by L.P. Vidyarthi and A.K. Haldar. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrows Printers and Publishers 1985. 246p. Rs. 135.00.

The papers in the present book are drawn from the seminar on the problem of Research methodology in social sciences in India. It was organised at Ranchi with the financial assistance from the UGC, New Delhi.

The papers of this book have been organised into six sections. The first section is devoted to the discussions of the problem of scientific methods in social investigation, logical analysis and research design and throws light on the recent trends in the methods of scientific enquiry in India and problems of data analysis. The second section deals with the problems related to the application of psychological techniques and statistical methods to social research. The third section discusses the various approaches to the study of tribal and folk cultures in India. Various approaches to the study of complex societies and civilization forms the basis of discussion of the fourth section. The fifth section discusses the methodological problems involved in the study of culture through time. The discussion throws some new light on the problems of the relationship between history and anthropology. The concluding section is concerned with research method in action and applied anthropology.

ZAIDI, A. MOIN, ed. Not by a class war : a study of Congress policy on land reforms during the last 100 years. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Applied Political Research, 1985. 176p. Rs. 150.00.

The present book presents a collection of Congress resolutions and other documents pertaining to all aspects of land reforms adopted during the last one hundred years.

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ABRHAM, A.S. *Education and Employment in Agriculture*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1985. 111p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by DALIP S. SWAMY. *Hindustan Times*, 24 Aug. 1986, p. 8.
- ARCHER, W.G. *Tribal Law and Justice*. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 741p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by S.S. CHIB. *Tribune*, 7 Sep. 1986, p. II.
- AENOLD, DAVID. *Police Power and Colonial Rule—Madras, 1859-1947*. Delhi, Oxford University Press. 277p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by A.S. BHULLAR. *Tribune*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. II.
- BAKSHI, P.M. *Arbitration Law*. Bombay, Tripathi, 1986. 155p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 12 Aug. 1986, p. 22; by NARENDRA APTE. *Commerce*, 153(3922) 19 July 1986, p. 119.
- BAKSHI, RAJINDER SINGH. *Politicians, Bureaucrats and Development Process*. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1986. 346p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by N.S. *Commerce*, 153 (3930) 13 Sept. 1986, p. 533.
- BANERJEE, BISWAJIT, *Rural to Urban Migration and the Urban Labour Market*. Bombay, Himalaya. 285p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 17 Aug. 1986, p. 6.
- BARDHAN, PRANAB. *The Political Economy of Development in India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 118p. Reviewed by NITISH CHAKRAVARTY. *Hindu*, 9 Sept. 1986, p. 23; by KAUSHIK BASU. *Economic Journal*, 96 (382) June 1986, p. 567-8.
- BARTELMUS, PETER. *Environment and Development*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1986. 96p. £ 5.95. Reviewed by S.S.M. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 6; by B.S. GUPTA. *Financial Express*, 17 Aug. 1986, p. 5.
- BAXI, UPENDRA. *Courage. Craft and Contention: the Indian Supreme Court in the Eighties*. Bombay, Tripathi, 1985. 151p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by S.P. SATHE. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 28 (1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 112-16.
- BERGMANN, THEODOR and TAKEKAZU B. OGURA. *Cooperation in World Agriculture: Experiences, Problems and Perspectives*, Tokyo, Food and Agriculture Policy Research Centre, 1985. 367p. Reviewed by SHIGETO KAWANO. *Developing Economies*, 24 (2) June 1986, p. 201-4.
- BHADADA, B.M. *Management Control Systems*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 164p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K.K. TAIMNI. *Economic Times*, 3 July 1986, p. 6.

- BHAGAT, P.S. *Wielding of Authority in Emerging Countries*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1986. 115p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by SHYAM LAL DAS. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 404-6
- BHATIA, B.M. *A Study in Indian Food Policy—Institution and Incentive in India's Food Security Structure*. Kuala Lumpur, Asian and Pacific Development Centre, 1983. 129p. Reviewed by R.S. KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 31 (1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 201-5.
- BHATNAGAR, P.S. *Morale in the Civil Service: a Study of Section Officers in the Rajasthan Secretariat, Jaipur*. Indian Society Secretariat. Jaipur, Indian Society for Public Affairs, 1984. 94p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by N. UMAPATHY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32 (1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 194-7.
- BHATTACHARYA, VIVEK RANJAN. *Indira Gandhi: Her Role in World Peace*. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 357p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by MANOJ JOSHI. *Hindu*, 2 Sept. 1986, p. 22.
- BREMAN, JAN. *Of Peasants, Migrants and Paupers: Rural Labour Circulation in Capitalist Production in West India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 472p, Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by JAYATI GHOSH. *Hindustan Times*, 31 Aug. 1986, p. VIII.
- BUTT, H.A. and D.R. PALMER. *Value for Money in the Public Sector: the Decision-Maker's Guide*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 187p. £ 19.50. Reviewed by TREVOR HOPPER. *Local Government Studies*, 12 (3) May/June 1986, p. 65-7.
- CERNEA, MICHAEL M. *Putting People First (Sociological Variable in Rural Development)*. Washington, D.C., Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 1985. 430p. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(2924) 2 Aug. 1986, p. 230-1.
- CHAKRABARTI, S.B., B.R. GHOSH and AJIT K. DANDA, eds. *Agrarian Situation in India. 2 Vols*. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India. Rs. 193.00. Reviewed by SUCHANDRA CHAKRABORTY. *Statesman*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. 11.
- CHAKRAVARTI, K.P. *Words and Phrases Under the Constitution*. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1986. 688p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by RAKESH BHATNAGAR. *Patriot*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 4.
- CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. *Leadership in the British Civil Service*. London, Croom Helm, 1984. 210p. £ 16.95. Reviewed by J.A. DUKES. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23 (1) Jan. 1986, p. 133-5
- CHICOINE, DAVID L. and NORMAN WALZER. *Governmental Structure and Local Public Finance*. Oelgeschlager, Boston, Mass., Gunn & Hain, 1985. Reviewed by MOHIT BHATTACHARYA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 190-2.
- CHOPRA, O.P. *Managerial Economics*. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1984. 219p. Rs. 69.00. Reviewed by SOMNATH DHAR. *Financial Express*, 20 July 1916, p. 5.

CHOPRA, P.N., ed. *Towards Freedom 1937-47. Vol. I—Experiment With Provincial Autonomy*. New Delhi, Indian Council of Historical Research, 1985. 1358p. Rs. 800.00. Reviewed by SURJIT HANS. *Tribune*, 6 July 1986, p. II, by AMIT KUMAR GUPTA. *Mainstream*, 24(49) 9 Aug. 1986, p. 25-7, 29.

CHOPRA, R.N. *Green Revolution in India: the Relevance of Administrative Support for its Success*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1985, 255p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by Y. MADHAV REDDY. *Financial Express*, 13 July 1986, p. 5; By DALIP S. SWAMY. *Hindustan Times*, 24 Aug. 1986, p. 8.

DAHANUKAR, DILIP S. *Diversity in Unity: Planning for "Union of States."* Bombay, Allied. 191p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by V. VENKATESAN. *Hindu*, 21 Sept. 1986, p. 22. By ARUN KHANDEKAR. *Commerce*, 153 (3921) 12 July 1986, p. 86-7.

DEAKIN, NICHOLAS. *Policy Change in Government: Three Case Studies*. London, Royal Institute of Public Administration, 1986. Reviewed by FRED BERRY. *Local Government Chronicle*, (6219) 29 Aug. 1986, p. 972.

DESAI, A.R. *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986, 666p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by RAGHABENDRA CHATTOPADHYAY. *Business Standard*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 7; by ACHIN VANAİK. *Times of India*, 28 Sept. 1986, p. vi. By JAYATI GHOSH. *Hindustan Times*, 31 Aug. 1986, p. viii.

DESAI, I.P. *Caste, Caste-Conflict and Reservations*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. 212p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by BALWINDER ARORA. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 7(1), Apr. 1986, p. 168-72.

DESAI, S.S.M. *Fundamentals of Rural Economics*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986 Standard, Business 6 July 1986, p. 7; By R. SETHUMADHAVI. *Economic Times*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. 6.

DIWAN, RAMESH and MARK LUTZ. *Essays in Gandhian Economics*. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1985. 243p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by PRANAB K. BANERJEE. *Mainstream*, 24 (44) 5 July 1986, p. 17-20.

DUBHASHI, P.R. *Essays in Public Administration*. New Delhi, NBO Publishers Distributors, 1985. 376p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by HARBANS PATHAK. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 192-4.

EDWARDES, MICHAEL. *The Myth of Mahatma: Gandhiji; the British and the Raj* London, Constable. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.V.G. *Hindu*, 9 Sept. 1986, p. 22.

ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. *Indian Muslims: a Study of the Minority Problems in India*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 344p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.G. NOORANI. *Indian Express*, 6 July 1986, p. 5.

ENGLEFIELD, DERMONT. *Today's Civil Service*. London, Longman, 1985. 174p. £ 9.95. Reviewed by JOHN GARRETT. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 64(2) Summer 1986, p. 236-7.

- ETIENNE, GILBERT. *Rural Development in Asia: Meetings With Peasants*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985, 276p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by BHASKAR DUTTA. *Telegraph*, 31 Aug. 1986, p. 14.
- FORTE, FRANCESCO and ALAN PEACOCK. *Public Expenditure and Government Growth*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 233p. £ 22.50. Reviewed by P.M. JACKSON. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 1986, p. 558-9.
- FREEMANTLE, DAVID. *Superboss: The A To Z of Managing People Successfully*. Aldershot, Gower, 1985. Reviewed by BISAKHA GHOSE. *Business Standard*, 3 Aug. 1986, p. 7.
- GALANTER, MARC. *Competing Equalities: Law and the Backward Classes in India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 625p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by S.P. SATHE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(33) 16 Aug. 1986, p. 1451-4.
- GANDHI, RAJMOHAN. *Eight-Lives: a Study of the Hindu-Muslim Encounter*. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1986. 360p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by ASGHAR ALI ENGINEER. *Sunday Herald*, 7 Sept. 1986, p. 11.
- GAWTHROP, L.C. *Public Sector Management, Systems and Ethics*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1984. 170p. Reviewed by C. BURNS. *Public Sector*, 9 (1/2) Aug. 1986, p. 40.
- GEORGE, SHANTI. *Operation Flood: an Appraisal of Current Dairy Policy*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 320p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by CLAUDE ALVARES. *Deccan Herald*, 13 July 1986, p. IV.
- GHOSH, AMITA. *Netaji: a Realist and a Visionary*. Varanasi, Vijayshree Enterprises, 1986. 276p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by AJAY SRIVASTAVA. *Patriot*, 3 Aug. 1986, p. 4.
- GHOSH, S.K. *Protection of Minorities and Scheduled Castes*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 181p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by B.C. MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 216-17.
- GLASS, LESLIE. *The Changing of Kings*. London, Peter Owen, 1985. Reviewed by NICK LARMOUR. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(3) July-Sept. 1986, p. 324.
- GOLEMBIEWSKI, ROBERT T. *Humanizing Public Organizations*. Maryland, Inc.. Lomond Publications, 1985. 377p. Reviewed by R.S. DWIVEDI. *Indian Management*, 25(8) Aug. 1986, p. 56.
- GRAY, ANDREW and WILLIAM JENKINS. *Administrative Politics in British Government*. New York. Wheatsheaf Books, 1985. 259p £ 18.95. Reviewed by ANDREW DUNSIRE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 114-5.
- GREENAWAY, DAVID and G.K. SHAW. *Public Choice, Public Finance and Public Policy: Essays in Honour of Alan Peacock*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 219p. £ 22.50. Reviewed by R. MILLWARD. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 1986, p. 554-5.

- GRIFFITHS, PERCIVAL. *Vignettes of India*. Shaftsbury, Blackmore Press. £ 9.95. Reviewed by T.A. *Hindu*, 1 July 1986, p. 22.
- GUHA, SAMAR. *The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two Men of Destiny of India*. New Delhi, Starling. Reviewed by MADHU LIMAYE. *Telegraph*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 10.
- GUHAN, S. and MANU SHROFF, eds. *Essays on Economic Progress and Welfare: in Honour of I.G. Patel*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 320p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by DIPANKAR DAS GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 7; by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(27) 5 July 1986, p. 1159-61.
- GUPTA, D.P. *Agricultural Development in Haryana*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 120p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by D.S. NANDAL. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 40(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985, p. 572-3.
- HARIDASAN, V. Dr. John Mathai. Cranganore, Sunil. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C. RAGHAVAN. *Hindu*, 8 July 1986, p. 22.
- HARMON, MICHAEL M. and RICHARD T. MAYER. *Organisation Theory for Public Administration*. Boston, Little, Brown. \$ 28.95. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABAN. *Hindu*, 12 Aug. 1986, p. 22.
- HEALD, DAVID. *Public Expenditure*. Oxford, Martin Robertson, 1983. 376p, £19.50. Reviewed by DAVID J. HUNTER. *Political Quarterly*, 57(3) July-Sept. 1986, p. 335-8.
- HENIG, JEFFREY R. *Public Policy and Federalism: Issues in State and Local Politics*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. 401p. \$ 13.95. Reviewed by RICHARD L. COLE. *Public Administration Review*. 46(4) July-Aug. 1986, p. 367.
- HOGMOOD, B.W. and B.G. PETERS. *The Pathology of Public Policy*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1985. 216p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHER HOOD. *Public Administration (U.K.)*. 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 116-7.
- INAMDAR, N.R. and V.K. KSHIRE. *District Planning in India*. Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing, 1986. 271p. Rs. 96.00. Reviewed by P.R. DUBHASHI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 382-4.
- INDIA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. *Report of the Committee to Review the Existing Administrative Arrangements for Rural Development and Poverty Alleviations Programmes*. New Delhi, Ministry of Agriculture, 1985. 143p. Reviewed by MUKUL SANWAL. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(28) 12 July 1986, p. 1210-11.
- INDIA. MINISTRY of INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING. *Mass Media in India 1981-83*. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1984. 269p. Rs. 52.00. Reviewed by T.V. PRAFULLA CHANDRA. *Vidura*, 23(2) Apr. 1986, p. 103-4.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. MAHARASHTRA



- REGIONAL BRANCH. *National Integration: Role of Administration*. Bombay IIPA, Maharashtra Regional Branch, 1985. 78p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 31 Aug. 1986, p. 6.
- INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, *100 Florious Years*, ed. by Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, The Congress, 1986. 351p., Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by ADI P. GANDHI. *Economic Times*, 3 July 1986, p. 6.
- INGRAHAM, PATRICIA W. and CAROLYN. *Legislating Bureaucratic Change: the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978*. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1984. 373p. \$ 38.50. Reviewed by ALAN SALTZSTEIN. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 1986, p. 372-3.
- INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA. *Foreign Collaborations: Policy and Procedure*. New Delhi, ICSI, 1986. 362p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 13 July 1986, p. 5; by S. SANTHANAM. *Economic Times*, 7 Sept, 1986, p. 6.
- JOHNSTONE, DOROTHY. *The Middle of White Hall: Some Aspects of the Work of British Civil Servants*. Claverton Down, University of Bath, 1985. 161p. £ 6.50. Reviewed by J.M. LEE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*. 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 127.
- JOSHI, K.C. *The Law of Government Liability in Tort with Reference to India*. Kurukshetra, Vishal Publications, 1985. 270 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 213-16.
- KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. *India's Black/Money and Mal Development*. New Delhi, 1986 *Patriot*, 192p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*. 14 Sept. 1986, p. 5.
- KAMAT, G.S. *Managing Cooperative Marketing*. Bombay, Himalaya. 262p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by SURINDAR SURI. *Tribune*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. II; By RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. 6.
- KASHYAP, SUBHASH C., ed. *Nehru and Parliament*. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1986. 218p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by LALIT RAIZADA. *Patriot*, 27 July 1986, p. 4.
- KAUSHK, SUSHEELA, ed. *Public Administration—An Alternative Perspective*. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1984, 200p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by SUDHANSHU RANJAN. *Patriot*, 17 Aug. 1986, p. 4; By P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 207-11.
- KERNAGHAN, KENNETH. *Public Administration in Canada : Selected Readings*. Toronto, Methuen, 1985. 390p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by STEWART NYSON. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 18(4) Dec. 1985, p. 799-800.
- KESAVAN, B.S. *History of Printing and Publishing in India, a Story of Cultural Rawakening, Vol. I; South Indian Origins of Printing and Efflorescence in Bengal*. New Delhi: National Book Trust. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by DIPANKAR SEN. *Telegraph*, 17 Aug. 1986, p. 14.

- KHAKHAR, K.K. *Urbanisation and Role of Industrial Estates the U.S.A., the U.K. and the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 100p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by N. BENJAMIN. *Economic Times*, 21 Sept. 1986, p. 6.
- KHARE, R.S. *The Untouchable as Himself: Ideology, Identity and Pragmatism among the Lucknow Chamars*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. 1984p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by ANDRE BETEILLE. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 23(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 233-4.
- KHER, MANIK. *Conciliation and Adjudication Today*. Pune, Times Research Foundation, 1985. 99p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by V.G. VARGHESE. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 46(4) Jan. 1986, p. 557.
- KHOSHOO, T.N. *Environmental Priorities in India and Sustainable Development*. New Delhi, ISCA. Reviewed by SUVRO CHATTERJEE. *Telegraph*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. 10.
- KING, ANTHONY. *The British Prime Minister*. London, Macmillan, 1985. 275p. £ 20.00. Reviewed by DAVID PASCALL. *Public Administration (U.K.)* 64(2) Summer 1986, p. 235-6.
- KIRPA SHANKAR. *Pattern of Land Ownership and Backwardness*. New Delhi, Ashish. 119p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 24 Aug. 1986, p. 5.
- KLEIN, RUDOLF and MICHAEL O'HIGGINS. *The Future of the Welfare State*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 253p. £ 19.50. Reviewed by RAY ROBINSON. *Economic Journal*, 96(382) June 1989, p. 536-7.
- KLINKERS, LEO. *Life in Public Administration*. Amsterdam, Kobra, 1985. 143p. Reviewed by F.F. RIDLEY. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(2) Summer 1986, p. 248-9; By KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 393-7.
- LLOYD, PHILIP L. *Services Administration by Local Authorities*. New Delhi, ICSI, 1985. 324p. £ 27.25. Reviewed by PHILIP GARRAHAN. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 130-1.
- LUTHRA, H.L. *Indian Broadcasting*. New Delhi, Publications Division. 531p. Rs. 56.00. Reviewed by N.L. CHOWLA. *Tribune*, 31 Aug. 1986, p. II.
- MACKIE, THOMAST and BRIAN HOGWOOD, eds. *Unlocking the Cabinet Structure in Comparative Perspective*. London, Sage, 1985. 186p. \$ 40.00. Reviewed by R.K. RAGHAVAN. *Hindu*, 26 Aug. 1986, p. 23.
- MALHOTRA, VINAY KUMAR. *Welfare State and Supreme Court in India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, 1985. 270p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by S.P. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 20 July 1986, p. II.
- MATHUR, HARIMOHAN. *Administering Development in the Third World*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 167p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by R. CHARI. *Financial Express*, 10 Aug. 1986, p.5.

- MELLOR, JOHN W. and GUNVANT M. DESAI. *Agricultural Change and Rural Poverty*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 233p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by A. GHOSH. *Capital*, 197(4833) 15 July 1986, p. 60-2.
- MISRA, B.B. *Government and Bureaucracy in India—1947-1976*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 416p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 28 Sept. 1986, p. 11; By S.S.M. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 6 July 1986, p. 6.
- MITRA, A.K. *Food Problem in India*. Meerut, Annu Books, 1986. 160 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 28 Sept. 1986, p. 11.
- MONGIA, J.N. *Economic Planning and Policies the World Over*. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*. 28 Sept. 1986, p. 6.
- MURRAY, V.V. *Theories of Business-Government Relations*: Toronto, Trans Canada Press, 1985. 386 p. \$ 15.00. Reviewed by ROGER R. RICKWOOD. *Canadian Public Administration*, 21(4) Winter 1985, p. 631-3.
- NADKARNI, M.V. *Socio Economic Conditions in Drought Prone Areas*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing House, 1985. 236 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by MADHU SUDAN GUHA ROY. *Yojana*, 30(17) 16 Sept. 1986, p. 32.
- NANDA, B.R. *Gandhi and His Critics*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 178 p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by HITESRANJAN SANYAL. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 23(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 241-3; By RAJIV LOCHAN. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 20(1) Jan.-June 1986, p. 163.
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. *Rehabilitation of Displaced Villagers*, by B.C. Muthayya and others. Hyderabad, NIRD, 1984. 252 p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by K.P. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 205-7.
- NEWTON, K. and T.J. KARRAN. *The Politics of Local Expenditure*. Hombshire, Macmillan, 1985. 165 p. £ 18.00. Reviewed by GEORGE A. BOYNE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 123.
- PAI, SUDHA. *Changing Agrarian Relations in U.P.—a Study of the North-Eastern Areas*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 207 p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed M.L. SUDAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 199-201.
- PANDEY, LALLAN BEHARI. *The State Executive*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1984. 239 p. Rs. 110 00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 401-4.
- PANTHAM, THOMAS and KENNETH L. DEUTSCH, eds. *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986. 362 p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by AMAL KUMAR MUKHOPADHYAY. *Telegraph*, 27 July 1986, p. 14.
- PARVATHAMMA, C. and SATYANARAYANA. *New Horizons and Scheduled Castes*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1984. 184 p. Rs. 100.40. Reviewed by K.K. KHULLAR. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 1986, p. 51-2

- PATNKAR, P.G. *Road Passenger Transport in India*. Pune, Central Institute of Road Transport (Training and Research). 266 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by R.C. SRINIVASAN. *Yojana*, 30(17) 16 Sept. 1986, p. 32-3.
- PENNER, PETER. *The Patronage Bureaucracy in North India*. New Delhi, Chanakya Publications. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by SEKHARĠBANDYOPADHYA, *Telegraph*, 28 Sept. 1986, p. 14.
- RABIN, JACK and DON DOOD. *State and Local Government Administration*. New York, Marcel Dekker, 1985. 446 p. \$ 55.00. Reviewed by SAMUEL K. GOVE. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 1986, p. 372.
- RAJ SINGH. *Rural Development and Social Legislation*. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1986. 218 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by C. RAGHAVAN. *Hindu*, 21 Sept. 1986, p. 23.
- RAO, A.S. RAMACHANDRA. *Service Laws in India : a critique*. Bombay, Tripathi. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 9 Sept. 1986, p. 22.
- RAO, SUDHA V. *Education and Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985, 334 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUVRO CHATTERJEE. *Telegraph*, 20 July 1986, p. 10.
- RAO, T.V. *Performance Appraisal—Theory and Practice*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1984. 278 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by T. RAMASAMI. *Management in Government*, 17(4) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 358-60.
- RAVISHANKAR, S. and R.K. MISHRA. *Management of Human Resources in Public Enterprises*. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 304 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KUMARAN POLA. *Commerce*, 153(3923) 26 July 1986, p. 172.
- ROURKE, FRANCIS E. *Bureaucratic Power in National Policy making*. Boston. Little, Brown, 1986. 559 p. \$ 14.95. Reviewed by SHELDON EDNER. *Public Administration Review*, 46(4) July-Aug. 1986, p. 368-9.
- RUHELA, S.P., ed. *Human Values and Education*. New Delhi, Sterling. 243 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by INDERPAL SINGH. *Tribune*, 10 Aug. 1986, p. II.
- SAPRU, R.K. *Civil Service Administration in India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, 1985. 624 p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by B.S. KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 398-400.
- SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. *India Since Independence : Studies in the Development of the Power of the State : Vol. I : Centre-State Relations : the Case of Kerala*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 490 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by DIPTENDRA BANERJEE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(31) 2 Aug. 1986, p. 1356-60.
- SAXENA, R.N. *Rail Transport Pricing in India*. Meeranjan Publications. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by T.C.A. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN. *Indian Express*, 13 July 1986, p. 5.
- SEETHARAMAN, S.P. and N. MOHANAN. *Framework for Studying Cooperative Organisations (the case of NAFED)*. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1985. 94 p.

- Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by M. BOOTHALINGAM. *Cooperative Perspective*, 20(4) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 38.
- SELF, PETER. *Political Theories of Modern Government, Its Role, and Reform*. London, Allen & Unwin, 1985. 223 p. £ 18.00. Reviewed by J.M. LEE. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 115-16.
- SHAH, VIMAL P. and TARA PATEL. *Social Context of Tribal Education*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing House, 1984. 212 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Education Quarterly*, 37(2) Summer 1986, p. 49-51.
- SHRESTHA, TULSI NARAYAN. *District Administration in Nepal: Issues and Ideas*. Lalitpur, Nepal Administrative Staff College, 1985. 294 p. Rs. 700.00. Reviewed by DINESH P. PANT. *Prashasan*, 17(2) Mar. 1986, p. 127-8.
- SIDDIQUI, KAMAL. *Local Government in Bangladesh*. Dhaka, National Institute of Local Government, 1984. 267 p. Reviewed by ABDUN NOOR. *Planning and Administration*, 13(1) Spring 1986, p. 74-5.
- SINGH, L.P. *Electoral Reform: Problems and Suggested Solutions*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 128 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by R. CHAKRABARTI. *Telegraph*, 20 July 1986, p. 10.
- SINHA, R.K., ed. *Employment Policy in India: Towards Fuller Employment*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, 1986. 264 p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Tribune*, 17 Aug. 1986, p. II.
- SMITH, B.C. *Decentralization: the Territorial Dimension of the State*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1985. 227 p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHER POLLITT. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(2) Summer 1986, p. 234-5.
- STEVENS, RICHARD. *Understanding Computers*. London, Oxford University Press. £ 12.50. Reviewed by SIDDHATHA LAHIRI. *Statesman*, 13 July 1986, p. 12.
- TARSEM LAL. *District Development Planning—a Case Study of Two Districts*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 276 p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by M.L. SUDAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 384-6.
- TATA, J.R.D. *Keynote*. Bombay, Tata Press, 1986. 155 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by H.T. PAREKH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(34) 23 Aug. 1986, p. 1500; By SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*. 153(3930) 3 Sept. 1986, p. 530-2.
- THAKUR, ANITA. *Central and State Government Incentives for Industrial Development*. New Delhi, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1986. 354 p. Reviewed by S.C.S. *Commerce*, 153(3929) 6 Sept. 1986, p. 461-3.
- THORNHILL, W. *Public Administration*. New Delhi, ICSA, 1985. 141 p. £ 17.50. Reviewed by PHILIP GARRAHAN. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(1) Spring 1986, p. 130-1.
- TIMMER, C. PETER, WALTER P. NELSON and SCOTT R. PEARSON. *Food*

*Policy Analysis*. London (World Bank Publications), Hopkins University Press, 1983. 301 p. Reviewed by R.S. KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 201-5.

TRIVEDI, S.D. *Secret Services in Ancient India*. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 238 p. Rs. 100.00 Reviewed by N.S. SAKSENA. *Indian Police Journal*, 31(3) July-Sept. 1984, p. 62.

TURNER, ADMIRAL STANSFIELD. *Secrecy and Democracy*. London, Sidgwick and Jackson. £ 12.95. Reviewed by A.G. NOORANI. *Express Magazine*, 14 Sept. 1986, p. 5.

VALARAMULU, C.H. *Administration of Anti-Poverty Programme (a Study of SFDA)*. Warangal, Kakatiya School of Public Administration, 1984. 220 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by S.K. PACHAURI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 388-9.

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S. and K. RAMU NAIDU. *Public Enterprise Boards : Explorations in Indian Experience*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 230 p. Rs. 125.00 Reviewed by K.K. TAIMNI. *Economic Times*, 21 Sept. 1986. p. 6.

VISWANADHAM, G., ed. *Reading in Urban Structure of India*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1986. 210 p. Rs. 70.00 Reviewed by MADHU NAGLA. *Patriot*, 27 July 1986, p. 4.

WYNNE, MARTIN, ed. *On Honourable Terms*. London, BACSA Books, 1985. £ 7.50. Reviewed by SANKAR N. MAITRA. *Times of India*, 21 Sept. 1986, p. VI.

## LATEST RELEASES OF IIPA

### **Administrative Stress—*B.R. Sharma***

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

### **Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development—*S.N. Mishra***

The present book traces the role of panchayati raj institutions and local level bureaucracy in implementing the rural development programmes. It also examines the present structural arrangements of both these institutions to meet the future needs of rural development.

Demy Octavo pp. 166

Rs. 100.00

### **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—*B.R. Sharma***

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

### **Financing Urban Development in India—*Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma***

The volume is the outcome of a seminar on Financing Urban Development in India. It focuses on: (i) different urban development plans and financial requirements thereof, (ii) Inter-and intra-agency coordination in paving the way for such urban development plans, and (iii) strengthening the financial of the local bodies and promoting in the process the local autonomy and accountability in the urban development efforts.

Demy Octavo pp. 312

Rs. 100.00

### **Financial Administration—*Ser. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi, Vol. Ed. K.L. Handa***

Another volume in the Silver Jubilee series of the Institute, it is primarily related to the question as to how the limited resources can be utilised to the utmost to achieve the maximum results. It discusses different aspects of financial administration in government. It is rather a conglomeration of authentic material on government financial administration at one place.

Royal Octavo pp. 251

Rs. 100.00

*Place your order with*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**



# DOCUMENTATION - 6 OCT 1987 IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

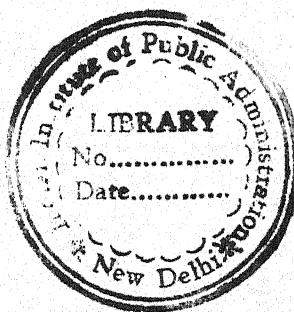
Vol. XIV

October-December, 1986

No. 4

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	309
Author Index	369
Book Notes	379
Index to Book Reviews	389



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

GORMLEY, WILLIAM T., Jr. The representation revolution : reforming state regulation through public representation. *Administration and Society*, 18 (2) Aug. 86, p. 179-96.

LEBAS, MICHAEL and JANE WEIGENSTEIN. Management control: the roles of rules, markets and culture. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23 (3) May 86, p. 259-72.

RISO, GERALD R. and WILLIAM L. KENDING (U.S. Deptt. of the Interior). Strengthening federal management controls with less effort. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 438-46.

This paper reviews a study on how to reduce the paper and costs associated with the implementation of the Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982. The Act deals with the federal government's internal control process and has been adopted by several states and some local governments. The Act requires an evaluation of internal controls and corrective action for identified weaknesses. The paper begins with a discussion of management control, proceeds to review key aspects of the Act and the subsequent OMB guidelines and GAO Standards, and discusses the results of the study of the implementation process. Findings include these: (1) in excess of 1.6 million pages of paper were generated in 1984, (2) approximately 5,800 staff years were required for the implementation, and (3) the cost per material weakness reported to the Presi-

dent and Congress found by Act procedures approximated 1 million. Recommendations include: (1) making the process more meaningful to managers by replacing vulnerability assessments with a management planning process and increasing the use of Alternative Internal Control Reviews, (2) concentrating audits on results achieved, not process, and (3) improving overall direction and coordination.—*Reproduced*.

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

BROWN, M. PAUL (Dalhousie Univ.). Environment Canada and the pursuit of administrative decentralization. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 86, p. 218-36.

Administrative decentralisation has suddenly become a major concern with respect to the operations of the national government in Canada. The specific catalyst has been a perceived need for greater responsiveness, and a belief that devolution of decision-making power to officials in the field is a way to achieve it. It is nevertheless problematic whether the requisite decentralization can be achieved. For one thing, headquarters-field relationships within the Canadian government reflect a powerful centralist orthodoxy. For another, it is difficult to find the right balance between centralization and decentralization in the delivery of services to the public.

These problems in administrative decentralization have nowhere been etched more clearly than in the case of Environment Canada, a complex, physi-

cally decentralized department established in 1971 to prevent pollution and the degradation of the renewable resource base. It was recognized within Environment Canada at the outset that special initiatives were required to ensure both corporate coordination in the regions and a regional voice in decision-making at the centre. These initiatives took early form as a consensus-seeking regional board of managers, but reached their greatest maturity in an Office of the Regional Director General, a corporate official who sat on the departmental Senior Management Committee and reported directly to the deputy minister. Neither the regional board nor the RDGs fully met their mandate, however, in part because of the complexity of the environmental mission but more so because of the strength of centralist orthodoxy in departmental management structures and processes. As a result, the future of administrative decentralization within this department is now very much in doubt. Environment Canada's experience thus offers one approach to, and a compelling illustration of the difficulties to be overcome in the pursuit of administrative decentralization in Canada.

—*Reproduced.*

ELCOCK, HOWARD. Decentralization as a tool for social services management. *Local Government Studies*, 12 (4) July-Aug. 86, p. 35-49.

GREGORY, SARAH and JERRY SMITH. Decentralisation now. *Community Development Journal*, 21(2) Apr. 86, p. 101-6.

The present article deals with decentralization in local authorities in England. The first part of this article introduces the background to this policy in both political and administrative terms. The second part examines the relationship between decentralisation, concepts of community and the role of community work. It raises the further dilemma of

whether bringing local government closer to the public implies the incorporation and loss of independence of community organisation.

HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. Politics and administration in a periurban community in Bangladesh. *Asian Survey*, 26(9) Sept. 86, p. 959-72.

KHAN, MOHAMMAD MOHABBAT. The process of decentralisation in Bangladesh. *Community Development Journal*, 21 (2) Apr. 86, p. 116-25.

The author presents an example of decentralisation in a developing country through the assessment of an agriculture and economic development programme in Bangladesh. He is of the view Upazilla could not achieve goals due to extensive centralized bureaucratic control, financial dependence on the national government and unrepresentative character.

LEMIEUX, VINCENT. Deconcentration and decentralization: a question of terminology? *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 86, p. 318-24.

PREMDAS, RALPH R. and JEFFREY S. STEEVES. Decentralization and development in Melanesia: Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(2) 85, p. 120-32.

The present article addresses the substantive debate on decentralization as a strategy for promoting democracy and development in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. The article consists of three parts. Part 1 describes how the countries were colonized and controlled; Part 2 discusses the impact of World War II and the subsequent introduction of councils; and Part 3 addresses the independence period and the demands that were made for decentralization in the face of the new nationalists refusing to share power with the grass-

roots. It is concluded by evaluating authors thesis.

SILLS, PATRICK, DAVID MARSDEN and MARILYN TAYLOR. Decentralisation: current trends and issues. *Community Development Journal*, 21(2) Apr. 86, p. 84-7.

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

ARUL, F.V. The application of science and medicine to the administration of law. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 20(7) July 86, p. 1-2.

COOPER, PHILIP J. By order of the President: administration by executive order and proclamation. *Administration and Society*, 18(2) Aug. 86, p. 233-62.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

BACCOUCHE, N. Administrative reform in Tunisia. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51 (2) 85, p. ii-iii.

GREWAL, G.S. Identifying areas of administrative reforms for improving performance. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 5-6.

RUDRA, D. Administrative reforms for a developing society—the Indian scenario. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 13-15. (In Service Training Programme for IAS Officers held from 6-10 Jan., 1986.

WILENSKI, PETER (Australian National Univ.). Administrative reform-general principles and the Australian experience. *Public Administration*, 64 (3) Autumn 86, p. 257-76.

Failure to understand the political nature of administrative reform and to develop a political strategy to overcome resistance lies behind the failure of many reform attempts. The prerequisites of reform include political will, time, re-

sources, an ongoing institution promoting change, and a strategy which concentrates on the implementation stage when resistance is strongest. Such a strategy must use the principal levers of change, including legislation, which directly affect administrative behaviour. In Australia in the 1970s administrative reform proceeded only slowly with the exception of changes in some States and the introduction of a new body of Federal administrative law. A better reform strategy in the past two years has resulted in extensive legislative change at the Federal level including greater ministerial control over certain senior appointments, open public competition for the top one per cent of civil service jobs, affirmative action and industrial democracy. There has thus been a further shift towards a unique Australian model of public administration.—*Reproduced*.

### ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

CAMPBELL, JAMES E. and GREGORY B. LEWIS. Public support for comparable worth in Georgia. *Public Administration Review*, 46 (5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 432-7.

### ADOPTION

BAIG, TARA ALI. Adoption of Indian children by foreign nationals. *Social Welfare*, 33 (8) Nov. 86. p. 8-11, 23.

### ADULT EDUCATION

CURTIN, CHRIS and ANTHONY VARLEY. Adult education and community development in the West of Ireland. *Community Development Journal*, 21(3) July 86, p. 186-94.

NORTHMORE, SIMON. A community development model of adult education. *Community Development Journal*, 21(3) July 86, p. 181-5.

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

GADGIL, M.V. Agricultural credit in India: a review of performance and policies. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 282-309.

SANGWAN, S.S. Agricultural investment and regional imbalances: a study of refinance disbursed by NABARD. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41 (4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 561-8.

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

SOOD, R.G. Bureaucracy and cooperatives: the case of Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 21-7.

### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

BARIK, BISHNU C. Farmers' cooperatives for irrigation (a case study). *Yojana*, 30 (21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 21-2.

KUMARAN, T. VASANTHA. Sub-regional models for agricultural development in the Kollihills, Man in India. 66 (2) June 86, p. 133-50.

MUKHERJI, R. Agriculture—industry interrelations in India. *Commerce*, 153(3944) 20 Dec. 86, p. 1216-20, 1222, 1224.

SIDHU, AJMER SINGH. Decision-making in the rural labour market. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1&2) Apr.-July 85, p. 97-114.

### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

BHATNAGAR, O.P., G.R. DESAI and M.R. REDDY. Management of agricultural extension under T and V system in India: an overview. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(5) Sept. 86, p. 561-71.

SURESH KUMAR. Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian insti-

tutions: extension and input supply. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 327-46.

### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

RAJAGOPAL. Economic efficiency of paddy marketing system in Madhya Pradesh: a case study. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41 (4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 583-90.

SIDHU, D.S. Policies pertaining to agricultural marketing and input supply. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 310-26.

### AGRICULTURE

CHAKRABARTI, SNIGDHA. A scheme for defining of agriculture regions in West Bengal by cluster analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (52) 27 Dec. 86, p. A167-70.

CHOWDHARY, PREM. The advantages of backwardness: colonial policy and agriculture in Haryana. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 23(3) July-Sept. 86, 263-88.

CHUA, CATHY. Development of capitalism in Indian agriculture: Gujarat, 1850-1900. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p. 2092-9.

DOGRA, BHARAT. Stop this loss of plant genes'. *Yojana*, 30 (18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 20-1.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. A catalyst for agriculture. *Seminar*, (326) Oct. 86, p. 37-8.

KANWAR PRAKASH CHAND, RANVEER SINGH and M.L. SHARMA. Diversification of agriculture in Himachal Pradesh: a spatio-temporal analysis. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(9) Sept. 86, p. 451-4.

MAHMOOD, ARSHAD. Has green revo-

lution made any impact. *Yojana*, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 11-13.

MOHAN, T.C., D. NAMASIVAYAM and O.B. PRAMOTH KUMAR. Role of social factor in modernisation of agriculture in Tamil Nadu—an econometric analysis. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(6) Nov. 86, p. 629-37.

SIDHU, D.S. and J.S. SIDHU. Modernisation of Indian agriculture. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(5) Aug. 86, p. 345-8.

#### AGRICULTURE AND STATE

KYDD, JONATHAN. Changes in Zambian agricultural policy since 1983: problems of liberalization and agrarianization. *Development Policy Review*, 4(3) Sept. 86, p. 233-59.

SHAH, C.H. Taxation and subsidies on agriculture; a search for policy options. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept 86, p. 363-82.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

ANTLE, JOHN M. and ALI S. AITAH. Egypt's multiproduct agricultural technology and agricultural policy. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(4) July 86, p. 709-23.

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Science and technology policy: an overall view and broader implications. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 229-33.

RAO, K. CHAKRADHAR. New agricultural technology and farm employment. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 207-12.

#### ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

APTE, VINOD. 20 years of Asian Development Bank. *Commerce*, 153(3939) 15 Nov. 86, p. 966-9.

#### ATOMIC POWER

KEMP, RAY. Institutional adaptation in the UK nuclear technology industry. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(3) Autumn 86, p. 335-46.

#### AUDITING

ELLIOTT, ROBERT K. Auditing in the 1990s: implications for education and Research. *California Management Review*, 28(4) Summer 86, p. 89-97.

#### BANKS

HAMID, M.A. Grameen bank in Bangladesh: is it a viable anti-poverty programme? *Commerce*, 153(3939) 15 Nov. 86, p. 942-5.

ŚASTRI, K.S. Factoring and its feasibility in Indian context. *Commerce*, 153(3935) 18 Oct. 86, p. 750-3.

WHITE, BOB and DIMITRI VITTAS. Barriers in international banking. *Lloyds Bank Review*, (161) July 86, p. 19-31.

#### BIOGAS

DIXIT, D.K. Power generation the biomass way. *Yojana*, 30(20) 1 Nov. 86, p. 15-17.

KHAN, M.K. and S.K. GHOSH DASTIDAR. Biogas, the benefactor. *Yojana*, 30(20) 1 Nov. 86, p. 20-1, 31.

NAG, K.N., A.N. MATHUR and K.K. CHHABRA. Adoption of biogas plants in rural tribal villages of Udaipur. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(5) Sept. 86, p. 553-60.

#### BIRTH CONTROL

ARNOLD, FRED and LIU ZHAOXI-ANG. Sex preference, fertility, and family planning in China. *Population and Development Review*, 12(2) June 86, p. 221-46.

BHATTACHARYA, B.N. and K.K.



SINGH. On a probability model for interior birth interval. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 287-98.

DAY, FREDERICK A. and LAWRENCE A. BROWN. The field of family planning : a review and new conceptual framework. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 20(4) 86, p. 207-18.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Facets of India's population problem. *Democratic World*, 15(41) 12 Oct. 86, p. 7-8, 11.

PLUTZER, ERIC. Fertility and agricultural structure : rural America in 1930. *Rural Sociology*, 51(2) Summer 86, p. 156-68.

POTTER, JOSEPH E. Explanations of fertility decline in Latin America. *Items*, 40(2) June 86, p. 31-6.

SHARMA, B.B.L., P.K. JAIN and D.C. DUBEY. Analysis of factors related with birth rate. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 184-208.

#### BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

HOWLETT, MICHAEL. Acts of commission and acts of omission : legal historical research and the intentions of government in a federal state. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) June 86, p. 363-70.

#### BUDGET

CHAKRABORTY, A. Budget and fiscal policy. *Capital*, 197(4838 & 4839) 1 Oct. 86, p. 53-6.

DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Administered pricing : a budget by instalment. *Management Accountant*, 21(11) Nov. 86, p. 656-8.

#### BUDGET—PROCEDURE

CHIEN, DOH JOON. Towards a mana-

gement-oriented budget system : a case study of Perak. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(1) June 86, p. 100-12.

SARDAR GOPAL SINGH. The behavioural aspects of budgeting. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 42-5.

#### BUREAUCRACY

JACKSON, M.W. (Univ. of Sydney). Bureaucracy in Hegel's political theory. *Administration and Society*, 18(2) Aug. 86, p. 139-57.

In Hegel's political theory many important and difficult functions were assigned to government. Because of its recruitment on merit and complex structures it is the bureaucracy outlined in Hegel's theory that must assume the functions of government. Hegel's account of bureaucracy corresponds to seven of Weber's ten criteria. Where they differ is in Hegel's insistence that the bureaucracy has a moral mission that defines its functional one. Commitment to that moral mission, according to Hegel, can be attained only through the continual development of ethical character as recommended by Aristotle and Kant. To meet Hegel's standard of bureaucracy, a government must be organized in a certain way to be functionally effective and efficient, but it must also be profoundly committed to the common good.—*Reproduced*.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN D. (Harvard Univ.). Bureaucratic politics in Southern Africa. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 407-13.

Bureaucratic politics—defined here as efforts to influence the policies or behaviour of other organizations—represent a small but significant proportion of the activities of managers. This study reviews more than 119 such efforts among 1,800 management events which took place in

nine Southern African countries in August 1984. Unlike the large-scale case studies of bureaucratic politics which provide much of the information available on the subject to American students of organisation theory, these mini-cases permit the analyst to identify 'common' or 'ordinary' issues of bureaucratic politics and to study and compare the effectiveness of tactics followed by the players. —*Reproduced.*

PRASAD, R.R. The changing dimensions of administration: the need for managerial intervention. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 7-9.

REGENS, JAMES L. and ROBERT W. RYCROFT. Measuring equity in regulatory policy implementation. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 423-31.

REHFUSS, JOHN A. (California State Univ. Sacramento). A representative bureaucracy? Women and minority executives in California career service. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 454-60.

This article adds information to the discussion about bureaucratic representativeness. Focusing on the highest ranking civil servants, the data are from personal interviews with members of the California Career Executive Assignment (CEA) system, equivalent in rank to the Federal Senior Executive Service (SES). Emphasis is on (1) comparisons of higher civil servant representativeness between the SES, CEA, and states in general; (2) differences between women and minority CEA members and their male and non-minority CEA colleagues; and (3) how CEA women and minorities view their management roles. These roles raise again the question of whether 'passive' representation of women and minorities leads to 'active' representation of their group interests. No conclusions are possible, but the responses suggest that

women and minorities hold 'managerial' perspectives similar to nonminority males. These ideologies may work against direct representation of group interests. — *Reproduced.*

SATYA DEVA. Bureaucracy and development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p. M149-55.

The theory of bureaucracy suffers from contradictions and has reached an impasse.

Weber's contribution lies, not in discovering the characteristics of bureaucracy, since these were mentioned by Kautilya and Hegel before him, but in legitimising it, in the face of Marx's criticism, on the ground of its rationality, indicated chiefly by its use of specialised knowledge. However, he confuses between specialisation of function and specialisation of knowledge, and fails to realise the significance of the fact that generalist administrators are given higher status and emoluments than specialists. He also tries to ignore the fact that bureaucratisation involves exploitation and alienation, which interfere with the utilisation and growth of science and technology.

In contemporary India, the socialisation of administrators in the family, the university and the organisation tends to make them psychopathic.

The public bureaucracy provides support to the ruling class politically as well as economically: its expansion helps to create effective demand for durable consumer goods produced by the monopoly and oligopoly sector.

The bureaucratisation of education results in universities which are hollow shells, without the kernel of scholarship. They only help to maintain and legitimise the existing order, not to induce change.

Industrial organisations also do not support research and development; they

deepen national dependency. Bureaucratization mainly fulfils private interests through the exploitation of the vast majority.—*Reproduced.*

### CAPITALISM

KOTHARI, RAJNI. The NGOs, the state and world capitalism. *Social Action*, 36(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 359-77.

### CAREER SERVICE

RAVINDRAN, P.K. Careers for the young. *University News*, 24(45) 1 Dec. 86, p. 1-2.

### CHILD WELFARE

ANANDALAKSMI, S. Children : childhood, families and the larger world. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 79-87.

CAUDREY, ADRIANA. The child protectors. *New Society*, 78(1251/1252) 19-26 Dec. 86, p. 26-8.

GEETA CHANDRAN. Daughter in distress. *Mainstream*, 25(14) 20 Dec. 86, p. 32-3.

CHILD WELFARE—LEGISLATION  
PINE, BARBARA A. Child welfare reform and the political process. *Social Service Review*, 60(3) Sept. 86, p. 339-59.

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
DJURDJEVIC, OBRAD. The course of economic reforms in China. *Review of International Affairs*, 37(879) 25 Nov. 86, p. 24-7.

### CHINA—FOREIGN POLICY

MISRA, G.S. Determinants of China's foreign policy. *Mainstream*, 25(Annual) 86, p. 51-8.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K. and P.L.N. RAJU. Population size and informal

sector : an exploratory study of South Indian cities. *Nagarlok*, 18(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 10-24.

BERRY, DAVID and J. ANDREW STOECKLE. Decentralization of risk management : the case of drinking water. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 22(4) June 86, p. 373-88.

### CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

SATYANARAYANA, CH. Un-planned growth of urban centres in Andhra Pradesh. *SPA*, 7(4) Oct. 85, p. 137-41.

### CITY PLANNING

BASU, ASHOK RANJAN. Urbanisation in Third World : problems and prospects. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 28-56.

CHATTERJEE, A.K. CIT (Calcutta Improvement Trust) : beautifying Calcutta ? *Capital*, 197(4838&4839) 1 Oct. 86, p. 35-6.

GUPTA, SHIV CHARAN. Coordination of Delhi's development : the future set of Delhi. *Nagarlok*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 82-9.

HULA, RICHARD C. Markets and redevelopment : the case of neighborhood housing service. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(4) June 86, p. 461-83.

SHAFI, SAYEDS. Delhi 2001—problems and perspectives. *Nagarlok*, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 64-74.

### CIVIL LAW

PAL, B.K. Uniform civil code. *Mainstream*, 25(14) 20 Dec. 86, p. 29-31.

### CIVIL LIBERTIES

DUTT, RUDDAR. Right to work and planning strategies. *Janata*, 41(21) 12 Oct. 86, p. 31-5.

EIDE, ASBJORN. The human rights movement and the transformation of the International order. *Alternatives*, 11(3) July 86, p. 367-402.

HAKSAR, NANDITA. The right to know. *Seminar*, (327) Nov. 86, p. 34-6.

KOCHAR, RAJAN. Directive principles must be made justiciable. *Janata*, 41(21) 12 Oct. 86, p. 23-4, 27.

MACMILLAN, C. MICHAEL. Social versus political rights. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) June 86, p. 283-304.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

BORINS, SANDFORD F. (York Univ.). Management of the public sector in Japan: are there lessons to be learned? *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 86, p. 175-96,

The objective of this article is to determine whether there are any Japanese public management practices that the government of Canada might emulate. The article discusses the career paths of Japanese senior public servants and the functions of Japanese central agencies. Recruitment of the "best and brightest" by competitive examinations, life time employment within one department, a variety of "organizational learning" assignments for younger senior public servants, and bottom-up decision-making all combine to produce a senior public service of the highest calibre. The Japanese have controlled the growth of government by committing themselves to strict limits on the growth of spending, bureaucratic personnel and new organizational units. A central agency programme evaluation unit and ongoing administrative reform commissions are evidence of a serious commitment to programme evaluation. It is suggested that authors attempt to emulate the Japanese by rotating senior officials less frequently so they

can develop greater expertise within specific department, by adopting firmer limits on bureaucratic growth and by strengthening central agencies programme evaluation capabilities.—*Reproduced*.

KALIMUTHU, P. (Pre-Examination Training Centre, Madras). Bureaucratic positions and persons: a study of the promotees in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, (10) Dec. 86, p. 51-60.

The article is concerned with the social, educational and career backgrounds of the promotees in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. The article reveals that they are males and Hindus. The occupation of a majority is agriculture and belong to the backward communities and scheduled castes. As regards educational qualifications they are either graduates or with higher qualifications. They are of the view that the IAS is more important than the other two all-India services. They have positive orientation towards democracy, equality, secularism and socialism.

This study was conducted during 1980-81 and it covers 52 promotees who were in service during that period.

PLOWDEN, WILLIAM. What prospects for the civil service? *Management in Government*, 18(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 36-71.

QUAH, JON S.T. (National Univ. of Singapore). Towards productivity and excellence: a comparative study of the public personnel systems in the ASEAN countries. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(1) June 86, p. 84-99,

The purpose of this article is to describe and compare the public personnel systems in the five Asian countries of Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand. It discusses in brief the similarities and differences in recruitment and selection, classification, com-

pensation, promotion, training, performance evaluation and disciplinary control. It attempts to identify the strength and weaknesses of the public personnel systems in these countries so that assessment can be made as to the extent to which they have attained the goals of productivity and excellence.

SCHMIDT, WARREN H. (University of Southern California). and BARRY Z. POSNER (Santa Clara University). Values and expectations of Federal Service Executives. *Public Administration Review* 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 447-54.

Few studies have systematically investigated the personal values and expectations of senior level administrators in the federal service. A comprehensive survey of the Federal Executive Institute Alumni Association in 1982 provides important insights into the enduring values which guide administrative behaviour. Also documented, with data from 1983-84-85 FEIAA survey findings are perceptions of declining working conditions and morale. How administrators handle ethical dilemmas is also discussed — *Reproduced*.

#### COAL

MAHANTI, P.C. Coal: 400 million tonnes achievable by 2000 AD? *Commerce*, 153(3940) 22 Nov. 86, p. 983-8.

SINGH, D.N. On conserving coal energy. *Yojana*, 30(20) 1 Nov. 86, p. 18-19.

#### COALITION GOVERNMENTS

HIRST, PAUL. The issues at stake in coalition politics. *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 356-63.

HUHNE, CHRISTOPHER. The economics of a coalition government. *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 381-94.

#### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

ALBAGE, LARS-GUNNAR. Recent

trends in collective bargaining in Sweden: an employer's view. *International Labour Review*, 125(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 107-18.

CHAISSON, GARY N. and MARK S. PLOVMICK. Is there a new collective bargaining? *California Management Review*, 28(4) Summer 86, p. 54-61.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HAUBERT, MAXIME. Adult education and grass roots organisations in Latin America: the contribution of the international cooperative university. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 177-92.

JONES, LEWIS L. The impact of faculty unions on higher education: a reconsideration. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 181-8.

JOSHI, SNEHA M. Effective lecturing at the university level. *University News*, 24(45) 1 Dec. 86, p. 3-6, 12.

KIRANMAYI, Y.S. Need for scientific management of universities in India. *University News*, 24(43) 16 Nov. 86 p. 4-7.

MATHUR, S.S. Autonomy in university administration. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1)86, p. 13-20.

MURTHY, N.V.K. Universal education versus centres of excellence. *Mainstream*, 25(13) 13 Dec. 86, p. 21-2.

SRIVASTAVA, ANAND P. Emergency ward at colleges. *University News*, 24 (43) 16 Nov. 86, p. 1-3.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

MISHRA, N.L. Monitoring: its role and mechanics in examination management. *University News*, 24(46) 8 Dec. 86, p. 4-7, 9; 24(47) 16 Dec. 86, p. 5-9; 24(48) 23 Dec. 86, p. 4-8.

SYLVESTER, S.P. Examinations sans malpractices. *University News*, 24(40) 23 Oct. 86, p. 1-2.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

HUDSON, HEATHER. New communications technologies: policy issues for the developing world. *International Political Science Review*, 7(3) 86, p. 332-43.

MEISEL, JOHN. Communications in the space age: some Canadian and international implications. *International Political Science Review*, 7(3) 86, p. 299-331.

SIN, CARDINAL JAIME L. Communication, culture, religion. *Mainstream*, 25(8) 8 Nov. 86, p. 15-17.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

O'CEARBHAILL, D. and M.S. O'CIMMEIDE. Community development in the West of Ireland: a case study of the Killala area. *Community Development Journal*, 21(3) July 86, p. 195-207.

#### COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

RAM KRISHAN. Remodelling villages, a challenge. *Yojana*, 30(22) 1 Dec. 86, p. 7-11, 19.

#### COMPUTERS

BEHESHTIAN, MEHDI. Computer copyright law. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 6-11.

CHAN, K.H. and SHUI F. LAM. Transfer pricing for computer services in public utilities. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(7) July 86, p. 23-9.

DATTA, AMAR NATH. Computerised management: meeting the challenges ahead. *Management Accountant*, 21(10) Oct. 86, p. 593-4.

DODEJA, G.P. Fast modernisation through computers. *Yojana*, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 25-6.

NEUMANN, PETER GABRIEL. On hierarchical design of computer systems for critical applications. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 12(9) Sept. 86, p. 905-20.

SEILHEIMER, STEVEN D. The effect of the evolution of hardware and software on computer consulting. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(10) Oct. 86, p. 34-7.

SHIELDS, P.G., K.M. ROSENTHAL and G.K. HOLZ. The use of a computer in detailed land resource assessment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(1) July 86, p. 75-88.

SINGH, N.K. Crime and the computer. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 20(6) June 86, p. 1-4.

SUBRAMANIAN, M.R. Computer applications: crossing barriers and optimising performance. *CSI Communications*, (100) Dec. 86, p. 8-11.

TULPULE, BAGARAM. Computers, industrial development and workers. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p.M 110-14.

VALE, C. DAVID, LAURA S. KELLER and V. JON BENTZ. Development and validation of a computerized interpretation system for personnel tests. *Personnel Psychology*, 39(3) Autumn 86, p. 525-42.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CORNFORD, JAMES. The constitutional dimension. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(3) Autumn 86, p. 277-84.

WRIGHT, ANTHONY. The politics of constitutional reform. *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 414-25.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

GANGULY, A.K. Evolving quality culture. *Commerce*, 153(3940) 22 Nov. 86, p. 993-4.

NEELKANTA, BETTADALLI C. and HADYA B. ANANDA. Consumer safety: how far and how much? *Social Welfare*, 33(7) Oct. 86, p. 2-3, 15.

#### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

REDDY, RAMA. The cooperative sector and government control. *Social Action*, 36(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 390-403.

#### CORRUPTION

CLARK, DAVID. Ten years after: corruption and anti-corruption in Hong Kong. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(1) June 86, p. 113-32.

#### DAIRIES

BAVISKAR, B.S. and SHANTI GEORGE. Operation flood: a different view. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(44 and 45) 1-8 Nov. 86, p. 1961-2.

#### DECISION MAKING

MUTHIAH, N. Decision making. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 67-75.

#### DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

CONYERS, DIANA. Decentralisation and development: a framework for analysis. *Community Development Journal*, 21(2) Apr. 86, p. 88-100.

The main purpose of this paper is to facilitate constructive debate about decentralisation's role in development. It is based on experience in the 'less developed' countries and reviews the extent, form and impact of recent decentralisation policies and programmes in such countries.

#### DISASTERS

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. National Institute of Disaster Management. *Commerce*, 153(3933) 4 Oct. 86, p. 653-5.

#### DOWRY-LEGISLATION

PARAS DIWAN. The dowry prohibition

law. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 27(4) Oct.-Dec. 85, p. 564-71.

#### DRUG HABIT

MARCOS. ANASTASIOS C., STEPHEN J. BAHR and RICHARD E. JOHNSON. Test of a bonding/association theory of adolescent drug use. *Social Forces*, 65(1) Sept. 86, p. 135-61.

WHITTAKER, CHRIS. From coke to crack. *New Society*. 78(1251/1252) 19-26 Dec. 86, p. 20-22.

#### DRUGS

BAL, ARUN. Drug policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(46) 15 Nov. 86, p. 2009-14.

GHOSH, B.N. Economy of drug management in India. *Commerce*, 153(3943) 13 Dec. 86, p. 1147-8, 1169.

JAYARAMAN, K. Drug policy: red herrings and real issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1821-2.

#### DRY FARMING

JODHA, N.S. Research and technology for dryland farming in India: some issues for the future strategy. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 234-47.

RANGASWAMY, P. Technology policy for dryland agriculture: some issues and approaches. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 479-86.

RAO, K.P.C. and R.P. SINGH. In fra-structural support for dryland agriculture. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 601-6.

REDDY, Y.V.R. Analysis of costs and returns in case of dryland crops vis-a-vis irrigated crops. *Management Accountant*, 21(11) Nov. 86, p. 646-8.



## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BODDY, MARTIN. Strengthening local economic development : high technology and services. *Local Government Studies*, 12(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 1-9.

CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Development dialogue in the 1980s and beyond. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (52) 27 Dec. 86, p. 2267-72.

DINESH SINGH. Political will, national purpose. *Seminar*, (328) Dec. 86, p. 14-19.

GILLAND, BERNARD. On resources and economic development. *Population and Development Review*, 12(2) June 86, p. 295-305.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. Political economy of Kerala's development. *Mainstream*, 25(8) 8 Nov. 86, p. 11-14.

SHARMA, R.L. Socio-economic development of Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1 (1) Jan.-June 86, p. 77-87.

VENKATARAMAN, R. Productivity—a great challenge where resources are scarce. *Indian Worker*, 35(1) 6 Oct. 86, p. 7-9.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

ELLMAN, MICHAEL. Economic reform in China. *International Affairs*, 62(3) Summer 86, p. 423-42.

JOSHIPURA, J.P. Performance evaluation of state financial corporations. *Commerce*, 153 (3941) 29 Nov. 86, p. 1052-3.

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S. Not by Planning alone. *Seminar*, (328) Dec. 86, p. 25-7.

SINHA, RAM VICHAR. Resources mobilisation and our plans. *Yojana*, 30(21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 4-9.

SUSTER, ZELJAN. China's Seventh Five-Year Plan. *Review of International Affairs*, 37(877) 20 Oct. 86, p. 18-19.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

CHATTERJEE, SUJIT KUMAR. Sri Lanka : economic policy faces problems. *Capital*, 197 (4838 & 4839) 1 Oct. 86, p. 37-40.

NARAYANSWAMY, RAMNATH. Socialism and the market. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (40) 4 Oct. 86, p. 1764-6.

## EDUCATION

GANESH, L.S. and R. RAJAGOPALAN. Identifying temporal relationships in educational planning. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 20(4) 86, p. 233-6.

GARG, V.P. Courses in educational administration : new dimensions. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 63-6.

HOOJA, G.B.K. Peace education : an experiment. *University News*, 24(45) 1 Dec. 86, p. 7-9.

JALALI, JAYASHREE. Planning and administration of education in the USSR under the new education policy. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 76-80.

MCPHERSON, M. PETER. Expanding Third World educational opportunities. *University News*, 24 (37) 1 Oct. 86, p. 1-4, 8.

RANSON, STEWART. Towards a political theory of public accountability in education. *Local Government Studies*, 12 (4) July-Aug. 86, p. 77-98.

SAHNI, MARY and OTHERS. Outreach education : reflections on experience. *Community Development Journal*, 21(4) Oct. 86, p. 246-58.

SHINN, DOH C. Education and the quality of life in Korea and the United States : a cross-cultural perspective. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 50(3) Fall 86, p. 360-70.

SPECIAL issue on National Conference on Distance Education. *University News*, 24(42) 8 Nov. 86, p. 3-131.

*Contents* : Genesis and the growth of distance education, by K.G. Deshmukh; Some thoughts on the concepts and forms of distance education, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah; Distance education—an overview, by Gunvant B. Shah; The status of correspondence courses in India, by Saraswati Balasubramaniam; Andhra Pradesh Open University—some reflections, by C. Narayana Reddy; Management of distance education, by Joginder Kaushal; Organisation and management of distance education : the 'delivery system', by D.P. Verma ; Distance education, backward classes and the new social order, by Hem Lata Talesra; Approaches to course development in distance education, by N. Jose Chander; Designing the instructional system for the Open University—perspective, by M.B. Menon and Vibha Joshi; Teaching of mathematics in distance education, by J.N. Kapur; Teaching of English through correspondence, by Inayat Khan; Distance education systems of the future, by D.K. Sharma; Student support services for distance education, by Sneha M. Joshi; Counselling in the context of distance education, by Gautam Banerjee; Conventional and modern media in distance education, by Anupama Shah; Media in distance education: need for an integrated approach, by Anil Pathak; Educational technology in distance education, by Vasant D. Bhat; Role of satellites in the promotion of distance education, by T.V. Pavate; Role of Audiovisual aids in distance education, by R. Amritavalli; Effective pupil evaluation in distance learning systems—conceptus and considerations, by Arun K.

Gupta and Renu Arun; Evaluation methodology in distance education system—a practical approach, by N.L. Mishra; Financing distance education, by J.L. Azad; Economics of higher education : current trends and new priorities, by S.M. Israney and K.K. Balachander; Finance of distance education at university level, by P.K. Sahoo; Work ethics for distance education by Dawoodibhai A. Ghanchi.

## EDUCATION—FINANCE

BRAY, MARK. Community financing of schools in less developed countries : mechanisms and issues. *Community Development Journal*, 21 (3) July 86, p. 169-80.

## EDUCATION AND STATE

CHOPRA, SURESH. New education policy. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(23) 30 Sept. 86, p. 8-9, 24.

D'CRUZ, J.V. and N.M. BHAGIA. Accountability in Indian education : perspectives and practices. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 1-12.

JOSHI, K.L. Vocationalization and the new education policy. *University News*, 24(46) 8 Dec. 86, p. 1-3.

PADMANABHA RAU, K.V. Role of educational law in new policy. *Mainstream*, 25 (14) 20 Dec. 86, p. 19-20.

SPECIAL number on education policy and implementation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 435-777.

*Contents* : New national policy on education, by Rajiv Gandhi; Education policy for India, by K.C. Pant; New education policy, by P.V. Narasimha Rao; Strategy for change, by Kireet Joshi; Selected issues for implementing new education policy, by Brahm Prakash and Yash Aggarwal; Making of twentyfirst

century Indian, by Malati J. Shendge; Education for developing social capabilities, by G.D. Sharma and Shakti R. Ahmed; Implementation of the new education policy—1986, by J. Veera Raghawan, Some aspects of planning in education, its pedagogical dimensions, by T.V. Kunnukul; Planning and management at the institutional level: effective monitoring of education system, by Nitish De; Educational finance in India; Progress, problems and perspectives, by J.L. Azad; Educational finance in India. by Jandhyala B.G. Tilak; New education policy and the tribal people, by B.D. Sharma; Adult education in India: programme of action, by Inder Prabha Sharma; Role of the media in distance teaching, by G. Ram Reddy; National testing service, by Amrik Singh; Training of IES, by R.P. Singh; University objectives in changing world, by O.N. Chaturvedi; Power structure in India's university system: reflections of an insider, by Iqbal Narain; Recruitment of teachers: problems and remedies, by Harbans Pathak; Training of teachers and the new education policy, by A.K. Jalaluddin; Assessment of performance in education, by Chitra Naik; Private enterprise in education: a study of the social background of students in private vis-a-vis government colleges, by Ambarao T. Uplaonker; Financial management issues in education in Seventh Plan, by C.B. Padmanabham; Application of social psychology to classroom life, by Vimala Veeraraghavan; Implementation of education policy: a critique on sex-based disparity, by R.N. Thakur.

Dedicated to the theme of "Education Policy and Implementation", this year's special number of the Indian Journal of Public Administration opens with speeches of the Prime Minister, Shri Rajiv Gandhi, and Shri K.C. Pant and Shri P.V. Narasimha Rao, delivered at distinguished public forums and which individually and collectively help to depict the texture and the contours of as

well as the thinking and the vision that pervade the present effort to remodel the education system for future. The pronouncements of the Prime Minister, expounding the rationale and parameters of the education policy, delineate scenario of hopes and expectations, genuine fears and misgivings, the quantum of effort and the nature of commitment called for at different levels. The integrated nature of education policy and interweaving of relationships, required to accomplish the desired goals, find authentic expression. The official version, facilitates to inform the people in general as well as the concerned parties about the new vistas of education policy.

Kireet Joshi briefly, but succinctly, analyses the assumption behind the national policy and spells out the ideas embodying 'the strategy of change' as envisioned in the document on programme of Action that followed the National Policy on Education. Since a policy paper is no more than a pious statement of intentions, it has to be backed up by action arranged in a logical and well-conceived sequence, for the seemingly slumbering beast of non-implementation has devoured many a policy papers and keeps lurking around greedily for prey when a laudable cause by its very charm is prone to create an atmosphere of euphoria and complacency. However, a commendable feature of the present policy pronouncement is that it has been quickly followed up after a wide-ranging debate and consultation with a programme of Action to realise the objectives of the new policy. Continuing vigilance and self-assessment can be the only safeguard of any meaningful action programme.

Brahm Prakash and Yash Aggarwal, therefore, analyse what they call the 'selected issues for implementation of NPE' focussing on some critical areas, like enrolment in schools, proportion of boys-

girls and the ratio of teacher and students in schools, measures necessary to stem further deterioration of quality of education, etc. Certainly, these are crucial areas which require greater understanding, initiative, drive and sustained effort. As a matter of fact, it is necessary for knowledgeable persons and experts to locate more of such key issues and operational points in different areas for the new education policy will manifest itself in an immense number of projects, programmes, schemes, agencies, institutions, and so on.

The serious malaise which afflicts our education systems as deep-rooted and pervasive. The historical process and forces governing it as well as the nature of society have had their own impact, for both good and bad. Malati J. Shendge takes a broad sweep, critically examines some of the basic premises and pleads for reviving single-teacher institution in villages and remote areas. Her suggestions may have considerable merit in the context of the need for universalisation of primary education which is seriously constrained by paucity of resources. She has chosen a rather futuristic title, i.e., 'Making of the Twentyfirst Century Indian', indicative of the thrust of her argument. But it is necessary to draw lessons from the previous experience of single-teacher schools in differing circumstances and see how it can be more satisfying in future.

Efforts in the field of education have to be viewed in the overall context of investments in developing social capabilities. G.D. Sharma and Shakti R. Ahmed, therefore, examine the approach of the new policy and programme from the angle of contents, processes and structures that comprise an education system. They rightly underscore the need for evolving a cycle of planning, implementation, monitoring, review and feedback in order to make best use of our scarce resources. But it is easily said,

readily conceded, promptly forgotten and seldom done. The keen awareness of the elements of administrative performance has to permeate the policy-makers as well as the field staff if result-mindedness is to have any meaning. This has to be not in terms of the broad expression of aspirations but must be backed by meticulous and imaginative striving.

J. Veera Raghavan spells out the important facets of the operationalisation and implementation of the new policy, including the organisational structure as well as the specifics in relation to different aspects of programmatic effort as visualised by the policy-makers and the Ministry. In a perceptive and analytical manner, he tries to explore the complexity of issues and the cobweb of relations which an adequate understanding and consequently successful implementation strategy or programme of education policy will encounter. Veera Raghavan's presentation must receive wider consideration of individuals and authorities in the field.

The new policy rightly aims at reshaping the role of education as being both developmental and integrative. This poses a major challenge regarding re-orientation of teachers—the tools of realising the objectives of the new policy. T.V. Kunnunkal, therefore, discusses the pedagogical dimensions of planning in this regard. The issues that he has raised are important not only from the viewpoint of enhancing capability of system but also of its credibility and ethics as well as of its dignity and acceptability. Accountability, as a concept, is not irrelevant in the realm of education.

For any time-bound programme, monitoring and evaluation are most essential for obtaining optimum results from investment of precious resources, for which management techniques come handy. But application of these techniques in educational institutions has not

been thought of seriously despite periodical lip homage for obvious reasons. The role of managerial techniques is seldom appreciated. The behavioural inputs are difficult to measure. However, Nitish De has ventured to develop an insightful package for this purpose which merits careful attention and examination.

The present number carries three articles on the financial aspects of education in the country. J.L. Azad, C.B. Padmanabhan and J.B.G. Tilak, between them span the broader aspects of financing education and management issues that will have to be tackled during the Seventh Plan. The financing of education bristles with problems and complexities. It is not the financial allotment for the totality of education which alone is of paramount importance. Allocation of resources within the system at different levels and different purposes from the angle of purposive and integrated development of education runs very often into difficulties due to all kinds of pulls and pressures. The mobilisation of resources from all possible sources for education is hardly resorted to as it means more effort and at times political constraints. Priorities are not either worked out or followed. Financing of education has also regional, local and Union-States implications. But it is self-evident that a sound system of financing of education, imaginatively designed, will have to be a continuing process if the implementation of the policy is to proceed without hesitations and halts, fits and starts.

It has been generally accepted that illiteracy and lack of opportunities for education are fundamental reasons of backwardness of a people or a group of people. Therefore, the new policy visualises education as a key factor to bring about equality amidst plethora of imbalances. Tribals and women are perhaps the worst affected sections of our population from the angles of equality

and equity in education. B.D. Sharma, with his wide experience and empathy for the tribal population, focuses on the specific problems of tribals in this area which need to be solved with meticulous care if education, both as the essential ingredient of as well as tool of tribal development, has to fructify and serve its purpose. This is a social imperative, which the society can ignore at its peril. Allied, though slightly different in nature, is the problem of arranging for the education of Scheduled Castes in a way that the benefits flow to the needy, while the prevailing distinctions do not get perpetuated. R.N. Thakur examines the level of male-female disparity that has existed and still persists regarding opportunities for education. As is obvious, the implementation strategies will have to be made very flexible, more particularly for the tribals, so that necessary adaptations according to local requirements may be possible to meet varying needs. Similarly, the problems of women education will also require both perception and commitment, which have not been abundant so far. Indeed, it would be a very challenging task.

Another area requiring a realistic treatment and a fresh approach is that of adult education. Inder Prabha Sharma discusses weaknesses of the existing national programme of adult education and examines the needs of the programme in the light of the new education policy. Adult education has had a chequered history and has had its ups and downs in our country. Very often, the approach has been publicity-oriented, being centred on number and targets. Even the implications of the changing nuances of the meaning of the concept of adult education have been rarely explained or understood. It is an area where, with governmental support, voluntary agencies can play an effective role. But it either becomes a refuge for deception or gets politicalised. There is need for rethinking as to how the movement of adult educa-

tion can be guided and monitored to achieve the desired results, as an instrument of social awareness in democracy.

We have four articles mainly relating to problems in the area of higher education, which is so important for a developing nation to maintain its place in a rapidly changing and intensely competitive, if not ruthless, international community. Iqbal Narain provides a useful and first-hand account and analysis regarding the dynamics of actual functioning of the university system. The reflections on power structure in India's university system by an 'insider' bring out the issues like the dichotomy between authority and responsibility, unionisation at levels in the campus, the academic policies, role of political parties, power-sharing, institutional structures, etc., which deserve thoughtful consideration and corrective action as otherwise they are sliding down the hill of parochialism, wastefulness and non-performance. Here, one is also faced with the question as to how seriously we take reports about Universities, Central or State, righteously announced, painstakingly made though ponderously submitted but promptly consigned to the limbo of oblivion.

In his contribution, O.N. Chaturvedi focuses on objectives of a university in the present environment of changing world and suggests suitable modifications in the existing set of objectives. He also identifies some of the pathological features, raises questions of standards of conduct as well as the quality of staff and thereafter sums up the six objectives which he feels will help to meet the situation. Every country and every age tries to work out its own workable idea of a university. With increasing democratisation of our political life, it becomes essential that the privilege of this exercise become more broad, if education, as the road to knowledge and hence power, is not to remain the prerogative of the elite.

G. Ram Reddy introduces us to the horizons and possibilities of the universalisation of educational opportunities through the use of modern media as is being attempted in open universities in some countries. After Andhra Pradesh, many State Governments are exploring the possibility of establishing open universities. The Union Government has already set up one with a wide mandate and wider possibilities. In his article on 'the role of media in distance teaching,' Ram Reddy outlines the main features of an open university, describes the media which technology has made available and discusses the criteria which ought to determine our choice. The technique of distance education has equally vital implications for school or primary education. But it is important to recognise that it requires a lot of preparatory work. Unfortunately, it is treated by peers in the comparable traditional areas as something 'secondary' or 'inferior'. This psychology then obviously percolates to the people who do not want to be fobbed off with 'inferior stuff' when their children have to face the challenges of the next century. This is a dilemma which has to be honestly resolved.

The decline in quality of education, particularly of higher education, is a common lament and is generally true. Amrik Singh's main concern is the maintenance of standard and quality in education in the existing university systems. He proposes creation of a 'National Testing Service' to ensure rigorous maintenance of quality, lack of which is seriously corroding the credibility of our universities today. It will also impart training about conduct of exams, setting of papers, evaluation of answer books, etc. In the light of the task of the new education policy, Amrik Singh, with his long experience of university education, opines that there is no other alternative. Apart from the usual talk of the desirability of innovation, differential approaches, experimentation and above



all the much prized autonomy of universities, one hopes the system does not create 'two worlds' one looked upon as superior to the other, in an already fragmented and privileged educational system. Moreover, the agency for testing and its working are such as do not detract from the responsibility and effort of the normal testing or examining authorities, and, in the long run, inspire confidence among the people. The claims of equality with democratic aspirations for availability of equal opportunities, and not only access, can only be reconciled if there is clarity of thought and integrity in action.

Setting up of a separate cadre of educational administrators as an all-India service in the wake of the recommendations of the State Reorganisation Commission (SRC) was tried in the country a few times earlier. It is also known that the Indian Education Service of the former political dispensation of the British was wound up due to a variety of reasons. Need for such a cadre has surfaced again in the context of the new education policy. A fairly indepth study taking into account the past experience and misgivings will have to be done. R. P. Singh, therefore, discusses some of the important factors that should weigh in the training of the new cadre and the problems that are likely to be encountered in their career management. The problems of training and career management do require an imaginative approach, if frustrations later on as well as antagonism of many vested agencies in the present have to be avoided. A superior cadre will also mean higher responsibilities and greater obligations. We cannot be oblivious of this obvious fact. The I.E.S. *ipso facto* will not do the magic trick as regards the qualitative transformation of the total academic scene.

In another article on training, A.K. Jalaluddin discusses the training needs of teachers in the context of the new

education policy. Here, again, we have had a number of experiments as regards teachers' training at different levels and of different categories. Nomenclatures of degrees and diplomas have changed. New methodologies have been tried to raise standards. New training institutions have been set up over the years. Even efforts and organisational arrangements at regional levels have been mounted. But, somehow, both the quantitative coverage as well as the qualitative impact are wanting. Training has hardly been able to instil the much needed motivation for work as well as for self-development. Research to reinforce training has been initiated but still there is hardly any noticeable improvement. The role of apex institutions—like State Institutes of Education, NIEPA and especially NCERT—becomes, therefore, very important and has to be critically assessed as regards their previous record and future capabilities.

Assessment of teaching-learning performance in schools is very important in the moulding of future generations. In the light of new education policy, Chitra Naik reflects on norms and criteria and approach and strategy for evolving a sound system of assessment. It is a difficult area of psychological complexity as well as of behavioural insights and of managerial perspectives. Chitra Naik has analysed the issues not only with incisiveness and enthusiasm but also in the wider societal context. The depth and orientation of her analysis merit attention of our policy-makers as well as of educational administrators and pedagogues.

The training of teachers and assessment of performance are inextricably linked with the quality of recruitment and the scientific methodology employed for the purpose. Harbans Pathak raises a few questions in this area which are concerned with not only recruitment of teachers at junior levels but also colleges



and universities. Some basic elements and requirements of propriety will be common, though the approach and areas of selection will have to be different. Unfortunately, this field also has not been beyond controversy and criticism. Parochial considerations and patronage very often reign supreme. Even corruption is alleged. Whatever the reasons, people have begun to believe that even in the sacrosanct academic campus, fairness, merit and integrity are, at a discount. One may not fully agree with his rather critical assessment that "the current method of recruitment of teachers in this country puts the premium on ignorance, apathy, factionalism, spuriousness and inertia. His learning is a foil to originality, a substitute for knowledge. He wraps himself up in his web and prefers generalities and sees only the glimmering shadows of ideas reflected from the minds of the other." But the matter is vital to any attempt at educational reform and for enhancing the credibility of the system and, therefore, needs more thought and continuing consideration.

The issue includes two articles on comparatively restricted but significant and interesting themes related to education. In the first one, Ambarao T. Uplaonker, in his empirical study (conducted in Gulbarga city on 1300 pre-university students), probes the difference in the character and outlook (whether sectarian or egalitarian) of students coming out of institutions managed by private bodies and government. This has obviously deeper implications for society and the problem, therefore, requires further exploration. Vimala Veera Raghavan discusses the application of social psychology to classrooms. The article assumes significance when we want the formal structures of education to be liberalised and increasing interactive approach in classroom to be promoted so that the teacher is able to

contribute his best to the taught and the taught can, to the maximum extent possible, be not only a passive recipient of but active participant in the learning/teaching experience.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

AGRAWAL, G.C. and R.R. AGRAWAL. Organisational efficiency in Indian newspapers. *Vidura*, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 321-2.

KELLOW, AYNLEY. Electricity planning in Tasmania and the New Zealand: political processes and the technological imperative. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(1) Mar. 86, p. 2-11.

NUDD, DAVID. Management audit—a new approach? *Management Services*, 30(10) Oct. 86, p. 8-14.

SHARMA, R.D. Administrative effectiveness-parameters and techniques of achieving effectiveness. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 98-107.

#### EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

ALAM, MONEER. Technical efficiency in Indian manufacturing industries: an analysis by establishment size. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 20(4) 86, p. 253-60.

GANDHI, RAJIV. Productivity improvement in public enterprises. *Management in Government*, 18(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 5-17.

NWACHUKWU, J.C. Efficiency of production systems: a case study. *Productivity*, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 119-22.

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S. X—efficiency of the internal organization of a firm. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(265) Oct. 86, p. 155-76.

## ELECTIONS

HAUSER, WALTER and WENDY SINGER. The democratic rite : celebration and participation in the Indian elections. *Asian Survey*, 26(9) Sept. 86, p. 941-58.

HOSSAIN, HAMEEDA. Elections promise no change. *Mainstream*, 25(7) 1 Nov. 86, p. 21-2.

KALIMUTHU, K. RAMANATHAN. The Sabah state elections of April 1985. *Asian Survey*, 26(7) July 86, p. 815-37.

YANTER, THOM and ANDREW T. COWART. Elections and wall street : taking stock of parties and Presidents. *Western Political Quarterly*, 39(3) Sept. 86, p. 390-412.

## ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

SATYA SUNDARAM, I. When will all villages get electricity. *Commerce*, 153(3943) 13 Dec. 86, p. 1149-51.

## EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

BANDERET, M.E. Discipline at the workplace : a comparative study of law and practice. *International Labour Review*, 125(3) May-June 86, p. 267-78; 125(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 383-9.

## EMPLOYMENT

GULERIA, AMAR and DALBIR THAKUR. Current and potential employment in forestry sector in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 213-20.

HARRIS, G.T. and ZAKARIAH BIN ABDUL RASHID. The employment performance of developing countries during the 1970s. *Developing Economics*, 24(3) Sept. 86, p. 272-87.

KADAK, A.M. Growth and employment in selected industries of Indian manufac-

turing sector. *Anvesak*, 16(1), June 86, p. 1-32.

NG, SEK-HONG. Perception of sex discrimination in employment and the 'class' context : the case of Hong Kong female workers. *British Journal of Sociology*, 37(3) Sept. 86, p. 307-34.

SAJHAU, JEAN-PAUL. Employment, wages and living conditions in a changing industry—plantations. *International Labour Review*, 125(1) Jan.-Feb. 86, p. 71-85.

SETHI, J.D. Strategy for full employment. *Janata*, 41(21) 12 Oct. 86, p. 13-21.

VORASOPONTAVIPORN, PORNPEN. The impact of trade policies on employment and income distribution in Thailand. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific*, 36(1) June 85, p. 48-61.

## EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

HART, GILLIAN. Exclusionary labour arrangements : interpreting evidence on employment trends in rural Java. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(4) July 86, p. 681-96.

## ENERGY AND STATE

BHAGAVAN, M.R. India's energy policy into the late 1980s. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(44-45) Nov. 1-8, 86, p. 1951-4.

The planned investment by the Indian government in modern energy forms, *i.e.*, electricity, petroleum and coal, is massive at 30 per cent of the total outlay of the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90), and the largest of any sector. But the traditional forms of energy, on which the poor eighty per cent of the population depend almost entirely, get virtually nothing from the Seventh Plan outlay. Clearly, the Indian state accords the very highest priority to a continuation of the rapid growth of the modern energy sector

achieved during the first half of the present decade, whose benefits today accrue largely to the top 20 per cent of the population via modern industry, transport and other infrastructure serviced by modern energy forms. However, the Indian State has yet to spell out the concrete measures and instruments required for solving the many problems that beset the modern energy sector, massive investment alone will not be sufficient.—*Reproduced.*

### ENERGY RESOURCES

SEN, D., S.K. NANDA and B. BHATTACHARYA. Pattern of energy use in rural areas. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(4) July 86, p. 397-436.

UNNI, BALAGOPALAN. Energy crisis and the way out. *Yojana*, 30(20) 1 Nov. 85, p. 7-9.

### ENTREPRENEURS

BOGAERT, MICHAEL V.D. How to work with tribal rural entrepreneurs—an experience. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(4) Oct. 86, p. 247-61.

### ENVIRONMENT

CHAUHAN, R.C. Environment approach with a new dimension in Himachal Pradesh—a beginning. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 71-6.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

JAGDISH BAHADUR. Environmental problems in developing Himalayan water resources. *Yojana*, 30(21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 10-14.

LEFF, ENRIQUE. Ecotechnological productivity: a conceptual basis for the integrated management of natural resources. *Social Science Information*, 25(3) Sept. 86, p. 681-702.

### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

HANDA, K.L. Planning-programming-budgeting system. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 57-64.

RICE, TOM W. The determinants of Western European government growth, 1950-1980. *Comparative Political Studies*, 19(2) July 86, p. 233-57.

SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Expenditure control by committees galore? *Commerce*, 153(3943) 13 Dec. 86, p. 1145-6, 1151.

### EXTENSION EDUCATION

CHAUURASIA, G. University system and extension as the third dimension. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 28-33.

### FARM LABOUR

KOHNERT, DIRK. The transformation of rural labour systems in colonial and post-colonial northern Nigeria. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13(4) July 86, p. 258-71.

MALIK, G.S. and A.K. GIRI. Some economic aspects of employment of female labour in agriculture—a comparison with male labour. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(9) Sept. 86, p. 447-50.

REIMER, BILL. Women as farm labour. *Rural Sociology*, 51(2) Summer 86, p. 145-55.

SANTRA, B. and B. PAUL. On some characteristics of high and low labour using farms. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(5) Aug. 86, p. 319-22.

VAIDYANATHAN, A. Labour use in rural India: a study of spatial and temporal variations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(52) 27 Dec. 86, p. A130-46.

## FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

INDER PAL SINGH and Others. Price policy for wheat and paddy vis-a-vis equity in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 611-16.

PRATAP NARAYAN. Pricing policy holds key to agricultural growth. *Commerce*, 153(3942) 6 Dec. 86, p. 1095-9.

TYAGI, D.S. Growth with equity : some reflections on the role of agricultural price policy. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 347-62.

## FARM WAGES

PARMAR, B.D. Spatial wage—differentials in agriculture : a case of Saurashtra region. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1&2) Apr.-July 85, p. 115-26.

## FEDERAL-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

CONNOLLY, MICHAEL. Central—local government relations in Northern Ireland. *Local Government Studies*, 12(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 15-24.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

GEORGE, K.K. Discretionary budgetary transfers : a review. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(46) 15 Nov. 86 p. 1993-8.

## FERTILIZERS

DESAI, GUNVANT M. Fertilizer use in India : the next stage in policy. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 248-70.

KURIAN, JOSEPH. Impact of New technological developments. *Commerce*, 153(3942) 6 Dec. 86, p. 1101-4.

PARIKH, ASHOK and STEVE MOSLEY. Fertiliser response in Haryana. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 141-54.

PARTHASARATHY, G. and B.

CHINNA, RAO. Determinants of fertiliser use : Andhra Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(7) Oct. 86, p. 535-9.

RABBI. Fertiliser subsidy in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1786-8.

RAMASAMY, C.M. CHANDRASEKARAN and R. PRABAHARAN. Sustaining rapid growth in fertiliser use in rice region. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 503-10.

RAZA, MOOSA. Self-sufficiency elusive. *Commerce*, 153(3942) 6 Dec. 86, p. 1089-94.

SOHAN SINGH. Transporting fertilisers. *Commerce*, 153(3942) 6 Dec. 86, p. 1112-15.

VITTAL, N. Creative management in fertiliser industry. *Commerce*. 153(3942) 6 Dec. 86, p. 1105-11.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

JONES, L.R. Financial restraint management and budget control in Canadian provincial governments. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 86, p. 259-81.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

STURM, ROLAND. Budgetary policy—making under institutional restrictions—the experience of Britain, France, West Germany and the United States. *Government and Opposition*, 21(4) Autumn 86, p. 437-55.

## FIRE SERVICE

BAG, S.P. Fire risk management with an approach on strategy requirements. *Civic Affairs*, 34(2) Sept. 86, p. 9-18.

FOLLETT, MARRY PARKER—  
CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

STEVEY, JAMES A. Mary Parker Follett and the quest for pragmatic

administration. *Administration and Society*, 18(2) Aug. 86, p. 159-77.

### FOOD ADULTERATION

**BAGCHI, KALYAN.** Prevention of food adulteration : some thoughts. *Health and Population-Perspectives and Issues*, 7(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 167-75.

**MADHYASTHA, M.S.** Adulteration in spices. *Social Welfare*, 33(7) Oct. 86, p. 11-12, 13.

**SHARMA, G.K.** Adulteration galore. *Democratic World*, 15(40) 5 Oct. 86, p. 8-10.

### FOOD SUPPLY

**CHOUDHRY, SAUD A.** Food policy, inequality and under-development : the anatomy of an agrarian economy in bondage. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 16(2) 1986, p. 131-43.

**HAMID, M.A.** Coping with food crisis in Bangladesh. *Commerce*, 153(3941) 29 Nov. 86, p. 1050-1.

### FOREIGN COMMERCE

**KATHURIA, SANJAY.** Handicrafts exports : an Indian case study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(40) 4 Oct. 86, p. 1743-55.

**MAINWARING, L.** International trade in new and used machines. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(3) Sept. 86, p. 247-63.

**SARKAR, PRABIRJIT.** The terms of trade experience of Britain since the nineteenth century. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(1) Oct. 86, p. 20-39.

**SPECIAL number in international economics.** *Indian Economic Journal*. 33(3) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-117.

*Contents* : Sustaining development in an uncertain international environment, by Manmohan Singh; Trade liberalization

and monopoly, by William J. Rieber; The black market exchange rate in a developing economy : the case of India, by Basudeb Biswas and Sukumar Nandi; The impact of external factors on the debt burden and import capacity of developing countries, by John S. Gafar; Duality in factor endowments, international trade, and factor prices : all analysis on labour migration, by Churai Tapvong; International debt, investment and the current account : an international analysis, by Nadeem Naqvi; The ISLM curves revisited with the aid of geometry of international trade—a note, by Kazi Ali Toufique; Constant market share analysis of export growth : the Indian case, by R.S. Tiwari; Relevance of international economic issues to the human environment, by R.K. Saprú; Efficiency and speculation in the foreign exchange market, by Arvind Mahajan and Dileep Mehta.

**SRINIVASAN, G. GATT** and the Third World. *Yojana*, 30(21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 25-7.

**SUBRAMANIAN, KUMAR.** Ore exports : time for a rethink. *Commerce*, 153(3935) 18 Oct. 86, p. 744-9.

**VITTAL, NALINI.** Intersectoral terms of trade in India : a study of concept and method. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(52) 27 Dec. 86, p. A147-66.

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

**ARIZE, AUGUSTINE.** The supply and demand for imports and exports in a simultaneous model. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(265) Oct. 86, p. 177-92.

**HOGAN, LINDSAY I.** Comparison of alternative exchange rate forecasting. *Economic Record*, 62(177) June 86, p. 215-23.

**PAPELL, DAVID H.** Exchange rate and current account dynamics under rational expectations : an econometric analysis.

International Economic Review, 27(3) Oct. 86, p. 583-600.

### FOREIGN INVESTMENT

SOBHAN, REHMAN and BHATTACHARYA, DEBAPRIYA. Courting private foreign investment: the Bangladesh experience. Development Policy Review, 4(3) Sept. 86, p. 211-32.

### FOREIGN POLICY

HAKSAR, P.N. Perception and reality in the making of foreign policy. Mainstream, 25(Annual) 86, p. 14-17.

### FORESTS

HEGDE, PANDURANG. Appiko movement for saving forests Yojana, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 27-8, 34.

SINHA, A.C. Social frame of forest history: a study in ecological and ethnic aspects of tea plantation in the North-Eastern Himalayan foothills. Social Science Probings, 3(2) June 86, p. 236-63.

VIMAL, O.P. Energy from forest residues. Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 65-70.

### GANDHI, INDIRA—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

VERMA, KEWAL. Indira Gandhi's political economy. Mainstream, 25(9) 15 Nov. 86, p. 19-23.

### GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

BIPAN CHANDRA. Gandhiji as a leader of the masses Indian and Foreign Review, 23(24) 15 Oct. 86, p. 4-7.

RAGHAVAN, V.P. Reflections on Gandhian economics. Indian Worker, 35 (1) Oct. 86, p. 11-13.

### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

CHELLIAH, R.J. Public sector should be

confined to core industries. Commerce, 153(3938) 8 Nov. 86, p. 896-901.

IYER, RAMASWAMY R. The relationship between the government and public enterprises in India: some aspects. Management in Government, 18(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 18-35.

MASCARENHAS, R.C. (Victoria Univ. of Wellington). Accountability of public enterprises in New Zealand. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 51 (2) 85, p. 133-42.

This paper examines the problem of the parliamentary accountability of public enterprises in New Zealand. The article consists of four parts. Part one examines the different forms of organisation such as trading departments, government companies and public corporations and highlights different methods of setting up public enterprises. In part two, the authors examine the 'enabling role' of parliament in which the authorization and support for establishing and operating an enterprise is examined. Part three examines the 'evaluative role' of Parliament through reports and scrutiny by its committees and the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG). Part four examines an alternative system to overcome some of the deficiencies in the present system of accountability.

SURI, G.K. (National Productivity Council, New Delhi), "Organising for productivity at enterprise level". Productivity, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 107-12.

The author in this paper focuses on the organisational pre-requisite, preparatory exercises, evaluation methods as a part of organising for productivity at the enterprise level.

This article is an adaptation of the paper presented by the author in the International Seminar on "Improvement in Productivity in Public Enterprises" 6th to 8th May, 1986 at New Delhi.



TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI. Public enterprises in India: if not for profit then for what? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p. M137-48.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— FINANCE

BOKHARI, RIYAZ H. Strategic financial planning in public enterprises in developing countries: the capital structure issue. *Public Enterprise*, 6(4) Aug. 86, p. 325-35.

PANDIT, B.L. Financial surplus in public sector. *Artha Vijnana*, 28(4) Dec. 86, p. 395-412.

Central and State government enterprises are in a financial mess. The main reasons responsible for poor performance in generating savings are: (1) Although the share of public sector in NDP has been consistently rising, public sector saving has not been increasing *pari passu* and has declined sharply after mid-sixties. (2) The poor performance of Central Government in generating savings is largely due to the falling retained profits and dividend of departmental enterprises and increasing expenditure on subsidies. (3) The negative savings of governments non-financial enterprises stand in sharp contrast to the consistently positive savings of its financial enterprises. The difference in saving performance is due to the different set of problems faced by two types of enterprises. (4) State government enterprises have been facing recurring losses for many years and have failed to earn enough even for paying the heavily subsidised rates of interest on their block capital—*Reproduced*.

RUBIN, BARNETT R. Financing gross capital formation in Indian public sectors: a quantitative model. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(44 and 45) 1-8 Nov. 86, p. 1943-50.

The model presented in this paper shows that, in recovering from the recession

of the mid-sixties, the Indian state changed its methods of mobilising resources. There was earlier an ongoing shift of savings into the organised sectors (private, corporate and especially the public sector), with a quickly increasing mobilisation of savings through taxation. Afterwards the public sector relied increasingly on an expanded, nationalised banking system to mobilise household sector saving. The rising political pressures of populism and broader participation prevented the government from rising, or even constant, proportions of the new revenues it mobilised mainly through indirect taxes. The use of public sector enterprises as source of patronage politicised management and made them a drag on the public sector finances as a whole.

The limit of immediate gains through improving the financial infrastructure has now been reached and the international circumstances too are less favourable. The leadership can, therefore, no longer escape making difficult political choices if it wishes to strengthen the public sector. More efficiency in the public sector means, ultimately, an attack on one of the sources of Congress Party corruption and patronage. The easier alternative, inflation, whether produced by deficit financing or administered price rises, comports the risk of popular unrest. The ultimate political out of failing to mobilise the resources, means, if not stagnation, at least a continuation of a slow growth path that gives little hope of satisfying the aspirations of either the consumption-oriented middle class or the subsistence-oriented masses—*Reproduced*.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— SERVICE RATING

WOODWARD, S.N. (Templeton College). Performance indicators and management performance in nationalized



industries. Public Administration (U.K.), 64(3) Autumn 86, p. 303-18.

Tracing the links between managerial performance and performance indicators reveals the limited quality of information provided by those indicators. There are two reasons. First, aggregate indices in their composition and assumption provide only a starting point for analysis and evaluation. Second, the political context inhibits publication of informative indicators of the kind which a competent organization might use for internal purposes. Part of the problem resides in misapplication of a private sector analogy. It concludes that both understanding of the nature of managerial performance in nationalized industries and conditions for working towards a more appropriate evaluation have been largely lacking in the public forum. —*Reproduced.*

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE, SALE OF

DOMBERGER, SIMON and JOHN PIGGOTT. Privatization policies and public enterprise: a survey. *Economic Record*, 62(177) June 86, p. 145-62.

This paper surveys and analyzes the economic literature on 'privatization' policies, restricting coverage to policies designed to improve the operating efficiency of public sector enterprises through increased exposure to competitive market forces. These include asset sales, liberalization (or deregulation) and franchising. The objectives, incentives and constraints of public and private enterprises are examined, and evidence on their comparative performance is analyzed. Public sector revenue effects from asset sale are also explored. On the basis of these considerations, the paper concludes that liberalization is an important ingredient in any policy package designed to improve the operating efficiency of public sector enterprises.

Asset sale may enhance the beneficial impact of deregulation but asset sale in the absence of deregulation is unlikely to improve efficiency, and may introduce additional market distortions. Franchising is seen as an appropriate mechanism for privatization when the market is inherently monopolistic and when the government desires to retain control over output and or price.—*Reproduced.*

SPECIAL issue on the privatization of public enterprises—a European debate. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 57(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 141-291.

*Contents:* Economic theory of privatization, by Thiemeier; Privatization in Great Britain, by H. Abromeit; The privatization of public enterprises in France, by Ph. Bance and L. Monnier; Outline of the present status of the privatization debate in the Federal German Republic, by H. Brede and U. Hoppe; Privatizing public enterprises in Italy, by G. Stefani; Privatization and deregulation, its implementation in Belgium, by J.F. Escarmelle and L. Hujoel; The privatization debate in Austria, by R. Flatzer.

#### HANDICAPPED

SETHURAMAN, S. and P.K. CHERIAN. The self-employed rural disabled in Tamil Nadu. *Social Welfare*, 33(8) Nov. 86, p. 27-8, 30.

#### HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION

HABIBULLAH, M.I. Rehabilitating the handicapped. *Yojana*, 30(21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 31-3.

KRIULIN, G.A. Disability prevention and vocational rehabilitation of the disabled in the BSSR (Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic). *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 209-25.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

KHAN, M.E. Rapid diagnostic team

approach for appraising health and family welfare programmes. *Social Action*, 36(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 417-30.

MURTHY, R. SRINIVASA. Community involvement in health planning. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86 p. 112-16.

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V. Perspective of strategy for health. *Mainstream*, 25(7) 1 Nov. 86, p. 6-8.

SAPRU, R.K. (Punjab Univ., Chandigarh). Relevance of health policy issues in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 86, p. 147-52.

The intent of this paper is to create a better understanding of the central role of health policy issues in India in the broader social context. It is meant to show that problems of population explosion and communicable and non-communicable diseases cause health despoliation which, in turn, makes the nation socially backward. The paper seeks to present the case for more concerted action on health issues to those dealing with health policy matters. The objective has been to show that significant improvement in the health of our people cannot be brought about unless we achieve complete success in our efforts for the establishment of the 'small family norm' and in containing the growth of population within the planned parameters. —*Reproduced.*

SHARMA, S.C. and N.P. GUPTA. D.D.T. and Malaria control/eradication in India (1953-1984) *Man and Development*, 8(3) Sept. 86, p. 86-111.

SHARMA, SHRIDHAR and A.R.B. DAVIS. Impact of social change on mental health in India. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 104-11.

SRINIVASAN, S. A study of health care delivery system in Tamil Nadu with special reference to primary health care.

Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues, 7(3) July-Sept. 84, p. 209-21.

ZAIDI, S. AKBAR. Class composition of medical students: some indications from Sind, Pakistan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(40) 4 Oct. 86, p. 1756-9.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

PACKIAM, S. The progress of secondary education in Tamil Nadu during a period of twenty-five years from 1950. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 94-8.

## HOURS OF LABOUR

BOSCH, GERHARD. The dispute over the reduction of the working week in West Germany. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(3) Sept. 86, p. 271-90.

ZACHMANN, ROBERTO. Reduction of working time as a means to reduce unemployment: a micro-economic perspective. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 163-75.

## HOUSING

BRAIMAH, AARON ARUNA. Housing needs, demands and government response: the Nigerian case. *SPA*, 7(4) Oct. 86, p. 151-8.

CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS. This growing shortage of housing. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 15-16, 24.

CHITHARANJAN, K.V. Broader economic perspectives of urban housing. *Nagarloka*, 18(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 1-9.

DINESH CHAND. Planning for a sound housing. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 11-14.

GHOSH, A. Seminar on Human Settlements. *Capital*, 197(4838 & 4839) 1 Oct. 86, p. 61-2.

OLU SULE, R.A. Unauthorised housing conversions and structural modifications in Nigerian cities: the paralysis of master plan. SPA, 7(4) Oct. 86, p. 142-50.

RELE, SUBHASH J. Houses for the millions: the Soviet way. Yojana, 30(18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 17-18.

SMART, ALAN. The development of Diamond Hill from village to squatter area: a perspective on public housing. Asian Journal of Public Administration, 8(1) June 86, p. 43-63.

STEARNS, LINDA BREWSTER and JOHN R. LOGAN. The racial structuring of the housing market and segregation in suburban areas. Social Forces, 65(1) Sept. 86, p. 28-42.

#### HOUSING, RURAL

STEDEFORD, LIZ. Is there a need for rural housing? Town and Country Planning, 55(12) Dec. 86, p. 344-5.

#### HYDROELECTRIC POWER

BATRA, N.D. Harnessing the huge hudel potential. Yojana, 30(20) 1 Nov. 86, p. 12-14.

#### INCOME DISTRIBUTION

AGARWAL, A.L. and RASHMI AGARWAL. On an aggregate approach to measurement of wage share in national income: a study of organised sector in India. Indian Journal of Labour Economics, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 188-206.

MCLEAN, IAN and SUE RICHARDSON. More or less equal? Australian income distribution in 1933 and 1980. Economic Record, 62(176) Mar. 86, p. 67-81.

#### INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

ABRAHAM, THOMAS. Sri Lanka and India—the past and the present. Man and Development, 8(3) Sept. 86, p. 49-64.

MUNI, S.D. Indo-US relations: the Pakistan factor. Man and Development, 8(3) Sept. 86, p. 9-27.

#### INDUSTRY

DESAI, ROHIT D. and VINOD K. SHAH. The tendency of Indian industries: a comparison overtime—1969 to 1980-81. Anvesak, 16(1) June 86, p. 73-96.

GANGULY, A.K. Industry: big hopes belied. Commerce, 153(3936) 25 Oct. 86, p. 813-14.

MARCUS, ALFRED A. and ALLEN M. KAUFMAN. Why it is difficult to implement industrial policies: lessons from the Synfuels experience. California Management Review, 28(4) Summer 86, p. 98-114.

PAI, V. S. NTOSH. Industrial development in Bhutan: present and potential. Commerce, 153(3934) 11 Oct. 86, p. 714-16.

SATHE, VASANT. We can't go on the way we are. Indian Worker, 35(1) 6 Oct. 86, p. 23-35.

YADAV, R.A. Sick industrial companies legislation—remedy or the palliative. Chartered Accountant, 35 Oct. 86, p. 289-92.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

AFTAB, KHALID and ERIC RAHIM. The emergence of a small-scale engineering sector: the case of tubewell production in the Pakistan Punjab. Journal of Development Studies, 23(1) Oct. 86, p. 60-76.

BHALLA, A.S. Microelectronics for small-scale production. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p. M115-22.

#### INFLATION

BHASIN, M.L. Inflation accounting—

perspective and prospects. *Indian Management*, 25(9) Sept. 86, p. 7-11.

CONOVER, PANELA JOHNSTON, STANLEY FELDMAN and KATHLEEN KNIGHT. Judging inflation and unemployment: the origins of retrospective evaluations. *Journal of Politics*, 48(3) Aug. 86, p. 565-88.

#### INFORMATION SYSTEM, MANAGEMENT

BURCH, JOHN G. Designing information systems for people. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(10) Oct. 86, p. 30-3.

CHOUDHURY, NANDAN, SUMIT SIRCAR and K. VENKATA RAO. Chargeout of information systems services. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 16-21.

DOS SANTOS, BRIAN L. A management approach to systems development projects. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(8) Aug. 86, p. 35-41.

#### INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

SMITH, THOMAS B. Referendum politics in Asia. *Asian Survey*, 26(7) July 86, p. 793-814.

#### INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

DESAI, D.K. Crop insurance in India and other countries. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(5) Aug. 86, p. 299-311.

MUKHOPADHYAY, DURGADAS. Crop insurance in India. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 23(24) 15 Oct. 86, p. 25-7.

PRABHU, K. SEETA and SAROJA RAMACHANDRAN. Crop-credit insurance: some disturbing features. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(42) 18 Oct. 86, p. 1866-9.

#### INSURANCE, HEALTH

ANAND, T.R. Financing through health insurance and cooperatives. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(4) Oct -Dec. 84, p. 299-704.

#### INSURANCE, LIFE

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN (IIPA, New Delhi). Nationalisation of Life Insurance in India. *Economic and political Weekly*, 21(47) 22 Nov. 86, p. 2045-53.

Life insurance is a specific illustration of the process of nationalisation where non-ideological, sector or activities—specific compulsions were decisive. It was based on an unannounced quiet inquiry spread over a number of years which showed that neither a code of conduct nor legislation could make private insurer operate to protect the interest of the policy holders. However the Life Insurance Act gave clear evidence of the absence of any doctrinaire bias against the private sector. In the context of the new industrial policy which was then on the anvil, it was essential that nationalisation of life insurance did not give contradictory signals and till the power and ideological balance in the Indian economy.—*Reproduced*.

#### INTEREST RATES

BURKETT, PAUL. Interest rate restrictions and deposit opportunities for small savers in developing countries: an analytical view. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(1) Oct. 86, p. 77-92.

KULA, ERHUN. The analysis of social interest rate in Trinidad and Tobago. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(4) July 86, p. 731-9.

MANKIW, N. GREGORY and JEFFREY A. MIRON. The changing behavior of the term structure of interest rates. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 101(2) May 86, p. 211-28.

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BROLL, UNO and B. MICHAEL GILROY. Indian industrialisation, multinational enterprises and gains from trade. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(265) Oct 86, p. 231-9.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

JHA, AJAY N. Economic relations between India and the United Arab Emirates : genesis, growth, and prospects. *International Studies*, 23(3) July-Sept., 86, p. 257-85.

SARMA, N.A. Uncertain outlook for the international economy. *Commerce*, 153(3939) 15 Nov. 86, p. 949-51.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION

SERVAIS, J.M. Flexibility and rigidity in international labour standards. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 193-208.

## INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

ECKAUS, R.S. How the IMF lives with its conditionality. *Policy Sciences*, 19(3) Oct. 86, p. 237-52.

GHOSH, JAYATI. Developing countries and World economy : a reading of some recent documents of IMF. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1791-8.

SENGUPTA, ARJUN. Allocation of SDRs (Special drawing rights) linked to reserve needs. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 86, p. 31-4.

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

DORFMAN, PETER W., WALTER G. STEPHAN and JOHN LOVELAND. Performance appraisal behaviors : super-

visor perceptions and subordinate reactions. *Personnel Psychology*, 39(3) Autumn 86, p. 579-97.

## IRRIGATION

ALI, MOHD. IQBAL. Landholding pattern in a command area : a micro-level study in Sreeram Sagar Project. *Social Science Prcbings*, 3(2) June 86, p. 224-35.

ASHTURKAR, B.W. Progress and prospects of irrigation water management in Maharashtra. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 523-8.

DHAWAN, B.D. Irrigation and water management in India. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 271-81.

PANDA, RAJKISHOR. Anomaly in the use of water in a Canal Irrigation system : a case study. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 529-33.

PANT, NIRANJAN. Farmers' organisation in large irrigation projects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(52) 27 Dec. 86, p. A171-5.

RATH, NILAKANTHA and A.K. MITRA. Economics of utilisation of canal water in dry agricultural regions. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 131-40.

RAY, N.K. Does Command Area Development need a second look ? *Yojana*, 30(21) 16 Nov. 86, p. 15-20.

VORA, B.B. Our irrigation policies and revamping. *Yojana*, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 16-21.

## JOB ENRICHMENT

DAFTUAR, N. and H.N. PRASAD. Job enrichment and job satisfaction. *Productivity*, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 169-74.

## JOB SATISFACTION

DALEY, DENNIS M. Humanistic management and organizational success: the effective of job and work environment characteristics on organizational effectiveness, public responsiveness, and job satisfaction. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 131-42.

## JOURNALISM

PATWANT SINGH. Journalism of a third kind. Seminar, (327) Nov. 86, p. 14-19.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

ACHOUR, Y. BEN. The justice administered by the 'madhalim' and modern administrative justice. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 51(2) 85, p. iii-iv.

## JUTE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MAHANTII, P.C. Modernisation fund for jute industry. *Commerce*, 153(3933) 4 Oct. 86, p. 646-51.

RAHMAN, PK. MD. MOTUIR. A multi-variate analysis of intensive jute cultivation in Bangladesh. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(2) Aug. 86, p. 79-106.

SARKAR, GAUTAM K. The fading fabric: raw jute scenario. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(49) 6 Dec. 86, p. 2140-6; 21(50) 13 Dec. 86, p. 2188-97.

## KALDOR, NICHOLAS LORD— CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

PENDSE, D.R. Kaldor on Indian economic policy—some personal reminiscences. *Commerce*, 153(3939) 25 Oct. 86, p. 815-18.

## LABOUR

JATOBA, JORGE. The labour market in a recession-hit region: the north-east of Brazil. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 227-41.

PATEL, SUJATA. Contract labour in Ahmedabad textile industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1813-20.

PROBLEMS Of labour in unorganised sector. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 27(4) Jan. 85, p. 275-366.

*Contents*: Jari industry of Surat (a study of characteristics of household sector, by Rohit Desai and R.S. Tewari; Contract labour in Rourkela Steel Plant, by J.K. Parida and B.K. Samantrai; Brick-Kiln workers in greater Bangalore, by B.R. Patil; A perspective on unorganised sector in India, by R.S. Raju and C.S. Venkata Ratnam; Problems of Beedi workers in Trichy town (Tamil Nadu), by U.S. Rao and R. Thangapanian; Economic conditions of agricultural labourers in U.P.—a study based on agricultural/Rural Labour Enquiry Reports, by Ajit Kumar Singh; Labour in the unorganised sector, by Sanjay P. Thakur; Sub optimal non-gainful utilisation of manpower in rural industries, by R.S. Tiwari.

PUROHIT, Y.S. Labour market analysis—a survey. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1 & 2) Apr.-July 85, p. 77-96.

## LABOUR RELATIONS

TATA, NAVAL H. Harmony in industrial relations for productivity. *Productivity*, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 129-32.

## LABOUR UNIONS

ARYA, P.P. Methods of recognition of trade unions in India. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 236-48.

FERNANDES, WALTER. Trade unions and industrial relations in India. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(4) Oct. 86, p. 227-34.



NANDAKUMAR, P. Trade union democracy. *Indian Management*, 25(10) Oct. 86, p. 29-32.

SANKARANARAYAN, P.V. Challenges to trade unions in a developed country. *Indian Worker*, 35(11) 15 Dec. 86, p. 4-5, 6.

#### LABOUR, BONDED

ABDULLA, V.K. Mass wedding eliminates bonded labour. *Social Welfare*, 33(7) Oct. 86, p. 22-3, 32.

#### LABOUR AND STATE

ROLE of state in industrial relations. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 27(4) Jan. 85, p. 221-74.

*Contents* : Capitalist state and production relations, by Nirmal S. Azad ; Settling industrial disputes in Punjab, by Om Prakash and Subhash Chander ; An evaluation of state's preventive machinery in Indian industrial relations, by Hasmukh D. Savlani ; The role of the state in industrial relations in India, by R.C. Singh.

#### LAND TENURE

CHAKRAVARTI, ANAND. The unfinished struggle of Santhal bataidars in Purnea district, 1938-42. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(42) 18 Oct. 86, p. 1847-65; 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. 1897-1909.

GHOSH, ALOK KUMAR. Ecological roots of a agrarian stagnation—case study of Bengal District, Nadia, 1872-1971. *Society and Change*, 4(3) Apr.-June 85, p. 171-90.

OBERAI, A.S. Land settlement policies and population redistribution in developing countries : performance, problems and prospects. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 141-61.

PRASAD, KRISHNA MOHAN. Our

land revenue system, then and now, *Yojana*, 30(19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 23-6.

#### LAND USE, RURAL

CHOUDHURY, RABIJIT. Land use policy in Mizoram : Jhuming to be abolished. *Commerce*, 153(3934) 11 Oct. 86, p. 731-2.

#### LAND VALUES

GNANESHWAR, V. Land value management : the experience of Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarlok*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 71-81.

#### LANGUAGES

VALENTINE, TAMARA. Language and power : cross-sex communicative strategies in Hindi and Indian English. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. WS75-87.

#### LEGISLATURES

OPELLO, WALTER C., Jr. Portugal's Parliament : an organizational analysis of legislative performance. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 11(3) Aug. 86, p. 291-319.

#### LIBRARIES

KIRPAL SINGH. Bhai Gurdas Library : Guru Nanak Dev University. *University News*, 24(40) 23 Oct. 86, p. 3-4.

#### LIVESTOCK

LIVINGSTONE, IAN. The common property problem and pastoralist economic behaviour. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(1) Oct. 86, p. 5-19.

#### LIVESTOCK RESEARCH

PRASAD, V.L. and T.J. REDDY. Farming systems research for livestock development. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(6) Nov. 86, p. 645-53.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

AHMED, KH. AZAD. Local government



and relief operation : a case study of Balaganj Union Parishad. *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 65-83.

BANHAM, JOHN M.M. Paying for local government. *Lloyds Bank Review*, (161) July 86, p. 1-18.

BEALS, ALAN. The role of U.S. local government in economic development. *Planning and Administration*, 13(2) Autumn 86, p. 68-72.

BOWMAN, MARGARET and NIZAM- UDDIN AHMED. Local government in Australia. *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 1-14.

CONOLLY, MICHAEL. Local government in Northern Ireland. *Local Government Studies*, 12(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 13-14.

CRAYTHORNE, D.L. Legal powers and obligations of local government representatives. *SAIPA*, 21(2) June 86, p. 63-76.

In this paper the author intends to analyse the powers and obligations of the elected representative against the background of the nature of the municipality and its council. The author is of the strong view that an elected representative must perform his duties selflessly, fairly and impartially. There must be moral obligations not to accept any reward for doing his duty as a councillor.

HENDERSON, IAN. Local government's role in emergency planning. *Local Government Studies*, 12(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 10-16.

HIGGINS, DONALD (Saint Mary's University). The processes of reorganizing local government in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) June, 86, p. 219-42.

Of all the levels of the state or government in Canada, the local one is the most often subject to structural

change or reorganization. The processes by which that change occurs—or by which it is postponed or avoided—are the focus of this article. In particular, the consequences of choosing one process of change rather than another are explored. After developing framework to define and explore the processes of change, the article proceeds to analyze 81 instances between 1953 and 1983 in which reorganization of local government in Canada either actually occurred or was merely proposed. — *Reproduced*.

HUQUE, AHMED SHFIQUL. Reflections on local government reforms in developing countries : the experience of Bangladesh. *Planning and Administration*, 13(2) Autumn 86, p. 26-33.

KANWAR, PAMELA. The urban growth of Simla : an historical perspective. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh, Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 88-97.

NOOR, ABDUM (Chittagong Univ.). Local government in Bangladesh : problems and issues. *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 15-28.

This paper attempts to examine the present structure and pattern of rural local government in Bangladesh, the problems faced by it and the issues that need immediate attention of the policy-makers.

STEIN, LANA. Representative local government : minorities in the municipal work force. *Journal of Politics*, 48(3) Aug. 86, p. 694-713.

ZOHORA, FATEMA. Relationship of Union Parishad with Upazila Parishad and Deputy Commissioner. *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 58-64.

#### LOCAL TAXATION

CHOI, YEARN HONG. The local

income tax as a new revenue ? an assessment. *Planning and Administration*, 13(2) Autumn 86, p. 48-52.

HOSSAIN, ALI AZAM and KARIM, ZOBAYER ENAMUL. Course on assessment and collection of Paurashava (Municipal) taxes : views of the participants. *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 43-9.

THIMMAIAH, G. Abolition of octroi : lessons from Karnataka experience. *Nagarlok*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 22-32.

#### LOCAL TAXATION—LEGISLATION

FENDER, JOHN. Local taxation and housing finance : a proposal for reform. *Lloyds Bank Review*, (162) Oct. 86, p. 17-30.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

BAGADE, M.V. Diagnostic analysis of urban transport environment. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(9) Sept. 86, p. 13-15.

BASU, SATYABRATA. Problem of urban passenger transportation : study in the light of social responsibility. *Nagarlok*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 60-70.

MUKHOPADHYAY, AMARTYA. Analysis of a decision : the case of the Circular Railway Project for Calcutta (1947 to 1985). *Nagarlok*, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 75-91.

SRINIVASAN, N.S. Urban transportation planning. *Nagarlok*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 1-10.

#### LOTTERIES

BERG, JOYCE E. and others. Controlling preferences for lotteries on units of experimental exchange. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 101(2) May 86, p. 281-306.

#### MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO— CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

DIETZ, MARY G. Trapping the Prince : Machiavelli and the politics of deception. *American Political Science Review*, 80(3) Sept. 86, p. 777-99.

#### MANAGEMENT

AGARWALA, P.N. The Japanese edge. *Commerce*, 153(3939) 15 Nov. 86, p. 946-8.

BENDA, PETER M. and CHARLES H. LEVINE. OMB (Office of Management and Budget) and the central management problem : is another reorganization the answer ? *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 379-91.

GILMOUR, ROBERT S. and ROGER L. SPERRY. Pushing the string : moving central management reform from the Senate. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 392-6.

GUEST, ROBERT H. Management imperatives for the year 2000. *California Management Review*, 28(4) Summer 86, p. 62-70.

SREENIVASAN, N.S. Future trends in quality circles—some thoughts. *Indian Management*, 25(11) Nov. 86, p. 15-17.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

VERMA, HEMENDRA K. Whither management education ? *Indian Management*, 25(11) Nov. 86, p. 4-10, 14.

#### MANPOWER

DASGUPTA, A.K. Socio-economic transformation of India : the manpower angle. *Man and Development*, 8(3) Sept. 86, p. 128-50.

DUTTA, A.N. Harnessing human resource for faster progress. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 22-4.

## MANPOWER POLICY

MCCLEAN, SALLY. Extending the entropy stability measure for manpower planning. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 37(12) Dec. 86, p. 1133-8.

## MARKETING

RAO, K.L.K. International marketing planning and State Trading Organisations. *Public Enterprise*, 6(4) Aug. 86, p. 303-14.

SCHNAARS, STEVEN P. and CONRAD BERENSON. Growth market forecasting revisited : a look back at a look forward. *California Management Review*, 28(4) Summer 86, p. 71-88.

## MARX, KARL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

KOCIS, ROBERT A. An unresolved tension in Marx's critique of justice and rights. *Political Studies*, 34(3) Sept. 86, p. 406-22.

## MARXIAN ECONOMICS

NAIR, D. PRABHAKARAN. Marx's theory of alienation : the corner-stone of Marxian economics. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(2) Aug. 86, p. 113-20.

## MASS MEDIA

LEFE, DONNA R., DAVID L. PROTESS and STEPHEN C. BROOKS. Crusading journalism : changing public attitudes and policy-making agendas. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 50(3) Fall 86, p. 300-15.

SUSSMAN, LEONARD R. and DAVID W. SUSSMAN. Mass news media and international law. *International Political Science Review*, 7(3) 86, p. 344-60.

YADAVA, J.S. Mass media and social change in India. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 117-24.

## MEDICAL SERVICE, STATE

MURALI, INDIRA and J.R. BHATIA. Some highlights on the evaluation of Mobile Medical Team Scheme in Tamil Nadu. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 84, p. 239-65.

## MERIT SYSTEM

MEKERJEE, M. and S. CHATTERJI. Merit as promotion criterion for performance. *Productivity*, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 159-68.

## MIGRATION

SINGH, J.P. Marital status and migration in Bihar, West Bengal and Kerala : a comparative analysis. *Sociological Bulletin*, 34(1-2) Mar.-Sept. 85, p. 69-87.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

KUNDU, AMITABH. Migration, urbanisation and inter-regional inequality : the emerging socio-political challenge. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(46) 15 Nov. 86, p. 2005-8.

LONDON, BRUCE. Ecological and political-economic analysis of migration to a primate city Bangkok, Thailand ca. 1970. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 21(4) June 86, p. 501-26.

## MILK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

GEORGE, J. White revolution in India : myth or reality ? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(49) 6 Dec. 86, p. 2147-50.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

HASAN, MUSHIRUL. The Muslim mass contact campaign : an attempt at political mobilisation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(52) 27 Dec. 86, p. 2273-82.

## MONETARY POLICY

TURNOVSKY, STEPHEN J. and

VASCO D'OREY. Monetary policies in interdependent economies with stochastic disturbances: a strategic approach. *Economic Journal*, 96(383) Sept. 86, p. 696-721.

### MONEY

DAYAKARA RAO, T. The relationship between credit planning and the Reserve Bank of India's analysis of money supply. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(265) Oct. 86, p. 203-16.

MODY, R.J. Enlarging the scope of money markets. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(49) 6 Dec. 86, p. 2128-9.

TAUB, BART. Asymptotic properties of pipeline control of the money supply. *International Economic Review*, 27(3) Oct. 86, p. 647-65.

### MONOPOLIES—LEGISLATION

PARANJAPPE, H.K. Why blame MRTP Act? *Mainstream*, 25(15) 27 Dec. 86, p. 11-12.

### MOTIVATION

RAJAGOPALAN, D. Human behaviour and work motivation—a review. *Indian Management*, 25(10) Oct. 86, p. 5-11.

### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

MATHEW, P.M. Political strategies in the informal sector: a study on passenger transport industry. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, (10) Dec. 86, p. 23-33.

### MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

JAISANKAR, V. and NANCY DAVID. Automobile industry: a financial analysis of the major units in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 16(10) Oct. 86, p. 597-617.

### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

BOYNE, GEORGE A. Rate reform and

the future of local democracy, *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 426-37.

### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

HUDDLESTON, JACK R. Intrametro-politan financial flows under tax increment financing. *Policy Sciences*, 19(2) Sept. 86, p. 143-61.

JACKMAN, RICHARD. Paying for local government. *Local Government Studies*, 12(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 51-7.

RAJU, P.L.N. Case studies of three urban local bodies: some implications for urban finances in India. *Nagarloek*, 28(2) Apr.-June 86, p. 33-59.

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

HUSSAIN, M. AHMAD. Urban local government in India: a study of the legal structure of Meerut Municipal Board, 1876-1976. *Civic Affairs*, 33(12) July 86, p. 9-14.

QADIR, SAYEDA ROWSHAN, SAYEEDUL HUQ and M.A. KHANDOKER. Population and services: an analysis of 50 Paurashavas, *Journal of Local Government*, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 29-42.

STOKER, GERRY (Univ. of Birmingham) and DAVID WILSON (Leicester Polytechnic). Intra-organizational politics in local authorities: towards a new approach. *Public Administration*, 64(3) Autumn, 86, p. 285-302.

Much of the recent literature on local government has emphasized the impact of non-local factors on local authority decision-making. This article argues that the administrative processes, power structures and conflicts of interest inside local authorities can often affect policy processes by mediating external influences and providing an internal dynamic of their own. The authors suggest that most of the

current literature concentrates too narrowly on officer-councillor relationships and invariably emphasizes the total dominance of an officer-councillor elite. Our new approach identifies six possible arenas of policy influence within local authorities (of which the officer-councillor elite is just one) and emphasizes the dynamics of intra-organizational politics inside local authorities.—*Reproduced.*

### MUNICIPAL SERVICES

**BUTCHER, HUGH.** The 'community practice' approach to local public service provision—an analysis of recent developments. *Community Development Journal*, 21(2) Apr. 86, p. 107-15.

### NATIONALISM

**SUDHIR CHANDRA.** Maithilisharan Gupta and the idea of Indian nationalism—a centenary critique. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(51) 20 Dec. 86, p. 2227-30.

### NATURAL RESOURCES

**WALTHER, PIERRE.** The meaning of zoning in the management of natural resources lands. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 22(4) June 86, p. 331-43.

### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL— CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

**DAMODARAN, A.K.** Jawaharlal Nehru and World order. *Mainstream*, 25(9) 15 Nov. 86, p. 13-17.

**SPECIAL** number on Nehru and Parliament. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 32(2) June 86, p. 173-366.

*Contents:* Nehru and representative bodies in India, by R. Venkataraman; Nehru an ideal Parliamentarian, by Bal Ram Jakhar; Architect of Parliamentary democracy in India, by Harekrishna Mahtab; Nehru and Parliamentary

democracy: some thoughts, by R.R. Diwakar; Parliamentary democracy: right means to achieve ends, by K.K. Shah; Author and guide of parliamentary democracy in India, by Dinesh Singh; Nehru and parliamentary democracy, by Renuka Ray; Nehru's vision of parliamentary democracy, by A.N. Das; Nehru and working of democracy, by Ansar Kidwai; Nehru and secular democracy, by Frank Anthony; Nehru and parliamentary democracy, by Bhishma Narain Singh; Nehru and democracy, by Tara Ali Baig; Nehru and Parliamentary democracy, by Biju Patnaik; Nehru and democracy at the grassroots level, by Narain Chand Parashar; Jawaharlal Nehru: the democrat, by Gopal Singh; Nehru as a democrat, by Rasheeduddin Khan; A perfect democrat and an ardent socialist, by Uma Shankar Dikshit; Democratic thinker and a charming parliamentarian, by N.G. Ranga; Nehru and the constitution-making, by L.P.S. Srivastava; Nehru and parliament, by Karan Singh; Nehru's role in shaping the parliament, by B.R. Nanda; Nehru and presiding officer, by S.L. Shakhder; the Nehru era in Parliament: some recollections, by P.N. Krishna Mani; Nehru as I saw, by M.S. Gurupadswamy; Nehru, some reminiscences, by Darbara Singh; As the leader of the Lok Sabha, by P. Gangadeb; Nehru and the Rajya Sabha, by Pranab Mukherjee; Nehru and the opposition, by Krishna Mehta; Jawahar Lal Nehru as a parliamentarian, by Sushila Rohatgi; Nehru from the press gallery, by J.P. Chaturvedi.

### NEWSPAPERS

**MALHAN, P.N.** The uses and abuses of small papers. *Vidura*, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 299-301.

**SARKAR, S.** Small is ugly. *Vidura*, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 295-8.

### NUTRITION

**BAIRAGI, RADHESHYAM.** Food

crisis, nutrition, and female children in rural Bangladesh. *Population and Development Review*, 12(2) June 86, p. 307-15.

GUPTA, S.C. Sex-preference and protein calorie malnutrition. *Sociological Bulletin*, 34(1-2) Mar.-Sept. 85, p. 88-94.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. Sustaining nutrition security in Africa: lessons from Asia. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 41(5) Aug. 86, p. 279-97.

#### OLD AGE—EMPLOYMENT

STANDING, GUY. Labour flexibility and older worker marginalisation: the need for a new strategy. *International Labour Review*, 125(3) May-June 86, p. 329-48.

#### OMBUDSMAN

BAKEWELL, R.D. The ombudsman and politics. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(1) Mar. 86, p. 47-59.

#### ORGANISATION

KOTHARI, RAJNI. NGOs (non-governmental organisations), the state and world capitalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(50) 13 Dec. 86, p. 2177-82.

KRISHNARAJ, R. and P.S. BALASUBRAMANIAN. Size and structure of educational organizations. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 21-7.

MMOBUOSI, IFFCHUKUDE B. Organizational factors and creative behaviour: an empirical analysis. *Public Enterprise*, 6(4) Aug. 86, p. 337-47.

THOMPSON, MICHAEL and AARON WILDAVSKY. A cultural theory of information bias in organization. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(3) May 86, p. 273-86.

WAKHLU, BHARAT. The importance

of values in organizations. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(4) Oct. 86, p. 262-5.

#### ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

STEVENSON, WILLIAM B. Change in the structure of bureaucracy: a longitudinal analysis. *Sociological Perspectives*, 29(3) July 86, p. 307-36.

#### PENSIONS

TAMBURI, GIOVANNI and PIERRE MOUTON. The uncertain frontier between private and public pension schemes. *International Labour Review*, 125(2) Mar.-Apr. 86, p. 127-40.

#### PENSIONS, INDUSTRIAL

O'Rand, ANGELA M. and VICKY M. MAC LEAN. Labor market, pension rule structure and retirement benefit promise for long-term employees. *Social Forces*, 65(1) Sept. 86, p. 224-40.

#### PERSONNEL

KANE, WILLIAM D. Human resources management. *Project Management Journal*, 17(3) Aug. 86, p. 83-8.

MAHAJAN, T.R. Structure and growth of central government employees. *Yojana* 30(19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 29-32.

SINGH, AMAR KUMAR. Human Resource Development in India: barriers and prospects. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 125-35.

VERMA, K.K. Clicking innovations as role of personnel specialist. *Indian Management*, 25(10) Oct. 86, p. 21-5.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— SERVICE RATING

AMMONS, DAVID N. and ARNOLD RODRIGUEZ. Performance appraisal practices for upper management in city governments. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 460-7.

**HARDAYAL SINGH.** Performance appraisal—a fresh look. *Management in Government*, 18(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 72-80.

#### POLICY SCIENCES

**BRUNNER, RONALD D.** Case-wise policy information systems: redefining poverty. *Policy Sciences*, 19(2) Sept. 86, p. 201-23.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

**RICHARDS, PETER G.** The choice of government in a three party system. *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 406-13.

#### POPULATION

**CHAUDHRY, MAHINDER.** Population policy target of net reproduction rate of unity by 2000: how realistic? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(48) 29 Nov. 86, p. 2100-5.

**MATHEW, THOMAS.** India's population: the worsening scenario. *Yojana*, 30 (19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 4-7, 14.

#### POPULATION—MIGRATION

**JOHNSON, NON E. and KENNETH G. KEPPEL.** The effect of fertility on migration. *Rural Sociology*, 51(2) Summer 86, p. 212-21.

**SONI, N.K.** Dimensions of migration in India. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 146-70.

#### POVERTY

**AMANULLAH, A.** Poverty alleviation programme: problems and prospects. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 16-21. (In Service Training Programme for IAS Officers held from 13 Jan. 86-20th Feb. 86).

**GHOSH, ARABINDO.** On reducing poverty speedily. *Yojana*, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 14-15, 26.

**GHOSH, BISWANATH.** Challenges of poverty removal. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 86, p. 4-6, 30.

**HANUMANTHA RAO, K. and A. ARUL MARY.** Indicators of household poverty. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(6) Nov. 86, p. 581-604.

**HANUMAPPA, H.G.** IRD programmes and rural poverty: brassstacks. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41 (4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 651-4.

**HIRWAY, INDIRA.** Some aspects of the functioning of the schemes for the poor: a study of poultry farming scheme in Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 249-69.

**JAIN, S.C.** Poverty alleviation programmes in India: some issues of macro policy. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(3) July-Sept. 86, p. 383-404.

**JHA, L.K.** An assault on rural poverty. *Yojana*, 30(19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 15-16.

**JOSHI, DEVAKI.** Total war against poverty. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 86, p. vii-ix.

**KAMTA PRASAD (IIPA, New Delhi).** Planning for rural poverty in India—experience and lessons. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June Sept. 86, p. 68-75.

The long experience that India has acquired in dealing with the problem of poverty in rural areas is so rich and varied as well as unique that it is quite rewarding to examine it specially for deriving lessons for the future. This is what has been attempted in this paper. It makes a critical appraisal of various policies adopted for this purpose like the trickle-down strategy, land redistribution, beneficiary oriented programmes for the poor such as the IRDP, NREP, RLEGP, etc. It draws attention to their strategic deficiencies and gives suggestions for



improvement. It makes a case for a sizeable step-up in financial outlay for poverty alleviation programmes and considerable strengthening of the delivery system. This would imply assigning top priority to poverty alleviation in the real sense of the term. The paper also shows how this would be possible without reducing growth which is necessary for reducing poverty. It pleads for adoption of a suitable rehabilitation policy and integration of beneficiary oriented programmes with those of area development; dwells upon the relative role of agriculture and industries and makes a case for faster growth of rural industries and support services. The paper expresses itself against the continuance of the uniform approach in different parts of the country because wide variations in techno-economic and socio-economic conditions and makes a case for a more flexible or a cafeteria approach whereby the blocks are given not a fixed menu of schemes but a menu of their choice out of the available national or State schemes. Incidentally, this would also provide a real test of the popularity of different schemes and create an environment for their improvement. The overall conclusion that emerges is that it is possible to alleviate poverty in the next few years if concerted efforts are made in terms of changes in the objectives and strategy of planning and adoption of a set of inter-related policy measures of the type suggested in the paper—*Reproduced*.

LONGHURST, RICHARD and Others. Seasonality and poverty: implications for policy and research. IDS Bulletin, 17(3) July 86, p. 67-70.

MANRAI, M.L. Poverty alleviation programmes and agricultural development. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 640-44.

PADMAJA PAL, S.R. CHAKRAVARTY and N. BHATTACHARYA. Poverty in

rural India: a decomposition analysis. Indian Economic Review, 21(2) July-Dec. 86, p. 149-84.

REDDY, J. RAMADAS. Why poverty continues? Yojana, 30(22) 1 Dec. 86, p. 20-1.

REDDY, M. GOPINATH and C. JOS. THOMAS (ISEC, Bangalore). Administrative coordination: is it antidote to the problem of rural poverty? Indian Journal of Political Studies, 10 Dec. 86, p. 68-73.

The purpose of this paper is to look into some of the administrative and organizational inadequacies in the implementation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme in the background of existing politico-economic structure. It concentrates on administrative issues like the problem of coordination and ineffective delivery system among the multiple agency services. There is an urgent need for coordination among the various multi-agencies so that anti-poverty programmes could deliver the good.

ROBINS. PHILIP K. Child support, welfare dependency, and poverty. American Economic Review, 76(4) Sept. 86, p. 768-88.

SEETHARAM, MUKKAVILLI. Participation of rural poor : a study of CADP (Comprehensive Area Development Project). Journal of Rural Development, 5(5) Sept. 86, p. 545-52.

THIPPAIAH, P. and DEVENDRA BABU. Tackling rural poverty. Yojana, 30(22) 1 Dec. 86, p. 12-15, 30.

THOMPSON, MICHAEL and AARON WILDAVSKY. A poverty of distinction from economic homogeneity to cultural heterogeneity in the classification of poor people. Policy Sciences, 19(2) Sept. 86, p. 163-99.

WISHWAKARMA, R.K. Planning for

urban poor—with a focus on urban basic services. *Nagarlok*, 28 (2) Apr.-June 86, p. 11-21.

### PRESIDENTS

ALTSCHULER, BRUCE E. Lyndon Johnson and the public polls. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 50 (3) Fall 86, p. 285-99.

### PRESS

FRANKLIN, BOB. Public relations, the local press and the coverage of local government. *Local Government Studies*, 12(4) July-Aug. 86, p. 25-33.

NAYAR, KULDIP. The news agencies. *Seminar*, (327) Nov. 86, p. 28-33.

SHOURIE, ARUN. A code for the press. *Seminar*, (327) Nov. 86, p. 37-9.

### PRICES

VARMA, KEWAL. Why resort to administered pricing? *Yojana*, 30(19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 27-8.

### PRICES—REGULATION

FURENG, DONG. China's price reform. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 10(3) Sept. 86, p. 291-300.

### PRINTING INDUSTRY

CHHABRA, V.N. Printing in India. *Vidura*, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 305-6.

### PRISONS

MOHANTY, AMARENDRA and NARAYAN HAZARY. Orissa prisons—structure, function and process. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 86, p. 187-99.

### PROFESSIONS

PANDEY, RAJENDRA. Whither professionalism? *Sociological Bulletin*, 34(1-2) Mar.-Sept. 85, p. 1-38.

### PROHIBITION

DEES, RUSCH O. Testing for drugs and alcohol : proceed with caution. *Personnel*, 63(9) Sept. 86, p. 53-5.

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

NORKO, W.A. Steps of successful project management. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 36-8.

STUCKENBRUCK, LINN C. Project Management framework. *Project Management Journal*, 17 (3) Aug. 86, p. 25-36.

### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

CULLEN, R.B. The Victorian Senior Executive Service : a performance based approach to the management of senior managers. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(1) Mar. 86, p. 60-73.

HUNTER, RODGER (Univ. of Victoria). The private sector, the public sector and the laws of nature. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 86, p. 197-217.

The author analyses differences between the private and public sectors by assessing their compliance with several laws and principles considered to govern organisms and organizations in nature. Those laws and principles involve : niche overlap; types of competition; natural selection and survival of the fittest; symbiotic relationships; and maturation of eco-systems. Each biological principle is first described in layman's terms. Subsequently the ways in which the public and private sectors relate to and comply with the principles are compared and discussed. Although both sectors are found to contravene nature's laws, the public sector is found to be a frequent violator. The implications of this lack of compliance to individuals in the fields of public administration and management science are discussed. The author suggests that an

understanding of biological laws is of considerable value to those attempting to explain differences between the private and public sectors as well as to public administrators in general.—*Reproduced.*

OLIVER, J.D. Communication : a crucial factor in public administration. SAIPA, 21(2) June 86, p. 77-87.

The present article seeks to answer the following questions : what is communication ? How is it relevant for the public administrator ? In what contexts is communication significant for the public servant ? How can the effectiveness of communication be improved in these contexts ? What is adequate communication important ? Why more so today ? What significance, with reference to communication, does the new constitutional dispensation have for the public servant ?

QUERMONNE, JEAN-LOUIS (Foundation Nationaledes Sciences Politiques, Paris) and LUC ROUBAN (Universite de Rennes, Paris). French public administration and policy evaluation : the quest for accountability. Public Administration Review, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 397-406.

Recent evolution of the French administrative system has received a question which has been present since the beginning of the Fifth Republic, that of its political accountability. The growing needs for managers to legitimate their choices in an era of scarcity as well as the increasing pressure of public opinion have provided impetus for re-examining policy evaluation procedures. In the French political-administrative interface, analytical capacities are used much less than in the United States. The reasons for this state of policy evaluation can be surmised to lie in the cultural traditions, the political process with little resort to information-based consensus, and the

administrative system based on legalistic and introverted patterns. When reviewed within this context, the reforms undertaken thus far may have little impact on the quality of public programmes. These limited changes failed to address several of the larger administrative and political issues concerning the decision-making process.—*Reproduced.*

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— STUDY AND TEACHING

DURANT, ROBERT F. (Univ. of Georgia) WILLIAM A. TAGGART and AMY HORNE (New Mexico State Univ.). The relevance question revisited: a mid-careerist perspective on public service education. Public Personnel Management, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 281-95.

Although nearly two decades have passed since the Honey Report was issued, MPA education is still wrestling with the "relevance question". This exploratory study seeks to assess the relevance issue from the unique vantage point of 183 mid-career MPA students at sixteen universities across the country. Queried are mid-careerist perceptions of the content, effect, and curriculum development needs of their MPA educational experience. The findings indicate: (1) a concern about the theoretical versus practical application focus of the mid-careerist experience; (2) a perception by these students that MPA education was having a substantial effect on their work habits, attitudes and values; (3) a feeling that the balance afforded to ethics, politics, and skill development should probably differ among the subdisciplines; (4) a convergence of opinion with pre-service students on the most appropriate teaching styles of PA classrooms; (5) the perception that distinct differences existed in pre-service/mid-careerist to help academics provide a more applied view of the public service to pre-service students. This study concludes by argu-

ing for the adoption of a service delivery ethic stressing knowledge of co production in the MPA educational process. —*Reproduced.*

### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

CHETTY, V.K. and HALIBURN, C. Estimation of price and income elasticities of demand for food grains in an economy with public distribution schemes. *Indian Economic Review*, 21(2) July-Dec. 86, p. 95-114.

ROY, SHYAMAL. Reducing the burden of food subsidy—an alternative proposal. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 628-34.

### PUBLIC GOODS

BERNHEIM, B. DOUGLAS. On the voluntary and involuntary provision of public goods. *American Economic Review*, 76(4) Sept. 86, p. 789-93.

NERLOUE, MARC, ASSAF RAZIN and EFRAIM SADKA. Endogenous population with public goods and Malthusian fixed resources: efficiency or market failure. *International Economic Review*, 27(3) Oct. 86, p. 601-9.

ROSS, LESTER. Market reform and collective action in China. *Comparative Political Studies*, 19(2) July 86, p. 217-32.

### PUBLIC POLICY

BLAIS, ANDRE. The political economy of public subsidies. *Comparative Political Studies*, 19(2) July 86, p. 201-16.

CALISTA, DONALD J. (Marist College). Linking policy intention and policy implementation: the role of the organization in the integration of human services. *Administration and Society*, 18(2) Aug. 86, p. 263-86.

This article argues that: (1) the clarity of a policy intention depends upon the

appropriateness of the organizational form to implement it, and (2) the assumptions held by policy-makers regarding organization form, in practice, often lead to offsetting or contradictory implementations. The study examines a major recent policy reorganization—Florida's transformation of eight autonomous human services agencies into a single department. Its avowed purposes were to integrate and decentralize services. Elmore's (1978) fourfold model is employed to assess those intentions. The findings indicated that implementation became troubled as policy-makers adopted inappropriate organizational assumptions to support their intentions. The conclusions suggest that implementation had to accommodate opposing dimensions of organizational strategy and managerial structure.—*Reproduced.*

FRAZER, MURRAY. Inadequacies in the processes of policy development in Australia. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(1) Mar. 86, p. 30-9.

JOHNSTON, VAN R. and MAXINE KURTZ. Handling a public policy emergency the Fair Labor Standards Act in the public sector. *Public Administration Review*, 46(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 414-22.

MARSHALL, NEIL. Implementing policy—a bureaucratic power perspective. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45 (1) Mar. 86, p. 18-29.

This paper argues that theories of organisational power which are based on the concepts of dependence and uncertainty may constitute a useful approach for explaining the manner in which government policies come to be implemented. In the intra-organisational context, studies by Crozier and Hickson demonstrate that subgroups which can control sources of uncertainty and create

dependencies rise to positions of relative power within the organization and may use this position to bargain for increased organisational rewards. Subgroups within public sector organisations that achieve power in these terms may, as their organisational reward, seek to impose particular values on policy programmes carried out by the organisation as a whole. Activities in the inter-organisational context may be viewed from a similar perspective. The work of J.D. Thompson indicates that organisations can possess positions of power relative to other organisations in their task environment. In the public sector such power may be used to influence the policy programmes of dependent department. The paper then suggests that in the public sector intra and intra-organisational theories of power may be combined to explain how subgroups can evolve into organisations in their own right and, in so doing, succeed in considerably changing the stated direction of government policy. To show how such a situation can occur, a case study of the evolution of Queensland's institutes of technology is included. The paper concludes that theories of organisational power can be of value to policy implementation theorists but require some modification to accommodate the particular characteristics of the public sector environment. — *Reproduced.*

#### PUBLIC SAFETY—LEGISLATION

GRAHAM, JOHN D. and YOUNGHEE LEE. Behavioral response to safety regulation. *Policy Sciences*, 19(3) Oct. 86, p. 253-73.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE—SERVICE CONTRACTS

CLOETE, J.J.N. Privatisation : facts and fallacies. *SAIPA*, 21(2) June 86, p. 88-94.

The present article describes in brief the 'phenomenon' known as 'privatisation'. Then it describes factors which

favour privatisation as well as those which militate against privatisation. Thereafter dwells on the criteria which can be applied for privatisation. It is generally believed that private undertakings can deliver the goods and services efficiently and economically than public institutions if they are not subjected to excessive restrictive measures.

KAPPAZ, M.H. and S.A. TAUBENBLATT. Privatizing infrastructure : electrical power generation. *National Development*, 27(7) Sept. 86, p. 46-9.

#### PUBLIC UTILITIES

HARTLEY, PETER and CHRIS TRENGOVE. Who benefits from public utilities ? *Economic Record*, 62(177) June 86, p. 163-79.

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

MOULY, JEAN. Where social welfare and economics meet. *International Labour Review*, 125(3) May-June 86, p. 349-55.

SUNTHANKAR, B.R. Social reform movement in the nineteenth century Maharashtra. *Radical Humanist*, 50(8) Nov. 86, p. 22-7.

WEBB, ADRIAN. A joint approach to social policy ? *Political Quarterly*, 57(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 395-405.

#### PUBLIC WELFARE—ADMINISTRATON

JAGANNADHAM, V. (Council for Social Development, Hyderabad). Administration and social change. *Social Change*, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 32-40.

The compounded title of the subject, namely, administration and social change, is the least studied one. There are many studies on administration and allied subjects; there are also some studies on social change. On the two together, however, I have not had access

to any studies, except a bunch of essays of mine published under the compounded title in 1978. In this essay, I have tried to handle the subject from the stand point of theory and perspectives of social change as well as administration. I have also mentioned a few illustrations of changes in society giving rise to the emergence of consumer oriented middle class. A reference is made to replace the 'hierarchic' bureaucracy by "organic and professional" management system as well as a participative democratic politico-administrative system. A few fundamental questions were raised about ends and means of managing the assimilation of the old with the new weighing under the heavy impact of discoveries in science and innovations of technology. A suggestion is made to discover in the "Golden Mean" path of the earlier prophets a process that could reconcile quantitative and qualitative aspects of human destiny and safeguard homosapiens from the cancer of sophisticated civilization destroying the culture of harmony between humanity and nature.—*Reproduced.*

#### PUBLISHING

TROCKI, FRANK. Impact of new technology. Vidura, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 302-3.

#### QUALITY CONTROL

FATTI, L.P. and T.J. STEWART. Quality control in export coal. Journal of the Operational Research Society, 37(11) Nov. 86, p. 1073-80.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING

KASZA, GREGORY J. Democracy and the founding of Japanese Public radio. Journal of Asian Studies, 45(4) Aug. 86, p. 745-67.

WEDELL, GEORGE. The establishment of the common market for broadcasting in Western Europe. International Political Science Review, 7(3) 86, p. 281-97.

#### RAILWAYS—BUDGET

SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Railways : can new imposts be called a supplementary budget ? Commerce, 153(3940) 22 Nov. 86, p. 991-2.

#### RAILWAYS—PERSONNEL

CHAKRABARTY, MANAS and SISIR GUHA. Permanent negotiating machinery : a tool of worker-management relationship in the Indian Railways. Indian Journal of Political Studies, 10, Dec. 86, p. 61-7.

TRIVEDI, D.N. Political consciousness and individual modernity : a study among railroad employees in India. Man in India, 66(3) Sept. 86, p. 220-32.

#### REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

SANDERSON, I.P. Aspects of rating system in England and Wales. Nagarlok, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 38-63.

VAIDYA, CHETAN. Taxation as an instrument to improve urban land management in India. Nagarlok, 18(1) Jan.-Mar. 86, p. 25-37.

#### RELIGION AND STATE

KALE, PRAMOD. Essentialist and epochalist elements in Goan popular culture : a case study of Tiatr. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(47) 22 Nov. 86, p. 2054-63.

#### RESEARCH

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Research and development in Indian corporate sector. Commerce, 153(3934) 11 Oct. 86, p. 698-702, 733.

#### RESEARCH METHODS

DEVESH KISHORE. Experimental design for research. Vidura, 23(6) Dec. 86, p. 324-9.



## RESERVATIONS

LEELA SINGH. Job reservation: political and legal perspectives—1978. *Modern Review*, 148(9 & 10) Sept.-Oct. 84, p. 267-74.

GOPAL GURU. Politics of reservations: a class approach. *Society and Change*, 4(3) Apr.-June 85, p. 231-9.

## ROADS

PATANKAR, P.G. Quality in road passenger transportation. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(10) Oct. 86, p. 5-13.

## ROBOTS

EBEL, KARL-H. The impact of industrial robots on the world of work. *International Labour Review*, 125(1) Jan.-Feb. 86 p. 39-51.

## ROY, M.N.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RAY, SIBNARAYAN. In freedom's quest: life of M.N. Roy. *Radical Humanist*, 50(8) Nov. 86, p. 13-21.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

BHATTACHARYYA, MANAS. Rural development in India: a survey of concepts, strategies and experience. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific*, 36(1) June 85, p. 36-47.

COYER, BRIAN W. The distribution of rural public policy goods in Rajasthan: an institutional analysis. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 10, Dec. 86, p. 35-50.

CURTIS, DONALD and J.R. WATSON. Planning that non-planners can do. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(5) Sept. 86, p. 497-544.

DHUNGEL, DIPAK P. The people's movement and experiment in Nepal. *Community Development Journal*, 21(3) July 86, p. 217-25.

HIRWAY, INDIRA. The next stage in rural development: direct attack on dependency. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 645-50.

JAISWAL, M.M. and others. Income and consumption pattern of rural population in district Jaunpur (U.P.). *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1 & 2) Apr.-July 85, p. 134-42.

KAUL, J.M. and ADITI RAY GHATAK. Transforming rural India—the IPCL (Indian Petrochemicals Corporation Limited) strategy. *Capital*, 197(4838 and 4839) 1 Oct. 86, p. 19-25).

MINOCHA, A.C. The theory of integrated rural development and the Indian experience of poverty alleviation. *Social Science Probing*, 3(2) June 86, p. 209-23.

MUKUND, KANAKALATHA. Bank credit and IRDP: MP experience. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1807-12.

This is a study of the functioning of bank credit in the Integrated Rural Development Programme in Madhya Pradesh, based on the district-wise data of bank credit for the year March 1985 circulated by the state government, aided by a limited investigation of the procedures and problems in the implementation of the programme with respect to bank credit.—*Reproduced*.

MUTHAYYA, B.C. (NIRD, Hyderabad). Psychology and rural development. *Social Change*, 16(2-3) July-Sept. 86, p. 21-31.

An attempt has been made in this paper to examine the role of psychology in rural development by highlighting the human dimensions affecting the development process. For purposes of this analysis, the psychological dimensions as relevant to rural development has been delineated in terms of awareness, percep-



tion, motivation and attitudes. Each of these aspects have been examined through empirical studies highlighting their importance in contributing to the expected changes in the rural areas. The whole purpose of this analysis is to indicate that unless human dimensions are understood in the context of the different programmes.—*Reproduced.*

OI, JEAN C. Commercializing China's rural cadres. Problems of Communism, 35(5) Sept.-Oct. 86, p. 1-15.

PADMANABHAN, K.P. Triggering rural development through financing animal husbandry projects: experiences in India. Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific, 36(1) June 85, p. 91-8.

PARKER, BARNETT R. and others. A methodology for design, evaluation, and improvement of village health worker supervision schemes in rural Tanzania. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 20(4) 86, p. 219-32.

RAHMAN, M. SHAMSUR. Involvement of officials in rural development programme: study of Kashadah Canal Project. Journal of Local Government, 15(1) Jan.-June 86, p. 84-95.

RAJENDRA SINGH. What's wrong with IRDP? Yojana, 30(22) 1 Dec. 86, p. 16-19.

RANADE, SUDHANSHU. Perspectives on the IRDP. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 16(11) Nov. 86, p. 651-70.

SAHAY, B.N. and U.N. MALIK. Voluntary funding for rural development. Yojana, 30(22) 1 Dec. 86, p. 22-4.

SINHA, D.N. Administrative reforms for rural development. Administration and Management, (10) Aug. 86, p. 22-30. (In Service Training Programme for IAS Officer held from 13th Jan. 86—20th Feb. 86).

SINHA, R.U.P. and S.G. SINGH. Block level planning for rural development. Administration and Management, (10) Aug. 86, p. 55-7.

VERMA, G.L. Women beneficiaries and IRDP. Journal of Rural Development, 5(4) July 86, p. 437-79.

## RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

KOTHARI, DEVENDRA and PRAVIN VISARIA. Rural-urban migration and its counter-stream in Gujarat: a study of census data. Indian Journal of Labour Economics, 28(1 & 2) Apr.-July 85, p. 43-76.

NWOSU, A.C. and M.S. IGBEN. Stemming the tide of rural-urban migration in Nigeria: social versus economic considerations. Community Development Journal, 21(3) July 86, p. 208-15.

SHARMA, H.L. Some results on migration expectancy from rural areas. Journal of Rural Development, 5(6) Nov. 86, p. 638-44.

## SALES TAX

PUROHIT, MAHESH C. Estimating cumulative rates of excise and sales taxes in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(40) 4 Oct. 86, p. 1760-3.

TULASIDHAR, V.B. and M. GOVINDA RAO. Cost and efficacy of fiscal incentives: case of sales tax subsidy. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(41) 11 Oct. 86, p. 1799-1806.

## SAVING AND INVESTMENT

PAUL, M. THOMAS. Savings behaviour in India (1951-52 to 1981-82). Margin, 18(4) July 86, p. 41-68.

SARKAR, A.K. and S.P. RASTOGI. Role that domestic savings play in our economy. Yojana, 30(23) 16 Dec. 86, p. 7-10.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

PRASAD, R.R. Change and continuity among the scheduled caste leather workers of Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(6) Nov. 86, p. 605-28.

## SCHOOLS

DEREBELLO, D.M. Do schools make a difference in India? *Social Change*, 16(2 & 3) June-Sept. 86, p. 57-67.

## SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

BANERJI, KALYAN K. and R.C. KAPOOR. Postgraduate education in chemistry: a new framework of teaching and evaluation. *University News*, 24(46) 8 Dec. 86, p. 8-9.

## SECULARISM

UNIYAL, LALIT. Communalism, secularism and socialism. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 86, p. 21-5, 68-73.

## SEX CRIMES

PANDEY, RAJENDRA. Rape crimes and victimization of rape victim in free India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 86, p. 169-86.

## SIMULATION METHODS

AHADIAT, NASROLLAH. Solving inventory problems by simulation. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(9) Sept. 86, p. 29-35.

KUMAR, H. An introduction to quantitative techniques (or Operations Research) in management. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 46-54.

PLOTNICKI, W.J. and R.S. GARFINKEL. Scheduling academic courses to maximize student flow: a simulation approach. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 20(4) 86, p. 193-95.

## SIKHISM

GOPAL SINGH. *Mis Sikhism. Seminar*, (326)

## SLUMS

ABUMERE, S.I. The Nigerian urban environment and the problem of slums. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(2) Sept. 86, p. 125-37.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Social change in India: the role of economics. *Social Change*, 16(2 & 3) June-Sept. 86, p. 3-8.

CONYERS, DIANA. Social analysis for local social development planning. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 7(1) Spring 86, p. 1-26.

GHOSH, SRABASHI. "Birds in a cage": changes in Bengali social life as recorded in autobiographies by women. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. WS88-96.

KURIEN, V. Cooperation and social change. *Mainstream*, 25(Annual) 86, p. 40-2.

MISHRA, GIRISH. Growing socio-economic conflicts in Bihar and eastern U.P. *Commerce*, 153(3935) 18 Oct. 86, p. 754-5.

UPLAONKAR, AMBAROO T. Social class and occupational aspirations of college students. *Sociological Bulletin*, 34(1-2) Mar.-Sept. 85, p. 49-68.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

BAXI, UPENDRA. Activism at cross-roads with signposts. *Social Action*, 36(4) Oct.-Dec. 86, p. 378-89.

## SOCIALISM

COATES, DAVID. Social democracy and the logic of political traditions: a

tion. New article. *Economy and Society*, 13(3) Aug. 86, p. 414-25.

JHA, VIBHAY. Religion, communalism and socialism. *Mainstream*, 25(9) 15 Nov. 86, p. 42-5.

PARMANAND. The Indian community in Nepal and the Nepalese Community in India: the problem of national integration. *Asian Survey*, 26(9) Sept. 86, p. 1005-19.

SIMEON, DILIP. Communalism in modern India: a theoretical examination. *Mainstream*, 25(13) 13 Dec. 86, p. 7-17.

WIEDEMANN, KENT M. China in the vanguard of a new socialism. *Asian Survey*, 26(7) July 86, p. 774-92.

#### SOCIOLOGY—RESEARCH

THAPAN, MEENAKSHI. Lifting the veils: fieldwork in a public school in South India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(49) 6 Dec. 86, p. 2133-9.

#### SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

PUNEKAR, V.B. Ethnic relations in India: reinforcing and re-grouping of ethnic identities. *Man in India*, 66(2) June 86, p. 109-21.

#### SOUTH ASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR REGIONAL COOPERATION

MUNI, S.D. SAARC and security. *Mainstream*, 25(9) 15 Nov. 86, p. 30-4.

#### STOCK EXCHANGES

MIHIRA. Anatomy of a stock exchange crisis. *Commerce*, 153(3944) 20 Dec. 86, p. 1198-1200.

POLA, KUMARAN. Capital market in a ferment. *Commerce*, 153(3944) 20 Dec. 86, p. 1191-7, 1209.

ROSE, HAROLD. Big bang in London stock exchange. *Commerce*, 153(3944) 20 Dec. 86, p. 1201-9.

#### TAXATION

HOOD, CHRISTOPHER. Privatizing UK tax law enforcement. *Public Administration (UK)*, 64(3) Autumn 86, p. 319-34.

O'FAIRCHEALLAIGH, CIARAN. Mineral taxation in less developed countries: Papua New Guinea's balanced system. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(3) July 86, p. 291-6.

#### TAXATION—LEGISLATION

MUZOOMDAR, SNEHAL N. Tax law reform adds to assessee's burden. *Commerce*, 153(3939) 15 Nov. 86, p. 936-41.

#### TAXATION, DOUBLE

FINDLAY, CHRISTOPHER C. Optimal taxation of international income flows. *Economic Record*, 62(177) June 86, p. 208-14.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

MRAK, MOJMIR. The role of multilateral development finance institutions in promoting and financing joint ventures. *Public Enterprise*, 6(4) Aug. 86, p. 315-23.

#### TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

MCKELVEY, JOHN P. The role of technological innovation: scientists and engineers. *American Review*, 30(4) 86, p. 2-5.

#### TECHNOLOGY

NARAYANAN, K.R. Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of science and technology. *Mainstream*, 25(9) 15 Nov. 86, p. 8-10.

PATON, BILL. New technology—what are the rules? *Management Services*, 30(10) Oct. 86, p. 16-18.

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

KRISHNA MOORTHY, K. Steel: technology transfer and modernisation. *Mainstream*, 25(Annual) 86, p. 43-9.

SIGGEL, ECKHARD. Technology transfers to developing countries through consulting engineers : a model and empirical observations from Canada. *Developing Economies*, 24(3) Sept. 86, p. 229-50.

#### TELEVISION

ALI, BABAR. Pakistan television : Zia-Junejo-Mullah show. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(50) 13 Dec. 86, p. 2171-2.

GADDY, GARY D. Television's impact on high school achievement. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 50(3) Fall 86, p. 340-59.

MASANI, MEHRA. TV and radio—the case against monopoly. *Monthly Public Opinion Survey*, 31(12) Sept. 86, p. 5-8.

VARIS, TAPIO. Trends in international television flow. *International Political Science Review*, 7(3) 86, p. 235-49.

#### TERRORISM

AMTE, BABA. Terrorism turning against terrorists. *Parlance*, 10(1) Oct. 86, p. 12-14.

RUSTAMJI, K.F. 'Belts' and security. *Seminar*, (326) Oct. 86, p. 26-8.

#### TOURIST TRADE

PATANKAR, P.G. Road transportation—arteries of tourism. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(10) Oct. 86, p. 15-21.

#### TRAFFIC—REGULATION

PATANKAR, P.G. Traffic control, regulation and enforcement. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(12) Dec. 86, p. 19-25.

#### TRAINING

MARTIN, DAVID C. and KATHRYN M. BARTOL. Training the raters : a key to effective performance appraisal. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(2) Summer 86, p. 101-9.

NOE, RAYMOND A. Emancipation SCHMITT. The influence of training paradigms on training effectiveness : tests of a model. *Personnel Psychology*, 39(3) Autumn 86, p. 497-523.

SAHOO, P.K. Programme evaluation : a conceptual analysis. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(1) 86, p. 34-42.

#### TRAINING—ADULT—EDUCATION

LONGDON, BILL, JIM GALLACHER and TONY DICKSON. The Community Research Project and the training of activists. *Community Development Journal*, 21(4) Oct. 86, p. 259-69.

#### TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

ADIGE, S.R. Evaluation of management training and development for middle and senior—middle level government servants. *Administration and Management*, (10) Aug. 86, p. 1-4.

SWAROOP, S.N. Identify training needs in central ministries. *Management in Government*, 18(1) Apr.-June 86, p. 81-7.

#### TRAINING—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

BRAND, INA. Group dynamics in a community development training course in South Africa. *Community Development Journal*, 21(4) Oct. 86, p. 278-83.

#### TRAINING—PERSONNEL

BHATIA, S.K. Challenges in employee training. *Indian Management*, 25(11) Nov. 86, p. 11-14.

SETTY, E. DESINGU. Issues in adult training. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 86, p. 99-109.

#### TRAINING—YOUTH

SATYA SUNDARAM, I. What ails rural

tion. New article.  
 1-3(3) Aug. 86  
 NEAL

force, 153

market : a longitudinal perspective. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(3) July 86, p. 277-90.

ION

### URBANISATION

transport bottlenecks  
 north-eastern region.  
 (3934) 11 Oct. 86,

BAJPAI, GITA. Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India : a case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. *Anvesak*, 16(1) June 86, p. 33-47.

TURK, DENNIS J. The decline of Britain's public transportation system. *Journal of Transport Management*, 10(9) Sept. 86, p. 19-21.

OKPALA, D.C.I. The institutional element in the effective management of urbanization in Nigeria. *Planning and Administration*, 13(2) Autumn 86, p. 39-47.

### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

BALGOVIND BABOO. Economic exchanges in a tribal village. *Man in India*, 66(2) June 86, p. 151-65.

TEWARI, N.N. For a balanced urbanisation (case study of Uttar Pradesh). *Yojana*, 30(19) 16 Oct. 86, p. 11-14.

DASGUPTA, MALABIKA. Jhumies of Tripura. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(44&45) 1-8 Nov. 86, p. 1955-60.

### VITAL STATISTICS

DEVAN, P.K. Tribal children of Wynad. *Social Welfare*, 33(7) Oct. 86, p. 20-1, 28-9.

CALDWELL, JOHN C. Routes to low morality in poor countries. *Population and Development Review*, 12(2) June 86, p. 171-220.

### TWENTY-POINT PROGRAMME

GOKHALE, M.S. 20-point programme in Pluto's Republic. *Janata*, 41(21) 12 Oct. 86, p. 25-7.

### WAGES

MISRA, S.R. A study of wage-employment relations in West Bengal Tea Plantations. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 27(4) Jan. 85, p. 367-70.

### UNEMPLOYMENT

ABDULLAH, FAROOQ. The educated unemployed. *Seminar*, (328) Dec. 86, p. 23-4.

TRIPATHI, B.L., S. NARAYANAN and D.S. PARMAR. Wages and employment in Indian industries. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 27(4) Jan. 85, p. 371-8.

MILLER, PAUL W. Immigrant unemployment in the first year of Australian labour market activity. *Economic Record*, 62(176) Mar. 86, p. 82-92.

VERMA, PRAMOD and G. SUBBAYAMMA. The inter-industry wage structure in India : recent experience. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 171-87.

RAJ KRISHNA. The growth of aggregate unemployment in India : trends, sources and macro policy options. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1&2) Apr.-July 85, p. 1-42.

### WAREHOUSING

ROBERTSON, MATTHEW. Long-term unemployment in the Canadian labour

RANGANATHAN, A. Warehousing corporations—a profile. *Yojana*, 30(20) 1 Nov. 86, p. 22-4, 29.

## WASTE, UTILISATION OF

GARELLA, VEENA. Marginal informal activities in a metropolis : study of waste collectors in the I.T.O. area, New Delhi. SPA, 7(4) Oct. 86, p. 159-67.

SUSHIL and PREM VRAT. Waste management : a comprehensive review. Productivity, 27(2) July-Sept. 86, p. 123-8.

## WATER SUPPLY

JAFFAR, S.H. About maintenance and management of water supply systems. Civic Affairs, 33(12) July 86, p. 15-18.

SRIVASTAVA, SHIV S. Preventive maintenance and waste reduction in urban water supply systems—the state of art. Civic Affairs, 34(2) Sept. 86, p. 19-27.

## WELFARE ECONOMICS

BASU, KAUSHIK. Markets, power and social norms. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. 1893-6.

IPE, MS. MARY. Propositions in welfare economics : a review. Asian Economic Review, 28(2) Aug. 86, p. 55-78.

NG, YEW-KWANG. On the welfare economics of population control. Population and Development Review, 12(2) June 86, p. 247-66.

## WELFARE STATE

OBLER, JEFFREY and ROBERT E. GOODIN. Defending the welfare state. American Political Science Review, 80(3) Sept. 86, p. 949-54.

SHRIVASTAVA, ABHA. Welfare state : some critical issues. Indian Journal of Political Studies, 10 Dec. 86, p. 74-82.

## WOMEN

CUSTERS, PETER. Women's role in Tebhaga movement. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. WS97-104.

GURBHAGAT SINGH. Emancipation of Indian women : historical and paradigmatic approach. Mainstream, 25(13) 13 Dec. 86, p. 18-20, 22.

KALPAGAM, U. Gender in economics : the Indian experience. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. W 59-66.

KALPAGAM, U. Organising women in informal sector : discourse and practice on politics. Mainstream 25(15) 27 Dec. 86, p. 27-33.

MANDELBAUM, DAVID G. Sex roles and gender relations in North India. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(46) 15 Nov. 86, p. 1999-2004.

MATHEW, P.M. Informal sector : strategies and counter-strategies. Mainstream, 25(8) 8 Nov. 86, p. 18-23.

MEHTA, ANJALI DHAWAL. The Indian woman : the commercialisation of her ageing. Radical Humanist, 50(7) Oct. 86, p. 25-8.

MISRA, TILOTTOMA and MALINI BHATTACHARYA. Feminism in a traditional society. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. WS54-8.

NEELKANTA, B.C. and H.B. ANANDA. Consumerism : role of Women. Social Welfare, 33(7) Oct. 86, p. 4-5, 14-15.

PANDEY, GEETANJALI. How equal ? women in Premchand's writings. Economic and Political Weekly, 21(50) 13 Dec. 86, p. 2183-7.

PATNAIK, S.C. and SAILABALA DEVI. An assessment of women's economic contribution to the farm sector : a micro level study. Journal of Rural Development, 5(4) July 86, p. 480-90.

REDDY, P.H. Accessibility of women to health, family planning and educational services. Social Change, 16(2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 88-99.

SAMUEL, M. JOHNSON and S. ERAPPA. Women workers in silk reeling industry. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(3) Oct. 85, p. 221-35.

SCOTT, ALISON MACEWEN. Women and industrialisation: examining the 'female marginalisation' thesis. *Journal of Development Studies*, 22(4) July 86, p. 649-80.

SIKKA, K.D. Women in Indian prisons: major issues. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 86, p. 201-6.

#### WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

AGARWAL, BINA. Women, poverty and agricultural growth in India. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13(4) July 86, p. 165-220.

MAITHREYI KRISHNA RAJ. Research on women and career: issues of methodology. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(43) 25 Oct. 86, p. WS67-74.

RAMALINGASWAMI, PRABHA. Impact of social change on health problems of tribal women. *Social Change*, 16 (2&3) June-Sept. 86, p. 100-3.

#### YOUTH

MCBEATH, GERALD A. Youth change in Taiwan, 1975 to 1985. *Asian Survey*, 26(9) Sept. 86, p. 1020-36.

SEYFRIT, CAROLE L. Migration intentions of rural youth: testing an assumed benefit of rapid growth. *Rural Sociology*, 51(2) Summer 86, p. 199-211.



## INDEX TO NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Long-term farm price policy. Hindu, 8 Oct. 86, p. 8.

DESARDA, H.M. Towards a protective irrigation policy. Financial Express, 3 Dec. 86, p. 5; 4 Dec. 86, p. 5.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Crop insurance. Hindustan Times, 3 Dec. 86, p. 9.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Policy paper on farm prices: continuing inequity. Deccan Herald, 25 Nov. 86, p. 8.

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M. Irrigation investment. Economic Times, 2 Dec. 86, p. 5; 3 Dec. 86, p. 5.

PRASAD, BHOWANI. Fertiliser glut: faulty policy needs to be corrected. Economic Times, 1 Nov. 86, p. 5.

PRASAD, K.N. Land reforms: basis of rural development. Economic Times, 26 Dec. 86, p. 5.

RAI, AMAR NATH. New farm policy: case of poor farmers. Patriot, 18 Dec. 86, p. 4.

RAJENDRA SINGH. Agricultural advances: towards better recovery. Economic Times, 4 Nov. 86, p. 5.

SAHA, B.K. Agricultural policy: production costs and prices. Economic Times, 15 Oct. 86, p. 5.

SALDANA, P.K., R.K. PATEL and

S.D. CHAMLA. Capital formation in farm sector: a case study. Financial Express, 21 Oct. 86, p. 5.

VASISHT, A.K., VED PRAKASH and M. KRISHNAN. Food production: dimensions under planned economy. Economic Times, 22 Oct. 86, p. 5.

VOHRA, B.B. Irrigation policy. Business Standard, 23 Oct. 86, p. 5; 24 Oct. 86, p. 5.

VOHRA, B.B. Land, water and forests. Financial Express, 23 Oct. 86, p. 5; 24 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### BACKWARD CLASSES

ANAND, V. ESHWAR. Reserved by politics: caste-based system needs change. Statesman, 24 Oct. 86, p. 6.

SHARMA, R.D. Reservation policy: need for national consensus. Hindustan Times, 15 Nov. 86, p. 9.

### CHILD WELFARE

CHOWDHURY, NEERJA. Child labour bill. Statesman, 16 Dec. 86, p. 6; 17 Dec. 86, p. 6.

FERNANDES, WALTER. Child labour: harsh reality or vested interest. Hindu, 11 Dec. 86, p. 8.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

BUCH, M.N. Urgent need to re-examine urban growth. Telegraph, 22 Nov. 86, p. 8.

RAO, K.V. Urbanisation in Seventh Plan: force of economic growth. *Business Standard*, 28 Nov. 86, p. 5.

SRINIVASAN, KANNAN. Correa Commission: not rooted in urban land. *Business Standard*, 25 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### CIVIL SERVICE

GILL, S.S. Compulsions of bureaucrats. *Times of India*, 7 Oct. 86, p. 8.

JOSEPH, K.P. Bureaucracy: capacity and performance. *Financial Express*, 1 Dec. 86, p. 5.

KARNAD, BHARAT. How effective is our embassy? *Hindustan Times*, 27 Nov. 86, p. 9.

MAHESHWARI, S.R. Bureaucracy: emerging Eastminster model. *Financial Express*, 30 Dec. 86, p. 5.

RAGHAVAN, B.S. Not just another post: a chief Secretary is as he does. *Statesman*, 31 Oct. 86, p. 6.

RAMANUJACHARI, T.C.A. Bureaucracy: a decrepit inheritance. *Financial Express*, 24 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SATYINDRA SINGH. Pensioners' ceaseless wail. *Hindustan Times*, 3 Oct. 86, p. 9.

SHARMA, K.L. Bureaucracy: an auditor's reminiscences. *Financial Express*, 9 Dec. 86, p. 5.

VERMA, A.N. Servicemen in civil services. *Indian Express*, 21 Nov. 86, p. 10.

WARRIER, T.V.K. New work culture. *Hindustan Times*, 13 Nov. 86, p. 9.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Mid-year review of the economy. *Financial Express*, 15 Oct. 86, p. 5; 16 Oct. 86, p. 5; 17 Oct. 86, p. 5.

BHATTY, I.Z. A mid-year review of the economy. *Financial Express*, 9 Dec. 86, p. 5; 10 Dec. 86, p. 5.

DAVE, P.K. The process of planning: a case for restructuring. *Times of India*, 11 Oct. 86, p. 8.

DUTTI, R.C. The miracle of growth. *Hindustan Times*, 21 Nov. 86, p. 9.

PARANJAPE, H.K. Mr. Gandhi's economic policy: throwing the baby with bath-water. *Times of India*, 17 Dec. 86, p. 6.

PATEL, I.G. New economic policy. *Economic Times*, 6 Nov. 86, p. 5; 7 Nov. 86, p. 5; 8 Nov. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Balancing the regions: obvious limits to central aid. *Statesman*, 1 Nov. 86, p. 8.

RANGACHARI, K. The plan in peril: the realities of profligacy. *Statesman*, 28 Nov. 86, p. 6.

SUCHANTI, NAVIN and DHURJATI MUKHERJEE. Monetary policy: Seventh Plan and corporate finance. *Economic Times*, 13 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### EDUCATION

BALACHANDER, K.K. Higher education: need for realistic grant policy. *Economic Times*, 18 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SHAH, K.R. Education. *Economic Times*, 23 Oct. 86, p. 5; 24 Oct. 86, p. 5.

SHARMA, K.S. Distance education: cost-effective mechanism. *Economic Times*, 16 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### ELECTIONS

SAHAY, S. Begin with the poll commission. *Statesman*, 20 Nov. 86, p. 6.

SAHAY, S. Piecemeal approach to poll reform. *Statesman*, 13 Nov. 86, p. 8.

## ELECTRICITY

DATTA, S. Power sector. Business Standard, 15 Oct. 86, p. 5; 16 Oct. 86, p. 5.

MISHRA, KAMALAKAR. People without power. Statesman, 10 Nov. 86, p. 8; 11 Nov. 86, p. 6.

## EMPLOYMENT

PATHAK, B.S. Employment for urban poor: perspective and prospect. Economic Times, 20 Nov. 86, p. 5.

WISHWAKARMA, R.K. Public employment; unit cost and socio economic conditions. Economic Times, 29 Nov. 86, p. 5.

## FINANCE

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Expenditure tax feasible. Hindustan Times, 20 Dec. 86, p. 9.

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Income-tax amnesty scheme. Hindustan Times, 1 Dec. 86, p. 9.

MUKHERJEE, PRANAB. V.P. Singh's budgetary projections. Business Standard, 11 Dec. 86, p. 5; 12 Dec. 86, p. 5.

RAMANUJACHARI, T.C.A. Simplifying direct taxes. Financial Express, 6 Oct. 86, p. 5; 7 Oct. 86, p. 5.

RANGACHARI, K. Glimpse of the budget: taking parliament into confidence. Statesman 13 Dec. 86, p. 6.

RANGACHARI, K. Resources crisis ahead: the cost of populist programmes. Statesman, 27 Dec. 86, p. 6.

REDDY, G.R. Long term fiscal policy: implications for the states. Economic Times, 3 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SOOD, G.S. and A.N. GAMBHIR. Uniform accounting year: a critical

appraisal. Economic Times, 19 Nov. 86, p. 5.

SRINIVASA—RAGHAVAN, T.C.A. Politics of expenditure. Indian Express, 16 Oct. 86, p. 6.

THIMMAIAH, G. Government's fiscal crisis: falling prey to pressure groups. Business Standard, 8 Nov. 86, p. 5.

## FINANCE BUSINESS

SHARMA, MANMOHAN. Stock exchange committee: evaluation of findings. Economic Times, 17 Nov. 86, p. 5.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

PAI PANANDIKER, D.H. Less service, more charges. Hindustan Times, 4 Nov. 86, p. 9.

ROY, DURGADAS. Bank profitability: social role is no barrier. Business Standard, 26 Nov. 86, p. 7.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

JHA, L.K. Economy in transition: expensive outlook needed. Economic Times, 11 Oct. 86, p. 5.

KHAN, M.Y. Exchange rate policy: no case for devaluation. Economic Times, 13 Dec. 86, p. 5.

PILLAI, G.K. Foreign exchange crisis. Business Standard, 24 Dec. 86, p. 5; 25 Dec. 86, p. 5.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

DUBASHI, JAY. Private experts in public units. Tribune, 8 Oct. 86, p. 4.

GOSWAMI, DILIP. Public sector management: stirred by winds of change. Business Standard, 29 Nov. 86, p. 7.

GUPTA, UTTAM. Public sector: issues involved in reform. Economic Times, 17 Dec. 86, p. 5.

PANDEY, K.M. Public enterprises: capital-loan mix and profitability. *Economic Times*, 5 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SHARMA, R.N. Privatisation for efficiency. *Hindustan Times*, 28 Nov. 86, p. 9.

### HOUSING

D'MONTE, DARRYL. Housing the urban poor: the Madras experience. *Times of India*, 15 Oct. 86, p. 8.

### INCOME

DEBROY, BIBEK. Reducing income inequality: a sceptical view. *Economic Times*, 5 Nov. 86, p. 7.

### INDUSTRY

BIDWAI, PRAFUL. No takeover of sick units: a misconceived policy. *Times of India*, 10 Dec. 86, p. 8.

HUSSAIN, ABID. Perceptions of new industrial policy. *Patriot*, 15 Nov. 86, p. 4.

KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Industrial productivity: upgrading human resources. *Economic Times*, 15 Dec. 86, p. 5.

MAHAJAN, Y.S. Sick industries: a drain on economy. *Economic Times*, 27 Dec. 86, p. 5.

MITRA, KALYAN KUMAR. Industrial growth rates: in retrospect. *Economic Times*, 8 Dec. 86, p. 5.

MUKHERJEE, AMITAVA and K.D. NAYAR. Financing sick units: *laissez faire* vs. state benevolence. *Economic Times*, 25 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

SARKAR, J. SARMA. Justice for the people: bad litigants drive out the good. *Statesman*, 26 Nov. 86, p. 8.

### LABOUR

VAIDYA, SHANTA A. Unorganised labour: minimum wages, three tier system. *Economic Times*, 6 Dec. 86, p. 5.

### MANAGEMENT

GANGULY, A.S. Management philosophy. *Business Standard*, 4 Dec. 86, p. 5, 5 Dec. 86, p. 5.

### MONEY

MOJUMDAR, MODHUMITA. Black money. *Hindustan Times*, 23 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### NATIONALISM

KAKATI, SATIS C. Problems of pluralism: India's unity in diversity. *Statesman*, 1 Oct. 86, p. 6.

### NATURAL RESOURCES

VOHRA, B.B. Natural resources. *Economic Times*, 2 Oct. 86, p. 5; 3 Oct. 86, p. 5.

### PRICES

IYER, J.S. Administered prices: some thoughts. *Financial Express*, 14 Oct. 86, p. 5.

MANE, S.N. Administered price policy: Hobson's choice. *Economic Times*, 20 Dec. 86, p. 5.

PITALE, R.L. Administered prices: need for non-inflationary growth. *Economic Times*, 31 Dec. 86, p. 5.

RAY, H.N. Administered price policy: implementation and effectiveness. *Economic Times*, 27 Oct. 86, p. 11.

SANKARAN, LAXMA. Price management: strategy for combating inflation. *Economic Times*, 27 Nov. 86, p. 5.

SINHA, MADHUMITA. Administered

pricing. Business Standard, 1 Oct. 86, p. 5; 2 Oct. 86, p. 5.

THIMMAIAH, G. Administered price policy: administered views. Economic Times, 10 Oct. 86, p. 5.

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

GILL, K.S. Foodgrains: procurement efficiency. Economic Times, 25 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SEN, AMARTYA. Food and hunger. Business Standard, 18 Dec. 86, p. 5; 19 Dec. 86, p. 5; 20 Dec. 86, p. 5.

SHARMA, SUBHASH. Information monitoring for public distribution system. Economic Times, 30 Oct. 86, p. IV.

#### RAILWAYS

SURI, L.R. The Railways Bill, 1986: unrestrained authoritarianism. Economic Times, 4 Dec. 86, p. 5.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

LAXMINARAYAN, H. Backward areas: scope for productive activity. Economic Times, 22 Nov. 86, p. 5.

ROY, DURGADAS. Rural development challenge. Tribune, 1 Oct. 86, p. 4.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RAJ, ASHOK. CSIR: the reviewing committees. Patriot, 12 Nov. 86, p. 4.

#### TRAINING

DAS, ASHOK. A school for ministers. Hindustan Times, 16 Nov. 86, p. V.

#### TRANSPORTATION

RAMAN, A.V. State road transport: need for capital restructure. Economic Times, 16 Dec. 86, p. 5.

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

---

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

---

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

---

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p> Abdulla, V.K., 341a<br/> Abdullah, Farooq, 360a<br/> Abraham, Thomas, 337a<br/> Abromeit, H., 335b<br/> Abumere, S.I., 357b<br/> Achour, Y. Ben, 340a<br/> Adige, S.R., 359b<br/> Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 322a, 357b, 364a<br/> Aftab, Khalid, 337b<br/> Agarwal, A.L., 337a<br/> Agarwal, Bina, 362a<br/> Agarwal, Roshni, 337a<br/> Agarwala, P.N., 343b<br/> Aggarwal, Yash, 322b, 323b<br/> Agrawal, G.C., 328b<br/> Agrawal, R.R., 328b<br/> Ahadiat, Nasollah, 357a<br/> Ahmed, Kh. Azad, 341b<br/> Ahmed, Nizamuddin, 342a<br/> Ahmed, Shakti P., 323a<br/> Aitah, Ali S., 313a<br/> Alam, Moneer, 328b<br/> Albage, Lars-Gunnar, 318a<br/> Ali, Babar, 359a<br/> Ali, Mohd. Iqbal, 339b<br/> Altechuler, Bruce E., 350a<br/> Amanullah, A., 348a<br/> Ammons, David N., 347b<br/> Amrik Singh, 323a, 326b<br/> Amritavalli, R., 322a<br/> Amte, Baba, 359a<br/> Anand, T.R., 338b<br/> Anand, V. Eshwar, 363b<br/> Ananda, H.B., 361b<br/> Ananda, Hadya B., 320a<br/> Anandalaksmi, S., 316a<br/> Anthony, Frank, 346b<br/> Antle, John M., 313a<br/> Apte, Vinod, 313a </p> | <p> Arize, Augustine, 332b<br/> Arnold, Fred, 313b<br/> Arul, F.V., 311a<br/> Arun, Renu, 322b<br/> Arya, P.P., 340b<br/> Ashturkar, B.W., 339b<br/> Azad, J.L., 322b, 323a, 325a<br/> Azad, Nirmal S., 341a<br/> <br/> Baccouche, N., 311a<br/> Bag, S.P., 331b<br/> Bagade, M.V., 343a<br/> Bagchi, Kalyan, 332a<br/> Bahr, Stephen J., 320b<br/> Baig, Tara Ali, 311b, 346b<br/> Bairagi, Radheshyam, 346b<br/> Bajpai, Gita, 360b<br/> Bakewell, R.D., 347a<br/> Bal, Arun, 320b<br/> Balachander, K.K., 322b, 364b<br/> Balasubramaniam, Saraswati, 322a<br/> Balasubramanian, K., 316a<br/> Balasubramanian, P.S., 347a<br/> Balgovind Baboo, 360a<br/> Bance, Ph., 335b<br/> Banderey, M.E., 329a<br/> Banerjee, Gautam, 322a<br/> Banerji, Kalyan K., 357a<br/> Banham, John M.M., 342a<br/> Barik, Bishnu C., 312a<br/> Bartol, Kathryn M., 359a<br/> Basu, Ashok Ranjan, 316b<br/> Basu, Kaushik, 361a<br/> Basu, Satyabrata, 343a<br/> Batra, N.D., 537a<br/> Baviskar, B.S., 320a<br/> Baxi, Upendra, 357b<br/> Beals, Alan, 342a<br/> Beheshtian, Mehdi, 319a </p> |
|---|---|



- Benda, Peter M., 343b  
 Bentz, V. Jon, 319b  
 Berenson, Conrad, 344a  
 Berg, Joyce E., 343a  
 Bernheim, B. Dayglas, 352a  
 Berry, David 316b  
 Bhagavan, M.R., 329b  
 Bhagia, N.M., 322b  
 Bhalla, A.S., 337b  
 Bhasin, M.L., 337b  
 Bhat, Vasant D., 322a  
 Bhatia, J.R., 344b  
 Bhatia, S.K., 359b  
 Bhatnagar, O.P., 312a  
 Bhattacharya, B., 330a  
 Bhattacharya, B.N., 313b  
 Bhattacharya, Malini, 361b  
 Bhattacharya, N., 349a  
 Bhattacharya, Manas, 355a  
 Bhatti, I.Z., 364b  
 Bidwai Praful, 366a  
 Bipan Chandra, 333a  
 Biswas, Basudeb, 332b  
 Blais, Andre, 352a  
 Boddy, Martin, 321a  
 Bogaert, Michael V.D., 330a  
 Bokhari, Riyaz H., 334a  
 Borins, Sandford F., 317a  
 Bosch, Gerhard, 336b  
 Bowman, Margaret, 342a  
 Boyne, George A., 345a  
 Brahm Prakash, 322b, 323b  
 Braimah, Aaron Aruna, 336b  
 Brand, Ina, 359b  
 Beay, Mark, 322b  
 Brede, H., 335b  
 Broll, Uno, 339a  
 Brooks, Stephen C., 344a  
 Brown, Lawrence A., 314a  
 Brown, M. Paul, 309b  
 Brunner, Ronald D., 348a  
 Buch, M.N., 363b  
 Burch, John G., 338a  
 Burkett, Paul, 338b  
 Butcher, Hugh, 346a  
 Caldwell, John C., 360b  
 Calista, Donald J., 352a  
 Campbell, James E., 311b  
 Caudrey, Adriana, 316a  
 Chaison, Gary N., 318b  
 Chakrabarti, Snigdha, 312b  
 Chakrabarty, Manas, 354b  
 Chakravarti, Anand, 341a  
 Chakravarty, S.R., 349a  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, 321a  
 Chakraborty, A., 314a  
 Chamla, S.D., 363b  
 Chan, K.H., 319a  
 Chander, N. Jose, 322a  
 Chatterjee, A.K., 316b  
 Chatterjee, Sujit Kumar, 321b  
 Chatterji, S., 344b  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 320a, 354b, 363a  
 Chaturvedi, J.P., 346b  
 Chaturvedi, O.N., 323a, 326a  
 Chaudhry, Mahinder, 348a  
 Chauhan, R.C., 330a  
 Chaurasia, G., 330b  
 Chelliah, R.J., 333a  
 Cherian, P.K., 335b  
 Cherunilam, Francis, 336b  
 Chetty, V.K., 352a  
 Chhabra, K.K., 313b  
 Chhabra, V.N., 350a  
 Chien, Doh Joon, 314a  
 Chitharanjan, K.V., 336b  
 Choi, Yearn Hong, 342b  
 Chopra, Suresh, 322b  
 Choudhry, Saud A., 332a  
 Choudhury, Nandan, 338a  
 Choudhury, Rabijit, 341b  
 Chowdhry, Prem, 312b  
 Chowdhury, Neerja, 363b  
 Chua, Cathy, 312b  
 Clark, David, 320a  
 Cloete, J.J.N., 353a  
 Coates, David, 357b  
 Connolly, Michael, 331a, 342a  
 Conover, Pamela Johnston, 338a  
 Conyers, Diana, 320a, 357b  
 Cooper, Philip J., 311a  
 Cornford, James, 319b  
 Cowart, Andrew T., 329a  
 Coyer, Brian W., 355a  
 Craythorne, D.L., 342a  
 Cullen, R.B., 350b  
 Curtin, Chris, 311b  
 Curtis, Donald, 355a  
 Custers, Peter, 361a  
 Daftuar, N., 339b

Daley, Dennis M., 340a  
 Damodaran, A.K., 346a  
 Darbara Singh, 346b  
 Das, A.N., 346b  
 Das, Ashok, 367b  
 Dasgupta, A.K., 343b  
 Dasgupta, Malabika, 360a  
 Datta, Amar Nath, 319a  
 Datta, S., 365a  
 Dave, P.K., 364b  
 David, Marsden, 311a  
 David, Nancy, 345a  
 Davis, A.R.B., 336a  
 Day, Frederick A., 314a  
 Dayakara Rao, T., 345a  
 D'Cruz, J.V., 322b  
 Debapriya, Bhattacharya, 333a  
 Debroy, Bibek, 366a  
 De, Nitish, 323a  
 Dees, Rusch O., 350b  
 DeRebellow, D.M., 357a  
 Desai, D.K., 338a  
 Desai, G.R., 312a  
 Desai, Gunvant M., 331a  
 Desai, Rohit, 340b  
 Desai, Rohit D., 337b  
 Desarda, H.M., 363a  
 Deshmukh, K.G., 332a  
 Devan, P.K., 360a  
 Devendra Babu, M., 349b  
 Devesh Kishore, 354b  
 Dhawan, B.D., 339b  
 Dhungel, Depak P., 355a  
 Dickson, Tony, 359b  
 Dietz, Mary G., 343b  
 Dikshit, Uma Shankar, 346b  
 Dinesh Chand, 336b  
 Dinesh Singh, 321a, 346b  
 Diwaker, R.R., 346b  
 Dixit, D.K., 313b  
 Djurdjevic, Obrad, 316a  
 D'Monte, Darryl, 366a  
 Dodeja, G.P., 319a  
 Dogra, Bharat, 312b  
 Domberger, Simon, 335a  
 D'orey, Vasco, 345a  
 Dorfman, Peter W., 339a  
 Dos Santos, Brian L., 338a  
 Dubashi, Jay, 365b  
 Dubey, D.C., 314a  
 Durant, Robert F., 351b

Dutt, R.C., 364b  
 Dutt, Ruddar, 316b  
 Dutta, A.N., 343b  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 314a

Ebel, Karl-H., 355a  
 Eckaus, R.S., 339a  
 Eide, Asbjorn, 317a  
 Elcock, Howard, 310a  
 Elliott, Robert K., 313b  
 Ellman, Michael, 321a  
 Erappa, S., 362a  
 Escarmelle, J.F., 335b

Fatti, L.P., 354a  
 Feldman, Stanley, 338a  
 Fender, John, 343a  
 Fernandes, Walter, 340b, 363b  
 Findlay, Christopher C., 358b  
 Flatzer, R., 335b  
 Franklin, Bob, 350a  
 Frazer, Murray, 352b  
 Fureng, Dong, 350a

Gaddy, Gary D., 359a  
 Gadgil, M.V., 312a  
 Gafar, John S., 332b  
 Gallacher, Jim, 359b  
 Gambhir, A.N., 365a  
 Gandhi, Rajiv, 322b, 323a, 328b  
 Ganesh, L.S., 321b  
 Gangadeb, P., 346b  
 Ganguly, A.K., 319b, 337b  
 Ganguly, A.S., 366b  
 Garella, Veena, 361a  
 Garfinkel, R.S., 357a  
 Garg, V.P., 321b  
 Geeta Chandran, 316a  
 George, J., 344b  
 George, K.K., 331a  
 George, Shanti, 320a  
 Ghatak, Aditi Ray, 355b  
 Ghosh, A., 336b  
 Ghosh, Alok Kumar, 341a  
 Ghosh, Arabindo, 348a  
 Ghosh, B.N., 320b  
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 348b  
 Ghosh, Jayati, 339a  
 Ghosh, Srabashi, 357b  
 Ghosh Dastidar, S.K., 313b

- Gill, K.S., 367a  
 Gill, S.S., 364a  
 Gilland, Bernard, 321a  
 Gilmour, Robert S., 343b  
 Gilroy, B. Michael, 339a  
 Giri, A.K., 330b  
 Gnaneshwar, V., 341b  
 Gokhale, M.S., 360a  
 Goodin, Robert E., 361a  
 Gopalakrishnan, P.K., 321a  
 Gopal Guru, 355a  
 Gopal Singh, 346b, 357b  
 Gornley, William T., Jr., 309a  
 Goswami, Dilip, 365b  
 Graham, John D., 353a  
 Gregory, Sarah, 310a  
 Grewal, G.S., 311a  
 Guest, Robert H., 343b  
 Guha, Sisir, 354b  
 Guleria, Amar, 329a  
 Gupta, Arun K., 322a, b  
 Gupta, N.P., 336a  
 Gupta, S.C., 347a  
 Gupta, Shiv Charan, 316b  
 Gupta, Uttam, 365b  
 Gurbhagat Singh, 361b  
 Gurupadswamy, M.S., 346b
- Habibullah, M.I., 335b  
 Haksar, Nandita, 317a  
 Haksar, P.N., 333a  
 Haliburn, C., 352a  
 Hamid, M.A., 313b, 332a  
 Handa, K.L., 330b  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 313a  
 Hanumantha Rao, K., 348b  
 Hanumappa, H.G., 348b  
 Hardayal Singh, 348a  
 Harris, G.T., 329a  
 Hart, Gillian, 329b  
 Hartley, Peter, 353b  
 Hasan, Mushirul, 344b  
 Haubert, Maxime, 318b  
 Hauser, Walter, 329a  
 Hazary, Narayan, 350a  
 Hegde, Pandurang, 333a  
 Henderson, Ian, 342a  
 Higgins, Donald, 342a  
 Hirst, Paul, 318a  
 Hirway, Indira, 348b, 355b  
 Hoyan, Lindsay, 1., 332b
- Holz, G.K., 319b  
 Hood, Christopher, 358b  
 Hooja, G.B.K., 321b  
 Hoople, U., 335b  
 Horne, Amy, 351b  
 Hossain, Ali Azam, 343a  
 Hossain, Hameeda, 329a  
 Howlett, Michael, 314a  
 Huddleston, Jack R., 345b  
 Hudson, Heather, 319a  
 Huhne, Christopher, 318a  
 Hujoel, L., 335b  
 Hula, Richard C., 316b  
 Hunter, Rodger, 350b  
 Huq, Sayeedul, 343b  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiqul, 310b, 342b  
 Hussain, Abid, 366a  
 Hussain, M. Ahmad, 345b
- Igben, M.S., 356b  
 Inder Pal Singh, 331a  
 Ipe, Ms. Mary, 361a  
 Iqbal Narain, 323a  
 Israney, S.M., 322b  
 Iyer, J.S., 366b  
 Iyer, Ramaswamy R., 333b
- Jackman, Richard, 345b  
 Jackson, M.M., 314b  
 Jaffar, S.H., 361a  
 Jagannadham, V., 353b  
 Jagdish Bahadur, 330a  
 Jain, P.K., 314a  
 Jain, S.C., 348b  
 Jaisankar, V., 345a  
 Jaiswal, M.M., 355b  
 Jakhar, Bal Ram, 346a  
 Jalali, Jayashree, 321b  
 Jalaluddin, A.K., 323a, 327a  
 Jataba, Jorge, 340a  
 Jayaraman, K., 320b  
 Jha, Ajay N., 339a  
 Jha, L.K., 348b, 365b  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 312b  
 Jha, Vibhay, 358a  
 Jodha, N.S., 320b  
 Johnson, Non E., 348a  
 Johnson, Rickard E., 320b  
 Johnston, Van R., 352b  
 Jones, L.R., 331b

Jones, Lewis L., 318b  
 Joseph, K.P., 364a  
 Joshi, Devaki, 348b  
 Joshi, K.L., 322b  
 Joshi, Kireet, 322b, 323b  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 314a, 363a  
 Joshi, Sneha M., 318b, 322a  
 Joshi, Vibha, 322a  
 Joshipura, J.P., 321a

Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 338b  
 Kadak, A.M., 329a  
 Kakati, Satis C., 366b  
 Kale, Pramod, 354b  
 Kalimuthu, K., Ramanathan, 329a  
 Kalimuthu, P., 317b  
 Kalpagam, U., 361b  
 Kamta Prasad, 348b  
 Kane, Milliam D., 347b  
 Kanwar, Pamela, 342b  
 Kanwar Prakash Chand, 312b  
 Kapoor, R.C., 357a  
 Kappaz, M.H., 353b  
 Kapur, J.N., 322a  
 Karan Singh, 346b  
 Karim, Zobayer Enamul, 343a  
 Karnad, Bharat, 364a  
 Kartz, Maxine, 352b  
 Kasza, Gregory J., 354a  
 Kathuria, Sanjay, 332a  
 Kaufman, Allen M., 337b  
 Kaul, J.M., 355b  
 Kaushal, Joginder, 322a  
 Keller, Laura S., 319b  
 Kellow, Aynsley, 328b  
 Kemp, Ray, 313b  
 Kending, William L., 309a  
 Keppel, Kenneth G., 348a  
 Khan, Inayat, 322a  
 Khan, M.E., 335b  
 Khan, M.K., 313b  
 Khan, M.Y., 365b  
 Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat, 310b  
 Khan, Rasheeduddin, 346b  
 Khandoker, M.A., 345b  
 Kidwai, Ansar, 346b  
 Kiranmayi, Y.S., 318b  
 Kirpal Singh, 341b  
 Knight, Kathleen, 338a  
 Kochar, Rajan, 317a

Kocis, Robert A., 344a  
 Kohnert, Dirk, 33b  
 Kothari, Devendra, 356b  
 Kothari, Rajni, 316a, 347a  
 Krishna Mani, P.N., 346b  
 Krishna Moorthy, K., 358b  
 Krishnamurthy, V., 366a  
 Krishnan, M., 363b  
 Krishnaraj, R., 347a  
 Kriulin, G.A., 335b  
 Kula, Erhun, 338b  
 Kumar, H., 357a  
 Kumaran, T. Vasantha, 312a  
 Kundu, Amitabh, 344b  
 Kunnukul, T.V., 323a, 324b  
 Kurian, Joseph, 331a  
 Kuriew, V., 357b  
 Kydd, Jonathan, 313a

Lokhotia, R.N., 365a  
 Lam, Shui F., 319a  
 Laxminarayan, H., 367b  
 Lebas, Michael, 309a  
 Lee, Younghee, 353a  
 Leela Singh, 355a  
 Lefe, Donna R., 344a  
 Leff, Enrique, 330a  
 Lemieux, Vincent, 310b  
 Levine, Charles H., 343b  
 Lewis, Gregory B., 311b  
 Livingstone, Jan, 341b  
 Logon, John R., 337a  
 London, Bruce, 344b  
 Longdon, Bill, 359b  
 Longhurst, Richard, 349a  
 Loveland, John, 339a

Madhyastha, M.S., 332a  
 Mahajan, Arvind, 332b  
 Mahajan, T.R., 347b  
 Mahajan, V.S., 360a  
 Mahajan, Y.S., 366a  
 Mahanti, P.C., 318a, 340a  
 Mahmood, Arshad, 312b  
 Maheshwari, S.R., 364a  
 Mahtab, Harekrisha, 346a  
 Mainwaring, L., 332a  
 Maithreyi Krishna Raj, 362b  
 Mojumdar, Modhumita, 366b  
 Malhan, P.N., 346b

- Malik, G.S., 330b  
 Malik, U.N., 365a  
 Mandellaum, David G., 361b  
 Mane, S.N., 366b  
 Mankiw, N., Gregory, 338b  
 Manmohan Singh, 332a  
 Manrai, M.L., 349a  
 Marcos, Anastasios C., 320b  
 Marcus, Alfred A., 337b  
 Marshall, Neil, 352b  
 Martin, David C., 359a  
 Mary, A. Arul, 348b  
 Masani, Mehra, 359a  
 Mascarenhas, R.C., 333b  
 Mathew, P.M., 345a, 361b  
 Mathew, Thomas, 348a  
 Mathur, A.N., 313b  
 Mathur, S.S., 318b  
 McBeath, Gerald A., 362b  
 McClean, Sally, 344a  
 McKelvey, John P., 358b  
 McLean, Ian, 337a  
 MacLean, Vicky M., 347b  
 MacMillan, C. Michael, 317a  
 McPherson, M. Peter, 321b  
 Mehta, Anjali Dhawal, 361b  
 Mehta, Balraj, 363a  
 Mehta, Dileep, 332b  
 Mehta, Krishna, 346b  
 Meisel, John, 319a  
 Menon, M.B., 322a  
 Mihira, 358a  
 Miller, Paul W., 360a  
 Minocha, A.C., 355b  
 Miron, Jeffrey A., 338b  
 Mishra, Girish, 357b  
 Mishra, Kamalakar, 365a  
 Mishra, N.L., 318b, 322b  
 Misra, G.S., 316a  
 Misra, S.R., 360b  
 Misra, Tilottoma, 361b  
 Mitra, A.K., 339b  
 Mitra, Kalyan Kumar, 366a  
 Mmlbuosi, Ifechukude B., 347a  
 Mody, R.J., 345a  
 Mohan, T.C., 313a  
 Mohanty, Amarendra, 350a  
 Monnier, L., 335b  
 Montgomery, John D., 314b  
 Mosley, Steve, 331a  
 Mouly, Jean, 353b  
 Mouton, Pierre, 347b  
 Mrak, Mojmir, 358b  
 Mukerjee, M., 344b  
 Mukherjee, Amitava, 366a  
 Mukherjee, Dhurjati, 364b  
 Mukherjee, Pranab, 346b, 365a  
 Mukherji, R., 312a  
 Mukhopadhyay, Amartya, 343a  
 Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas, 338a  
 Mukund, Kanakalatha, 355b  
 Muni, S.D., 337b, 358a  
 Murali, Indira, 344b  
 Murthy, N.V.K., 318b  
 Murthy, R. Srinivasa, 336a  
 Muthayya, B.C., 355b  
 Muthiah, N., 320a  
 Muthiah, N., 320a  
 Muzoomdar, Sneh N., 358b  
 Nag, K.N., 313b  
 Naik, Chitra, 323a, 327b  
 Nair, D. Prabhakaran, 344a  
 Namasivayam, D., 313a  
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 321a  
 Nanda, B.R., 346b  
 Nanda, S.K., 330a  
 Nandakumar, P., 341a  
 Nandi, Sukumar, 332b  
 Nanjundoppa, D.M., 363a  
 Naqqvi, Nadeem, 332b  
 Narasimha Rao, P.V., 322b, 336a  
 Narayanan, K.R., 358b  
 Narayanan, S., 360b  
 Narayana Reddy, G., 322a  
 Narayanswamy, Ramnath, 321b  
 Nayar, K.D., 366a  
 Nayar, Kuldip, 350a  
 Neelkanta, B.C., 361b  
 Neelkanta, Bettadalli C., 320a  
 Nerlove, Marc, 352a  
 Neumann, Peter Gabriel, 319b  
 Ng, Sek-Hong, 329b  
 Ng, Yew-Kwaug, 361a  
 Noe, Raymond A., 359b  
 Noor, Abdun, 342b  
 Norko, W.A., 350b  
 Northmore, Simon, 311b  
 Nudd, David, 328b  
 Nwachukwu, J.C., 328b  
 Nwosu, A.C., 356b

Oberai, A.S., 341a  
 Obler, Jeffrey, 361a  
 O'Cearbhaill, D., 319a  
 O'Cimmeide, M.S., 319a  
 O'Faicheallaigh, Ciaran, 358b  
 Oi, Jean C., 356a  
 Okpala, D.C.I., 360b  
 Oliver, J.D., 351a  
 Olu Sule, R.A., 337a  
 Om Prakash, 341a  
 Opello, Walter C., Jr., 341b  
 O'Rand, Angela M., 347b

Packiam, S., 336b  
 Padmaja Pal, 349a  
 Padmanabhan, C.B., 323a, 325a  
 Padmanabhan, K.P., 356a  
 Padmanabha Rau, K.V., 322b  
 Pai Panandiker, D.H., 365b  
 Pai, V. Santosh, 337b  
 Pal, B.K., 316b  
 Panda, Rajkishor, 339b  
 Pandey, Geetanjali, 361b  
 Pandey, K.M., 366a  
 Pandey, Rajendra, 350a, 357a  
 Pandit, B.L., 334a  
 Pant, K.C., 322b  
 Pant, Niranjan, 339b  
 Papell, David H., 332b  
 Paranjape, H.K., 345a, 364b  
 Parida, J.K., 340b  
 Parikh, Ashok, 331a  
 Parker, Barnett R., 356a  
 Parmanand, 358a  
 Parmar, B.D., 331a  
 Parmar, D.S., 360b  
 Parthasarathy, G., 331a  
 Patankar, P.G., 355a, 359a  
 Patel, I.G., 364b  
 Patel, R.K., 363a  
 Patel, Sujata, 340b  
 Pathak, Anil, 322a  
 Pathak, B.S., 365a  
 Pathak, Harbans, 323a  
 Patil, B.R., 340b  
 Patnaik, Biju, 346b  
 Patnaik, S.C., 361b  
 Paton, Bill, 358b  
 Patwant Singh, 340a  
 Paul, B., 330b

Paul, M. Thomas, 356b  
 Pavate, T.V., 322a  
 Pendse, D.R., 340a  
 Piggott, John, 335a  
 Pillai, G.K., 365b  
 Pine, Barbara A., 316a  
 Pitale, R.L., 366b  
 Plotnicki, W.J., 357a  
 Plovnick, Mark S., 318b  
 Plowden, William, 317b  
 Plutzer, Eric, 314a  
 Pola, Kumaran, 358a  
 Posner, Barry Z., 318a  
 Potter, Joseph E., 314a  
 Prabhaharam, R., 331b  
 Prabhu, K., Seeta, 338a  
 Pramoth Kumar, O.B., 313a  
 Prasad, Bhowani, 363a  
 Prasad, H.N., 339b  
 Prasad, K.N., 363a  
 Prasad, Krishna Mohan, 341a  
 Prasad, R.R., 315a, 357a  
 Prasad, V.L., 341b  
 Pratap Narayan, 331a  
 Premdas, Rakph R., 310b  
 Prem Vrat, 361a  
 Protess, David L., 344a  
 Puneekar, V.B., 358a  
 Purohit, Mahesh C., 356b  
 Purohit, Y.S., 340b

Qadir, Sayeda Rowshan, 345b  
 Quah, Jon S.T., 317b  
 Quermonne, Jean-Louis, 351a

Rabbi, 331b  
 Raghavan, B.S., 364a  
 Raghawan, J. Veena, 323a  
 Raghavan, V.P., 333a  
 Rahim, Eric, 337b  
 Rahman, M., Shamsur, 356a  
 Rahman, Pk. Md. Motuir, 340a  
 Rai, Amar Nath, 363a  
 Raj, Ashok, 367b  
 Rajagopal, 312b  
 Rajagopalan, D., 345a  
 Rajagopalan, R., 321b  
 Rajendra Singh, 356a, 363a  
 Raj Krishna, 360a  
 Raju, P.L.N., 316a, 345b

- Raju, R.S., 340b  
 Ramachandran, 2  
 Ramalinga, Saroja, 338a  
 Ramaswami, Prabha, 362b  
 Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S., 328b  
 Raman, A.V., 367b  
 Ramanujachari, T.C.A., 364a, 365a  
 Ramasamy, C.M. Chandra Sekaran, 331b  
 Ram Krishan, 319a  
 Ram Reddy, G., 323a  
 Ranade, Sudhanshu, 356a  
 Ranga, N.G., 346b  
 Rangachari, K., 364b, 365a  
 Ranganathan, A., 360b  
 Rangaswamy, P., 320b  
 Ranson, Stewart, 321b  
 Ranveer Singh, 312b  
 Rao, B., Chinna, 331a, b  
 Rao, K., Chakradhar, 313a  
 Rao, K.L.K., 344a  
 Rao, K.P.C., 320b  
 Rao, K.V., 364a  
 Rao, K. Venkata, 338a  
 Rao, M. Govinda, 356b  
 Rao, U.S., 340b  
 Rashid, Zakariah Bin Abdul, 329a  
 Rastogi, S.P., 356b  
 Rath, Nilakantha, 339b  
 Ravindram, P.K., 316a  
 Ray, H.N., 366b  
 Ray, N.K., 339b  
 Ray, Renuka, 346b  
 Ray, Sibnarayan, 355a  
 Kaza, Moosa, 331b  
 Razin, Assaf, 352a  
 Reddy, G.R., 365a  
 Reddy, G. Ram, 326b  
 Reddy, J. Ramadas, 349b  
 Reddy, M. Gopinath, 349b  
 Reddy, M.R., 312a  
 Reddy, P.H., 361b  
 Reddy, Rama, 320a  
 Reddy, T.J., 341b  
 Reddy, Y.V.R., 320b  
 Regens, James L., 315a  
 Rehfuess, John A., 315a  
 Reimer, Bill, 330b  
 Rele, Subhash J., 337a  
 Rice, Tom W., 330b  
 Richards, Peter G., 348a  
 Richardson, Sue, 337a  
 Rieber, William J., 332b  
 Riso, Gerald R., 309a  
 Robertson, Matthew, 360a  
 Robins, Philip K., 349b  
 Rodriguez, Arnold, 347b  
 Rohatgi, Sushila, 346b  
 Rose, Harold, 358a  
 Rosenthal, K.M., 319b  
 Ross, Lester, 352a  
 Roubon, Luc, 351a  
 Roy, Durgadas, 365b, 367b  
 Roy, Shyamal, 352a  
 Rubin, Barnett R., 334a  
 Rudra, D., 311a  
 Rustamji, K.F., 359a  
 Rycroft, Robert W., 315a  
 Sadka, Efraim, 352a  
 Saha, B.K., 363a  
 Sahay, B.N., 356a  
 Sahay, S., 364b  
 Sahni, Mary, 321b  
 Sahoo, P.K., 322b, 359b  
 Sailabala Devi, 361b  
 Sajhau, Jean-Paul, 329b  
 Saldana, P.K., 363a  
 Samantrai, B.K., 340b  
 Samuel, M., Johnson, 362a  
 Sanderson, I.P., 354b  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 330b, 354b  
 Sangwan, S.S., 312a  
 Sankaran, Laxma, 366b  
 Sankaranarayan, P.V., 341a  
 Santra, B., 330b  
 Sapru, R.K., 332b, 336a  
 Sardar Gopal Singh, 314b  
 Sarkar, A.K., 356b  
 Sarkar, Gautam K., 340a  
 Sarkar, J. Sarma, 366a  
 Sarkar, Prabirjit, 332a  
 Sarkar, S., 346b  
 Sarma, N.A., 339a  
 Sastry, K.S., 313b  
 Sathe, Vasant, 337b  
 Satya Deva, 315b  
 Satyanarayana, Ch., 316b  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 329a, 359b  
 Satyindra Singh, 364a  
 Savlani, Hasamukh D., 341a  
 Schmidt, Warren H., 318a  
 Schmitt, Neal, 359b



- Schnaars, Steven P., 344a  
 Scott, Alison MacEwen, 362a  
 Seetharam, Mukkavilli, 349b  
 Seilheimer, Steven D., 319b  
 Sen, Amartya, 367a  
 Sen, D., 330a  
 Sengupta, Arjun, 339a  
 Servais, J.M., 339a  
 Sethi, J.D., 329b  
 Sethuraman, S., 335b  
 Setty, E. Desingu, 359b  
 Seyfrit, Carole L., 362b  
 Shafi, Sayeds., 316b  
 Shah, Anupama, 322a  
 Shah, C.H., 313a  
 Shah, Gunvant B., 322a  
 Shah, K.K., 346b  
 Shah, K.R., 346b  
 Shah, Vinod K., 337b  
 Shakhder, S.L., 346b  
 Sharma, B.B.L., 314a  
 Sharma, B.D., 323a, 325b  
 Sharma, D.K., 322a  
 Sharma, G.D., 323a, 324a  
 Sharma, G.K., 332a  
 Sharma, H.L., 356b  
 Sharma, Inder Prabha, 323a, 325b  
 Sharma, K.L., 363a  
 Sharma, K.S., 364b  
 Sharma, M.L., 312b  
 Sharma, Manmohan, 365b  
 Sharma, R.D., 328b, 363b  
 Sharma, R.L., 321a  
 Sharma, R.N., 366a  
 Sharma, S.C., 336a  
 Sharma, Shridhar, 336a  
 Sharma, Subhash, 367a  
 Shendge, Malati J., 323a  
 Shields, P.G., 319b  
 Shinn, Doh C., 322a  
 Shourie, Arun, 350a  
 Shrivastava, Abha, 361a  
 Sidhu, Ajmer Singh, 312a  
 Sidhu, D.S., 312b, 313a  
 Sidhu, J.S., 313a  
 Siggel, Eckhard, 359a  
 Sikka, K.D., 362a  
 Sills, Patrick, 311a  
 Simeon, Dilip, 358a  
 Sin, Cardinal Jaime L., 329a  
 Singer, Wendy, 329a  
 Singh, Ajit Kumar, 340b  
 Singh, Amar Kumar, 347b  
 Singh, Bhishma Narain, 346b  
 Singh, D.N., 318a  
 Singh, J.P., 344b  
 Singh, K.K., 313b, 314a  
 Singh, N.K., 319b  
 Singh, R.C., 341a  
 Singh, R.P., 320b  
 Singh, S.G., 356b  
 Sinha, A.C., 333a  
 Sinha, D.N., 356a  
 Sinha, Madhumita, 366b  
 Sinha R.U.P., 356b  
 Sinha, Ram Vichar, 321a  
 Sircar, Sumit, 338a  
 Smart, Alan, 337a  
 Smith, Jerry, 310a  
 Smith, Thomas B., 338a  
 Sobhan, Rehman, 333a  
 Sohan Singh, 331b  
 Soni, N.K., 348a  
 Sood, G.S., 365a  
 Sood, R.G., 312a  
 Sperry, Roger L., 343b  
 Sreenivasan, N.S., 343b  
 Srinivasan, G., 332b  
 Srinivasan, Kannan, 364a  
 Srinivasan, N.S., 343a  
 Srinivasan, S., 336a  
 Srinivasa-Raghavan, T.C.A., 365b  
 Srivastava, Anand P., 318b  
 Srivastava, L.P.S., 346b  
 Srivastava, Shiv S., 361a  
 Standing, Guy, 347a  
 Stearns, Linda Brewster, 337a  
 Stedeford, Liz, 337a  
 Steeves, Jeffrey, S., 310b  
 Stefani, G., 335b  
 Stein, Lana, 342b  
 Stephen, Walter, G., 339a  
 Stevenson, William B., 347b  
 Stever, James, A., 331b  
 Stewart, T.J., 354a  
 Stoeckle, J. Andrew, 316b  
 Stoker, Gerry, 345b  
 Stuckenbruck, Linn C., 350b  
 Stur, Roland, 331b  
 Subbayamma, G., 360b  
 Subhash Chander, 341a  
 Subramanian, Kumar, 332b  
 Subramanian, M.R., 319b  
 Suchanti, Navin, 364b  
 Sudhir Chandra, 346a  
 Sunthankar, B.R., 353b

- Suresh Kumar, 312a  
 Suri, G.K., 333b  
 Suri, L.R., 367a  
 Sushil, 361a  
 Sussman, David W., 344a  
 Sussman, Leonard R., 344a  
 Suster, Zeljan, 321b  
 Swaminathan, M.S., 347a  
 Swaroop, S.N., 359b  
 Sylvester, S.P., 319a
- Taggart, William A., 351b  
 Talesra, Hem Lata, 322a  
 Tamburi, Giovanni, 347b  
 Tapvong, Churai, 332b  
 Tata, Naval H., 340b  
 Taub, Bart, 345a  
 Tauban-bhatt, S.A., 353b  
 Taylor, Merilyn, 311a  
 Tewari, N.N., 360b  
 Tewari, R.S., 340b  
 Thakur, Dallir, 329a  
 Thakur, R.N., 323a, 325b  
 Thakur, Sanjay, P., 340b  
 Thangapandian, R., 340b  
 Thapan, Meenakshi, 358a  
 Thiemeyer, T., 335b  
 Thrimmaiah, G., 343a, 365b, 367a  
 Thippaiah, P., 349b  
 Thomas, C. Jos, 349b  
 Thompson, Michael, 347a, 349b  
 Tilak, J.B.G., 325a  
 Tilak, Jandhyala B.G., 323a  
 Tiwari, R.S., 332b  
 Toufique, Kazi Ali, 332 b  
 Trengove, Chris, 353b  
 Tripathi, B.L., 360b  
 Trivedi, D.N., 354b  
 Trivedi, Prajapati, 334a  
 Trocki, Frank, 354a  
 Tulasidhar, V.B., 356b  
 Tulpule, Bagaram, 319b  
 Turner, Dennis, J., 360a  
 Turnovsky, Stephen J., 344b  
 Tyagi, D.S., 331a  
 Uniyal, Lalit, 357a
- Unni, Balagopalan, 330a  
 Uplaonkar, Ambaroo T., 357b  
 Uplaonker, Ambarao, 323a, 328a
- Vaidya, Chetan, 354b
- Vaidya, Shanta, A., 366b  
 Vaidyanathan, A., 330b  
 Vale, C. David, 319b  
 Valentile, Tamara, 341b  
 Varis, Tapio, 359a  
 Varley, Anthony, 311b  
 Varma, Kewal, 350a  
 Vasisht, A.K., 363b  
 Ved Prakash, 363b  
 Veeraraghavan, Vimla, 323a  
 Venkataraman, R., 321a, 346a  
 Venkata Ratnam, C.S., 340b  
 Verma, A.N., 364a  
 Verma, D.P., 322a  
 Verma, G.L., 356b  
 Verma, Hemendra K., 343b  
 Verma K.K., 347b  
 Verma, Kewal, 333a  
 Verma, Pramod, 360b  
 Vimal, O.P., 333a  
 Visaria, Pravin, 356b  
 Vittal, N., 331b  
 Vittal, Nalini, 332b  
 Vittas, Dimitri, 313b  
 Vohra, B.B., 363b, 366b  
 Vora, B.B., 339b  
 Vorasopontaviporn, Pornpen, 329b
- Wakhl, Bharat, 347a  
 Walther, Pierre, 346a  
 Warriar, T.V.K., 364a  
 Watson, J.R., 355a  
 Webb, Adrian, 353b  
 Wedell, George, 354a  
 Weigenstein, Jane, 309a  
 White, Bob, 313b  
 Whittaker, Chris, 320b  
 Wiedemann, Kent M., 358a  
 Wildavsky, Aaron, 347a, 349b  
 Wilenski, Peter, 311a  
 Wilson, David, 345b  
 Wishwakarma, R.K., 349b, 365a  
 Woodward, S.N., 334b  
 Wright, Anthony, 319b
- Yadav, R.A., 337b  
 Yadava, J.S., 344a  
 Yanter, Thom, 329a
- Zachmann, Roberto, 336b  
 Zaidi, S., Akbar, 336b  
 Zhaoxiang, Liu, 313b  
 Zohora, Fatema, 342b

## BOOK NOTES

**BANERJEE, SANJAY.** Dominant classes and the state in development : theory and the case of India. Boulder, Westview Press, 1984. 116 p. \$ 17.50.

Why does capitalist development give rise to political alliances between the state and certain economically dominant classes? Addressing this question, the author uses an evolutionary approach to social structure to develop a theory of the interaction within among business and manufacturing firms—a theory that highlights those aspects of market processes that promote the formation of dominant economic classes. Structural—evolutionary conceptions of properly relations and of state planning and regulation are developed and combined with the market model.

According to the author, the market property relations, and state administration form a self-sustaining structure that simultaneously develops the economy in an uneven and clustered fashion and gives rise to a "dominant alliance" between a segment of the state and the fastest-accumulating classes in the economy. He applies his model to India during the 1956-75 period examining the industrialization process of the Second and Third plans, the crisis of the mid-1960s, and the Green Revolution.

**CROSS, D.T., ed.** English structure planning : a commentary on procedure and practice in the seventies, ed. by D.T. Cross and M.R. Bristow. London, Pion, 1983. 342 p. Rs. 262.40.

The book deals with structure planning as a particular part of land-use planning in England, and discusses it as a process of strategic decision-making about the environment.

The book consists of three parts. In part 1, Solesbury sets an historical and administrative context from a central government viewpoint. Part 2 follows with Greater Manchester, the West Midlands, West Yorkshire, County Durham, Berkshire, Hampshire, and East Sussex case studies of structure planning. In part 3, the editors Cross and Briston, joined by Barker, employ the evidence of the case studies and other material to examine structure planning in terms of land-use planning practice, central-local relations and participation, and planning theory. The concluding chapter is an examination of the role of subregional strategic planning within land-use planning generally and considers the possible future of structure planning in England. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

**DUTT, R.C.** Imperialism to socialism : memoir of an Indian civil servant. New Delhi, Milind Publications, 1985. 181 p. Rs. 100.00.

The 'Chronicles' presented in this book are narrated and moulded into the form of memoirs. It is a history of the life and times of the author over a period of nearly six decades, beginning with the 1920s onwards. The book gives a ringside view of the many episodes in the politico-bureaucratic drama, its peaks and troughs in Europe and India till the author retires. There is an insider's account of the first two decades and a half of independence, the high expectations and higher aspirations of the leaders of the freedom movement, and the responses of the civil service to them. This transformation of the raj to a democratic form of government brought about its own strains and stresses, which are still very much with us.

The book also outlines the history of the early days of the public sector and concludes with a description of the distortions in the ethos of the Gandhi-Nehru era. Excerpts from the note of Dissent to the Report of Monopolies Inquiry Commission, Government of India, 1965, New Delhi is presented at the end of the text.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.** Managing public personnel systems : a comparative perspective, by S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma, New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1985. 202 p. Rs. 100.00.

The present study is a revised, enlarged and updated version. This study of twenty-three countries, seven developed, *i.e.*, Australia, Canada, France, Japan, United Kingdom, United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany, and sixteen developing, *i.e.*, Bangladesh, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Kenya, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Tanzania and Thailand—deals with the management aspect with special reference to the role of central personnel agencies.

The study briefly describes the multiplicity of existing alternative personnel practices and suggests a tentative model of central personnel agency which can be adopted with modifications to suit local conditions. The central theme in that for a well planned and concerted personnel planning and implementing system, the Central Personnel Agency has to be given a definite, positive the expanding functions of the State during Third Development Decade and the emerging challenges of New International Economic Order. It contains four page bibliography.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES.** Municipal personnel administration : a comparative study of unified and separate systems, by Asok Mukhopadhyay, New Delhi, I.I.P.A. Centre for Urban Studies, 1985. 113p. Rs. 85.00.

This study is the first ever full length empirical research on municipal personnel administration. Based on field investigation in four municipalities each in Rajasthan and Gujarat, this study has compared the actual functioning of the unified and separate personnel systems followed in municipal administration in Rajasthan and Gujarat respectively. This empirical analysis has been prefaced by a thorough discussion about the theoretical advantages and disadvantages of 'separate', 'unified' and 'integrated' municipal personnel systems, and a short review of the practices and thinking on municipal personnel administration in India.

The present study leads to the conclusion that the advantages claimed for unified state-cadre of municipal personnel have not been derived in practice. Rather the case for separate personnel system in municipal administration emerges stronger provided, of course, the overdue reorganisation of state-municipal relations could achieve and sufficiently large amount of financial resources could be devolved to popularly elected municipal bodies. The final message of the present study is that centralisation of personnel administration is likely to infuse the basic value of municipal government without producing any substantial compensating impact on the effectiveness of municipal government. This study was made possible with a plan grant from the Union Ministry of Works and Housing.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

International debt and the developing countries, ed., by Gordon W. Smith and John T. Cuddington. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1985. 339 p.

The papers in this book are drawn from the conference entitled "International Debt and the Developing Countries" which was organised by the Economic Research Staff of the World Bank in April 1984. The book deals with global financial reform and borrowing policy for developing countries. Their contributions analyze the domestic and external roots of the current problem, the dynamics of debt crises once they develop, and proposals to improve the international system for transferring resources to developing countries.

The book has been organized into four parts excluding brief introduction.

The chapters in part 1 discuss the new micro economic theories of international borrowing and lending with repudiation risk and uncertainty and applies them to recent experience. In part 2 the behaviour of commercial banks and international financial markets is examined, and changes in the system are suggested to improve efficiency while reducing the likelihood of future debt crises. Part 3 contains and econometric analysis of the precursors of debt repayment problems and asks whether these problems can be predicted in advance. Case studies of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Korea, and Mexico are presented in Part 4, and the relative importance of external shocks and inappropriate domestic policies is considered.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Paying for health services in developing countries: an overview, by David de Ferranti. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1985. 111 p.

This paper presents an overview of the principal issues, problems and policy options in financing health services in developing countries. The shortcomings of existing policies, which finance health care to a significant extent from public revenue sources, are reviewed. Alternative approaches are identified and examined, with particular attention to: (i) opportunities for greater cost recovery from users, through fees for services and/or fees for health care 'coverage', (ii) the potential role of risk-sharing arrangements, which can range from large, formal insurance plans to small, informal community-based cooperatives, (iii) the public/private mix in both providing and financing care, and (iv) the structuring of subsidies and their incentive effects. Issues relating to these options are discussed concerning efficiency equity, financial viability (and chronic underfunding 'crises').

ability and willingness to pay (and demand elasticities), externalities, users' lack of complete information or understanding of health problems and, service benefits, and "merit good" and "public good" arguments, along with several other considerations.

The conclusions argue that present policies need to be substantially reoriented in many countries. The conventional and still growing faith that health care should be totally paid or administered by government needs to be vigorously challenged. Yet extreme care in developing alternative strategies also is critical, lest, sweeping pro-cost-recovery, pro-private-sector reforms be adopted when in fact a more selective approach recognizing the inherent requirements of different types of services (*e.g.* preventive vs. curative), is needed.

Within this context of reform tailored to service-specific factors, there appears to be considerable scope for having users bear a larger share of health care costs, preferably through a combination of fees for services and fees for coverage, rather than either alone. The most clearcut target for greater cost recovery is non-referral curative care, which together with referral curative care, which together with referral services accounts for over two thirds of health expenditure. Fees for many preventive services should remain below marginal private cost, and in some cases should be zero or even negative (*i.e.*, there should be incentive payments).

Data on many of these points is very limited. Nevertheless the basic arguments are not intrinsically different from those used for other sectors, where similar data constraints exist as well. The economic principles appealed to are well known. A case can be made for more research but this should not deter country officials from taking immediate action where warranted. Much progress in reforming fee schedules, public/private roles, and subsidy structure is possible, even with current evidence, before the question "How far is too far?" becomes critical. The initial incremental steps in such reforms can help generate valuable additional information needed in designing subsequent measures. It contains an eight-page bibliography.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Urban housing in India, by Devendra B. Gupta. Washington, D.C.; World Bank, 1985. 229 p. (World Bank Staff Working Papers Number 730).

Evidence indicates that the situation of urban housing in India has been poor over the past thirty years and may have even deteriorated in many important aspects over this period. There is a high degree of crowding which has been getting worse over the years; by now there are an average of over three persons per room in Indian towns and cities. Despite increasing urban population the share of housing investment has been declining as a proportion of total investment in the country and is much less than in many other countries. One consequence of the lack of housing supply is the increasing proportion of people living in slums and squatter settlements, now estimated to be over a third of total urban population. This paper documents and brings together a range of scattered information not hitherto accessible to shed light on this neglected area of economic policy in India. It evaluates the existing housing stock in the country and the role of housing in the national economy. It analyses the components of increasing housing demand and identifies the series of constraints that impair the expansion of supply. It concludes that there is a clear need for a major overhaul



of many of the government policies and regulations such that housing supply may be more responsive to demand from all income levels. Prime candidates for revision include urban land policy, rent control, housing standards set by urban land zoning and building by-laws, the provision of infrastructure and security of tenure to the poor, and a streamlining of the approval process for home building. Several policy interventions are proposed in the field of housing finance in order to expand significantly the currently low level of available housing finance. It is clear from the analysis that economic demand exists for such an expansion of housing finance which will, therefore, be easily utilized. However, many innovations will be necessary in its delivery system so that much of existing housing stock can be upgraded in addition to new starts, and that housing finance can also reach the poor.

KANANAİKIL, JOSE, ed. *Seventh Plan and development of weaker sections: questions, challenges and alternatives*. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1985. 188p. Rs. 70.00.

The papers in this book are drawn from the 'Seminar on the Seventh Five Year Plan' organised at the Indian Social Institute from January 29 to 31, 1985. The book consists of four parts excluding brief introduction and conclusions and recommendations. The book seeks to answer the following questions: what is the aim of planning in our country? Who are the architects of planning and for whom do they plan? What intention do the poor, the disadvantaged, the oppressed received in our Five Year Plans? Where is the planning process taking all of us?

The first part contains four papers, by Ram Niwas Mirdha, Imtiaz Ahmed, Raj Krishna and N. Manohara Prasad. Papers in this part attempt to give an overall view of the state of planning for the weaker sections in our country. Part two contains five papers: P.S. Krishnan in his paper highlights some of the basic problems of scheduled castes agricultural labourers and marginal cultivators. Roy Burman examines the process of tribal transformation and different phases of planning for tribal development. Bhupinder Singh examines the strategies and socio-economic programmes so far taken up for the development of scheduled tribes. Ghosh examines the government programmes in the area of health and nutrition for the rural poor. Balasubramanian deals with the problem of women and asks some questions as to why the basic problems of women have been neglected. Part three contains five papers, by M.S.A. Rao, Padam Singh N.R. Madhana Menon, Laxshmidhar Misra and P.L. Aware. This part seeks to answer the following questions. What are the specific problems in planning for the weaker sections? What have been our approaches to these problems and where they have failed? The concluding part contains three papers, by Rajni Kothari, M.N. Kulkarni, and N.G. Uke. They attempt to discuss the following topics: Where do we go from here? What are the types of reform we need? How can wider participation in the planning process be encouraged. How can we ensure that the weaker sections in our country are taken seriously? There is a sixteen page bibliography.

MERRITT, RICHARD L., ed. *Innovation in the public sector*, ed. by Richard L. Merritt and Anne J. Merritt. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 312 p. \$ 25.00.



The present book is the outcome of the papers originally presented in December 1979 at International Institute for Comparative Social Research Science Centre, Berlin. The book was financed by International Political Science Association and International Institute for Comparative Social Research Science Centre, Berlin. The book consists of four parts excluding brief introduction. Part one contains three essays by Dean Keith Simonton, Joseph E. McGrath, Everett M. Rogers and Joung-Im Kim. The essays of this part focus on creativity or innovative behaviour at several levels of society. Part two contains three essays, by Thomas Ellwein, Herbert Konig and Frieder Naschold. The essays focus on innovation in the administrative system of the Federal Republic of Germany. Part three contains three essays, by Hans N. Weiler, Erhard Blankenburg and Ronald A. Francisco. This part examines innovation from a cross-national perspective. The concluding part contains two papers and deals with the question of how the prospects for innovation in the public sector can be improved. Abstracts of the papers are presented at the end of the text.

**MISHRA, BHAGABAT.** Economics of public distribution system in foodgrains. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 306p. Rs. 175.00.

The present book is the result of authors' Ph.D. thesis entitled "Economic Aspect of Public Distribution System in Foodgrains in Orissa" awarded by the Utkal University. The purpose of this book is to examine the rationale and working of the public distribution system in foodgrains in Orissa from the point of view of its economic efficiency and social equity. A projection of the supply-demand position in foodgrains is also made to justify the future necessity of the system in the State. Chapter two attempts a historical review of the origin and operation of the public distribution system in India and Orissa. Chapter three contains a study of the post-war experience of price control, rationing, Fair Price Shop distribution, working of the zonal system and the operation of the graingola scheme in Orissa. Chapter four is devoted to a discussion of the economics of buffer stocks and the role of the Food Corporation of India in Orissa. In Chapter five, the problems relating to the fixation of producer's and consumer's prices are discussed. In this context, the issues like the basis for support price and dual pricing for rice in Orissa are also analysed. Chapter sixth focuses on the problems of procurement and the working of the levy scheme for purposes of public procurement in the state. Chapter seventh makes an appraisal of the ability of the administrative machinery and the financial aspects of the public distribution system. In chapter eighth, an attempt is made to illustrate the working of the public distribution system in foodgrains in Orissa with the help of the field data. Chapter ninth contains the summary and conclusions. There is a twenty-page bibliography.

**MISHRA, S.K.** Evaluation of public policies for agricultural development in less developed regions. Kharagpur, Indian Institute of Technology, 1984. 277p. Rs. 80.00.

The central mission of this book is to make an attempt to select combinations of public policy measures and analyse their impacts on various agricultural variables ultimately determining income and employment of farmers and agricultural labourers in two regions, viz., the district of Darbhanga and Sahabad in the State of Bihar.

The book is organised in seven chapters. Chapter I establishes a case for evaluation of public policies for agricultural development in Darbhanga and Sahabad districts and aims at a contribution towards a relevant methodology. Chapter II presents a theoretical exposition of the mechanism of income generation in the agriculture sector. Chapter III deals with the theoretical superstructure of empirical investigation for understanding the mechanism of income generation in the agriculture sector. Chapter IV presents an empirical analysis of the two case studies so as to test the hypotheses and validate the structural relationships among the agricultural variables. Chapter V presents the empirical findings on the reduced form equations, that is the overall relationships among the agricultural variables. Chapter VI evolves a methodology of project formulation and accomplishes the task of evaluation for undertaking any agricultural development project. Chapter VII contains conclusions of the book. Two appendices are also presented. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references. There is a nine-page bibliography.

NANDA, B.R. Gandhi and his critics. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 178p. Rs. 85.00.

The author in this book analyses the following issues: the evolution of Gandhi's personality and thought, his approach to religion and politics, the caste system and the racial problem, his struggle against colonial rule, his attitude to events leading to the partition of India, his social and economic thought and his doctrine of nonviolence.

PAL, S.P. Contribution of irrigation to agricultural production and productivity. New Delhi, NCAER, 1985. 109p. Rs. 90.00.

The present book analyses and empirically measures the contribution of irrigation to agricultural productivity, cropping pattern and increase in cultivated area.

The book consists of seven chapters. Chapter 1 contains an analysis of the contribution of irrigation to productivity. It also analyses rabi and summer crops. Chapter 2 is devoted to kharif crops. The role of irrigation in the expansion of gross cropped area has been analysed in chapter 3. Chapter 4 contains an analysis of cropping pattern in irrigated and unirrigated agriculture. The role of irrigation in inducing demand for complementary inputs like fertiliser and HYV seed has been studied in Chapter 5. In chapter 6, an attempt has been made to rank irrigation and fertilizer in order of their importance in raising agricultural production. Findings of the study and conclusions are drawn in Chapter 7. Appendices are presented at the end of the text.

PURI, K.K., ed. Public administration: Indian spectrum. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1985. 256p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book is the outcome of the revised version of papers presented in conferences of Indian Association of Public Administration and seminars organised by various universities. After brief introduction, it deals with two themes—the evolution of the discipline of Public Administration and the value system in which it is expected to operate and the bureaucracy as an effective tool of administration. It contains five page bibliography.

**HALE, SYLVIA MARION.** Decision processes in rural development in India. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, 1984. 253p. Rs. 120.00.

This book is the result of research done for the University of British Columbia Vancouver, with the financial support of Canada Council Fellowship. This book is a pioneering perceptive, anthropological study of decision-making processes of rural development in India. The book consists of eight chapters. The first chapter examines the body of theory concerned with elaboration of formal models of choice behaviour. The second chapter scans existing literature on development programmes in rural India for substantive findings and theoretical debates which bear on the predictions implied by the theory. Chapter three describes the research procedures used. It outlines methods of data collection and the main limitations of data. The background characteristics of respondents are described as these relate to important dimensions in the theory. Chapter four describes the innovations sponsored through the development programmes. Chapter five tests hypotheses concerning the flow of information within a community, as these affect the range of new alternatives, and consequences known to different individuals. Chapter six studies mechanisms of persuasion, as these affect the interpretation and evaluation of information received. Chapter seven evaluates the mechanisms of control over input facilities, as these affect the range of alternatives which are feasible. The concluding chapter summarizes briefly the results of the study. It brings out their practical implications for development programmes, and their broader significance for the theory of choice behaviour. There is a twenty-six page bibliography.

**RIDDELL, ROBERT.** Regional development policy: the struggle for rural progress in low-income nations. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. 282p. \$ 31.50.

The book advances a macro-model for balanced development which seeks to attain fiscal equity, social harmony and a resource equilibrium. The approach presented is that of a regional paradigm for the advanced of balanced development as a part of a subjective and pragmatic process.

The book is shaped in two parts. The first part explores, under the general heading of 'Endowments', the theoretical, functional, and territorial issues underlying regional development: then the second part, under the general heading of 'Embodiment', sets out strategic options, regional policy, and a strategic framework for the organisation and management of regional public policy. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

**VENKATESWARLU, B.** Dynamics of green revolution in India. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 309p. Rs. 200.00.

The present book discusses various myths and mysteries concerning the green revolution in India. The book consists of 14 chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 discusses various myths and mysteries concerning the revolution. Chapter 3 covers the panorama of agricultural transformation in foodgrain crops discussing the trends in cropped area, production and productivity from 1950-80. Chapter 4 examines the relative role of different factors controlling production or contributed to production like fertilizers, irrigation and modern varieties. Chapter 5 discusses various experiences in the adoption of modern technology. Chapter 6 briefly presents the recent transformation in agricultural research,

extension activities and the role of agricultural universities. Chapter 7 deals with various aspects of price, parity in prices and different lines of prices for the benefit of both the producer and the consumer. Chapter 8 discusses various gaps production and highlights the various measures required for bridging them. Chapter 9 examines the essentiality of the farmer—scientist combination and association for effective transformation. Chapter 10 discusses population and food production dynamics and examines their equation, projection and the nature of trends generating in their growth rates in different situations. Chapter 11 brings out the enormous enature and the complex character of developing agriculture. Chapter 12 highlights the importance of systematics in farm production crop choice and cropping patterns. Chapter 13 examines the 'rights' and 'wrongs' in modern technology for effectivity in transform in Indian agriculture. The concluding chapter is devoted to the various Principles that are to be observed while planning the strategies for higher farm production.

WENNERGREN, E. BOYD. *Agricultural development in Bangladesh*, by E. Boyd Wennergren, Charles H. Antholt, and Morris D. Whitaker. Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press, 1984. 373p. \$ 39.00.

The performance of the agricultural sector and other related areas of the economy of Bangladesh are assessed in this book, which includes descriptions and analyses of Bangladesh's natural and human resources bases ; trends in agricultural input use and production of major crops ; the agricultural marketing system ; public sector interventions, organization, and financing ; donor programmes ; and the agricultural research, extension, and educational system. The authors identify positive factors contributing to sectoral growth and development as well as specific constraints to progress and conclude by offering an overall development strategy for achieving increased agricultural productivity, complete with specific policy and programming recommendations. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

### INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence	7.50	2.25
Science and Government	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning	7.00	3.00
State Administration in India	15.00	3.00
Development of Backward Areas	15.00	3.00
Police Administration	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration	20.00	3.00
Planning System	50.00	7.00

### NAGARLOK

Reforms in Municipal Government	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration	5.00	3.00
Urban Income and Employment Generation	6.00	3.30
Habitat Management	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation	10.00	4.00
Problems of Municipal Finance	10.00	4.00
Urban Development	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with :*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ABRAHAM, A.S. *Education and Employment in Agriculture : India : A Case Study*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1985. 111p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by N. PARTHASARATHY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(5) Oct. 1986, p. 165-7.
- AGARWAL, ANAND S. *Personnel Management : an overview*. Bombay, JAICO, 1985. 106p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by S.K. Roy. *Sunday Herald*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. 6.
- BAISYA, K.N. *Financial Administration in India: Theory and Practice*: Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 475p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by S.P. MEHRA. *Tribune*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. II.
- BAKSHI, RAJINDER SINGH. *Politicians, Bureaucrats and the Development Process*. New Delhi, Radiant, 1986. 246p. Rs. 70.00. *Economic Times*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. 6.
- BANDYOPADHYAY, J. and others. *India's Environment : Crises and Responses*. Dehra Dun, Natraj Publishers, 1985. 309p. Reviewed by M.R. BHAGAVAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(40) 4 Oct. 1986. p. 1740-2.
- BASU, SAMAR. *Public Relations in Practice*. Calcutta, Booklore, 1986. Rs. 20.00. Reviewed by SOMESH DASGUPTA. *Business Standard*, 16 Nov. 1986. p. 7.
- BATRA, PROMOD. *A Little Bit Better Management Ideas*. New Delhi, THINK Inc., 1986. 132p. Rs. 136.00. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 11(4) Oct. 1986, p. 271.
- BHABHA, HOMI J. *Collected Scientific Papers*. T.I.F.R., 1985. Reviewed by CHINTAMANI DESHMUKH. *Economic Times*, 19 Oct. 1986, p. 6.
- BHATAWDEKAR, M.V. *Evaluation of Training*. Pune, National Institute of Bank Management, 1986. 146p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by R.N. SENGUPTA. *Commerce*, 153(3934) 11 Oct. 1986, p. 722-3.
- BISHT, N.S. *Participative Management in India*. Delhi, Shri Publishing House, 1986. 256 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.K. GUPTA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(5) Oct. 1986, p. 171-3.
- BLAKE, ROBERT R. and JANE S. MOUTON. *The New Managerial Grid*. Bombay, JAICO. 330p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by N. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN. *Economic Times*, 7 Dec. 1986, p.6.



- BOUTOM, MARSHALL M. *Agrarian Radicalism in South India*. Princeton (N.J.), Princeton University Press, 1985. 327p. \$ 42.00. Reviewed by GAIL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(50) 13 Dec. 1986. p. 2173-6.
- BRADLEY, DAVID, NEIL WALKER and ROY WILKIE. *Managing the Police : Law, Organisation and Democracy*. Brighton, Wheatsheaf Books, 1986. 232p. £ 18.95. Reviewed by PETER BRAMHAM, *Sociological Review*, 34(4) Nov. 1986, p. 888-90.
- CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT. *The State of India's Environment, 1984-85 : the Second Citizen's Report*, by A. Agarwal and S. Narain. New Delhi, The Centre, 1985. 393 p. Rs. 320.00. Reviewed by M.R. BHAGAVAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(40) 4 Oct. 1986, p. 1740-2.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, MANEBENUD. *Conditions of Labour in Indian Agriculture : Apparent and Real*. Calcutta : K.P. Bagchi, 1985. 146p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by ASHOK K. MITRA. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 189-91.
- CHITNIS, K.M. *Credit Appraisal in Banks*. Poona, Dastane Ramachandar. 180p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 19 Oct. 1986, p. 6.
- CHOPRA, R.N. *Green Revolution in India : the Relevance of Administrative Support for its Success*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1985. 255p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by K.L. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 21 Dec. 1986, p. 11.
- CHOPRA, S.K., ed. *Brain Drain and How to Reverse It?* New Delhi, Lancer International, 1986. 176p. Rs. 115.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Sunday Herald*, 2 Nov. 1986, p. 6 ; By DEEPESH MISHRA. *Telegraph*, 7 Dec. 1986, p. 10.
- DAS, ARVIND N. *Agrarian movements in India : Studies on 20th Century Bihar*. London : Frank Cases, 1982. 152p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by C.A. GREGORY. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 16(2) 1986, p. 267-70.
- DAS, S.T. *Tribal Life of North-Eastern India*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House. 321p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by R.P. RAHI. *Patriot*, 19 Oct. 1986, p. 4.
- DESAI, A.R. *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*. Delhi, OUP, 1986. 665p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM, *Sunday Herald*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. VI.
- DESAI, A.R. *Violation of Democratic Rights in India*. Bombay, Popular, 1986. 624p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by A.N. BAINS. *Tribune*, 14 Dec. 1986, p. 11.
- DHINGRA, I.C. *Rural Banking in India*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 2 Dec. 1986, p. 22.
- EDWARDES, MICHAEL. *The Myth of Mahatma Gandhi : the British and the Raj*. London, Constable. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by T.J.S. GEORGE. *Indian Express*, 2 Nov. 1986, p. 5.
- ENGEL, HERBERT M. *How to Delegate*. Bombay, JAICO. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by N. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN. *Economic Times*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. 6 ; By R.N. DRAVID. *Hindu*, 14 Oct. 1986, p. 22.



- ETIENNE, GILBERT. *Rural Development in Asia : Meetings with Peasants*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 275p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by A.K. RAJULADEVI. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(4) July 1986, p. 473-5; By RAJESH TANDON. *Social Change*, 16(2-3) June-Sept. 1986, p. 159-60.
- GANGULY, INDRANI. *Urban Anthropology : a Critical Review*. Delhi, Unique Publications, 1986. 103p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by RAMAKAR PANT. *Man in India*, 66(2) June 1986, p. 193-4.
- GELHAT, N.S. *State Governors in India : Trends and Issues*. New Delhi, Gitanjali. 390p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SALEEM KIDWAI. *Tribune*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. II.
- GEORGE, SHANTI. *Operation Flood : an Appraisal of Current Indian Dairy Policy*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 320p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K. NARAYANAN NAIR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(52) 27 Dec. 1986, p. 2265-6; By M.A. OOMMEN. *Financial Express*, 7 Dec. 1986, p. 5.
- GIRIAPPA, S., ed. *Rural Energy Crisis*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 271p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 16 Nov. 1986, p. 6.
- GOEL, B.B. *Project Management : a Development Perspective*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep. 352p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by HARBANS PATHAK. *Tribune*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. II.
- GOVIND. NALINI. *Regional Perspectives in Agricultural Development*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1985. p. 222. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by K.T. CHANDY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(5) Oct. 1986, p. 155-6; By SWATI. *Financial Express*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. 5.
- GUHAN, S. and MONA SHROFF. *Essays on Economic Progress and Welfare in Honour of I.G. Patel*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 330p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S. ABNERJI. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 1986, p. 32; By ACHIN VANIK. *Times of India*, 19 Oct. 1986, p. 6.
- GUPTA, N.H. *Social Security Legislation for Labour in India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by S.V. RAMANUJAM. *Hindu*, 30 Dec. 1986, p. 22.
- HAZARI, R.K. *Essays on Industrial Policy*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 441p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABAN. *Hindustan Times*, 12 Oct. 1986, p. 8.
- HIRWAY, INDIRA. *Abolition of Poverty in India with Special Reference to Target Group Approach in Gujarat*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 284p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by RANJIT SINGH GHUMAN. *Tribune*, 23 Nov. 1986, p. II.
- HONG, HAN KANG. *Financial Management*. Singapore, Butterworths, 1984. 388p. \$ 27.50. Reviewed by V.K. SHARMA. *Indian Management*, 25(9) Sept. 1986, p. 60.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, *Asian Seminar on Rural Development: the Indian Experience*; ed. by M.L. Dantwala, Ranjit Gupta and Kaith C. D'

*Souza*. New Delhi, Oxford and I.B.H., 1986. 435p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3934) 11 Oct. 1986, p. 723-4.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Public Enterprises*, by T.N. Chaturvedi (Series Editor) S.K. Goyal (Volume Editor). New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1984. 358p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by S. BANERJEE. *Management in Government*, 18(1) Apr.-June 1986, p. 125-8.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. *Indian Agricultural Development Since Independence*, by M.L. Dantwala and others. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing; 1986. 519p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3936) 25 Oct. 1986, p. 810-11.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *Stagflation, Savings and the State: Perspectives on the Global Economy*; ed. by Deepak Lal and Martin Wolf. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. 402p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by P. CHATTOPADHYAY. *Commerce*, 153(3940) 22 Nov. 1986, p. 1002, 1009.

JAIN, L.C., B.V. KRISHNAMURTHY and P.M. TRIPATHY. *Grass Without Roots: Rural Development Under Government Auspices*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 240p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.K. RAJULA DEVI. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(4) July 1986, p. 495-6; By K. SIVARAMAKRISANAN. *Statesman*, 2 Nov. 1986, p. 12.

JOSHI, NAVINCHANDRA and S. BANERJEE. *Readings in Public Sectors*. Delhi, UDH Publishing, 1986. 437p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by PAUL GUERIVIERE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(5) Oct. 1986, p. 162-4.

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. *India's Black Economy and Maldevelopment*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1986. 192p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3944) 20 Dec. 1986, p. 1223-4; By B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 16 Nov. 1986, p. 11.

KAMTA PRASAD. *Planning for Poverty Alleviation*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1985. 228p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P.K. SINHA. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 28(1&2) Apr.-July 1982, p. 143-4.

KARNAIK, V.G. *Personnel Management*. Bombay, JAICO, 1985. 221p. Rs. 42.00. Reviewed by S.K. ROY. *Sunday Herald*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. 6.

KATAR SINGH and V. MUKUNDA DAS. *Impact of Operation Flood I at the Village Level*. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1984. 87p. Reviewed by MAHENDRA D. DESAI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June, 1986, p. 212-14.

KHAKHAR, K.K. *Urbanization and Role of Industrial Estates—the USA, the U.K. and the Indian Experience*. New Delhi: Ashish, 1985. 100p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by RAVINDRA DHOLAKIA. *Nagarlok*, 28(1) Jan.-Mar. 1986, p. 92-3.

KHURSHID, SALMAN. *At Home in India—a Restatement of Indian Muslims*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1986. 226p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3943) 13 Dec. 1986, p. 1153-4.

- KOHLI, SURINDER SINGH. *Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh*. Delhi, Munshilal Manoharlal, 1986. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by T.N. CHATURVEDI. *Patriot*, 14 Dec. 1986, p. 4.
- KOPARDEKAR, H.D. *Social Aspects of Urban Development*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986, 392p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3941) 29 Nov. 1986, p. 1045.
- LAL, RAJIV B. *Multinationals From the Third World*. Delhi OUP, 1986. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by AJIT CHAUDHURY. *Business Standard*, 21 Dec. 1986, p. 7.
- LAL, TARSEM. *District Development Planning: a Case Study of Two Districts*. New Delhi, Concept. 276p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by V.S. MAHAJAN. *Tribune*, 16 Nov. 1986, p. II.
- LALA, R.M. *In Search of Leadership*. Delhi Vision Books, 1986. 172p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by M.V. KAMATH. *Times of India*, 14 Dec. 1986, p. VI.
- LEACH, TICHARD H. *Whatever Happened to Urban Policy? a Comparative Study of Urban Policy in Australia, Canada and United States*. Reviewed by ALLAN COCHRANE. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 64(3) Autumn 1986, p. 364-5.
- MACKIE, THOMAS T., ed. *Unlocking the Cabinet: Cabinet Structures in Comparative Perspective*, ed. by Thomas T. and Brian W. Hogwood. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 186p. \$ 40.00. Reviewed by A.G. NOORANI. *Indian Express*, 19 Oct. 1986, p. 5.
- MAHAJAN, V S. *Studies in Indian Agriculture and Rural Development*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, 1986, 671p. Rs. 375.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3942) 6 Dec. 1986, p. 1123, 1132.
- MAITHANI, B.P., A. NAGASESHANNA, JACOB GEORGE and D.V. RAMANA. *Planning for Integrated Rural Development*. Hyderabad, NIRD. Reviewed by C.M. RAMACHANDRA. *Hindu*, 16 Dec. 1986, p. 22.
- MATHEW, GEORGE, ed. *Panchayat Raj in Karnataka Today*. New Delhi, Concept, Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by L C. JAIN. *Indian Express*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. 5.
- MATHUR, HARI MOHAN. *Administering Development in the Third World: Constraints and Choices*. Delhi, Sage, 1986. 167p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by ANIL BHATT. *Economic Times*, 26 Oct. 1986, p. 6; By MUKKAVILLI SEEHARAMAN. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(5) Sept. 1986, p. 572-3.
- MEHTA, SHIV R. *Rural Development Politics and Programmes: a Sociological Perspective*. New Delhi: Sage. 1984. 192p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by C.R. PRASAD RAO. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 202-4.
- MELLOR, JOHN W., ed. *Agricultural Change and Rural Poverty: Variations on a Theme by Dharam Narain*, ed. by John W. Mellor and Guntant M. Desai. Delhi, OUP. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by RANJIT SAU. *Telegraph*, 19 Sept. 1986, p. 14.
- MERRITT, RICHARD L. and ANN J. MERRITT. *Inovation in the Public Sector*. Beverly Hills, Sage, 1985. 312p. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by DAVID M. CAMERON. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 1986, p. 325-6.

- MILLS, EDWIN S. and CHARLES M. BECKER. *Studies in Indian Urban Development*. Washington D.C. World Bank (Distributed by Oxford University Press), 1986. 214p. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Commerce*, 153(3938) 8 Nov. 1986, p. 909.
- MISHRA, R.K. and S. RAVISHANKAR, eds. *Public Enterprises in the World*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 626p. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by SA. *Hindu*, 16 Dec. 1986, p. 22.
- MISHRA, S.N. *Rural Development Planning: Design and Method*. New Delhi, Satvahan Publications, 1985. 340p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by HISHASHI NAKAMURA. *Developing Economics*, 24(3) Sept. 1986, p. 299-302.
- MISHRA, S.N., KUSHAL SHARMA and NEENA SHARMA. *Participation and Development*. New Delhi, N.B.O. Publishers and Distributors, 1984. 174p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by H.R. DHATWALIA. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 1986, p. 133-5.
- MISRA, B.B. *Government and Bureaucracy in India, 1947-1976*. Delhi, OUP, 1986. 416p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by ARUN PROSAD MUKHERJEE. *Telegraph*, 21 Dec. 1986, p. 14; By S. GUHAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(41) 11 Oct. 1986, p. 1789-90.
- MITRA, P.K. *Aggregate Savings of the Indian Economy*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1986. 80p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by S. ATHAR RAZA BILLRAMI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(5) Oct. 1986, p. 161-2.
- MRIDUL, MARUDHAR. *Public Interest Litigation: a Profile* Jodhpur, S.K. Enterprises, 1986. Reviewed by S.K. LAL. *Patriot*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. 4.
- MURRAY, V.V., ed. *Theories of Business - Government Relations*. Toronto, Trans-Canada Press, 1985. 386p. \$ 15.00. Reviewed by ROGER R. RICKWOOD. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 1986, p. 327-8.
- NEHRU, B.K. *Thoughts on our Present Discontents*. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 297p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 21 Dec. 1986, p. 6; By A.G. NOORANI. *Indian Express*, 12 Oct. 1986, p. 5.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Jawaharlal Nehru: Letters to Chief Ministers: Vol. 2; ed. by G. Parthasarathi*. Delhi, OUP, 1985. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S. GOPAL. *Times of India*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. VI.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru, ed. by S. Gopal*. Vol. 3. Second series. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, (Distributor OUP, 1985, New Delhi). 521 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SHYAM RATNA GUPTA. *Hindustan Times*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. 8.
- NIYOGI, SUMANTA. *India in the British Parliament*. Calcutta, Firma KLM. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by C.M. *Statesman*, 26 Oct. 1986, p. 12.
- OOMEN, T.K. *From Mobilisation to Institutionalization: the Dynamics of Agrarian Movement in Kerala*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. 268 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RATAN KHASNABIS. *Business Standard*, 23 Nov. 1986, p. 7; By SATADAL DASGUPTA. *Social Change*, 16(2-3) June-Sept. 1986, p. 157-9.

- PADMANABHAN, K.P. *Rural Financial Intermeditation: Changing Perceptions*. Pune, Shubhada-Saraswat Publications, 1986. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by P. CHATTOPADHYAY. *Commerce*, 153 (3941) 29 Nov. 1986, p. 1045-6.
- PALKHIWALA, N.A. *We, the People*. Bombay, Strand Book Stall, 1984. 355 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by PAMELA KANWAR. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan.-June 1986, p. 136-7.
- PARTHASARATHY, G. and H.Y. SHARDA PRASAD, eds. *Indira Gandhi : Statesman, Scholars Scientists and Friends Remember*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 463 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by G.T. *Statesman*, 26 Oct. 1986, p. 12; By V.S. *Telegraph*, 26 Oct. 1986. p. 14.
- PATEL, M.L. *Planning Strategy for Tribal Development*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1984. 191 p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by ADITVA KUMAR TRIVEDI. *Yojana*, 30(18) 1 Oct. 1986, p. 33.
- PILANIA, G.P. and HOSHIAR SINGH. *Administration and Social Change*. Jaipur, Printwell. 106 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by K.K. *Tribune*, 28 Dec. 1986, p. II
- PILLAI, R.C. *Jawaharlal Nehru and His Critics - 1923-1947*. New Delhi, Gitanjali Publishing House, 1986. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by DHURJATI MUKHERJEE. *Patriot*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. 4; By MANORAJAN MOHANTY. *Social Science Probings*, 3(2) June 1986, p. 277-84.
- PREMI, MAHENDRA K. and JUDITH ANN L. TOM. *City Characteristics, Migration and Urban Development Policies in India*. Hawaii, East-West Population Institute, 1985. 127p. \$ 3.00. Reviewed by P. PAPAYYA. *Social Action* 36(4) Oct.-Dec. 1986, p. 456-7.
- RAJ, K.N., NEELADRI BHATTACHARYA and SUMIT GUHA. *Essays on the Commercialization of Indian Agriculture*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 354p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by RAJIV SARIN. *Seminar*, (328) Dec. 1986, p. 43-4.
- RAMAN, N.V. *Indian Diplomatic Service : the First Thirty Four Years*. New Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1986. 190 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by M.V. KAMATH. *Times of India*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. VI.
- RAO, T.V. and D.F. PEREIRA. *Recent Experiences in Human Resources Development*. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing, 1986. 448 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by R.S. DWIVEDI. *Indian Management*, 25(12) Dec. 1986, p. 62-3.
- RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. *Reserve Bank of India : Annual Report 1985-86*. Bombay, R.B.I., 1986. 101 p. Reviewed by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(42) 18 Oct. 1986, p. 1841-3.
- RO, CHUNG-HYUN and MILA A. REFORMA. *Social Change and Administrative Reform Towards the Year 2000*. Seoul, EROPA, 1985. 234 p. Reviewed by IAN SCOTT. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(1) June 1986, p. 150-6.
- ROY, RAMASHRAY. *Self and Society*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 205 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by PRABIR GUPTA. *Statesman*, 5 Oct. 1986, p. 12.

- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Politics, Ethics and Public Service*. London, RIPA, 1985. 92 p. £ 5.60. Reviewed by CLIVE PONTING. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 64(3) Autumn 1986, p. 354-5; By KIERON WAISH. *Local Government Studies*, 12(5) Sept.-Oct. 1986, p. 75-6.
- SAPRU, R.K. *Development Administration with Special Reference to India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1986. 360 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 30 Nov. 1986, p. II.
- SATHE, S.P. *Administrative Law*. 4th ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1984. 495 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by I.P. MASSEY. *Journal of Indian Law Institute*, 27(4) Oct.-Dec. 1985. 622-3.
- SHAH, C.H. *Taxation and Agricultural Development in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 118 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by D.A. UPPONI. *Economic Times*, 21 Dec. 1986, p. 6.
- SHELVANKAR, K.S. *Aspects of Planned Development*. Chandigarh, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development. 75.00. Reviewed by ANUP KUMAR SINHA. *Telegraph*, 16 Nov. 1986, p. 14.
- SINGH, P.N. *Training for Management Development*. Bombay, Xavier Institute of Management. 184 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by PARANESWAR SRIKANTA. *Financial Express*, 8 Dec. 1986, p. 5.
- SINGH, PRATAP. *Cooperative Agricultural Finance Utilization and Overdues*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation. 188 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by D.S. SIDHU. *Tribune*, 26 Oct. 1986, p. II.
- SINGH, R.B. *Geography of Rural Development, (The Indian Micro-Level Experience)*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 246 p. Rs. 285.00. Reviewed by MUKKAVALI SEETHARAM. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(4) July 1986, p. 492-3.
- SINGH, RAJ. *Rural Development and Social Legislation: a Dilemma*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 118 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by B.B. GOEL. *Tribune*, 5 Oct. 1986, p. II.
- SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF REGIONAL DISPARITIES. *Regional Inequalities in India: an Inter-State and Inter-State Analysis*. New Delhi, S.S.R.D., 1986. 272 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by S.M. VIDWANS. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21(42) 18 Oct. 1986, p. 1843.
- SOLOMONS, DAVID. *Making Accounting Policy: the Quest for Credibility in Financial Reporting*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1986. 261 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P. AMALARAO. *Commerce*, 153(3933) 4 Oct. 1986, p. 666-7.
- SRIVASTAVA, S.C. *Social Security and Labour Laws*. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1985. 464 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by V.G. VARGHESE. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(2) July 1986, p. 238-9.
- SRIVASTAVA, S.S. and R.A. YADAV. *Management and Monitoring Industrial*

*Sickness*. New Delhi, concept, 1986. 280 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by GEETHA NAMBIAR. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(2) Aug. 1986, p. 131-3.

TASK FORCE ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST. *Report on Ethical Conduct in Public Sector*, Ottawa : Supply and Services, 1984. 275 p. \$ 15.50. Reviewed by KENNETH M. GIBBONS. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(2) Summer 1986, p. 329-30.

TATA, J.R.D. *Keynote*. ed. by S.A. Sabavala and R.M. Lala. Bombay, Tata Press, 1986, 155 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by SUBHASH CHANDRA SARKER. *Mainstream*, 25(9) 15 Nov. 1986, p. 53-7.

THAKUR, SRINIVAS Y. *Rural Industrialisation in India : Strategy and Approach*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 143 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by KAMTA PRASAD. *Nagarloek*, 28(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 90-1.

THUKRAL, KAPIL and R K. PACHAURI, eds. *Energy Policy Issues : Proceedings of a Workshop, Jaipur, July 1984*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1985. 231p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 9 Nov. 1986, p. 6.

VASUDEVA RAO, D. *Facets of Rural Development in India*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 162 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.C. ALEXANDER. *Journal of Rural Development*, 5(6) Nov. 1986, p. 658.

VENKATESWARAN, R.J. *Shaping Economic Destiny*. Bombay Himalaya. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABHAN. *Hindu*, 4 Nov. 1986, p. 22.

VENKATESWARAN, B. *Dynamics of Green Revolution in India*. New Delhi, Agricole, 1985. 309 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by D.S. SIDHU. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 41(2) Apr.-June 1986, p. 214-16.

WESTERGAARD, KIRSTEN. *State and Rural Society in Bangladesh : a Study in Relationships*. London, Curzon Press, 1985. 190p. £ 6.50. Reviewed by NISAR AHMED. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 13(4) July 1986, p. 289-90.



## **Delivery Systems ; Asian Experience**

*Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh*

The volume conglomerates the case studies from Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand, Pakistan, India, South Korea, and Japan to have an overview of delivery systems in development sectors in Asia.

Demy Octavo pp. 200

P.s. 100.00

## **Case Studies in Public Administration : An Analytical Guide—**

*Jaideep Singh*

It covers a wide range of the field of public administration and highlights a large number of significant concepts which can be extremely valuable for cognitive, attitudinal, behavioural and administrative development of public administrators and for functional transformation of organisational behaviour, processes and practices.

Demy Octavo pp. 100

Rs. 60.00

## **Administrative Stress—B.R. Sharma**

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

## **Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development—S.N. Mishra**

The present book traces the role of panchayati raj institutions and local level bureaucracy in implementing the rural development programmes. It also examines the present structural arrangements of both these institutions to meet the future needs of rural development.

Demy Octavo pp. 166

Rs. 100.00

## **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—B.R. Sharma**

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

## **Financing Urban Development in India—Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma**

The volume is the outcome of a seminar on Financing Urban Development in India. It focuses on: (i) different urban development plans and financial requirements thereof, (ii) Inter-and intra-agency coordination in paving the way for such urban development plans, and (iii) strengthening the financial of the local bodies and promoting in the process the local autonomy and accountability in the urban development efforts.

Demy Octavo pp. 312

Rs. 100.00

*Place your order with*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**